INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 2316 From November 30, 1907 to November 30, 1907.

Date	Steamship	Port
November 30	Arconia	Libau
	Smolensk	Libau
	Panama	Colon
	Acre	Barbados
	Broadwayne(no manifest)	
	S.V. Luckenback	San Juan

F SHEETS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2316

Nov 30-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of ..... AUG 5 ..... 1944 ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

AUG 5 1944 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

[redacted] Arizona Bon, do 23/6

25. years' experience as a Physician

and under the authority of Universal

[redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of

[redacted]n, and the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, [redacted], according

[redacted]e and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1 C Reuss

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1907

at Ny

William Nock

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

15 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.

INDEXED

Form 500 A
...Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFE...

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the ...

S.S. Arcona / sailing from ...

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9						
FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	...in country thence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
Antonas	30	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Bielostok	Katharina Jannslawa, Bielostok, Grod. Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Anna	28	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Pol'ol	Kamenetz	Julia Wladyshewskaja, Kamenetz Polsk	Pa.	Lopez
Leiva	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Pol'ol	Kamenetz		Pa.	Lopez
Wladimir	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Pol'ol	Kamenetz		Pa.	Lopez
Sofie	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Pol'ol	Kamenetz		Pa.	Lopez
Semon	43	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Charkoff	Charkoff	J. Poljan. Klazkowskaja 21 Charkoff	N.Y.	New York
Chane	37	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charkoff	Charkoff		N.Y.	New York
Jacob	9	M	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charkoff	Charkoff	Joseph Elkin, Mjasnitzkaja 15 Charkoff	N.Y.	New York
Benjamin	7	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Charkoff	Charkoff		N.Y.	New York
Fenja	29	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Charkoff	Charkoff	Joseph Elkin, Mjasnitzkaja 15 Charkoff	N.Y.	New York
Rabinowitz	Marija	56	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Charkoff	Charkoff			

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board u… at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. Mar 30 , 190 7 2

11—1310

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or polygamist, or under contract or agreement to perform prostitution or polygamy; or whether coming for any other immoral purpose; and whether assisted to come or has any part of her passage paid by any person or corporation, society, or municipality.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, and if so, what offense.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Antonas Jonasunas, Alex U St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark brown	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
2	no	self	$5	no	no	no	husband Priest Lebenty Wla Dyschen my, Lopezy Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light fair	blue	none	Poland	Kamenetz
3	no	mother	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	no	mother	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	no	mother	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin M. Joffe, 606 E. 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	blue brown	none	Petersburg	Petersburg
7	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	blue brown	none	Poltawa	Oyazyey
8	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend M. Joffe, 606 E. 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	blue gray	none	Poltawa	Romny
10	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair brown	none	Charkof	Charkof
11	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	friend M. Joffe, 606 E. 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	gray brown	none	Poltawa	Oyazyey
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

sole[illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Arcania, from Libau, do
[illegible]ly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed [illegible] owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jorgensen
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1907

at [illegible]

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of*) [illegible] The entry in

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Rivers, Surgeon of the Steamer Assyria (Unite whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cepahas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. 3

A C Rivers

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1907

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. D. H. S. S. Arconia sailing from Rotterdam 12th November, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wolff	Maria	42		f m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pilsen	cousin Josef Panik 54½ Koushagasse Pilsen	Ill.	Chicago
2	Wolff	Mladar III	4		m s	child	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pilsen	cousin Albert Wolff Calpanisetta	Ill.	Chicago
3	Tilla	Carlo Felice	4		m	drug clerk laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Caltanisetta	father Albert Wolff Calpanisetta	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Goldberg	Leibuch	23		m s	clerk merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenabrod	father Henkel Goldberg Kaminabrod	N.Y.	Dover
5	Flamm	Marc	26		m s	clerk merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arad	father Herman Flamm Arad	N.J.	Newark
6	Pechelko	Theorghe	33		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Monastir	father Ivan Pechelko Monastir	N.Y.	New York
7	Vane	Tanas	40		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Monastir	wife Teshka Vane, Monastir	N.Y.	New York
8	Vane	Wangbel	12		m s	child	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Monastir	mother Teshka Vane, Monastir	N.Y.	New York
9	Vane	Toker	10		m s	child	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Monastir	mother Teshka Vane, Monastir	N.Y.	New York
10	Vasilacca	Tanne	22		f s	girl	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Monastir	stepmother Teshka Vane Monastir	N.Y.	New York
11	Vasso	Arena	50		f wd	wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN none	Ohio	Cleveland
12													South		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 4

11—1119

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	18	no	no	husband Adam Wolff 551 W. 17th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair grey	none	Austria	Prag
2	yes	father		no	no	father Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair blue	none	Austria	Prag
3	yes	self	500	yes	1902 San Francisco	wife Talmabrae Concelina Teka 3 Vallejo Place Nob Hill San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black brown	none	Italy	Callamisetta
4	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother Alex Goldberg 17 Hayshe Lower No 46	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Kaminabrad
5	no	friend	10	no	no	no	friend Adolf Trapovich 111 Brownsville Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black brown	none	Hungary	Arcid
6	yes	self	20	yes	1901 Philadelphia	no	friend Konrad Tsoka 19 Mackenzie St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Monastir
7	yes	self	150	no	no	no	friend Carl Pop Steyranop	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black brown	none	Turkey	Monastir
8	yes	self	120	no	no	no	friend 70 Greenwich St New York	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair brown	none	Turkey	Monastir
9	yes	self		no	no	no	friend Paul Pop	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair blue	none	Turkey	Monastir
10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Carl Pop Steyranop 70 Greenwich St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair brown	none	Turkey	Monastir
11	yes	Foreign Land	10	yes	1892 Cleveland	no	Foreign Land Sacika Tsegin 709 Starkweather Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	grayish blue	none	Hungary	Ungvar
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Arcadia, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jorgensen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No entry which so appears indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1906-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

PASSENGERS

19

S.S. Arcona

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Steamer Arcona Master do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Copenhagen

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1907 30/10

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer

1374

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcona sailing from Rotterdam November 12 th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex: M.	F.	Married — Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Full name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Tarala	Vinan	19	M		S	farmman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Alexejewka	Mr Stanislaw Hellmann Alexejewka	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 2	Jomen	Alexander	46	M		S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	Mr Philip Jomen St Petersburg Obwodny Canal 132	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Oxsud	Benjamin	14	M		S	no occupation	no	not	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pershany	Mrs Chana Oxsud Pershany	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4	Atwood	Edgar	22	M		S	farmman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None Edgar Atwood Star Store Main	N.Y.	New York
5	Kontorowitch	Karl	30	M		S	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wagstrau	Mrs J. Kontorowitch Monini Poltawska Govern	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	Welis	Felix	19	M		S	laborer	no	not	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kanigesby	Mr Welis Kanigesby Kolnowska Govern	N.Y.	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

6

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket in such final destination	15 By whom passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	18 Name and complete address of friend or relative to whom alien is going and his relationship (if any) to the same	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	22 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	24 Height	25 Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Race or People	Nationality	Place of Birth City or Town
1	no	Steerage	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				light	light		Russia		Alexejewka
2	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Dark	dark		Russia		St Petersburg
3	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				light	light		Russia		Peshang
4	no		no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				light	light		Germany		Anger
5	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Dark	dark		Russia		Slovenia
6	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				light	light		Russia		Hungerstly
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

6

List No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was Passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, city or government, and if so, what one.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when and by whom.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of solicitation, payment or assistance of others, and if so, by whom?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	no	Steerage	no	no	no	no		Mr. Jacob Shrata Amsterdam Hy	no	no	no	no	good	no				light	light		Russia	Alexejewka
2	no		no	no	no	no		Mr. S. Alexandrowsky [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	dark		Russia	St Petersburg
3	no		no	no	no	no		Church St 275 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no				light	light		Russia	Peshang
4	no		no	yes	no	no		Peter Edgar Elmwood New Sto [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no				light	light		Germany	Anger
5	no		no	no	no	no		friend Mr Zubolsky 6. 15 St 408 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	dark		Russia	Slonimii
6	no		no	no	no	no		Brother in Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no				light	light		Russia	Kumgerdty
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Arcadia from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Jurgens
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I C Riersen, Surgeon of the Steamer Arcadia, (State whether Surgeon, acting therewith "as" or "employed by" certain Steamer), in the case [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I C Riersen

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Arcona sailing from Rotterdam November 12, 1907

21—118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Markoff	Nicolai	27		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Markoff	wife Nadia Markoff Warsaw	Ill	Chicago
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spr[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 8

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 30-07 1080 1071 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person. (Also whether coming for any other immoral purpose.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Self	20	no			Friend Grace Hayeroff 104 E 112 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	Russia	Kargare
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Leerdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hingenraat
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec 1906

at Rotterdam

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Rueser, Surgeon of the Scandia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Rueser

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North). 30	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Athens S. S. Vienna sailing from Rotterdam 12th November 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trakoff	Mite	28		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Trnovtsi	wife Vienko Trakoff	Pa	Shelton
2	Tolleff	Spirko	33		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kongari	wife Slate Spirk	Pa	Shelton
3	Karste	Gyorgo	25		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Mogila	wife Kongari Gyorgo Pwesto	Pa	Lyndora
4	Kuzma	Nicola	42		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Orizari	wife Maria Kuzma	Mo	Granite City
5	Faleff	Pere	37		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koganmala	wife Orizari Kalina Pere	Pa	Shelton
6	Todoroff	Stoyan	40	X	m	laborer	no	no	X Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	X Kossel	wife Kongarmala Mitro Stojan	X	St Louis
7	Gheorgi	Traico	20		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Prelepe	mother Kossel Traico Lenco	Pa	Shelton
8	Jovan	Gheorgi	40		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Prelepe	wife Prelepe Gheorgi Lenco	Pa	Shelton
9	Karoleff	Basche	25		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Prelepe	wife Prelepe Karoleff Maria	Pa	Johnstown
10	Ognanoff	Traian	30		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Crapa	wife Prelepe Ognanoff Pare	Mo	Granite City
11	Bozinoff	Ilya	36		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koratica	wife Crapa Stoyanka Biliana	X Mo	St Louis
DEPORTED	Serafino	Janeff	20		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koratica	wife Koratica Serafino Vasta	Mo	St Louis
DEPORTED	Gligor	Petreff	25		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koratica	wife Serwanowde Gligor Newena	Mo	St Louis
DEPORTED	Josifoff	Christe	35		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koratica	wife Serwanowde Serdo Josifoff	Mo	St Louis
DEPORTED	Kitzko	Stavre	43		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koratica	wife Koratica Maria Mitzko	Mo	St Louis
16	Stoitsche	Petre	21		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koratica	father Koratica Stoitsche Ilia	Mo	St Louis
17	Tambe	Trajan	20		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Manastir	father Koratica Tambe Nicola	Ind	Hammond
18	Petreff	Nikola	20		m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Perlepe	wife Perlepe Maria Petreff	Pa	Johnstown
DEPORTED	Christo	Stepan	24		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koratica	wife Koratica Christo Paula	Mo	St Louis
DEPORTED	Paycho	Jane	18		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koratica	wife Koratica Paycho Evanka	Mo	St Louis
21	Velian	Thanas	30		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koratica	wife Koratica Velian Evanka	Ind	Hammond
DEPORTED	Janeff	Mile	20		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koratica	wife Koratica Janeff Mariche	X Mo	St Louis
DEPORTED	Pirre	Costa	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koratica	father Koratica Pirre Costa	X Mo	St Louis
DEPORTED	Barbaroff	Stojan	20		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koratica	wife Koratica Polanarkoff Evanka	X Mo	St Louis
DEPORTED	Karlanoff	Kosta	19		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koratica	wife Koratica Likie Karlanoff Vienka	X Mo	St Louis
DEPORTED	Bogoya	Pecola	27		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koratica	wife Vienka Bogoya Koratica	X Mo	St Louis
DEPORTED	Traitsche	Nasle	21		m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koratica	wife Koratica Traitsche Nasle	X Mo	St Louis
DEPORTED	Naumutsche	Mitroff	20		m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koratica	mother Koratica Naumutsche Nicola	X Mo	St Louis
DEPORTED	Trenchoff	Nicola	26		m	laborer	no	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Koratica	wife Koratica Trenchoff Nicola	X Mo	St Louis
30	Gurkoff	Mladen	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kharganc	wife Koratica Gurkoff Margarita	Mo	Granite City

30

Julian, Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether tourist or "in transit" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10.18 am
11.11 am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 30, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been a prostitute or followed an immoral occupation; whether she has been supported by the money of such a person or by the proceeds of such occupation; whether she has been a prostitute or followed an immoral occupation within three years previous to the time of her application for admission to the United States; whether she is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or expectation to engage in an immoral occupation; whether she is coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?														
1	Self	self	16	no	no	no	friend, Tripon Velcoff, 328 Franklin str. Shelton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pisokal
2	"	"	16	no	no	no	friend, Todor Taleff, 361 Christian str. Shelton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	gray	none	Turkey	Kongari
3	Self	"	16	no	no	no	friend, Todor Orisk, London, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Stogila
4	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend, Todor Tasko, Box 66, Granite City, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Orisani
5	"	"	16	no	no	no	friend, Vasyle Procoff, 361 Christian str. Shelton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Kosparinolo
6	"	"	16	no	no	no	friend, Dean Gruntockinoff, 615 S. 2nd str. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Kossel
7	"	"	16	no	no	no	friend, Jordan Paikoff, 318 Franklin str. Shelton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Prelepe
8	"	"	16	no	no	no	friend, Jordan Paikoff, 318 Franklin str. Shelton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black	gray	none	Turkey	Prelepe
9	"	"	16	no	no	no	friend, Dane Gliuff, 112 Bradley Alley, Johnstown, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Prelepe
10	"	"	16	no	no	no	friend, Stoyanoff Gyoura, Box 37, Granite City, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black	blue	none	Turkey	Crapa
11	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend, Jontacho Jozeloff, 615 S. 2nd str. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Koratica
12	"	"	16	no	no	no	friend, Dean Gruntockinoff, 615 S. 2nd str. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Serwanovde
13	"	"	16	no	no	no	friend, Dean Gruntockinoff, 615 S. 2nd str. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Serwanovde
14	"	"	16	no	no	no	friend, Marco Dimoff, 615 S 2nd str. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	blue	none	Turkey	Koratica
15	"	"	16	no	no	no	friend, Christo Tzvetkoff, 615 S 2nd str. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Koratica
16	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend, Karpo Tzvetzoff, P.O. Box 17, Klinglet, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Koratica
17	"	"	20	5	yes	no	friend, Kirchoff, Shelton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Serwa
18	"	"	15	no	no	no	friend, Kr Kenoff, Bradley Alley, Johnstown, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	gray	none	Turkey	Krone
19	"	"	16	no	no	no	friend, Johan Tassieoff, 615 South Seconds str. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	blue	none	Turkey	Koratica
20	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend, Christo Tzvetkoff, 615 South Seconds str. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Koratica
21	"	"	16	no	no	no	friend, Vagi Tzaieff, 615 South Seconds str. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Tchelebnica
22	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend, Telenko Talanoff, 615 South Seconds str. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Koratica
23	"	"	12	no	no	no	friend, Christo Tzofanoff, 615 South Seconds str. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Koratica
24	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend, Illigria Tzvieff, 615 South Seconds str. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark grey	brown	none	Turkey	Koratica
25	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend, Jandre Tzhieff, 615 South Seconds str. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	blue	none	Turkey	Koratica
26	"	"	16	no	no	no	friend, Costche Tzvieff, 615 South Seconds str. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Koratica
27	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend, Costche Tossieoff, 615 South Seconds str. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Koratica
28	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend, Dean Gruntockinoff, 615 South Seconds str. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Koratica
29	"	"	15	no	no	no	friend, Martho Dimoff, 615 South Seconds str. St. Louis, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Koratica
30	"	"	16	no	no	no	friend, Helena Tzvetkoff, Box 37, Granite City, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	none	Turkey	Margari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Arcona, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Jürgensen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Reuser, Surgeon of the Reuser, Arconia, (State whether Surgeon "of the Reuser" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Reuser

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Mar, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North). 30	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] S.S. [illegible] sailing from Rotterdam 12th December 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
REMOVED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	X				[illegible]		X	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ekraina	[illegible]	X	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	X				[illegible]		X	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	X				[illegible]		X	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	X				[illegible]		X	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	X				[illegible]		X	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	X				[illegible]		X	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	X				[illegible]		X	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]
DEPORTED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	X				[illegible]		X	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
DEPORTED 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	X				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
DEPORTED 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	X				[illegible]		X	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
DEPORTED 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	X				[illegible]		X	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
DEPORTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	X				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
DEPORTED 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	X				[illegible]		X	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]
DEPORTED 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	X				[illegible]		X	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
DEPORTED 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	X				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
DEPORTED 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	X				IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 2 of this list.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Feb* 5, 190 12

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through passage, or has money to pay for same, or has been supplied by any society, corporation, or person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Turkey Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown			Turkey	Krapa
2	yes	self	no	no	no	friend Nikola Kanoff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	brown			Turkey	Kruna
3	yes	self	16	no	no	friend Nikola Kanoff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair	blue			Turkey	Nikola
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	friend Ivan Gitschieff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown		Turkey	Kotzare
5	yes	self	no	no	no	friend Ivan Gitschieff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	blue			Turkey	Kruare
6	yes	self	no	no	no	friend Georgi Andreff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Turkey	Kotze
7	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Georgi Andreff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown			Turkey	Kotze
8	yes	self	no	no	no	friend Nikola Kaloff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	grey			Turkey	Kotzare
9	yes	self	no	no	no	friend Nikola Kaloff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black			Turkey	Kotzare
10	yes	self	no	no	no	friend Nikola Kaloff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey		Turkey	Kotzare
11	yes	self	20	no	no	friend Ivan Gitschieff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black			Turkey	Patsch
12	yes	self	no	no	no	friend Ivan Gitschieff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Turkey	Patsch
13	yes	self	10	no	no	friend Ivan Gitschieff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			Turkey	Patsch
14	yes	self	15	no	no	friend Ivan Gitschieff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			Turkey	Patsch
15	yes	self	20	no	no	friend Ivan Gitschieff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue		Turkey	Kotze
16	yes	self	no	no	no	brother Nake Zaranoff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown		Turkey	Kotze
17	yes	self	16	no	no	friend Blasche Ignra Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown			Turkey	Kabakoi
18	yes	self	18	no	no	friend Blasche Ignra Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown		Turkey	Komatar
19	yes	self	16	no	no	friend Blasche Ignra Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	Krapa
20	yes	self	16	no	no	friend Nikola Kanoff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		Turkey	Kotze
21	yes	self	16	no	no	friend Nikola Kanoff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Turkey	
22	yes	self	—	no	no	friend Nikola Kanoff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown		Turkey	
23	yes	self	—	no	no	friend Nikola Kanoff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown		Turkey	Komatar
24	yes	self	3	no	no	friend Angelo Andreff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown		Turkey	Kotzare
25	yes	self	10	no	no	friend Ivanoff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown		Turkey	Kotzare
26	yes	self	16	no	no	friend Jacoff Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Turkey	Kotzare
27	yes	self	12	no	no	friend Korsanin Kotzareff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown		Turkey	Kotzare
28	yes	self	20	no	no	friend Ivan Gitschieff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Turkey	Krapa
29	yes	self	25	no	no	friend Sandra Gioff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	grey		Turkey	Krapa
30	yes	self	16	no	no	friend Kosloff Constantinople	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Turkey	Krakra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S.S. Arcona, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hinzeman
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years of months for infants.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be made as M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as for example, "farmer," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "civil engineer," "mechanical engineer," "machinist," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "servant," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "accountant," "merchant," "dealer," "manufacturer," "butcher," "baker," "miller," "weaver," "dyer," "printer," "bookbinder," "engraver," "lithographer," "photographer," "decorator," "upholsterer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "plumber," "steamfitter," "roofer," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "stone mason," "tile layer," "stone cutter," "rigger," "sailor," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "driver," "chauffeur," "teamster," "hostler," "machinist," "horseshoer," "moulder," "founder," "forger," "pattern maker," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "helper," "puddler," "roller," "heater," "shearman," "tinner," "cutler," "filer," "grinder," "polisher," "buffer," "riveter," "driller," "chipper," "caulker," "reamer," "furnaceman," "wireworker," "spinner," "loom fixer," "operative," "seamstress," "tailoress," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "housework," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "actor," "actress," "artist," "musician," "teacher," "professor," "author," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "veterinary surgeon," "trained nurse," "midwife," "engineer (civil)," "mining engineer," "stationary engineer," "engineer (consulting)," "surveyor," "clergyman," "minister," "priest," "rabbi," "theological student," "evangelist," "missionary," "secretary," "treasurer," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "accountant," "messenger," "porter," "watchman," "elevator conductor," "janitor," "janitress," "policeman," "detective," "soldier," "sailor," "government official," "laborer," "gentleman," "lady," "no occupation," "student," "scholar," "at school," "at college," "at university," "at academy," "at seminary," "at institute," "at high school," "at public school," "at parochial school," "at kindergarten," "at Sunday school," "at night school," "at business college," "at commercial college," "at technical school," "at manual training school," "at agricultural college," "at art school," "at music school," "at dancing school," "at riding school," "at gymnasium," "at athletic club," "at theological seminary," "at law school," "at medical college," "at dental college," "at veterinary college," "at normal school," "at college preparatory school," "at military school," "at naval school," "at school of mines," "at school of pharmacy," "at school of design," "at school of engineering," "at school of science," "at school of technology," "at school of agriculture," "at school of horticulture," "at school of forestry," "at school of dairying," "at school of domestic economy," "at school of cookery," "at school of sewing," "at school of dressmaking," "at school of millinery," "at school of tailoring," "at school of shoemaking," "at school of carpentry," "at school of blacksmithing," "at school of printing," "at school of bookbinding," "at school of engraving," "at school of lithography," "at school of photography," "at school of decorating," "at school of upholstering," "at school of painting," "at school of glazing," "at school of paperhanging," "at school of plumbing," "at school of steamfitting," "at school of roofing," "at school of bricklaying," "at school of plastering," "at school of stone masonry," "at school of tile laying," "at school of stone cutting," "at school of rigging," "at school of sailoring," "at school of firemanship," "at school of engineering," "at school of conducting," "at school of brakemanship," "at school of motormanship," "at school of driving," "at school of chauffeuring," "at school of teaming," "at school of hostling," "at school of machining," "at school of horseshoeing," "at school of moulding," "at school of founding," "at school of forging," "at school of pattern making," "at school of boilermaking," "at school of blacksmithing," "at school of helping," "at school of puddling," "at school of rolling," "at school of heating," "at school of shearing," "at school of tinning," "at school of cutlering," "at school of filing," "at school of grinding," "at school of polishing," "at school of buffing," "at school of riveting," "at school of drilling," "at school of chipping," "at school of caulking," "at school of reaming," "at school of furnacing," "at school of wireworking," "at school of spinning," "at school of loom fixing," "at school of operating," "at school of sewing," "at school of tailoring," "at school of housekeeping," "at school of cooking," "at school of waiting," "at school of housework," "at school of barbering," "at school of hairdressing," "at school of manicuring," "at school of acting," "at school of singing," "at school of painting," "at school of teaching," "at school of professoring," "at school of authoring," "at school of lawyering," "at school of doctoring," "at school of surgeoning," "at school of dentistry," "at school of veterinary surgeoning," "at school of nursing," "at school of midwifery," "at school of engineering (civil)," "at school of mining engineering," "at school of stationary engineering," "at school of engineering (consulting)," "at school of surveying," "at school of clergyman," "at school of ministering," "at school of priesting," "at school of rabbiing," "at school of theological studying," "at school of evangelizing," "at school of missionarying," "at school of secretarying," "at school of treasuring," "at school of clerking," "at school of bookkeeping," "at school of stenographing," "at school of accounting," "at school of messenging," "at school of porting," "at school of watchmanning," "at school of elevator conducting," "at school of janitoring," "at school of janitressing," "at school of policemanning," "at school of detectiving," "at school of soldiering," "at school of sailoring," "at school of government officialing," "at school of laboring," "at school of gentlemanning," "at school of ladying," "at school of no occupationing," "at school of studenting," "at school of scholaring," "at school of at schooling," "at school of at collegeing," "at school of at universitying," "at school of at academying," "at school of at seminarying," "at school of at instituting," "at school of at high schooling," "at school of at public schooling," "at school of at parochial schooling," "at school of at kindergartening," "at school of at Sunday schooling," "at school of at night schooling," "at school of at business collegeing," "at school of at commercial collegeing," "at school of at technical schooling," "at school of at manual training schooling," "at school of at agricultural collegeing," "at school of at art schooling," "at school of at music schooling," "at school of at dancing schooling," "at school of at riding schooling," "at school of at gymnasiuming," "at school of at athletic clubbing," "at school of at theological seminarying," "at school of at law schooling," "at school of at medical collegeing," "at school of at dental collegeing," "at school of at veterinary collegeing," "at school of at normal schooling," "at school of at college preparatory schooling," "at school of at military schooling," "at school of at naval schooling," "at school of at school of minesing," "at school of at school of pharmacying," "at school of at school of designing," "at school of at school of engineering," "at school of at school of sciencing," "at school of at school of technologying," "at school of at school of agriculturing," "at school of at school of horticulturing," "at school of at school of forestrying," "at school of at school of dairying," "at school of at school of domestic economying," "at school of at school of cookerying," "at school of at school of sewing," "at school of at school of dressmaking," "at school of at school of millinerying," "at school of at school of tailoring," "at school of at school of shoemaking," "at school of at school of carpentrying," "at school of at school of blacksmithing," "at school of at school of printing," "at school of at school of bookbinding," "at school of at school of engraving," "at school of at school of lithographying," "at school of at school of photographying," "at school of at school of decorating," "at school of at school of upholstering," "at school of at school of painting," "at school of at school of glazing," "at school of at school of paperhanging," "at school of at school of plumbing," "at school of at school of steamfitting," "at school of at school of roofing," "at school of at school of bricklaying," "at school of at school of plastering," "at school of at school of stone masonry," "at school of at school of tile laying," "at school of at school of stone cutting," "at school of at school of rigging," "at school of at school of sailoring," "at school of at school of firemanship," "at school of at school of engineering," "at school of at school of conducting," "at school of at school of brakemanship," "at school of at school of motormanship," "at school of at school of driving," "at school of at school of chauffeuring," "at school of at school of teaming," "at school of at school of hostling," "at school of at school of machining," "at school of at school of horseshoeing," "at school of at school of moulding," "at school of at school of founding," "at school of at school of forging," "at school of at school of pattern making," "at school of at school of boilermaking," "at school of at school of blacksmithing," "at school of at school of helping," "at school of at school of puddling," "at school of at school of rolling," "at school of at school of heating," "at school of at school of shearing," "at school of at school of tinning," "at school of at school of cutlering," "at school of at school of filing," "at school of at school of grinding," "at school of at school of polishing," "at school of at school of buffing," "at school of at school of riveting," "at school of at school of drilling," "at school of at school of chipping," "at school of at school of caulking," "at school of at school of reaming," "at school of at school of furnacing," "at school of at school of wireworking," "at school of at school of spinning," "at school of at school of loom fixing," "at school of at school of operating," "at school of at school of sewing," "at school of at school of tailoring," "at school of at school of housekeeping," "at school of at school of cooking," "at school of at school of waiting," "at school of at school of housework," "at school of at school of barbering," "at school of at school of hairdressing," "at school of at school of manicuring," "at school of at school of acting," "at school of at school of singing," "at school of at school of painting," "at school of at school of teaching," "at school of at school of professoring," "at school of at school of authoring," "at school of at school of lawyering," "at school of at school of doctoring," "at school of at school of surgeoning," "at school of at school of dentistry," "at school of at school of veterinary surgeoning," "at school of at school of nursing," "at school of at school of midwifery," "at school of at school of engineering (civil)," "at school of at school of mining engineering," "at school of at school of stationary engineering," "at school of at school of engineering (consulting)," "at school of at school of surveying," "at school of at school of clergyman," "at school of at school of ministering," "at school of at school of priesting," "at school of at school of rabbiing," "at school of at school of theological studying," "at school of at school of evangelizing," "at school of at school of missionarying," "at school of at school of secretarying," "at school of at school of treasuring," "at school of at school of clerking," "at school of at school of bookkeeping," "at school of at school of stenographing," "at school of at school of accounting," "at school of at school of messenging," "at school of at school of porting," "at school of at school of watchmanning," "at school of at school of elevator conducting," "at school of at school of janitoring," "at school of at school of janitressing," "at school of at school of policemanning," "at school of at school of detectiving," "at school of at school of soldiering," "at school of at school of sailoring," "at school of at school of government officialing," "at school of at school of laboring," "at school of at school of gentlemanning," "at school of at school of ladying," "at school of at school of no occupationing," "at school of at school of studenting," "at school of at school of scholaring," "at school of at school of at schooling," "at school of at school of at collegeing," "at school of at school of at universitying," "at school of at school of at academying," "at school of at school of at seminarying," "at school of at school of at instituting," "at school of at school of at high schooling," "at school of at school of at public schooling," "at school of at school of at parochial schooling," "at school of at school of at kindergartening," "at school of at school of at Sunday schooling," "at school of at school of at night schooling," "at school of at school of at business collegeing," "at school of at school of at commercial collegeing," "at school of at school of at technical schooling," "at school of at school of at manual training schooling," "at school of at school of at agricultural collegeing," "at school of at school of at art schooling," "at school of at school of at music schooling," "at school of at school of at dancing schooling," "at school of at school of at riding schooling," "at school of at school of at gymnasiuming," "at school of at school of at athletic clubbing," "at school of at school of at theological seminarying," "at school of at school of at law schooling," "at school of at school of at medical collegeing," "at school of at school of at dental collegeing," "at school of at school of at veterinary collegeing," "at school of at school of at normal schooling," "at school of at school of at college preparatory schooling," "at school of at school of at military schooling," "at school of at school of at naval schooling," "at school of at school of at school of minesing," "at school of at school of at school of pharmacying," "at school of at school of at school of designing," "at school of at school of at school of engineering," "at school of at school of at school of sciencing," "at school of at school of at school of technologying," "at school of at school of at school of agriculturing," "at school of at school of at school of horticulturing," "at school of at school of at school of forestrying," "at school of at school of at school of dairying," "at school of at school of at school of domestic economying," "at school of at school of at school of cookerying," "at school of at school of at school of sewing," "at school of at school of at school of dressmaking," "at school of at school of at school of millinerying," "at school of at school of at school of tailoring," "at school of at school of at school of shoemaking," "at school of at school of at school of carpentrying," "at school of at school of at school of blacksmithing," "at school of at school of at school of printing," "at school of at school of at school of bookbinding," "at school of at school of at school of engraving," "at school of at school of at school of lithographying," "at school of at school of at school of photographying," "at school of at school of at school of decorating," "at school of at school of at school of upholstering," "at school of at school of at school of painting," "at school of at school of at school of glazing," "at school of at school of at school of paperhanging," "at school of at school of at school of plumbing," "at school of at school of at school of steamfitting," "at school of at school of at school of roofing," "at school of at school of at school of bricklaying," "at school of at school of at school of plastering," "at school of at school of at school of stone masonry," "at school of at school of at school of tile laying," "at school of at school of at school of stone cutting," "at school of at school of at school of rigging," "at school of at school of at school of sailoring," "at school of at school of at school of firemanship," "at school of at school of at school of engineering," "at school of at school of at school of conducting," "at school of at school of at school of brakemanship," "at school of at school of at school of motormanship," "at school of at school of at school of driving," "at school of at school of at school of chauffeuring," "at school of at school of at school of teaming," "at school of at school of at school of hostling," "at school of at school of at school of machining," "at school of at school of at school of horseshoeing," "at school of at school of at school of moulding," "at school of at school of at school of founding," "at school of at school of at school of forging," "at school of at school of at school of pattern making," "at school of at school of at school of boilermaking," "at school of at school of at school of blacksmithing," "at school of at school of at school of helping," "at school of at school of at school of puddling," "at school of at school of at school of rolling," "at school of at school of at school of heating," "at school of at school of at school of shearing," "at school of at school of at school of tinning," "at school of at school of at school of cutlering," "at school of at school of at school of filing," "at school of at school of at school of grinding," "at school of at school of at school of polishing," "at school of at school of at school of buffing," "at school of at school of at school of riveting," "at school of at school of at school of drilling," "at school of at school of at school of chipping," "at school of at school of at school of caulking," "at school of at school of at school of reaming," "at school of at school of at school of furnacing," "at school of at school of at school of wireworking," "at school of at school of at school of spinning," "at school of at school of at school of loom fixing," "at school of at school of at school of operating," "at school of at school of at school of sewing," "at school of at school of at school of tailoring," "at school of at school of at school of housekeeping," "at school of at school of at school of cooking," "at school of at school of at school of waiting," "at school of at school of at school of housework," "at school of at school of at school of barbering," "at school of at school of at school of hairdressing," "at school of at school of at school of manicuring," "at school of at school of at school of acting," "at school of at school of at school of singing," "at school of at school of at school of painting," "at school of at school of at school of teaching," "at school of at school of at school of professoring," "at school of at school of at school of authoring," "at school of at school of at school of lawyering," "at school of at school of at school of doctoring," "at school of at school of at school of surgeoning," "at school of at school of at school of dentistry," "at school of at school of at school of veterinary surgeoning," "at school of at school of at school of nursing," "at school of at school of at school of midwifery," "at school of at school of at school of engineering (civil)," "at school of at school of at school of mining engineering," "at school of at school of at school of stationary engineering," "at school of at school of at school of engineering (consulting)," "at school of at school of at school of surveying," "at school of at school of at school of clergyman," "at school of at school of at school of ministering," "at school of at school of at school of priesting," "at school of at school of at school of rabbiing," "at school of at school of at school of theological studying," "at school of at school of at school of evangelizing," "at school of at school of at school of missionarying," "at school of at school of at school of secretarying," "at school of at school of at school of treasuring," "at school of at school of at school of clerking," "at school of at school of at school of bookkeeping," "at school of at school of at school of stenographing," "at school of at school of at school of accounting," "at school of at school of at school of messenging," "at school of at school of at school of porting," "at school of at school of at school of watchmanning," "at school of at school of at school of elevator conducting," "at school of at school of at school of janitoring," "at school of at school of at school of janitressing," "at school of at school of at school of policemanning," "at school of at school of at school of detectiving," "at school of at school of at school of soldiering," "at school of at school of at school of sailoring," "at school of at school of at school of government officialing," "at school of at school of at school of laboring," "at school of at school of at school of gentlemanning," "at school of at school of at school of ladying," "at school of at school of at school of no occupationing," "at school of at school of at school of studenting," "at school of at school of at school of scholaring," "at school of at school of at school of at schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at universitying," "at school of at school of at school of at academying," "at school of at school of at school of at seminarying," "at school of at school of at school of at instituting," "at school of at school of at school of at high schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at public schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at parochial schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at kindergartening," "at school of at school of at school of at Sunday schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at night schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at business collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at commercial collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at technical schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at manual training schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at agricultural collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at art schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at music schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at dancing schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at riding schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at gymnasiuming," "at school of at school of at school of at athletic clubbing," "at school of at school of at school of at theological seminarying," "at school of at school of at school of at law schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at medical collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at dental collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at veterinary collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at normal schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at college preparatory schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at military schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at naval schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of minesing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of pharmacying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of designing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of engineering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of sciencing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of technologying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of agriculturing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of horticulturing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of forestrying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of dairying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of domestic economying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of cookerying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of sewing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of dressmaking," "at school of at school of at school of at school of millinerying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of tailoring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of shoemaking," "at school of at school of at school of at school of carpentrying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of blacksmithing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of printing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of bookbinding," "at school of at school of at school of at school of engraving," "at school of at school of at school of at school of lithographying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of photographying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of decorating," "at school of at school of at school of at school of upholstering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of painting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of glazing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of paperhanging," "at school of at school of at school of at school of plumbing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of steamfitting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of roofing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of bricklaying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of plastering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of stone masonry," "at school of at school of at school of at school of tile laying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of stone cutting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of rigging," "at school of at school of at school of at school of sailoring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of firemanship," "at school of at school of at school of at school of engineering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of conducting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of brakemanship," "at school of at school of at school of at school of motormanship," "at school of at school of at school of at school of driving," "at school of at school of at school of at school of chauffeuring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of teaming," "at school of at school of at school of at school of hostling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of machining," "at school of at school of at school of at school of horseshoeing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of moulding," "at school of at school of at school of at school of founding," "at school of at school of at school of at school of forging," "at school of at school of at school of at school of pattern making," "at school of at school of at school of at school of boilermaking," "at school of at school of at school of at school of blacksmithing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of helping," "at school of at school of at school of at school of puddling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of rolling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of heating," "at school of at school of at school of at school of shearing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of tinning," "at school of at school of at school of at school of cutlering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of filing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of grinding," "at school of at school of at school of at school of polishing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of buffing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of riveting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of drilling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of chipping," "at school of at school of at school of at school of caulking," "at school of at school of at school of at school of reaming," "at school of at school of at school of at school of furnacing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of wireworking," "at school of at school of at school of at school of spinning," "at school of at school of at school of at school of loom fixing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of operating," "at school of at school of at school of at school of sewing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of tailoring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of housekeeping," "at school of at school of at school of at school of cooking," "at school of at school of at school of at school of waiting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of housework," "at school of at school of at school of at school of barbering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of hairdressing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of manicuring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of acting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of singing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of painting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of teaching," "at school of at school of at school of at school of professoring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of authoring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of lawyering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of doctoring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of surgeoning," "at school of at school of at school of at school of dentistry," "at school of at school of at school of at school of veterinary surgeoning," "at school of at school of at school of at school of nursing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of midwifery," "at school of at school of at school of at school of engineering (civil)," "at school of at school of at school of at school of mining engineering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of stationary engineering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of engineering (consulting)," "at school of at school of at school of at school of surveying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of clergyman," "at school of at school of at school of at school of ministering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of priesting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of rabbiing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of theological studying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of evangelizing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of missionarying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of secretarying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of treasuring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of clerking," "at school of at school of at school of at school of bookkeeping," "at school of at school of at school of at school of stenographing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of accounting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of messenging," "at school of at school of at school of at school of porting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of watchmanning," "at school of at school of at school of at school of elevator conducting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of janitoring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of janitressing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of policemanning," "at school of at school of at school of at school of detectiving," "at school of at school of at school of at school of soldiering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of sailoring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of government officialing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of laboring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of gentlemanning," "at school of at school of at school of at school of ladying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of no occupationing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of studenting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of scholaring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at universitying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at academying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at seminarying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at instituting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at high schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at public schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at parochial schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at kindergartening," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at Sunday schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at night schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at business collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at commercial collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at technical schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at manual training schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at agricultural collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at art schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at music schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at dancing schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at riding schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at gymnasiuming," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at athletic clubbing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at theological seminarying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at law schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at medical collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at dental collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at veterinary collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at normal schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at college preparatory schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at military schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at naval schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of minesing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of pharmacying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of designing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of engineering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of sciencing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of technologying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of agriculturing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of horticulturing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of forestrying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of dairying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of domestic economying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of cookerying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of sewing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of dressmaking," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of millinerying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of tailoring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of shoemaking," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of carpentrying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of blacksmithing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of printing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of bookbinding," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of engraving," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of lithographying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of photographying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of decorating," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of upholstering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of painting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of glazing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of paperhanging," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of plumbing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of steamfitting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of roofing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of bricklaying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of plastering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of stone masonry," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of tile laying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of stone cutting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of rigging," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of sailoring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of firemanship," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of engineering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of conducting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of brakemanship," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of motormanship," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of driving," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of chauffeuring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of teaming," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of hostling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of machining," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of horseshoeing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of moulding," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of founding," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of forging," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of pattern making," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of boilermaking," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of blacksmithing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of helping," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of puddling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of rolling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of heating," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of shearing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of tinning," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of cutlering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of filing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of grinding," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of polishing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of buffing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of riveting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of drilling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of chipping," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of caulking," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of reaming," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of furnacing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of wireworking," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of spinning," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of loom fixing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of operating," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of sewing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of tailoring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of housekeeping," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of cooking," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of waiting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of housework," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of barbering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of hairdressing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of manicuring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of acting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of singing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of painting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of teaching," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of professoring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of authoring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of lawyering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of doctoring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of surgeoning," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of dentistry," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of veterinary surgeoning," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of nursing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of midwifery," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of engineering (civil)," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of mining engineering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of stationary engineering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of engineering (consulting)," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of surveying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of clergyman," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of ministering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of priesting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of rabbiing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of theological studying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of evangelizing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of missionarying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of secretarying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of treasuring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of clerking," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of bookkeeping," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of stenographing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of accounting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of messenging," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of porting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of watchmanning," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of elevator conducting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of janitoring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of janitressing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of policemanning," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of detectiving," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of soldiering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of sailoring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of government officialing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of laboring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of gentlemanning," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of ladying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of no occupationing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of studenting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of scholaring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at universitying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at academying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at seminarying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at instituting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at high schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at public schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at parochial schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at kindergartening," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at Sunday schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at night schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at business collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at commercial collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at technical schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at manual training schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at agricultural collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at art schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at music schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at dancing schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at riding schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at gymnasiuming," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at athletic clubbing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at theological seminarying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at law schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at medical collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at dental collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at veterinary collegeing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at normal schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at college preparatory schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at military schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at naval schooling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of minesing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of pharmacying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of designing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of engineering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of sciencing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of technologying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of agriculturing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of horticulturing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of forestrying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of dairying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of domestic economying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of cookerying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of sewing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of dressmaking," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of millinerying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of tailoring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of shoemaking," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of carpentrying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of blacksmithing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of printing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of bookbinding," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of engraving," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of lithographying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of photographying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of decorating," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of upholstering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of painting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of glazing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of paperhanging," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of plumbing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of steamfitting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of roofing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of bricklaying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of plastering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of stone masonry," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of tile laying," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of stone cutting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of rigging," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of sailoring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of firemanship," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of engineering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of conducting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of brakemanship," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of motormanship," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of driving," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of chauffeuring," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of teaming," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of hostling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of machining," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of horseshoeing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of moulding," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of founding," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of forging," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of pattern making," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of boilermaking," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of blacksmithing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of helping," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of puddling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of rolling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of heating," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of shearing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of tinning," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of cutlering," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of filing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of grinding," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of polishing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of buffing," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of riveting," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of drilling," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of chipping," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of caulking," "at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of at school of reaming," "

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Reuss, Surgeon of the Steamer Arcania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according for the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Reuss

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
2 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	9 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
7 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
3 Italian (North).	13 Turkish.
2 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Arcania sailing from Rotterdam 12th November, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gruden	Luka	44		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Karigrad	wife Zgurica Gruden Karigrad	Pa	Gypsum
2	Zalokovec	Luka	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Karlovac	wife Fabijan Zalokovic Karlovac	Pa	Ayers
3	Talarica	Guseppe	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Verona	mother Filippina Capocarale Verona	Pa	Carbondale
4	Vitoi	di Giovanni	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Milano	wife Maria Leonarda Tartaglia di Elia	Pa	Philadelphia
5	D'Agabiti	Ardonino	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Celebe	father Agapito Celebe	NY	New York
6	Rabone	Alfonso	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Celebe	father Antonio Rabone Celebe	NY	New York
7	Pallone	Tomaso	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cerra	wife Rosa Maria Pallone di Tatarna	NY	New York
8	Goldenberg	Ethel	20		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	uncle Jakob Konzy Brody	NY	New York
9	Mamery	Symcha	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galizien	father Herke Mamery Galizien	NY	New York
10	Reindner	Rosa	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarlawitz	mother Scheindel Reimer	NY	New York
11	Reindner	Clara	5		f	s	child	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarlawitz	grandmother Faigel Reimer	NY	New York
12	Reimer	Marcus	55		f	s	blind	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarlawitz	mother Scheindel Reimer	NY	New York
13	Fesser	Alex	19		m	s	tailor	no	no	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Jassy	mother Rosa Fesser	NY	Rochester
14	Gabor	Lazar	18		m	s	woodworker	no	no	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Jassy	father Jakob Gabor	NY	New York
15	Czupel	Jakob	24		m	s	carpenter	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czernowitz	brother Max Czupel	NY	New York
16	Pik	Max	20		m	m	milk	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father Moisei Pik Odessa	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Pik	Rebecca	18		f	m	wife	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	husband Max Pik	NY	New York
18	Celep	Mehmed	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Erzerum	wife Emine Mehmed Celep	NY	Kingston
19	Kodanoff	Petre	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Dragovitz	uncle Nicola Petre Kodanoff	NY	Kingston
20	Tome	Nikolaos	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Prilep	father Tome Nikolaos Prilep	NY	Kingston
21	Ugluger	Nazar	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Prilep	father Ugluger Nazar Prilep	NY	Kingston
22	Petre	Ilia	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Prilep	father Petre Ilia Prilep	NY	Kingston
23	Todor	Kamco	12		m	s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Prilep	father Todor Kamco Prilep	NY	Kingston
24	Bosco	Jordan	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Prilep	mother Evgenia Jordan Prilep	NY	Kingston
25	Mustafa	Aslan	9		m	s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kerania	father Aslan Mustafa Kerania	NY	Kingston
26	Soman	Abraham	15		m	s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kerania	uncle Jakob Abraham Kerania	NY	Kingston
27	Ugluroff	Ivan	10		m	s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Prilep	father Ugluroff Ivan Prilep	NY	Kingston
28	Celeff	Esaias	8		m	s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Prilep	father Celeff Esaias Prilep	NY	Kingston
29	Mirianoff	Nikola	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Prilep	wife Maria Nikola Prilep	NY	Kingston
30	Karaboff	Dimo	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Prilep	wife Barbara Dimo Prilep	NY	Kingston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of — New York Nov 30, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	self	6	no	no	no	brother Ivan Cousin — Nicola Takahome Cyprus Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Cepruvnica
2	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Tanty Siguara 46 Randolph St Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Kalis Doganse
3	no	self	20	yes	Scranton Pa		friend Nissary Bros 810 - 9th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white	brown	none	Italy	Petrona
4	no	self	20	yes	yes 05	Manchester	cousin G. Cizzare 66 Bachester - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Italy	St Elia
5	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousin G. Cizzare 66 Bachester - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Velletre
6	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend G. Pizzare 66 Bachester - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Velletri
7	yes	self	15	yes	yes 07	2 Brooklyn	friend G. Pizzare 66 Bachester - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	grey	none	Italy	Valenna
8	yes	self	none	no	no	no	husband Peter Volchanura 370 Eaphinson St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dark	brown	none	Italy	Brody
9	yes	self	none	no	no	no	wife Zacharapia Ranezy 325 East 120th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Wiksandrewachas
10	yes	husband	none	no	no	no	Austria	Isak Kenopel Kendrie Westerike	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	grey	none	Austria	Yastawitz
11	yes	father	none	no	no	no	father in law Isak Kendel Pardam 104 Harbester New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Yastawitz
12	yes	brother	none	no	no	no	uncle Jacob Jacal 152 Chester New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Yastawitz
13	yes	uncle	self	no	no	no	friend Abram Kabaroam 1st Cousin 116 Brooklyn St Sister Pastapia Turpel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Austria	Yastawitz
14	yes	self	15	no	no	no	5th Avenue & Cleveland Ohio uncle - New	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	black	black	grey	none	Rumania	Cervoban
15	yes	sister	5	no	no	no	Cousin Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Rumania	Barcesti
16	yes	uncle	5	no	no	no	Cousin Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Czerzera
17	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	friend Eligan Bogoroff 20 Box 137 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
18	yes	self	none	no	no	no	friend Eligan Bogoroff 20 Box 137 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Ostrupol
19	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend Eligan Bogoroff 20 Box 137 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	grey	none	Turkey	Crayna
20	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Nicola Tyleyer 26 Franklin St Lebanon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Velep
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Cole Lepreff 203 Franklin St Allentown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Velep
22	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend Nicko Lemnazan 430 Marion St Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Turkey	Velep
23	yes	self	10	no	no	no	friend Nicola Lemnazan 430 Marion St Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Velep
24	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend Nicola Lemnazan 430 Marion St Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Veroma
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Nicola Lemnazan 430 Marion St Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Veroma
26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Nicola Lemnazan 430 Marion St Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Crayna
27	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend Nicola Lemnazan 430 Marion St Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Crayna
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Nicola Lemnazan 430 Marion St Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Crayna
29	yes	self	5	no	no	no	friend Nicola Lemnazan 430 Marion St Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Crayna
30	yes	self	5	no	no	no	friend Nicola Lemnazan 430 Marion St Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Arcona, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Jürgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec 190 5,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, A C Reersen, Surgeon of the Reenner A/S service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministerials of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Reersen

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov 1907 A C Reersen

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
20 Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
1 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	1 Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
3 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
3 Italian (North).	Turkish.
3 Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arconia sailing from Rotterdam, 12th Nov, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Platchanoff	Kristo Georgoff	48		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgos	wife Jana Platchanoff Pirgos	Ohio	Cincinatti
ADMITTED 2	Atanasoff	Dimitr	22		m s	farmer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgos	mother Neda Atanasoff Pirgos	Ohio	Cincinatti
ADMITTED 3	Stoianoff	Stoian	17		m s	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgos	mother Terina Stoianoff Pirgo	Ohio	Cincinati
ADMITTED 4	Atanasoff	Marin	17		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgos	mother Krstina Atanasoff Pirgos	Ohio	Cincinati
ADMITTED 5	Petroff	David	32		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgos	wife Marina Petroff Pirgos	Ohio	Cincinati
ADMITTED 6	Petkoff	Aleksi	42		m m	farmer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgos	wife Pena Petkoff Pirgos	Ohio	Cincinati
ADMITTED 7	Petkoff	Stoyan	46		m m	farmer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgos	wife Gina Petkoff Pirgos	Ohio	Cincinati
ADMITTED 8	Atcheff	Stoian Atanasoff	25		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgos	wife ana Atcheff Pirgos	Ohio	Lockland
ADMITTED 9	Dimitroff	Kristo	22		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgos	wife Marina Dimitroff Pirgos	Ohio	Cincinati
ADMITTED 10	Kristoff	Marin	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgos	wife Gina Kristoff Pirgos	Ohio	California
ADMITTED 11	Garbatoff	Janco Georgeff	17		m s	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgo	mother Kristina Garbatoff Pirgos	Ohio	Trenbank
ADMITTED 12	Daneff	Janaki	22		m m	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgos	wife Elita Daneff Pirgos	Ohio	Lockland
ADMITTED 13	Tsirkoff	Ilia Hartoff	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgos	mother Virginia Tsirkoff Pirgos	Ohio	Hamilton
ADMITTED 14	Serkoff	Nicola Angeloff	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgos	mother Minka Serkoff Pirgo	Ohio	Cincinati
ADMITTED 15	Minochoff	Ignat	40		m m	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgos	wife Jelena Minochoff Pirgos	Ohio	Trenbank
ADMITTED 16	Tochibouroff	Petko	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgos	wife Rosa Tochibouroff Pirgos	Ohio	Cincinati
ADMITTED 17	Platchkinoff	Dani G.	35		m m	laborer	yes	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgos	wife Stoyana Platchkinoff Pirgos	Ohio	Cincinati
ADMITTED 18	Nikoloff	Stefan	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgos	wife Minka N Nikoloff Pirgos	Ohio	Cincinati
ADMITTED 19	Nicoloff	Nicola	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgos	mother Kristina Nicoloff Pirgos	Ohio	Lockland
ADMITTED 20	Dimitroff	Peti	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pirgos	wife Rusa Dimitroff Pirgos	Ohio	Cincinati
21	Frammar	Abraham	27		m m	baker	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Jassy	wife Folke Frammar Pirgos	N.Y	New York
22	Nardo	Fortunato di	40		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian P.	Italy	Limbaris	wife Jon Vinkeotti Jassy	N.Y	Troy
23	Nardo	Domenico	15		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limbaris	wife Mariangela di Nardo Limbaris	N.Y	Troy
24	Morsenti	Antonio	30		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oltrepovo	mother Bortolo Morsenti Oltrepovo	Kisc	Hurley
25	Agoni	Paolo	27		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oltrepovo	father Andrea Agoni Oltrepovo	Kisc	Hurley
26	Arrigoni	Franquillo	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Oltrepovo	father Giacomo Arrigoni Oltrepovo	Kisc	Hurley
X 27	Schall	David	17		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mielec	father Samuel Schall Mielec	N.Y	New York
X 28	Fräger	Josef	16		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kozlaw	father Salomon Fräger Kozlaw	N.Y	New York
29	Vujasinovic	Josip	25		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ribujan	wife Rosa Vujasinovic Ribujan	Pa	Gaines
30	Scatzi	Antonio	49		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gallopoli	wife Catisina Scatzi Gallopoli	Pa	Carbondale

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 y 9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, enter whether they are "Tourists."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 30, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or money to pay your passage? (Whether you have been assisted by any other person or by any society or institution, and the name of such person, society, or institution.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you are a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	friend Dono Ivanoff 2128 Division str. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blue	brown	none	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
2	yes	self	2 12	no	no	no	friend Ilia Ivanoff 1165 Harrison Ave. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue	brown	none	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
3	yes	self	4	no	no	no	friend Gorgi Stanoff 23 Wine str. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
4	yes	self	4	no	no	no	friend Gorgi Stanoff 23 Wine str. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	brown	none	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
5	yes	self	2	no	no	no	friend Nacil Anatkoff 2180 Burk str. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	brown	none	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
6	yes	self	8 14	no	no	no	friend Ilia Ivanoff 1165 Harrison Ave. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
7	yes	self	4	no	no	no	friend George Stanoff 33 Warner str. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
8	has uncle in Cincinnati	self	2	no	no	no	friend Nicola Dimitroff 702 Hildebrand Ave. Lockland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
9	yes	self	3	no	no	no	friend Ignatz Olief 1165 Harrison Ave. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	pockmarked.	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
10	has friends in Cincinnati	self	5	no	no	no	friend Dobri Marinoff Postbox 77 California O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
11	has friends in Cincinnati	self	2	no	no	no	friend Christo Matloff Postbox 7 Fernbank O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	blue	none	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
12	has friends in Cincinnati	self	2	no	no	no	friend Nicola Dimitroff 702 Hildebrand Ave. Lockland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
13	has friends in Cincinnati	self	3	no	no	no	friend Jordan Dimitroff Box 144 Hamilton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
14	yes	self	2	no	no	no	friend Ilia Ivanoff 1165 Harrison Ave. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
15	has friends in Cincinnati	self	2	no	no	no	friend Christo Matloff Box 7 Fernbank O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
16	yes	self	2	no	no	no	friend Dano Ivanoff 2128 Division str. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	none	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
17	yes	self	2	no	no	no	friend Milan Coloff Chester Park Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
18	yes	self	2	no	no	no	friend Pintcho Vanlanoff Hagen Harrison Ave. Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	brown	pockmarked.	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
19	has friends in Cincinnati	self	2	no	no	no	friend Nikola Dimitroff 7775 Dominque Ave. Lockland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
20	yes	self	8	no	no	no	friend Milan Coloff Chester Park Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Pirgos.
21	yes	self	26	yes	1906 1907	New York	friend Morita Goldberg 611 11th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Rumania	Jassy.
22	yes	self	25	yes	1893 1905	Troy	brother Francesco di Nardo Corner 5th Ave. and Bunday Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Cardinale
23	yes	father		no	no	no	uncle Nicola Merdonte Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Cardinale.
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Merdonte Box 1114 Hurley Wise.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oltepore.
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Giovani Arrigoni Box 114 Hurley Wise.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Oltepore.
26	yes	self	2	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Arrigoni Box 114 Hurley Wise.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oltepore.
27	yes	sister	none	no	no	no	uncle, Lail Zadik 319 Thatton str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none.	Austria	Radomysl.
28	yes	uncle	none	no	no	no	uncle, Meier Winter 13 Suffolk str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Kozlaw.
29	yes	self	11	no	no	no	friend, Nikola Sabolovic Cyprus, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	pockmarked.	Austria	Rubyak
30	no	self	20	U.	S.	C.	friend, Luigi Durant 96 Sunbeff str. Carbondale, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—

Court of Quarter Sessions of Lackawanna Co. Pa. 1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Arcadia, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that aisb, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hingsman
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 1907

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Ruersen, Surgeon of the Steamer Scandia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

5

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	/ Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
2 Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	8 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
5 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
14 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Q. H. W. S. S. Arcona sailing from Rotterdam 12th November, 1907

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tarashkin	Kosp	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	wife Rosa Tarashkin Brody	NY	New York
2	Wagenmakers	Gerardus Antonius	22		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father Johan A. Wagenmakers	NY	New York
3	Wagenmakers	Marinus	21		m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father Johan A. Wagenmakers	NY	New York
4	Krebs	Franz	27		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	Hungary	Vienna	Austria	wife Franciska Krebs Gyuradukapuse 32 Hgy XIV	NY	New York
5	Steinberg	Josp Moische	19		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	friend Pinkus Rasse Brody	NY	New York Island
6	Daville	Schepe	20		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	wife Liege Daville Dorpaty	Conn	New Haven
7	Timaschuk	Andrei	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tschernowitz	wife Victoria Timaschuk Kuopio	NY	New York
8	Alschewska	Sapca	19		f	s	girl	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tschernowitz	father Constant Alschewska Tschernowitz	NY	New York
9	Scharko	Roman	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodzewko	mother Tatiana Scharko Tschernowitz	NY	New York
10	Kawandiki	Jemelian	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orlowa	wife Wodoka Kawandiki Orlowa	NY	New York
11	Krumbrke	Moische	20		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	wife Liege Krumbrke Kopilowa	NY	New York
12	Kilman	Josef	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trowne	father Leiser Kilman Trowne	Kas	Topeka
13	Timtschuk	Alexander	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lasdan	wife Eprieme Timtschuk Lasdan	Kas	Topeka
14	Wasilewo	Anton	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tromno	wife Ulana Wasilewo Tromno	Kas	Goring
15	Spelmesse	Josef Chaim	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Varon	wife Chan Chelmske	Kas	Goring
16	Jarimuk	Piotr	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Trowna	wife Maria Jarimuk Terpowicza	Kas	Topeka
17	Boran	Jan	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Varon	father Philip Boran Varon	Kas	Topeka
DEPOSITED SEP 28 1907	Karmeson	Jechiel	33	X	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowitz	wife Josie Karmeson Baranowitz	Kas	Barnes
19	Moll	Anna	30		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	father Henich Brandes	NY	New York
20	Moll	Lena	5		f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	grandfather Ell Zelma	NY	New York
21	Moll	Jenia	4		f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	grandfather Ell Arschkow	NY	New York
22	Moll	Josef	10		m	s	infant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	grandfather	NY	New York
23	Frowmowitz	Jakob	22		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnapol	mother Natha Frowmowitz Tarnapol	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Mebrick	Israel	32		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnapol	wife Sauba Mebrick 36 Hungerfordsh Commercial road London	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Traskunow	Leon	22		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Paris	father Raxaus Traskunow Tenpiropol	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Quade	August	37		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia	Libau	wife Emelia Quade Libau	Kas	Boston
27	Quade	Ewald	11		m	s	blacksmith	no	no	Germany	German	Russia	Libau	mother Libau	Mass	Boston
28	Quade	Matilda	26		f	m	wife	no	no	Germany	German	Russia	Libau	father Gustav Heinchel Libau	Kas	Boston
29	Quade	Emil	6		m	s	child	no	no	Germany	German	Russia	Libau	grandfather Gottlieb Haack Libau	Kas	Boston
30	Haack	Julius	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia	Libau		Kas	Boston

DISCHARGED
2-6853 11-5-13-41

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] be found on [illegible] this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of New York, 30, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Time or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	3	no			brother Isaac Faraponi 21 Kosciusko st Brooklyn N.Y. a Cigarmakers
2	yes	self	10	no	yes	na	cousin Mr Kaufman 3rd Ave & 11th st Jewish Bakery
3	yes	self	10	no	yes	no	cousin 1 no York friend Jos Eristha
4	yes	brother-in-law	20	yes	no		61 Locust st Somerville Mass uncle Leon Williams
5	yes	self	2	no	no	no	Thirsh 74 Graham st Brooklyn N.Y.
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Jos Faraponi 3rd Ave 150 the Bronx York
7	no	self	5	no			friend Oscar Levy 1st Madison st N.Y.
8	no	self	10	no	no	no	friend Louis Mason
9	yes	self	12	no	no	no	1st Edwards st N.Y.
10	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin Jos Kaufman 23 Manhattan st N.Y.
11	yes	self	2	no	no	no	friend Jacob Kaschevsk
12	yes	self	5	no	no	no	friend Jacob Kaschevsk
13	yes	self	5	no	no	no	friend Lucian Borestwoloo
14	yes	self	5	no	no	no	cousin Joseph Pakarsky 165 Clayburgh Pl N.Y.
15	yes	self	5	no	no	no	friend Leo Tuhno
16	yes	self	7	no	no	no	52 Ippocasts Chelsea Mass brother in law Archer Haynes
17	yes	self	2	no	no	no	1 Chelsea Place Chelsea Mass
18	yes	self	5	no	no	no	husband M. Noll
19	yes	self	pennies	no	no	no	father Mr Kass
20	yes	self	none	no	no	no	father Esther str 124
21	yes	self	none	no	no	no	father Sam [illegible]
22	yes	self	none	no	no	no	cousin Louis Kries
23	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	770 Grand st Brooklyn N.Y.
24	yes	brother-in-law	none	no	no	no	brother in law Boris Fainowsky
25	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	312 No Marshall st Philadelphia Pa
26	no	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Jos Kaufman 21 [illegible] 3rd st Philadelphia
27	yes	father		no	no	no	friend M. A. Mc Cochrin 52 Lakemst Boston Mass
28	yes	self	none	no	no	no	friend
29	yes	mother	none	no	no	no	husband Edward Tuos 52 Lakemst Boston Mass
30	yes	self	100	no	no	no	father M. A. McCochrin 52 Lakemst Boston Mass
							friend

19 Examined on deck	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	27 Color of: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	scars	Russia	Gourok
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Holland	Dick
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Holland	Dick
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Edwardos
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Borisch
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	gray	none	Russia	Rotopas
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Krume Archana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tchotka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tenderowka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Tenderowka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	freckles	Russia	Tenda
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Tenderowka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Tchotka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Tenderowka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	gray	none	Russia	Tenderowka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Tenda
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Tenderowka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Tenderowka
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Tenderowka
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Bagmod
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Bagmod
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Bagmod
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brown	none	Germany	Lemberg
no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Lemberg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	hazel	none	Russia	Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Arcadia from Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a previously prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W [illegible]
Master Officer

Subscribed, sworn, and [illegible] day of [illegible] 1899

[illegible] Immigrant Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. An "a" before "n" or a period after indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Reersen, Surgeon of the Hellenic American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Reersen

Sworn to before me this 29 day of 1916 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
3 Bohemian.	9 Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
2 Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
1 Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	6 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	1 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	1 Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
7 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ph 11 S.S. Arcadia sailing from Rotterdam 12th November, 1914

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 4 5 Age.			6	7 Able to—		8	9	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11	12
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kranck	Lorca							Russia	Russian	Russia	Kostankow	father Yefimuk Kranck Kostankow		
2	Krainer	Gust							Russia	Finn	Russia	Pleskow	wife Chana Krainer Pleskow		
3	Kramer	Hulda							Russia	Finn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Pleskow	wife Helena Kramer Pleskow		
4	Kaplan	Celia							Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Cousin Rebecka Kaplan Kiew		
5	Kowalowe	Ingel							Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	mother Rachel Kaplan Kiew		
6	Wolff	Catherina	19						Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kaukaz	wife Vera Kowalowe Kischinew		
7	Wolff	Alexander	16						Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pilsen	cousin Josef Banyk Mariahagasse 42 Pilsen		
8	Rockowitz	Alexander	16						Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Pilsen	cousin Josef Banyk Mariahagasse 42 Pilsen		
9	Caymocoff	Christo	21						Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bodna	brother Josef Rockowitz Chicago		
10	Chalaicoff	Theodor Angel	21						Bulgaria	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bulgaria	Orekhovo	wife Rosa Caymocoff Kischinew		
11	Todrin	Christo Ivan	16						Bulgaria	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bulgaria	Orekhovo	wife Tanya Chalaicoff Kischinew		
12	Todrin	Mariana	19						Austria	Polish	Austria	Pisko	mother	Ont Toronto	
13	Todrin	Clara	14						Austria	Polish	Austria	Pisko	grandmother Barbara Kaczmarska	Mich Kork Kaunath	
14	Todrin	Clara	14						Austria	Polish	Austria	Pisko	grand mother	Mich Kork Kaunath	
15	Todrin	Catharina	14						Austria	Polish	Austria	Pisko	grand mother	Mich Kork Kaunath	
16	Todrin	Catharina	14						Austria	Polish	Austria	Pisko	grand mother	Mich Kork Kaunath	
17	Zamarkin	Israel	6	m.					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father Abram Zamarkin Kiew	Ont Toronto	
18	Urban	Cassimir	21						Hungary	Carin	Hungary	Carin	mother Theresa Urban Carin	Ont Toronto	
19	Cothaus	Elsa	21						Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyvarad	sister Marie Cothaus Nagyvarad	Ont Toronto	
20	Kapka	Louis	21						Austria	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Eperies			
21	Kapra	Emma	21						Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Temesvar	father John Kapra Temesvar		
22	Jakob	Amalia	21						Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Temesvar	mother Elizabeth Jakob Temesvar		
23	Kmetsch	Cecilia	21						Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesvar	sister Alexandra Kmetsch Temesvar		
24	Prodes	Anna	21						Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesvar	sister Alexandra Prodes Temesvar		
25	Kovacs	Louis	21						Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	friend Sandor Simon Budapest	Ohio Cleveland	
26	Horvath	Carolina	21						Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	friend Sandor Simon Budapest	Ohio Cleveland	
27	Zamarok	Abram	21						Rumania	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rumania	Galatz	father Moisei Zamarok Galatz	Ont Toronto	
28	Zapporoi	Chaim	21						Rumania	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rumania	Galatz	father Moisei Zamarok Galatz	Ont Toronto	
29	Carkus	Valeri	21						Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Galatz	friend Samuel Eisman Galatz	Pa Philadelphia	
30	Markus	Bzare	21						Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Galatz	friend Samuel Eisman Galatz	Pa Philadelphia	

T-183265 9-19-41

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N. L. S.S. Arcona sailing from Rotterdam 19th November 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Czapick	Maria											father Tiffuk Czapick		
2	Brauer	Emil											wife Rosie Brauer		
3	Braun	Wilhelm											wife Rubina Braun		
X 4	Kaplan	Aron											Mr Zoldatjer 99 Eusebystad		
X 5	Neagoewe	Ital											mother Leche Kaplan		
ADMITTED 6	Wolff	Wilhelm											Zaphuzirch		
ADMITTED 7	Wolff	Nikolaus											wife Anna Neagoewe		
8	Prokhawske	Jaroslaw											Kischinew		
Transit 9	Czymocoff	Fedor Angel											cousin Josef Panich		
Transit 10	Chalaicoff	Christo Ivan											54½ Koyshagasse		
11	Rodzin	Marianna											cousin Pitzym		
WB 12	Rodzin	Lupana											mother Josef Prokhawske		
WB 13	Rodzin	Klara											Rohozno		
WB 14	Rodzin	Abraham											wife Russia Czymocoff		
WB 15	Rodzin	Jankiew											Frischkyer		
WB 16	Rodzin	Iwan											wife Zoya Chalaicoff		
X 17	Tzenuchzki	Mikal											Petchkowice		
X 18	Urban	Kasmar											mother		
19	Korkhaes	Jon											grand mother		
20	Kapka	Tamas											grand mother		
21	Kapka	Emilie											grand mother		
22	Tekele	Borbola											grand mother		
23	Mikulesku	Marka											step mother		
24	Predues	Ana											wife		
25	Horvath	Maria													
26	Horvath	Sandor													
Transit 27	Rapaport	Abram													
Transit 28	Rapaport	Chaim													
X 29	Markus	Wolfe													
X 30	Markus	Brane													

Bernat Kaguruza — Kisho

Maria Galuska Urban
mother Zargune
wife Kaschauer
Marie Korkhaes

Vida Kapka
Temesvar
Elizabeth Tekele
Temesvar
wife Alexandra Mikulesku
Kessinowa
wife Zaxinda Predues
Kessinowa

friend Dark Simon
Budapest
father Moisie Rapaport
father Tchiskow
friend David Elman
Galatz
friend

Ont Toronto
New York Kenmark
Me Nort Kenmark
Me Nort Kenmark
Me Nort Kenmark
Me Nort Kenmark
Me Nort Kenmark
Pa Pittsburg
Ohio Cleveland
Pa Pittsburg
N.Y. New York
N.Y. New York
Pa Chester
Ohio Cleveland
Ohio Cleveland
Ont Toronto
Ont Toronto
Pa Philadelphia
Pa Philadelphia

T. 183265-9-19-41

30 X 5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 13, 1907 20 16

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	6	no			friend Sam Edwards 351 Kadyman Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Konstantino
2	yes	self	60	no			friend Richard Edwards 167 Richardson New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Mishoro.
3	yes	self	50	yes	1907	New York	friend Tony Coffy 1 Varick Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Elisabetgrad
4	yes	self	no	no			friend yes adress Hospital	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lucknowich
5	yes	babbage	27	no			Cousin Theophile Curtis brother in law Fabyan Curtis #256 Centre Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Gorgowitch
6	yes	father	none	no			father Anton Wolff 5812 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Temeswar
7	yes	father	none	no			father Chicago Ill mother Maria Rephaupsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Pilsen
8	yes	self	6	no			Joseph Hermanek 317 East 79th Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	hazel	none	Austria	Koch Wesly
9	yes	self	10	no			friend Christo Karpenoff 25 Easton Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Sorichbor
10	yes	self	15	no			friend Christo Karpenoff 25 Easton Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Bulgaria	Tatara
11	yes	husband		yes		Maine	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Wiesz
12	yes	father		no			father Blazys Cwolnes North Kansas	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Wiesz
13	yes	father		yes			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Wiesz
14	yes	father		30			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Wiesz
15	yes	father		no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Wiesz
16	yes	father		no			father Stanley Zwierzchi Lach Gurnipolz. Galicia	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Wiesz
17	yes	self	100	no			brother Michael Lucas 6003 Main Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Gerse
18	no	self	30	no			brother in law Lajos Balhorsky Szerencsvaste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Szchmurle
19	yes	self	none	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Temesvar
20	yes	self	none	yes			aunt Yda Tyson 326 Ellis St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Temesvar
21	yes	husband	none	yes			aunt Yda Tyson 326 Ellis St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Temesvar
22	no	self	5	no			aunt Yda Tyson 326 Ellis St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Temesvar
23	no	self	6	no			brother Stanley Kovacs 227 Kruszynski Selbon Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Hungary	Yesserova
24	yes	self	4	yes			principal Louis Kovacs 227 Kruszynski Selbon Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Yesserova
25	no	husband	none	no			husband Stanley Kovacs 2222 Franklin Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
26	yes	father	none	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Lubawa
27	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle M. Skrzypczak 242 East Kingsbury Canada Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Rumania	Lahichain
28	yes	uncle	none	no			uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Rumania	Lahichain
29	yes	son	none	no			son Isaac Jaroges Opperbaumstr 4 Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Rumania	Tatatz
30	yes	brother	none	no			brother Peter Jaroges Opperbaumstr 4 Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Rumania	Tatatz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out the words not applicable.) of the S.S. Arcona, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Sorgedrager
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov 190 4

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes*—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or *Yes*—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Arcona, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Sizzenius
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, A C Reuss, Surgeon of the Seamer (State whether navigating, sailing therewith, or employed by persons thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Reuss

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—11d

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	8 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
22 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Boston S.S. Arcona sailing from Rotterdam 12th December, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Makis	Cocia	27		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karolyguc	father Aaron Makis Karolyguc	Pa	New York
2	Bein	Chaim Borud	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Meschisch	father Aaron Bein Meschisch	Pa	New York
3	Kabinovitz	Yosef	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Meschisch	father Aaron Kabinovitz Meschisch	Pa	New York
4	Austauscher	Chaim Leib	18		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Goro Gyrgau	mother Sarigena Austauscher Goro Gyrgau	Pa	New York
5	Abramovitz	Golda	19		f s	f laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Meschisch	father Mordcai Abramovitz Meschisch	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Perkel	Feige	25		f m	f laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaslaw	father Leib Jack Kaslaw	Mass	Boston
7	Finkler	Moses	25		m m	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalopol	father	Mass	Boston
8	Feinstein	Chane	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalopol	father in law Abram Feinstein	Mass	Boston
9	Sherman	Wolf	42		m m	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schomer	wife Kalopol	Mass	Boston
10	Scherman	Fanya	19		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schomer	mother Basse Sherman	Conn	New Haven
11	Scherman	Jenina Chad	17		f s	f laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schomer	father Leib Schomer	Conn	New Haven
12	Dudelowski	Feive	21		m s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalopol	father Leib Dudelowski	Mass	Malden
13	Kalitzki	Tobe	20		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Turkoch	wife Kalopol	Conn	New Haven
14	Cerin	Ewan	18		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tourola	father Andor Cerin Tourola	Conn	New Britain
15	Cazuk	Ewan	14		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tourola	father Andria Cazuk Tourola	Conn	New Britain
16	Kaurnahr	Goles	18		f s	f laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tuschin	mother Hule Kaurnahr Tuschin	NY	New York
17	Pelenuk	Ewan	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alokonskawk	wife Oksana Pelenuk Alokonskawk	Mass	Peabody
18	Schkurinko	Arsik	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tromna	brother Feliperkurinka Tromna	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Roubinstein	Lazmen	40		m m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Scherkas	wife Esta Rubinstein Scherkas	NY	New York
20	Belak	Roman	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostrane	wife Maria Belak Ostrane	Mass	Boston
21	Cherko	Isador	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnowdaba	wife Jordoka Schenka Ebara Nagybaczina	Mass	Boston
22	Finkler	Chaim	21		m s	f laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tultschin	father Abram Finkler Tultschin	NY	New York
23	Friedland	Feul	24		m s	f laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomute	father Israel Friedland Radomute	Pa	New York
24	Schlepak	Wartolomei	29		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarokonstaba	wife Paraska Capitanchuk Tarokonstaba	Mass	Boston
25	Fagans	Herick	16		m s	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kwolz	father Lazar Fagans Kwolz	NY	Buffalo
26	Kreiter	Mordchai	21		m s	teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berlin	sister Chane Andrex Kreiter	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Novack	Czerna	18		f s	f laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kmirow	father Lachman Novack Kmirow	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Silberman	Leo	17		f s	f laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kmirow	mother Esther Silberman Kmirow	NY	New York
29	Friedman	David	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kmirow	father Aizam Friedman Kmirow	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Cohn	Yankel	20		m s	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nikow	father Leiba Cohn Nikow	NY	New York

1-76542

2-808784-905-7784

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "touring" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10-02
1132

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 23

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 30, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?														
1	yes	self	10	no	no	brother Abel Kalby 2 E. Ruckman 355 Bushwick Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Haro Gypsies
2	yes	self	5	no	no	aunt Tsaac ner 333 Kosciusko Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kerchinch
3	yes	self	2	no	no	uncle Tsaac Kalby 2 E. Ruckman 355 Bushwick Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kerchinch
4	yes	self	none	no	no	Elizabeth Bay New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Haro Gypsies
5	yes	self	none	no	no	husband Kerchinsquichito 7 Grand 1st Market St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	freckled	Russia	Kerchinch
6	yes	self	10	no	no	brother Abel Alexander 345 Rondal like Brooklyn Shipping	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Tastaer
7	yes	self	none	no	no	husband Isaac Kalby 2 E. Ruckman 28 Hazard Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kalapol
8	yes	mother-in-law	none	no	no	cousin Morgan 127 Cotelberg 14 Lincoln Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kalapol
9	no	self	15	no	no	cousin 3 Hanover 127 Lafayette Two Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kromer
10	no	husband	10	no	no	cousin 3 Hanover 127 Lafayette Two Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Schyowitz
11	no	self	none	no	no	cousin 3 Hanover 127 Lafayette Two Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kromer
12	no	self	one	no	no	brother-in-law Israel Brooklyn 2 Hall Hall Square Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kalapol
13	yes	self	one	no	no	wife Sarah Malden Mass 2 Hall Hall Square Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Tuchoche
14	yes	self	none	no	no	friend Isaac Separuck 2 Hall Hall Square Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Kaceba
15	yes	self	none	no	no	103 Rappaport St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	hair	none	Russia	Cowska
16	yes	self	none	no	no	uncle Louis Nagel 136 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Tuchoche
17	yes	self	none	no	no	cousin Kapler Konerzy 16 Klirtchonsky Bobroisky Hasz Hard Rousa wood Vienna Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	black	none	Russia	Sobolatchack
18	yes	self	5	no	no	83 Greenwood Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Cromna
19	yes	self	10	no	no	uncle 33 Rupenplain 249 Elizabeth New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Cherkas
20	yes	self	none	no	no	friend Isaac Berberg 250 Commercial Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kerogodsa
21	yes	self	2	no	no	friend Isaac Brenberg 250 Commercial Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kromer
22	yes	self	3	no	no	uncle Isaac Lobman 63 Eldridge New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kalapol
23	yes	self	10	no	no	friend 31 Ernst 190 East 4th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kromer
24	yes	self	5	no	no	friend L. Lerman 6 Eight Ryeberg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kromer
25	yes	brother	none	no	no	brother Hare Zapsis 1776 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kromer
26	yes	brother	6	no	no	brother Abraham Andus 40 N Broadway 210 Fairmount Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kromer
27	yes	brother-in-law	none	no	no	1072 Lombard Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kromer
28	yes	father	none	no	no	father Abraham 1572 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	hazel	none	Russia	Kromer
29	yes	uncle	100	no	no	uncle Meier 172 Rivington New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Konotzick
30	yes	self	none	no	no	uncle Isaac Cohen 937 Pennsylvania Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Zebaka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Arcona, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Jürgensen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec 1907

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Rivers, Surgeon of the Steamer Arcana (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "proceeding by northern steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Rivers

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

23

11—1106

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian. 20	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1106

11—1106

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(B)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

April S.S. Arcona sailing from Rotterdam 4th November, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Schneider	Grune	20	m	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novogrod	wife Rosa Schneider Novogrod	Mass	Chelsea
2	Zuckt	Gerald	20	f	m	wife	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother Anna Zuckt		
3	Zuckt	Ina	10	f	s	child	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	grandmother Ill Petersburg 38		
4	Zuckt	Lucie	5	f	s	child	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	grandmother Odessa		
5	Zuckt	Thamar	8	m	s	child	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	grandmother		
6	Jaroch	Lucie	20	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novogrod	wife Jacob Barach Novogrod	Mass	Chelsea
7	Krawtchuk	Nathan	11	m	s	laborer	no	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novgorod	father Hyam Krawtchuk Novogrod	Mass	Chelsea
8	Zadel	Adrienne	20	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	mother Chaie Zadel Warsaw	Mass	Medford
9	Kanis	Avram	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novogrod	father Nuch Kanis Novogrod	Mass	Malden
10	Kostinska	Rachel	34	m	s	laborer	no	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	wife Maria Kostinska Moscow	Mass	Boston
11	Tallichin	Chaiel	16	m	s	machinist	yes	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yaslau	mother Rosa Tallichin Yaslau	Mass	Boston
12	Zuckerman	Goose	19	m	s	bricklayer	yes	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife Chane Zuckerman Lodz	Mass	Peabody
13	Schneider	Meier	29	m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife Lea Katz Lodz	Mass	Boston
14	Schmera	Lama	30	m	m	baker	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenz Brod	wife Esther Grunberg Kamenz Brod	Mass	Lynn
15	Jagunski	Gnatz	22	m	m	laborer	no	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bezchitz		Mass	Lynn
16	Katz	Hesher	25	m	m	laborer	no	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borrod		Mass	Peabody
17	Cruiser VL 513/280	Abel	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife Lea Katz Lodz	Mass	Lynn
18	Goldberg	Emake	1-391245-505-1/29/07													
19	Goldberg VL 243/884	Yusel	39	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenz Brod	father-in-law Yusel Goldberg Kamenz Brod	Mass	Dover
20	Goldberg	Ester	1-256912-39 (505) 2-30-39 (505)													
21	Goldberg	Jacob	7	f	s	child	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenz Brod	grand father	Mass	Dover
22	Goldberg	Bajche	4	f	s	child	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenz Brod	grand father	Mass	Dover
23	Feld	Jehuna	19	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenz Brod	grand father	Mass	Dover
24	Tplar	Mischke	20	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenz Brod	brother Jankel Feld Kamenz Brod	Mass	Chelsea
25	Twirski	Stanislaw	28	m	s	laborer	no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenz Brod	father Hermen Twirski Kamenz Brod	Mass	Chelsea
26	Rudnitzki	Boleo	32	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Novogrod	wife Martha Rudnitzki Novogrod	Mass	East Weymouth
27	Wasilewski	Josef	34	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Novogrod	father Leopold Rudnitzki Novogrod	Mass	East Weymouth
28	Karpinski	Josef	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Novogrod	wife Sophie Rudnitzki Novogrod	Mass	East Weymouth
29	Dames	Emma	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novogrod	wife Tekla Wasilewski Novogrod	Mass	East Weymouth
30	Mutscheiche	Mordche	17	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novogrod	mother Apolonia Karpinski Novogrod	Mass	East Weymouth
														wife Tekla Dames Novogrod	Mass	East Weymouth
														father Yosel Mutscheiche Novo Tyczyn	NY	New York
															NY	New York

Wm Alexander Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11.20 am 12.30 pm ~~11 am~~ THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of Boston Mass. Jan 31 1911, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$2	no	no	brother Lazar Kopman 301 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown blue		none	Russia Novogrod
2	"	self		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown brown		none	Russia Odessa
3	"	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair brown brown		none	Russia Odessa
4	"	sister		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair brown brown		none	Russia Odessa
5	"	mother		no	yes		no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair brown brown		none	Russia Odessa
6	yes	self	$2	no	no	brother Jacob Schneider 1918 Baltimore Ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair brown blue		none	Russia Novogrod
7	"	self		no	no	brother Isaac Trowbuck 52 Pinckney St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair sight blue		none	Russia Novogrod
8	"	self		no	no	brother Max Kerbel 20 Rockford Ave Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown		none	Russia Cosmer
9	"	self		no	no	brother Max Kerbel 20 Rockford Ave Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair black brown		none	Russia Novogrod
10	"	self		no	no	brother Max Kerbel 20 Rockford Ave Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black brown		none	Russia Kasmer
11	yes	self		no	no	brother Jacob Feldt 35 Endicott Ave Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey		none	Russia Costaw
12	yes	self		no	no	brother Aron Lukatzki 1914 Commercial Ave Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown grey		none	Russia Rowerchne
13	yes	self	$7	no	no	brother-in-law Yankel Fruchman 6 Sam Brack Pl Boyleston Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown red		none	Russia Kerbopol
14	No Page	self		no	no	no	brother Jacob Wolkenstein 1 Peabody Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey		none	Russia Kovel
15	yes	self		no	no	no	friend Jacob Wolfgang 5 Holden Ct Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair black brown		none	Russia Kovel
16	No Page	self	$7	no	no	no	friend Herman Grunberg 5 Marshall St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black brown		none	Russia Kamenyi Brod
17	No Page	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Jacob Grunberg 5 Marshall St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown brown		none	Russia Kamenyi Brod
18	No Page	self		no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown		some scars	Russia Dubog
19	No Page	mother		no	no	no	father Simon Goldberg	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair brown brown		none	Russia Kamenyi Brod
20	No Page	mother	$8	no	no	no	father 17 Kanister St	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair brown brown		none	Russia Kamenyi Brod
21	No Page	mother		no	no	no	father Louis Levine 12	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair brown brown		none	Russia Kamenyi Brod
22	No Page	mother		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair brown brown		Eyes	Russia Kamenyi Brod
23	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	cousin Yankel Chapman 17 Dyer St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown grey		none	Russia Kamenyi Brod
24	No Page	self	$1	no	no	no	brother Jacob Chapman 5 Bodwell Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair brown brown		none	Russia Kamenyi Brod
25	no	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin Abrocy Levitski Box 32 East Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair pair grey		none	Russia Novogrod
26	no	self	$7	no	no	no	friend Abraham Levitski Box 32 East Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black brown		none	Russia Novogrod
27	no	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Alexander Levitski Box 32 East Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown		none	Russia Novogrod
28	no	self	$6	no	no	no	friend Alexander Levitski Box 32 East Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair pair blue		none	Russia Novogrod
29	yes	self	none	no	no	no	friend Morris Rubenstein 221 E Oyster St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black brown		none	Russia Novogrod
30	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Leopold Abrahamsky 399 Canal St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair brown brown		none	Russia Tchitchelov

11.15 am
1.15 am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 1m 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Arcadia, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ingenium
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11.15 am
15 ai

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 14a 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Ruersen, Surgeon of the Steamer Norcuna (State whether "belonging to" or "employed by" the vessel likened to in the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Ruersen

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	9 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
21 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

the S.S. Arcana sailing from Cherbourg 19th November, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zaiowsky	Elie	22		M S	dressmaker	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkow	mother Sosie Zaiowsky Tcherkassy	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Zaiowsky	Isaac	19		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkow	brother Eschel Zaiowsky Tcherkassy	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Zaiowsky	Rachel	16		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkow	uncle Chaskel Zaiowsky Tcherkassy	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Zalalewo	Chaiena	16		F S	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tscherkow	mother Chaiena Tscherkassy Tcherkassy	Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED	Zaslawsky	Abram	20		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkow	father Chaim Zaslawsky Tscherkassy	Pa	Lehighton
ADMITTED	Zaslawsky	Sie	17		M S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkow	father Chaim Zaslawsky Tscherkassy	Pa	Lehighton
ADMITTED	Zaslawsky	Luisa	11		F S	School	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherkow	father Chaim Zaslawsky Tscherkassy	Pa	Lehighton
8	Feldman	Wolf	35		M M	weaver	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rotschek	wife Blumy Feldman Rotschek	NY	New York
9	Beberman	Moische	20		M S	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rotschek	uncle Beberman Rotschek	NY	New York
10	Beberman	Leiser	22		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rotschek	father Beberman Rotschek	NY	New York
11	Zoreinson	Eschel	24		M S	1206897 9/16 tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowak	brother Jerusch Zoreinson Kowak	Mass	Worcester
12	Zeneschkow	Michael	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorki	uncle Zeneschkow Gorki	Mass	Attleboro
ADMITTED	Zopick	Eschi	20		M M	miller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kasacho	wife Zopick Kasacho	NY	New York
ADMITTED	Wisnodski	Gerson	20		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mlla	father Wisnodski Mlla	NY	New York
ADMITTED	Abrowsky	Chaia	11		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mlla	father Wisnodski Mlla	NY	Brooklyn
16	Mycalick	Thyra	26		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korman	wife Rosina Mycalick Korman	NY	New York
17	Mayerek	Schaiche	22		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korman	brother-in-law Rosalsch Korman	NY	New York
18	Zucks	Schmarie	20		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	wife Maria Zucks Warsaw	NY	New York
19	Zug	Nahal	21		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lassau	wife Gitel Zug Lassau	NY	New York
20	Yreb	Yrea	37		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	30 Bruderka Rebeka wife Chaiena Begunska Kowno	Mass	Boston
21	Reganek	Joseph	21		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korek	wife Kaiana Reganek Korek	Mass	Boston
22	Pollatsch	Daniel	20		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowalgorod	wife Rosa Pollatsch Kowalgorod	Conn	Hartford
23	Borenik	Mandy	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polygrod	father Borenik Polygrod	Mass	Boston
24	Wrapsky	Jack	23		M S	laborer	none	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korek	brother Wrapsky Korek	Mass	Boston
25	Pressin	Aron	35		M M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolbcha	wife Pressin Kolbcha	NY	New York
26	Schusnair	Elia	19		M S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolbcha	father Schusnair Kolbcha	Mass	Lowell
27	Hebermann	Yukel	21		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolbcha	brother-in-law Moses Schusnair Kolbcha	NH	Nashua
28	Marmer	Moise	16		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karo Kolbcha	father Marmer Karo Kolbcha	Mass	Lowell
29	Fleischman	Isaac	50		F M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koltschin	brother-in-law Josel Fleischman Koltschin	NY	New York
30	Fleischman	Yankel	20		M S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolbcha	uncle John Fleischman Kolbcha	NY	New York

Examined, Inspected

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11.16 a
11.55 a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York November 30, 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	10	No		No	Brother Y Zaporsky 510 So 2nd St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Tscherkassy
2	Yes	self	10	No		No	brother-in-law D Gomberg 1906 So 7th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Tscherkassy
3	Yes	self	12	No		No	uncle C A Cohen 907 S 4th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Tscherkassy
4	Yes	self	Sent	no		no	friend Nadosky Palaczow 237 14th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Tscherkassy
5	no	self	no	no		no	brother-in-law M Smolensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Tscherkassy
6	no	self	120	no		no	uncle A Kr M Cohen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Tscherkassy
7	no	self	40	no		no	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Tscherkassy
8	no	self	7	no		no	brother-in-law A Kaplan 713 1/2 E 6th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Rositske
9	yes	self	10	no		no	cousin B Ginsburg c/o M Lachowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Rositsche
10	yes	father	10	no		no	cousin Mrs Barbara Ginsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Rositsche
11	yes	self	50	no		no	friend M Lapidus 406 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Krawale
12	yes	self	10	no		no	friend Mrs Ely Rubin 24 Tribb Cottenham Rd Seven Oaks England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Karuschi
13	yes	self	50	no	1904	no	C E 113th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray blue	none	Russia	Kaschau
14	yes	self	50	yes	1904	New York	cousin Leopold Strauss 107 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Kelb
15	yes	self	50	no		no	friend Joseph Barry 1769 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kelb
16	yes	self	50	no		no	friend Joseph Barry 1769 & 39 B Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Kosma
17	yes	self	50	no		no	brother Jacob Buchs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Kosma
18	yes	self	50	no		no	1805 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Kussa
19	yes	self	50	no		no	cousin B Feldman 50 Canal Bridge New York 109 Avenue A Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black brown	none	Russia	Klevodka
20	yes	self	100	no		no	cousin A Garney 30 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Kovo
21	yes	self	50	no		no	cousin Sara Isaacs 1051 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Kowno
22	yes	self	100	no		no	cousin Sarah Cohen 54 Jefferson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Kowno
23	yes	self	10	no		no	friend Abraham Kaplan 54 Jefferson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Kowno
24	yes	self	10	no		no	friend Abraham Kaplan 54 Jefferson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Kowno
25	yes	self	50	no		no	brother-in-law Isaac Kessler 109 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown hazel	none	Russia	Kalvarien
26	yes	self	100	no		no	cousin Sarah Schenkman 27 Rutledge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Kalvarien
27	yes	self	100	no		no	brother Wm Rosenfeld 109 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Kalvarien
28	yes	self	50	no		no	cousin Jacob Kupfer 36 Essex St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Karo Konbaken
29	yes	self	50	no		no	sons Meisha & Nathan Calvary New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black blue	none	Russia	Belagrod
30	yes	self	50	no		no	brother Kordeke Fleischman 124 Lenox Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Kassowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Arcadia, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jürgensen
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of Nov 190 7

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turners or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown; as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write); No. No (can neither read nor write); or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A C Russin, Surgeon of the Russian Ad corvette, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

A C Russin

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

12

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	5 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
22 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ABH S.S. Arcana sailing from Rotterdam 19th November, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zeyetz	Berrack	49		M M	Railroad Contractor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tmela	mother	N.Y.	New York
2	Zeyetz	Clara	44		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tmela	mother in law	N.Y.	New York
3	Zeyetz	Abram	1		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tmela	grand mother	N.Y.	New York
4	Zeyetz	Esther	11		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tmela	grand mother	Frume Zeyetz	New York
5	Zeyetz	Gregg	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tmela	grand mother	Tmela	New York
6	Zeyetz	Esther	5		F S	child	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tmela	grand mother	N.Y.	New York
7	Zeyetz	Sarah	14		F S	child	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tmela	grand mother	N.Y.	New York
8	Zeyetz	Yankel	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tmela	grand mother	N.Y.	New York
9	Zelakoff	Schmul	15		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tmela	mother Tessa Zeyetz		
10	Tschemitzka	Andre	21		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Wirtz	wife Ekaterina Tschemitzka Lemberg Austria	Mass.	Boston
11	Tschemitzka	Olga	21		F M		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Konetz	cousin Tschemitzka Lemberg Austria	Mass.	Boston
12	Thack	Mary	20		F S	cashier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kroopol	sister Isaac Thack Braunpp	N.Y.	New York
13	Tartorowsky	Chaie	17		F S	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schabotz	father Tartorowsky Schabotz	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Tartorowsky	Jack	6		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schabotz	grandfather	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Tartorowsky	Yankel	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schabotz	brother	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Yoresh	Abel	35		M M	blacksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tmela	brother Yacob Yoresh	N.Y.	New York
17	Yukai	Simon	36		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korets	cousin Engleni Yeiben Mysichanska	Mass.	Boston
18	Wolek	Dmitry	24		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamion	mother Domentya Wolek Kamion	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Yisschpetol	Feige	2		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bischorik	father Jesse Bezaler Bischorik	Mass.	Boston
20	Erson	Yerick	19		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Curaschin	father Jehmul Erson Curaschin	N.Y.	New York
21	Tabarsky	Esu	18		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grajeroro	mother Gita Tabarsky Grajeroro	N.Y.	New York
22	Ahmansky	Abram	18		M S	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krapotoro	father Jacob Ahmansky Krapotoro	N.Y.	New York
23	Schurl	Yisrel	21		M M	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krayewski	wife Bessie Schurl Krayewski	Conn.	Bonn
24	Paulusk	Philip	23		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Escoop	wife Kwan Paulusk Escoop	Pa.	Lincoln
25	Cholodowsky	Chaim	23		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zaschin	mother Esther Cholodowsky Konachyresche	N.Y.	New York
26	Gostominsky	Moische	21		M S	worker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Scherossy	brother Isac Gostominsky Eisenbahnstr. 42. Scherossy	Conn.	Fall River
27	Gostominsky	Meyer	17		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Scherossy	brother	Mass.	Fall River
28	Romarin	Yosel	29		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tulbschin	mother Alte Romarin Tulbschin	N.Y.	New York
29	Romarin	Massie	20		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tulbschin	mother	N.Y.	New York
30	Axelrad	Benzion	17		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tscherossy	father Abram Axelrad Tscherossy	Pa.	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 30th, 1907 11.20 am

28

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by one's self, by relatives or friends, or by corporations, societies, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self		no		no	no	no					5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Emela
2	yes	husband		no		no	no	no					4	11	dark	brown brown	none	Russia Emela
3	yes	father		no		no	no	no					4	10	dark	brown gray	none	Russia Emela
4	yes	father		no		no	no	no					—	—	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Emela
5	yes	father		no		no	no	no					—	—	dark	brown brown	none	Russia Emela
6	yes	father		no		no	no	no					—	—	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Emela
7	yes	uncle		no		no	no	no					—	—	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Emela
8	yes	father		no		no	no	no					—	—	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Emela
9	yes	self		no		no	no	no					4	10	dark	brown brown	none	Russia Emela
10	yes	self		no		no	no	no					5	—	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Emela
11	yes	self	5	no		no	no	no					5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Emela
12	yes	self	5	no		no	no	no					—	—	dark	black gray	none	Russia Emela
13	yes	self		no		no	no	no					—	—	dark	brown brown	none	Russia Emela
14	yes	self		no		no	no	no					—	—	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Emela
15	yes	self		no		no	no	no					5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Russia Kapytaua
16	yes	self	none	no		no	no	no					5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Braeloff
17	yes	self	5	no		no	no	no					5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Gramacha
18	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no					4	6	dark	brown blue	none	Russia Gramacha
19	yes	self		no		no	no	no					5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Gramacha
20	yes	self		no		no	no	no					5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Mutau
21	yes	self		no		no	no	no					5	2	dark	black brown	none	Russia Reykchawske
22	yes	self	5	no		no	no	no					5	8	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Kapusan
23	yes	self	5	no		no	no	no					5	3	fair	fair brown	none	Russia Kostrutz
24	yes	self	5	no		no	no	no					5	2	fair	fair blue	none	Russia Kirodcha
25	yes	self	5	no		no	no	no					5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Lebsching
26	yes	self	4	no		no	no	no					5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Pregubaca
27	yes	self	4	no		no	no	no					5	3	dark	black brown	none	Russia Pragoscha
28	yes	self	none	no		no	no	no					5	—	dark	black gray	none	Russia Pasbado
29	yes	husband	none	no		no	no	no					4	11	fair	fair brown	none	Russia Konachyeuka
30	yes	self	4	no		no	no	no					5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Russia Tscherkow
																		Russia Scherkow
																		Russia Tulbchin
																		Russia Broslau
																		Russia Tschorkow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Arcadia, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Ingeman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov., 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Riensen, Surgeon of the Schip Arconia, employed by owners (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Riensen

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov. 1907

at Ellis Island

Wellesley Bell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.	3	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.		Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.	6	Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
	German.		Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
3	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

Arcona S. S. Arcona sailing from Libau November 5th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to: Read	Able to: Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Bonuschko	David	46		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Pogodin	A. Bonuschko, Pogodin, Grod. Gub	N.Y.	New York
2	Bonuschko	Jacob	18		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Pogodin	A. Bonuschko, Pogodin, Grod. Gub	N.Y.	New York
3	Bonuschko	Ossip	19		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Prushany	Alexandra Bonuschko, Karpesky, Grod. Gub	N.Y.	High Bridge
4	Klimowitz	Roman	28		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Grodno	Grodno	Selgorat Klimowitz Grodno	N.Y.	New York
5	Klimowitz	Piotr	31		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Grodno	Grodno	Selgorat Klimowitz Grodno	N.Y.	New York
6	Klimowitz	Ossip	25		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Grodno	Grodno	Selgorat Klimowitz Grodno	N.Y.	New York
7	Paty 14/36/36	Leiser	31		M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd	Mr. Paty, M. Nowograd, Wil. Gub.	Mass.	Boston
8	Rjabuschko	Anton	19		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Dowsen	M. Rabuschko, Dowsen, Wil. Gub	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Lapuzko	Nikita	23		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Bobruisk	M. Lapuzka, Bobruisk, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	New York
10	Kuban	Konstantin	18		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Bobruisk	Josif Kuban, David Gorodok, Minsk Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Feinberg	Moische	18		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Vitebsk	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Can.	Glace Bay
12	"	Selman	16		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Vitebsk	Chaim Farber, Vitebsk, Vitebsk Gub.	Can.	Glace Bay
13														NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm Alexander Passenger

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language [illegible]. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10450 11.15 am THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New York *Oct* NOV 30 1907 , 190 7.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of last years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	no	friend N. Schneimann, 96 Palmer Vienna 391 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Lemberg
2	yes	self	$10	no	no	friend N. Schneimann, 96 Palmer Vienna 391 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Lemberg
3	no	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Max Listerweg, High Bridge N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Galicia	Lemberg
4	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend A. Allan Tunneberg, Bridgeport 220 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Galicia	Galicia
5	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Allan Tunneberg, Bridgeport 220 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Galicia	Galicia
6	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Allan Tunneberg, Bridgeport 220 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Galicia
7	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	uncle Sam Kranes, 355 Columbus St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Novograd
8	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend J. Kurnowitz, 256 Bleeker Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
9	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Max Kabro, 90 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Bernstein Jones & Max Kohn 1779 Pitkin ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	no	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Morris Finkley, Glace Bay, Cape Breton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	light	brown	none	Volhynia	Volhynia
12	no	boy	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	light	brown	none	Volhynia	Volhynia
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Arcona from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jürgensen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Ruerson, Surgeon of the ship Ascania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, insofar as the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A C Ruerson.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 190

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	1 Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	1 Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	8 Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
3 German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
1 Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S
to
A C/L/I/ S. S. Arcania sailing from Liban November, 4 5 th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or Single	Occupation	Ability to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name										State	City or Town
ADMITTED	Rock	Jacob	20	M	M	farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna Bolotnik	J Rock Brother in law	Mass	Portland
ADMITTED	Isaac	Isaac	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna Bolotnik		Mass	Portland
3	Isaac	Isaac	21	M	S	farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna Bolotnik		Mass	Portland
4	Wiksnicut	Simon	12	M	S	farm laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna Bolotnik	W Rodz	Mass	Portland
5	Mazyk	Dora	28	M	S	farm laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna Bolotnik	J Kaplan Husband	Mass	Boston
6	Abraham Moorgowitz	Chas	17	M	S	domestic	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna Lenkaj	J Rudyna Brother	Mass	Boston
7	Yshrak	Peter	14	M	S	farm laborer	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna Berdaugy	no friends in U.S.	Mass	Worcester
8	Pinkerus Jr.	Stanislaus	16	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes Russia	Polish	Kowalsk Kowalsk		N.Y.	New York
9	Jurewicz	Agnes	21	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes Russia	Polish	Grodno Ozer	Uncle Olesow die Block	Ill	Chicago
10	Chmielewsky	Wincent	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes Russia	Polish	Grodno Sawkan	Joseph Chmielewski Brother	Ill	Chicago
11		Casimir	21	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes Russia	Polish	Grodno Sawkan	Sawkan gone Grodno	Ill	Chicago
12	Pogorzelski	Pogorzelski	28	F	M	wife	no	no Russia	Polish	Grodno Sawkan	Wincenta Chmielewski Sister	Ill	Chicago
13	Pawlowski	Pawel	22	M	S	smith	yes	yes Russia	Russian	Minsk Tyszowce	Mayer Pawlowski Brother		
14	Lachowitzky	Chaim	17	M	S	cooper	yes	yes Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Minsk	Abram Lachowitzky Tyszowce gone Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Blumenfeld	Jacob	34	M	M	tailor	yes	yes Russia	Hebrew	Sodolsen Wiwiatya	P. Sokuler Minsk gone Minsk	N.Y.	New York
16	Markus	Ella	14	F	M	wife	yes	yes Russia	Hebrew	Grodno Ostrog	P. Kaleka Wiwiatya gone Sodolsen	N.J.	Trenton
17		Felix	17	M	S	tradesman	yes	yes Russia	Hebrew	Grodno Ostrog	Ostrog gone Grodno	Mass	Boston
18		Berka	11	M	S	child	yes	yes Russia	Hebrew	Grodno Ostrog		Mass	Boston
19		Lora	4	F	S	child	no	no Russia	Hebrews	Grodno Ostrog		Mass	Boston
20	Markis	Osere	15	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes Russia	Hebrew	Grodno Ostrog		Mass	Boston
21	Kliaschewitz	Semyon	25	M	S	farm laborer	no	no Russia	Russian	Wilna Bolotnik	P. Kaleka Ostrog gone Grodno	Mass	Boston
22	Klyaschewitz	Alexey	32	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes Russia	Russian	Wilna Bolotnik	K Aliseuitz Bolotnik gone Wilna	Maine	Vassalboro
23	Subotnik	Wassily	29	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes Russia	Russian	Wilna Bolotnik	J Subotnik Bolotnik gone Wilna	Maine	Vassalboro
24	Subotnik	Wassily	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	no Russia	Russian	Grodno Zary	J. Subotnik Zary gone Grodno	N.J.	New York
25	Subotnik	Natal	18	F	S	domestic	no	no Russia	Russian	Grodno Zary	J. Subotnik Zary gone Grodno	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Marmusch	Stepan	25	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes Russia	Russian	Wilna Moskarew	J Marmusch Zary gone Grodno	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Marmisch	Uljana	22	F	S	domestic	yes	yes Russia	Russian	Wilna Moskarew	J Marmusch Moskarew gone Wilna	N.Y.	New York
28	Klimowitz	Iwan	33	M	M	farm laborer	no	no Russia	Lithuanian	Grodno Grodno	Stepanida Klimowitz Moskarew gone Wilna	Mass	Brockton
29	Klimowitz	Toma	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes Russia	Lithuanian	Grodno Grodno	Ignaty Klimowitz Grodno gone Grodno	N.J.	New York
30	Klimowitz	Theodor	27	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes Russia	Lithuanian	Grodno Grodno	Warwara Klimowitz Grodno gone Grodno	N.J.	New York
												Pa	Philadelphia

DISCHARGED
DIED

11-298594-11-19-4

7-626-28-15/2/39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 — 32

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more? How much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	friend	$5	no	no	Grand Uncle Mr. O. Piotrowski 764 N. 10 St. Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Samara	Samara
2	yes	friend		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	none	Samara	Samara
3	yes	friend		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	no	self	$5	no	no	brother in law Mr. F. Kobylinsky Hugh St. 140 Central Falls R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
5	yes	self	$10	no	no	brother in law Mr. Adam Margunsky Malden St. 95 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
6	no	self	$9	no	no	friend Mr. Michael Piwowarczyk Charles St. 279 Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
7	no	self	$12	no	no	uncle Mr. Ludwig Kobylinski Lisbon St. 154 Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
8	yes	self	$10	no	no	friend Mr. J. Jakubowski 1 & 113 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Lowsha	Lowsha
9	yes	self	$5	no	no	brother Mr. Ka... Chechowski Pauline St. 3645 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Osnodno	Osnodno
10	yes	self	$10	no	no	uncle Mr. Stanislaw Bogdewicz 3351 Wall St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Osnodno	Osnodno
11	yes	brother		no	no	husband Mr. Stanislaw Bogdewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Osnodno	Osnodno
12	yes	self	$5	no	no	3351 Wall St. Chicago Ill uncle Mr. L. Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Osnodno	Osnodno
13	yes	uncle	$8	no	no	579. 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Mosnik	Mosnik
14	yes	brother	$	no	no	brother Mr. Leon Lachowicz 150 N. Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Mosnik	Mosnik
15	no	self	$	no	no	cousin Mr. V. Shintz 230 N. Broad St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Mosnik	Mosnik
16	yes	self	$10	no	no	husband Mr. N. Markus 81 Brighton St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Osnodno	Osnodno
17	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Osnodno	Osnodno
18	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	yes	self	$10	no	no	uncle Mr. N. Markus 81 Brighton St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Osnodno	Osnodno
21	no	self	$2	no	no	cousin Mr. W. Kolnerzek Box 111 Vassalboro Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
22	no	self	$2	no	no	cousin Mr. W. Kolnerzek Box 111 Vassalboro Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Osnodno	Osnodno
23	yes	self	$10	no	no	brother in law Mr. A. Slunsarnek Barren Island New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Osnodno	Osnodno
24	yes	self	$8	no	no	brother in law Mr. M. Marmisch Box 56 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	blue	none	Osnodno	Osnodno
25	yes	self	$7	no	no	brother in law Mr. M. Marmisch Box 56 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Osnodno	Osnodno
26	yes	self	$5	no	no	uncle Mr. J. Kortok Barren Island New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Osnodno	Osnodno
27	no	self	$2	no	no	brother Mr. W. Marmisch 24 Barton St. Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	blue	none	Osnodno	Osnodno
28	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr. Kasimir Osnowy c/o Harry Orpanheim 390-392 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grodno	Grodno
29	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr. Kasimir Osnowy c/o Harry Orpanheim 390-392 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grodno	Grodno
30	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr. H. Sherry 1121 Shorlow St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	5	brown	[illegible]	none	Grodno	Grodno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Arconia from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Jorgensen
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the five Italian compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Ruesin, Surgeon of the schip Arconia employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 yrs. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Ruesin

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
14 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
5 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Ruersen, Surgeon of the schip Arconia employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 25 yrs (State whether Surgeon "ships therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Ruersen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
14 German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
15 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcona sailing from Libau, November 5th, 1907

List or Manifest No.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5	6 Occupation	7 Able to read	Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11	12 Final Destination
1	Zeben	Ilya	40	M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Wilno	Mother Tanya Zeben Wilno	Pa Greenport
2	Zlun	Gerasim	18	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilno	Wilno	Mother Ivan Zlun Wilno	Pa Brooklyn
3	Saborsnof	Ivan	26	M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilno	Wilno	Mother Stefania Saborsnof Wilno	Pa Brooklyn
4	Mochalenko	Timofej	47	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Bohemian	Taurien	Rogendo	no funds in Russia	Pa Dickinson
5	"	Anna	52	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Bohemian	Taurien	Rogendo		Pa Dickinson
6	"	Marie	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Bohemian	Taurien	Rogendo		Pa Dickinson
ADMITTED	Meisner	Johannes	38	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Saratov	Krim	Wife Meisner Krim, Gen Saratov	Pa Dickinson
ADMITTED	"	Anna	38	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Saratov	Krim		Ohio Cincinnati
9	"	Heinrich	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratov	Krim		Ohio Cincinnati
[illegible]	"	Lidia	2	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratov	Krim		Ohio Cincinnati
ADMITTED	"	Carl	2	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratov	Krim		Ohio Cincinnati
12	Lukenwitz	Jossif	25	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Kasselowo	Mother Benat Lukenwitz Kasselowo, Gen Kowno	Ohio Cincinnati
[illegible]	Weber	Georg	55	M	M	IN HOSPITAL farm labor	DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	German	Saratov	Baiden	Wife K Weber, Baiden, Gen Saratov	Ill Kensington
ADMITTED	Ostermiller	Johann	37	M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	German	Saratov	Baiden	Wife P Ostermiller Baiden, Gen Saratov	Pa Kenard
[illegible]	"	Katarina	21	F	M	IN HOSPITAL wife	DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	German	Saratov	Baiden		Neb Lincoln
ADMITTED	"	Marie	2	F	S	24-1736 28 child	5/6/41 no	no	Russia	German	Saratov	Baiden		Neb Lincoln
ADMITTED	"	Katarina	7	F	S	24-6769 child	7/7/37 no	no	Russia	German	Saratov	Baiden		Neb Lincoln
18	"	Ljgia	[illegible]	F	S	IN HOSPITAL child	DIED IN HOSPITAL no	no	Russia	German	Saratov	Baiden		Neb Lincoln
ADMITTED	"	Margaretta	64	F	M	no occupation	yes	no	Russia	German	Saratov	Baiden		Neb Lincoln
20	Schreiner	Peter	37	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Saratov	Baiden	Mother A Schreiner Baiden, Gen Saratov	Neb Lincoln
21	"	Johannes	29	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Saratov	Baiden		Neb Lincoln
22	Dworetzkij	Anton	36	M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilno	Wilno	Mother Cassip Dworetzkij Wilno	Pa Brooklyn
23	Dworetzkij	Conrad	27	M	M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Wilno	Mother Clemens Dworetzkij Wilno	Pa Brooklyn
24	"	Adam	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Wilno		Pa Brooklyn
25	Peisachis	Mirel	29	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kherson	Odessa	Mother Meier Lemkin Riga, Gen Kherson	Mass Fall-River
26	"	Rivke	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kherson	Odessa		Mass Fall-River
27	"	Leib	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kherson	Odessa		Mass Fall-River
28	"	Ettle	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kherson	Odessa		Mass Fall-River
ADMITTED	Jatranskij	Jossel	38	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Slonim		N.Y. New York
30	Schestowskij	Ossip	28	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Wilno	Wilno	Mother Anton Shure Wilno	Pa Philadelphia

E.S. No. 26086

C-476949-503-2/[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "[illegible]".

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List [illegible] to be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

34

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 3, 1907

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever imprisoned or supported in an alms-house or institution, and cause and treatment of the insane or support thereof by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City.
1	no	self	$6	no	no	no	brother 46: Stepan Libjin, Box 310 Greenport L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	none	Croatia	Croatia
2	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	uncle 46: 9 Resik, Front St 654 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	none	Austria	Austria
3	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	friend 46: Krusevac, Front St 654 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Austria
4	yes	self	$100	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bogunsko
5	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	gray	none	Turkey	Bogunsko
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	friend 46: P. Gross, Ramsey St. 410, Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	blue	none	Samora	Samara
8	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	blue	none	Saratov	Krim
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	brother	$5	no	no	no	brother 46: Jan Pech, Johnson St. 119 Kensington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Wasilkowo
13	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother 46: L. Heber, Portland St 43 Concord N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	~	Dark	brown	brown	none	Saratov	Saratov
14	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	friend 46: L. Spomer, West St. 401 Lincoln Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Saratov	Saratov
15	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Saratov	Saratov
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	son	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Saratov	Saratov
20	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	friend 46: L. Spomer, West St. 401 Lincoln Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Saratov	Saratov
21	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Saratov	Saratov
22	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend 46: L. Kruskovski, Front St. 356 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
23	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend 46: M. Stalerenok, Market St. 15 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	gray	none	Wilno	Wilno
24	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband 46: Saul Leissachis, Union St 48 Falls River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	fair	blue	none	Kherson	Kherson
26	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law 46: Herman Fetter, Storm St. 24 upper Jord	no	no	no	yes	good	no								
30	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	friend 46: Filaret Kazlajn, Colorhill St. 2725 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Master (State whether, First or Second Officer,) of the SS. Arcona from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jürgensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Dec, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Burisin, Surgeon of the s.s.p. Arcanum employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Burisin

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 190-

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	5 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
2 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S.S. Arcadia sailing from Libau, November 8 th, 190

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Can read	Can write	8 Nationality (Country of which a Citizen or Subject)	9 Race or People†	10 Last Permanent Residence (Country)	11 The name and complete address (nearest relative or friend) of the alien who intends to join	12 Final Destination (State) (City or Town)
1	Josbarros	Mahenzel	38	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalki Popersany	no friends in Russia	Mass West Lynn
2	Josbarros	Marianna	36	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalki Pobrowsky	no friends in Russia	Ohio Cleveland
3	Bordar	Marya	23	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk Ballin	16 Borda Ballin, Russia	Md Baltimore
4		Irena	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk Ballin		Md Baltimore
5		Alexander	2	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk Ballin		Md Baltimore
6		Lisa	10/12	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk Ballin		Md Baltimore
7	Wolwitzney	Wolwil	21	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno Trosey	Anton Wolwitzney Trosey, Kov Gnt	NY New York
8	Kowaltzkas	Martin	23	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno Rossieny	Martin Kovaltzkas Rossieny, Kov Gnt	Pa Shickshinny
9	Tamsunas	Michael	19	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno Rossieny	M Tamsunas Rossieny, Kov Gnt	Ill Kewanee
10	Petrosus	Anton	21	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno Ukmerge	Mich Petrosus Ukmerge, Kov Gnt	Iowa Lime City
11	Tiseras	Osip	21	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno Trosy	J Tiseras Trosy, Kov Gnt	Iowa Lime City
12	Wasilewsky	Ewan	21	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno Amstarad	Barbara Wasilewsky Amstarad, Kov Gnt	Ohio Cleveland
13	Grabowskaja	Anna	28	F	S	servants	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno Amstarad	Lewyna Gemmas Amstarad, Kov Gnt	Mass Cambridge
14	Gemmas	Wincenty	32	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Kowno Amstarad	Roleslaw Kerwes Panevesk, Kov Gnt	Ohio Cleveland
15	Lewkis	Mateusz	28	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno Panevesk		NY New York
16		Kamilia	25	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno Panevesk		NY New York
17		Stanislaw	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno Panevesk		NY New York
18	Jermaschewa	Stanislaw	25	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kowno Panevesk	Anna Jermaschewa Panevesk, Kov Gnt	Minn Minneapolis
19	Karlsons	Michael	23	M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno Panevesk	Julia Karlsons Panevesk, Kov Gnt	NY Brooklyn
20	Wingris	Anton	19	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno Panevesk	Meier Wingris Panevesk, Kov Gnt	Ill Chicago
21	Klinger	Josif	45	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno Panevesk	Elisaveta Klinger Panevesk, Kov Gnt	NY Brooklyn
22	Kubilis	Ivan	20	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno Panevesk	Ignaly Kubilis Panevesk, Kov Gnt	Ill Chicago
23	Horsun	Artem	27	M	M	locomotive engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Tiflis Tiflis	Daria Zorsun Tiflis, Tiflis Gnt	Cal Fresno
24		Anna	33	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Tiflis Tiflis		Cal Fresno
25		Alexander	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Tiflis Tiflis		Cal Fresno
26	Bonarik	Pawel	24	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno Rakembishky	A Bonarik Rakembishky, Kov Gnt	NY Elizabeth
27	Kalny	Bassa	14	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Wilna	Aron Kalny Wilna	NY New York
28	Karasenzy	Chaim	16	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Trosy	Sora Karasenzy Trosy, Wilna Gnt	NY New York
29	Paby	Michlia	17	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Trosy	Chaim Paby Trosy, Wilna Gnt	NY New York
30	Solbejow	Peter	25	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kralewnitz Kralewnitz	Simon Selowjow Kralewnitz	NY Rochester

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11,411
11350

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

36

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 25 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether able to read or write	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and when	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	yes	self	$18 00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
2	yes	self	$8 00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
3	no	self	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Russia
4	no	mother		no	no	no				good	no								
5	no	mother		no	no	no				good	no								
6	no	mother		no	no	no				good	no								
7	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
8	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
9	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	Dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Libau
10	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
11	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
12	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
13	no	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	Dark	fair	brown	none	Russia	Libau
14	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	fair	brown	none	Russia	Russia
15	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Dwenzjan
16	yes	husband	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
17	yes	father		no	no	no				good	no								
18	yes	uncle	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
19	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilenie
20	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	fair	blue	none	Russia	Russia
21	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Libau
22	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
23	no	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Poltava	Poltava
24	no	husband	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Poltava	Poltava
25	no	father		no	no	no				good	no								
26	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lubenken
27	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
28	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
29	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
30	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	blue	brown	none	Kreabrust	Kreabrust

friend H Volenga, 11 London W. West Cumberland
husband J Bruger, 1715 Orkan Ave Cleveland Ohio
husband P Kaindar, 1883 Richardson St Baltimore Md.
brother Lazar Lipsey, 3311 Northumberland Ave Toronto Can
friend P Gallatalus, 1st 211 Elizabeth port N.J.
brother J Kunnevics, 1354 Lorance Ave Chicago Ill.
friend H Lehmis, 529 Hanbury St. Detroit City Mich
friend H Thiras, 529 Hanbury St. Detroit City Mich
friend A Katalis, 1850 Broadway St. Cleveland Ohio
friend H Adelsteinas, 16 Burlington St Cambridge Mass.
friend A Katalis, 78 Broadway St. Cleveland Ohio
friend H Israil Cleef, 50 Allen 209 E 10 St. New York
uncle Andrew Worgan, 1228 Thornton Ave Minneapolis Minn
cousin Jogaimas Lelis, 172 Keap St. Brooklyn N.Y.
friend Juzapas Galinis, 1354 1356 Lorance Ave Chicago Ill.
brother Jozapas Lelis, 172 Keap St. Brooklyn N.Y.
friend Juzapas Galinis, 1354 1356 Lorance Ave Chicago Ill.
uncle Heinrich Wolle 205 F St. Fresno Cal.
friend K Smolis 7 St. 720 Elizabeth N.J.
brother in law J Kanna, 171 Allen St. New York
father Wolf Lemmanz, 16 Rutger Pl. New York
brother in law Salamon Sherman, 427 Vermont St. New York
brother A Lanain, 119 Albert St. Rochester N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Capt. whether First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Venezia from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, as to each and every, required thereof, is correct and true in all respects.

R. Ingersoll
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The words of age in column 1 are to be explained as follows: Give age last birthday, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, coal miner, engineer, printer, rubber blower, or other applicable designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money, should be as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be consigned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN (BLACK).

"Mexican (black)" refers to the African Negroes who [illegible] Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa [illegible] word "black" indicates an admixture of [illegible] blood, strong or weak, other than Indian.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Riersen, Surgeon of the s.s. Hellig Olav employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Copenhagen
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Riersen

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 1907

at

[illegible]

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. Arcania sailing from Libau, November 5th, 1907.

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	9 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Baron	Hanne	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Krakinowo	Mr S. Baron Krakinowo gouv.	Kowno	N. Y. New York
2	Stykowsky	Chatzkel	33		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Varashevy	Mr H. Stykowsky Varashevy gouv.	Kowno	N. Y. New York
3	Hahan	Jone	12		F	Ms	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Szagory	Mr Jankel Belides Szagory gouv.	Kowno	Md. Baltimore
4	"	Abraham	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Szagory			Md. Baltimore
5	"	Uria	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Szagory			Md. Baltimore
6	"	Boruch	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Szagory			Md. Baltimore
7	"	Chaine	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Szagory			Md. Baltimore
8	"	Ette	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Szagory			Md. Baltimore
9	"	Itte	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Szagory			Md. Baltimore
10	Hahan	Lebe	23		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Szagory	Mr Jankel Belides Szagory gouv.	Kowno	Md. Baltimore
11	Liberman	Itzke	41		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Pelokay	Mr Meike Liberman Pelokay gouv.	Kowno	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Brox	Efraim	24		M	S	1-207188-34-3-37 carver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Heydany	C.O. 6/13/42 Mr Chaim Brox Heydany gouv.	Kowno	Ky. Louisville
13	Lewensohn	Bette	26		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Heydany	Mr I. Lewensohn Heydany gouv.	Kowno	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Lewensohn Berak Beise	Moritz	17		F	S	12-378247-505-35 tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Heydany	Mr I. Lewensohn Heydany gouv.	Kowno	N. Y. New York
15	Lewensohn	Moritz	25		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Heydany	Mr I. Lewensohn Heydany gouv.	Kowno	N. Y. Brooklyn
16	Brasen	Scheine	22		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Pontewesh	Mrs Lea Brasen Pontewesh gouv.	Kowno	Pa. Harrisburg
17	Jasgur	Lewen	54		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Witebsk	Mr J. Jagur Witebsk gouv.	Witebsk	Conn. New Haven
18	Jasgur	Jakow	16		M	S	furrier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Witebsk	Mrs J. Jasgur Witebsk gouv.	Witebsk	N. Y. Brooklyn
19	Jasgur	Beile	17		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Witebsk	Mrs J. Jasgur Witebsk gouv.	Witebsk	N. Y. Brooklyn
20	Lachter	Boruch	26		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Saslawl	Mr I. Pigal Saslawl gouv.	Wolyn	Pa. Philadelphia
21	"	Dina	26		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Saslawl			Pa. Philadelphia
22	"	Chaie	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Saslawl			Pa. Philadelphia
23	"	Chasiel	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Saslawl			Pa. Philadelphia
24	Janeit	Edake	22		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Krakinowo	Mr M. Doneit Krakinowo gouv.	Kowno	N. Y. Rochester
25	Janeit	Hendi	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Krakinowo	Mr. M. Doneit Krakinowo gouv.	Kowno	N. Y. Rochester
26	Kriger	Berel	19		M	S	11-5336-75 tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Krakinowo	Mr. Sch. Platte Krakinowo gouv.	Kowno	Ill. Chicago
27	Kriger	Moisey	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Krakinowo	Mr. Sch. Platte Krakinowo gouv.	Kowno	Ill. Chicago
28	Kriger	Chane	22		F	S	11-309680-37-14/41 tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Krakinowo	Mr. Sch. Platte Krakinowo gouv.	Kowno	Ill. Chicago
29	Kriger	Leiser Jankel	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Krakinowo	Mr. Sch. Platte Krakinowo gouv.	Kowno	Ill. Chicago
30	Barenbaum	Chane	30		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Mr. Leibe Barenbaum Minsk gouv.	Minsk	N. Y. Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No.	Whether able to read (or not)	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more (and how much)	Whether ever before in the United States (and when and where)	Whether going to join a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address)	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (and if so, which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature. Length of time and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color: Complexion	Color: Hair	Color: Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Russia
2	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	gray		none	Russia	Dawidsky
3	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light brown	brown		none	Russia	Lyagovy
4	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	yes	mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Lyagovy
11	yes	father-in-law	$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		none	Russia	
12	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black	brown		none	Russia	Kleydany
13	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Kleydany
14	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Kleydany
15	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Kleydany
16	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light fair	blue		none	Russia	Lintovsk
17	no	nephew	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown		none	Witebsk	Witebsk
18	yes	self	$1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light brown	brown		none	Witebsk	Witebsk
19	yes	self	$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light brown	brown		none	Witebsk	Witebsk
20	yes	self	$	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown			no	Wolyn	Wolyn
21	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown		none	Wolyn	Wolyn
22	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	no	self	$7	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Pomerensch
25	no	self	$8	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	blue		none	Russia	Pomerensch
26	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		none	Russia	Pomerensch
27	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	blue		none	Russia	Pomerensch
28	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Krakinowo
29	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	dark brown	brown		none	Russia	Pomerensch
	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	blue		none	Minsk	Minsk

1	Gattis Mr D.	77 Park pl	New York
2	Mrs Gattis	5739 Drexel ave	Chicago Ill
3	Mrs Feigelle	1126 Fayette St	Baltimore Md
10	Mrs Feigelle	1126 Fayette St	Baltimore Md
	brother-in-law Mr P Weisblum		
11	Mr Berman	516 Carpenter St	Philadelphia Pa
	sister		
12	cousin Mr Z Tobias	5171 Preston St	Louisville Ky
13	brother-in-law Mr L Markewitz	423 E. 168 St	Philadelphia Pa
14	father Mr A Bernat	951 E 168 St	New York
15	cousin Mr Philipp Cohen	329 Watkins St	Brooklyn N.Y.
16	nephew Mr David Zipkin	446 Walnut St	Harrisburg Pa
17	brother Mr S Zipkin	90 Lafayette St	New Haven Conn
18	brother in law Mr Ottie Levitt	209 Osborn St	Brooklyn
19	father Mr L Gerschman c/o J Broder	198 Browne St	Brooklyn N.Y.
20		229 Tilton St	Philadelphia Pa
24	friend Mr L Finster	22 Willmer St	Rochester N.Y.
25	friend Mr L Finster	22 Willmer St	Rochester N.Y.
26	friend Mr M Udelowitz	998 S Bobry St	Chicago Ill
27	friend Mr M Udelowitz	998 S Bobry St	Chicago Ill
28	friend Mr M Udelowitz	998 S Bobry St	Chicago Ill
29	friend Mr L Schwartz	87 Liberty St	Chicago Ill
	cousin Mr D Perlmann	113 Penna St	Brooklyn N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hajtu of the S.S. Arcana from Cuba do
solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
as considered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or
a person likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one coming in pursuance of any prearranged
agreement to perform labor, or that he is prohibited by any law from coming to the United States, or that the purpose of
the importation of any such alien is for any other immoral purpose, or that any of said aliens have not
been duly inspected by the proper officers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

[illegible]
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Number of list). The number of each list, beginning with No. 1, should be entered in the upper right-hand corner of each sheet.

Column 2 (Last name). The surname or family name of each alien should be entered in this column.

Column 3 (First name and middle initial). The given name and middle initial, if any, of each alien should be entered in this column.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The calling or occupation of each alien 14 years of age and over should be entered in this column, as, for example, "farmer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "merchant," "peddler," "laborer," "weaver," "cotton mill operative," "glass worker," "coal miner," "iron worker," "steel worker," "boiler maker," "machinist," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "bricklayer," "stonemason," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "plumber," "gas fitter," "tinsmith," "printer," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "photographer," "electrician," "locksmith," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "baker," "butcher," "miller," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "clergyman," "physician," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "teacher," "actor," "actress," "musician," "artist," "sculptor," "scientist," "chemist," "agent," "banker," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "salesman," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "draftsman," "broker," "contractor," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "housekeeper," "housewife," "miner," "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "dairyman," "gardener," "fruit grower," "vineyardist," "poultryman," "cowboy," "sailor," "fisherman," "navigator," or other definite occupation.

If a child has no occupation, the word "child" should be entered in this column. If the occupation of any person is not stated, the fact should be reported to the inspector at the time of his examination.

Column 5 (Age). The age of each alien should be entered in this column as of his last birthday, thus: Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as "0." Persons 1 year old and under 2 years old should be entered as "1," persons 2 years old and under 3 years old should be entered as "2," and so on.

Column 6 (Sex). The sex of each alien should be indicated in this column by the word "male" or "female," or by the letter "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in this column should be "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced," or the letter "M," "S," "W," or "D," as the case may be.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should show the occupation under which a person will work, as, for example, "farmer," "servant," "stationary engineer," "engineer (not locomotive or steamship)," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "merchant," "peddler," "laborer," "weaver," "cotton mill operative," "glass worker," "coal miner," "iron worker," "steel worker," "boiler maker," "machinist," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "bricklayer," "stonemason," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "plumber," "gas fitter," "tinsmith," "printer," "bookbinder," "lithographer," "photographer," "electrician," "locksmith," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "baker," "butcher," "miller," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "clergyman," "physician," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "teacher," "actor," "actress," "musician," "artist," "sculptor," "scientist," "chemist," "agent," "banker," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "salesman," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "draftsman," "broker," "contractor," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "housekeeper," "housewife," "miner," "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "dairyman," "gardener," "fruit grower," "vineyardist," "poultryman," "cowboy," "sailor," "fisherman," "navigator," or other definite occupation.

If a child has no occupation, the word "child" should be entered in this column. If the occupation of any person is not stated, the fact should be reported to the inspector at the time of his examination.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided into two columns, headed "Able to read" and "Able to write." Each alien who can read should be recorded as such in the first of these columns, and each alien who can write should be recorded as such in the second of these columns. Persons who can do neither should be recorded in neither column. Persons who can read but not write should be recorded in the first column but not in the second column. Persons who can write but not read should be recorded in the second column but not in the first column. Persons who can both read and write should be recorded in both columns. Persons who can neither read nor write should be recorded in neither column. The entries in these columns should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), Yes (can read), or No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 9 should be confined to mean the country in which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Petersen, Surgeon of the schf. Arconia employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Petersen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	// Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	3 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	/ Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
4 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. [illegible] to ____ S. S. Arcona sailing from Libau November 5th, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex (M or F)	Married or Single (M or S)	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read (Y or N)	Able to Write (Y or N)	Nationality: Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Konarsey	John	34	M	M	Workman	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Catarina Konarsey Poland	Pa	Camden
2	Pichorsky	Joseph	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Mariamna Pinkarsky Poland	Pa	Jersey
3	Jasprowitsky	Franz	44	M	M	Farmlabor	Y	Y	Russia	Lithuanian	Andrey Warschau Kraslawa	Pa	Carmel
	Schalowitsch	Barbara	36	F	M	Wife	N	N	Russia	Lithuanian		Pa	Carmel
5		Vincenty	4	M	S	Child	N	N	Russia	Lithuanian		Pa	Carmel
6		Kasio	1	M	S	Child	N	N	Russia	Lithuanian		Pa	Carmel
7	Nowitzsky	Onup	38	M	M	Farmlabor	Y	Y	Russia	Lithuanian	Antonina Nowitzsky Lundak Russia	Pa	Gilbertsville
8	Nowitzsky	Antonina	37	F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Russia	Lithuanian	no friends in Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
9		Franz	11	F	S	Child	Y	Y	Russia	Lithuanian		Pa	Wilkesbarre
10	Schidalinsky	Anna	20	M	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Russia	Lithuanian		Pa	Philadelphia
11	Stanrowitz	Kazy	23	M	S	Farmlabor	Y	Y	Russia	Lithuanian	Anna Stanrowitz Lud Mechalowa Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Wosnor	Stanislaw	25	M	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	no friends in Russia	Ill	Chicago
13	Sinrowitz	Jvan	23	M	S							Ill	Chicago
14	Labonowsky	Peter	26	M	M	partner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ann Warner Lomno Gurtanowna	Pa	Scranton
15	Kors	Pawel	32	M	S	farmlabor	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	F. Warner Lomno Gurtanowsky	Pa	Bangor
16	Dimant	Jankel	48	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	M. Labonowsky Lomno Penny	Pa	New York
17	"	Chaie	46	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ann Kors Lomno Gurtanowna	Pa	New York
18	"	Isldo	11	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	M. Dimant Memel	Pa	New York
19	Lebrohow	Nosach	36	M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Pa	New York
20	"	Hatle	36	F	M	wife	N	N	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn Koretz	Mass	Cambridge
21	"	Schepsel	11	M	S	child	N	N	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn Koretz	Mass	Cambridge
22	"	Iwa	3	F	S	child	N	N	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn Koretz	Mass	Cambridge
23	Lebrohow	Schaima	16	M	S	joiner	N	N	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn Koretz	Mass	Cambridge
24		Chaiwe	42	F	S	tailoress	N	N	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn Koretz	Mass	Cambridge
25	Finkel Kurzmann	Itrie	27	M	M	Horseman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Anna Spector Koretz Wolyn	Mass	Lynn
26	Kurzmann	Nachman	23	M	S	tailor	N	N	Russia	Hebrew	M. Finkel Letzgos	Mass	Lynn
27	Kurzmann	Wagter	22	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	" Kurz Pobel Letzgos	N.J.	New York
28	Kurzmann	Malke	18	F	S	tailoress	N	N	Russia	Hebrew	Jacob Jevin Pobel Letzgos	N.J.	New York
29	Krugtowitz	Mariamna	26	F	M	wife	N	N	Russia	Hebrew	M. Mandelbaum Pobel Letzgos	N.J.	New York
30	Krugtowitz	Anna	17	F	S	Domestic	N	N	Russia	Lithuanian		N.J.	New York
		Wersmea								Lithuanian		Ohio	Cleveland
												Pa	Scranton

DISCHARGED

Charles E. Mauspring
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 30, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Yes. Where.	How much?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin St Tigerstrey 1163 Dorr St Camp Sawer 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					
2	no	self	$11	no	no	no	brother Dorr St Jasper 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Warschau	Warschau
3	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law, Box Jatsie Cor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Swalke	Swalke
4	yes	husband	$12	no	no	no	West 6 St 234 Alf Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Swalke	Swalke
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend 46 Jacuzanis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Swalke	Narimy
8	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	husband Gillertyn St Pramacgrey 546 Jampton St Barer Latvia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Swalke	Narimy
9	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	self	$150	no	no	no	friend; Jefferson St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Swalke	Swalke
11	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother in law; Spreza New Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Swalke	Swalke
12	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	friend A. Horalowsky 3256 & Morgan St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Swalke	Swalke
13	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend A. Horalowsky 3256 & Morgan St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	b...	none	Swalke	Swalke
14	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	brother in law; M. Barsza 908 Sobetsa St Swanland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kozins	Kazins
15	no	self	$26	no	no	no	friend; H. Schaferef c/o Rotin 33 Bower St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kozins	Kozins
16	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother in law; B. Logsin 1328 Krull St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Mamin	Mamin
17	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	brown	brown	none	Mamin	Mamin
18	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	no	self	$16	no	no	no	brother in law, A. Grunstein 225 Webster Home Cambridge class	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kied	Kied
20	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Kied	Kied
21	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	no	self	$	no	no	no	brother; Schpillg 32 Union St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	no	self	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Wainstein 19 Grove St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Podol	Podol
26	yes	self	$	no	no	no	aunte Spitzleg 417 Cherry St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Podol	Podol
27	yes	self	$	no	no	no	uncle Zeinberg 74 Orchard St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	blue	brown	none	Podol	Podol
28	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	aunte Spitzleg 417 Cherry St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blue	blue	none	Podol	Podol
29	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	husband A. Brunder 1679 Hamilton St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	blue	none	Swalke	Swalke
30	yes		5	no	no	no	brother Finkel Hungarian Place Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	blue	none	Swalke	Swalke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether First or Second Officer.) of the U.S. Arcona from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jürgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Petersen, Surgeon of the Scot. Arcovian employed by owners. do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Petersen

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May 190

at

Immigration Office.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	12. Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
18. Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. Arcona sailing from Libau, November 5th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Snipreinnas	Anna	34		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pramarchy	Josiph Petrantino Pramarchy Suvalka	Pa	East Creek
2	"	Marianna	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suvalka	Pramarchy		Pa	East Creek
3	"	Magdalena	1	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suvalka	Pramarchy		Pa	East Creek
4	Traschkewicz	Joseph	24		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suvalka	Marianpol	J. Traschkewicz Marianpol Suvalka	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Bulnis	Marianna	21		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suvalka	Marianpol	H. Bulnis Marianpol Suvalka	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Brashaitis	Magdalena	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Suvalka	Pramarchy	Audrey Brashaitis Suvalka Lieu. Pramarchy	Pa	Scranton
7	"	Anton	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suvalka	Pramarchy	DISCHARGED DIED IN HOSPITAL	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED	Bendler	Marcianna	16		F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suvalka	Udery	Jera Bendler Udery Suvalka	Con	Waterbury
S. L. ADMITTED	"	Michael	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suvalka	Udery	DISCHARGED	Con	Waterbury
10	Bielsky	Anton	19		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Suvalka	Marianpol	Carmi Brolsky Marianpol Lieu.	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Smutko	Petronelya	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Suvalka	Marianpol	Maria pol Smutko Marianpol Lieu.	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Brussan	Victoria	22		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suvalka	Marianpol	J. Rutkowsky Marianpol	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Schidlansky	P-7/22717-7 Jannel	27		M	S	typographer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Suvalka	Marianpol	J. Schidlansky Suvalka Wilna	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	"	Hinde	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna	Wilna	N.J.	New York
15	Bluschinsky	Leie	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna	J. Schidlansky Wilna	N.J.	New York
16	Elperin	Itzko	20		M	M	mason	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mereo	Shumon	Aron Elpins Shumon Wilna	N.J.	New York
17	Lapinsohn	Tige	19		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mereo	Shumon	Aron Elpins Shumon Wilna	N.J.	New York
18	Klein	Tupe	52		F	Wd	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Gaisina	[illegible] Gaisina Podol Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
19	"	Leie	16		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Gaisina		Pa	Philadelphia
20	Baltanse	Boris	16		M	S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Smigare	Mordee Baltanse Smigare Podol	N.J.	New York
21	Kreshowsky	Jannel	27		M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Nimigan	Kulowsky Nimigan	N.J.	New York
S. L. ADMITTED	Leie	Feigo	50		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Onuchy	Schmuel Podolsky Onuchy Wilna	Mass	Boston
	"	Angel-Leie	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Onuchy		Mass	Boston
24	Schmidt	Schaine	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna	Chane Karpelowitz Wilna Wilna	Ohio	Cleveland
25	"	Pere	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna		Ohio	Cleveland
26	"	Zirubel	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna		Ohio	Cleveland
27	"	Schaie	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna		Ohio	Cleveland
28	"	Itzik	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna		Ohio	Cleveland
29	"	Jujes	1	4	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna		Ohio	Cleveland
30	Pergaches	Schatsche	24		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Kolgine	Israel Pergaches Kolgine Wolyn	N.J.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York *June 5*, 190 7

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and over? less than $50?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City, or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	no	husband; Antonas Szeryanow, was' East Creek Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Suvalk
2	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	–
3	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4	yes	self	$40	no	no	uncle Seman Aleksandrow 95 Metropolitan St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Marampol
5	yes	self	$8	no	no	father Ile Kraclewfsky 1/6 of Clearfield Co Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Marampol
6	yes	self	$7	no	no	husband J. Annamuns 946 Providence Ave Scranton	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pranesky
7	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8	yes	self	$30	no	no	uncle W. Kendlevis 52 James St. Waterbury Con	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Marampol
9	no	self		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
10	yes	self	$15	no	no	Carter & Smudwo Factory Place 11 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Marampol
11	yes	self	$6	no	no	mother & Smudwo Factory Place 11 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	fair	blue	none	Russia	Marampol
12	yes	self	$10	no	no	grocery P. Jaratis 2-162 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	fair	blue	none	Russia	Marampol
13	yes	self	$18	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	gray	none	Russia	Marampol
14	yes	self	$5	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Marampol
15	yes	self	$7	no	no	cousin S. Shapiro East 97 St Broadway New York 62	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Marampol
16	yes	self	$2	no	no	father Reuben Goldberg 44	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
17	yes	wife	$-	no	no	sister Bulgers St Goldberg 44	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
18	yes	self	$15	no	no	new Harry Klein 232 Bulgers St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
19	yes	father		no	no	Delancey St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Mstina	Zgumen
20	yes	brother	$40	no	no	brother Jacob Baltanow 64 66 11 2 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Mstina	Zgumen
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	brother in law; B. Kaplinow 24 Rutgers Place New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Postal	Garny
22	yes	self	$8	no	no	husband P. Zrig 277 Hart Chelsea St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	blue	none	Postal	Garny
23	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Onuely
24	yes	self	$	no	no	husband L. Forelman 7 Evening 2409 E St 37 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25	yes	mother	$25	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Sarvaduty
26	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
27	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
28	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
29	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30	yes	self	$2	no	no	brother-in-law; Jacob Bulos c/o Steras 78-80 Ridge St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wolkyn	Lyme

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Arcania from Cuba do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ingersoll
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood [illegible] is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Petersen, Surgeon of the schip Arcona employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A E Petersen

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
28. Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. Arcona sailing from Libau, November 5th, 1908.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Schapiro	Hirsch	18		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Lurinetz	Mr A. Alperowitz Lurinetz, near Wilna	Penn	Pey Haven
2	Schapiro	Saul	37		M	M	reverend	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Ostrog	Mrs Feige Schapiro Ostrog, near Wolyn	Mo	St Louis
3	Meeklin	Jandel	30		M	S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Borisow	Mr M. Burchbaum Borisow, near Minsk	N J	New York
4	Flast	Abrahm	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Mr L M. Buromn Minsk	N J	New York
5	Katzenelenbohn	Edle	20		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Lubaw	Mrs J Katzenellebohn Lubaw, near Minsk	N J	New York
6	"	Chane	16		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Lubaw		N J	New York
7	Malkin	Jachne	31		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Witebsk	Mr Samuel Malkin, Witebsk	N J	Brooklyn
8	"	Chaja	26		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Witebsk		N J	Brooklyn
9	Glottstein	Sarda Mendel	25		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Ostrog	Mr Freide Glottstein Ostrog, near Wolyn	N J	New York
10	Epelbaum	Gittel	35		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk	Mrs Frume Paul Epelbaum Pinsk, near Minsk	Ill	Chicago
11	"	Yegdor	12		M	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk		Ill	Chicago
12	"	Benjamin	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk		Ill	Chicago
13	"	Sore	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk		Ill	Chicago
14	"	Hodel	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk		Ill	Chicago
15	2671/359	Mochem	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk		Ill	Chicago
16	"	Mowsche	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk		Ill	Chicago
17	Kaplan Kleinmann	Jandel Samuel	27		M	M	engraver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Mohilew	Mr Aaron Kleimann Mohilew	N J	New York
18	" "	Chawse Rochi	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Mohilew		N J	New York
19	Kaplan	Chaim	29		M	S	furrier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Mohilew	Mrs Tanze Perlin Mohilew	N J	New York
20	Kaplan	Leibe	24		M	S	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Mohilew	Mr Bere Kaplan Mohilew	N J	New York
21	"	Malde	26		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Mohilew		N J	New York
22	"	Chaie	22		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Mohilew		N J	New York
23	Liebster	Berke	36		M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna	Mr Boris Rabinowitz Wilna	Pa	Philadelphia
24	"	Ester	36		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna		Pa	Philadelphia
25	"	Fania	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna		Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 5.27.	Trebuko	Mosse	35		F	M	2-5 4 3 2 3 wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	Neshin	Mr Lippe Rosentrach Neshin, near Tschernigow	N J	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5.27.	Trebuko	Selik	6		M	S	IN HOSPITAL child	DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	Neshin		N J	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5.28.	Trebuko	Chaine	5		F	S	IN HOSPITAL child	DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	Neshin		N J	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5.28.	Trebuko	Benze	4		M	S	2-6 IN HOSPITAL child	6-29 DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	Neshin		N J	Brooklyn
30	Trebuko	Leia	3		F	S	IN HOSPITAL child	DIED IN HOSPITAL no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Tschernigow	Neshin		N J	Brooklyn

Ex 27-30 Charles E. Wyndham
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ... 3, 1907

44

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / Year / Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a professional beggar? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$3.	no	friend Ukr Priesztey, Oak St 56 Ukr Hoveln Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Faux	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
2	yes	self	$30	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Ostrow
3	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kovno
4	no	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
5	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lubaw
6	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lubaw
7	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Witebsk
8	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Witebsk
9	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ostrog
10	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Austria	Austria
11	yes	mother		no	no	no													
12	yes	mother		no	no	no													
13	yes	mother		no	no	no													
14	yes	mother		no	no	no													
15	yes	mother		no	no	no													
16	yes	mother		no	no	no													
17	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	uncle Ukr Ch Goldberg, Lewis St 10 Ner York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Austria
18	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Austria
19	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Ukr J. Perlen c/o Slotnikow 444 E. 123 St. Ner York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Austria
20	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	cousin Ukr Osnard Bernstein Wilks ave 315 Ner York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
21	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
22	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Ukr Schonowsky c/o Schotzy, 7 General St. 508 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Austria
24	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	black	brown	none	Austria	Austria
25	yes	father		no	no	no	husband Ukr chan Trebuchow, Division ave 188-89 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	yes	self	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Austria	Austria
27	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Arcadia from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jingerson
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Ability to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Jensen, Surgeon of the ship Ascania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

A C Jensen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	8 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	9. Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
10. German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
2 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. Arcona sailing from Libau, November 5th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL		Age			Occupation*	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months	Sex		Read	Write					State	City or Town
1	Malarow	Dmitry	24	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Tula	Tula	no friends in Russia	Minn.	Montevideo
2	Kungis	Franz	18	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Telschy	Cousin Kungis Telschy	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 3	Sundermeier	Matlas	38	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Saratow	Kachurowka	Johannes Sundermeier Cousin Kachurowka	Kans	Russel
ADMITTED 4		Katarina	35	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Kachurowka		Kans	Russel
ADMITTED 5		Jozef	15	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Saratow	Kachurowka		Kans	Russel
ADMITTED 6		Adolf	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Kachurowka		Kans	Russel
ADMITTED 7		Anna	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Kachurowka		Kans	Russel
ADMITTED 8		Katarina	6	F	S	child	DISCHARGED	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Kachurowka		Kans	Russel
ADMITTED 9		Maria	2	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Kachurowka		Kans	Russel
ADMITTED 10	Werner	Jacob	36	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Trudalnoe	no friends in Russia	Cal	Woodland
ADMITTED 11		Maria Christine	35	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Trudalnoe		Cal	Woodland
ADMITTED 12		Jekaterina	6	F	S	child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Russia	German	Samara	Trudalnoe		Cal	Woodland
13	Walaszewitz	Maxas	32	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	Riga	Anna Walaszewitz Riga 26 Dribnaia	Ont	Toronto
14	Kachalewitz	Michail	26	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Igumen	Jeraly Kachalewitz Igumen Minsk	N.J	New York
15	Nesterenitzky	Antony	30	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Igumen	Makard Nesterenitzky Igumen Minsk	N.J	New York
16	Denisewitz	Wicenty	27	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Igumen	Kazimirlaw Denisewitz Igumen Minsk	N.J	New York
17	Sclenes	Agafia	22	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wilcow	L. Sclenes Wilcow Wilna	N.J	South Rise
18	Lorna	Ufrosina	18	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wilcow	F. Lorna Wilcow Wilna	N.J	South Rise
ADMITTED 19	Dombrowsky	Stanislaw	35	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	Franzizka Dumbrowsky Warschau	City	New York
DETAINED 20	Olczewska	Marianna Johanna	30	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau		City	New York
21	Sorowa	Feodor	25	M	M	Locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Wlotzlaw	Andrey Knot Cousin Gabriel Cousin	City	New York
22		Victoria	33	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Wlotzlaw		City	New York
23	CZYZEWSKI	Maxim	8	M	S	11-95698	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Wlotzlaw		City	New York
24	Auguin	Cecilie	30	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Roganzy	Cousin Augum Roganzy	N.H	Nashua
25	Jakimowitz	Boleslaw	25	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wolyn	Lobizow	J. Rutkowsky Cousin Lobizow	Mass	Boston
26	Jefrow	Emelian	29	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Mohilew	Mohilew	S. Jefrow Cousin Mohilew	N.J	Brooklyn
27	Lesnes	Semyon	41	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wilna	A. Lesnes Ozerge Wilna	Ill	Melrose
28	Lesnes	Stefan	22	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wilna	A. Lesnes Ozerge Wilna	Ill	Melrose
29	Pechtiar	Tema	17	F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chersan	Odessa	H. Pechtiar Odessa	Mass	Boston
30	Perechowitz	Mordcho	23	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chersan	Chersan	Lopatchany Tjuremnaya Sq. 4 Schlapitz Ul Odessa	Mass	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

§ THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket or check for final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health or not; whether deformed or crippled; whether suffering from any mental defect; whether an idiot, insane person, or pauper; whether supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of limb or organ affected.	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color Hair	27 Color Eyes	28 Identification.	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	friend H. Roberts 4 Lenox Montgom Ellen Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Tula	Tula
2	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	friend P. Wilmhurst 2401 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	blue	none	Saratov	Saratov
3	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Jacob Herrman 2 A Lebanon Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	Saratov	Saratov
4	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Saratov	Saratov
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	gray	none	Saratov	Saratov
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	friend F. Skorz Woodland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Samara	Samara
11	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Samara	Samara
12	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Kaplarky Pittston Pa 28 Terrill St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	blue	none	Libau	Riga
14	yes	self	$9	no	no	no	friend Ruterman 921 169 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	Memel	Memel
15	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Ruterman 921 169 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Memel	Memel
16	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Ruterman 921 169 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Memel	Memel
17	no	self	$7	no	no	no	cousin H. Rachpers 211 St Louis Kids N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
18	no	self	$7	no	no	no	cousin H. Rachpers 211 St Louis Kids N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
19	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend St. Hilmofsky 54 Hedwig St. 157 Astor Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	fair	gray	none	Warschau	Warschau
20	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	light	brown	none	Warschau	Warschau
21	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	cousin Helena Fam 210 East 68 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	fair	brown	none	Warschau	Warschau
22	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	brown	none	Warschau	Warschau
23	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	self	$1	no	no	no	brother Franzowa Augm 27 Tepler St Saskatchewan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	blue	none	Kostno	Ropanzy
25	yes	self	$3	no	no	no	friend A. Perlmutter 32 Henry St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	Walyn	Letizen
26	yes	self	$3	no	no	no	friend Levitan 171 Mercer St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Mohilow	Mohilow
27	no	self	$10	no	no	no	friend F. Lordenine 418 Box Mebrose Park Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
28	no	self	$10	no	no	no	friend F. Lordenine 418 Box Mebrose Park Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
29	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law. Kunnman 18 Victoria St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cherson	Odessa
30	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Kunnman 18 Victoria St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	gray	none	Cherson	Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Arcana from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ingemann
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible] 1901

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa, the West Indies, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Ruesen, Surgeon of the Steamer Laconia employed by owners
(State whether Surgeon belonging thereto or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Ruesen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
25 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. Arcona sailing from Libau, November 5th, 1907.

No.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	Able to Write	7 Nationality: Country of which citizen or subject	8 Race or People†	9 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Warshawsky	Yosel	19	M	S		farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Dragicz	M Warshawsky Dragicz Russ Emb	Pa	New York
2	Kitaewitz	Etka	42	F	M	wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Chaim Keller Minsk	NY	Brooklyn
3	"	Claire	10	F	S	child		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		NY	Brooklyn
4	"	Schmuel	8	M	S	child		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		NY	Brooklyn
5	Warsowsky	Yankel	17	M	S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	R Lessman Minsk		Ind	South Bend
6	Fachlenberg	Rocha	27	F	M	wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	L Rabinowitz Minsk	NY	Brooklyn
7	"	Gittel	7	F	S	child		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		NY	Brooklyn
8	"	Dina	4	F	S	child		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		NY	Brooklyn
9	Kaplanowsky	Mendel	11	M	S	child		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	M Golasen Minsk	NY	Brooklyn
10	Kaliskowitz	Dawid	11	M	S	child		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		NY	New York
11	Schapiro	Jos	26	M	M	tradesman		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Gorodesk	Isaac Schapiro Gorodesk Minsk Gnl	NY	New York
12	Lifschitz	Abraham	36	M	M	tradesman		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Borisow	F Lifschitz Borisow Minsk Govt	NY	Brooklyn
13	Chaifetz	Wulf	23	M	M	locksmith		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Borisow	J Rivgin Borisow Minsk Gnl	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Kahan	Hyman	40	M	M	tradesman		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk	Isaac Kahan Pinsk Minsk Govt	NY	New York
15	Bermann	Esta Hatke	27	F	M	wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk		Pa	Philadelphia
16	Gorden	Mirra	34	F	M	wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Chaim Puschowzey Minsk	NY	New York
17	"	Chaisel	15	M	S	child		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		NY	New York
18	Woldawsky	Schifre	42	F	W	no occupation		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kow	Cynarany	General Lieutenancy Cynarany Kiel Gnl	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Fishbein	Faie	24	F	M	wife		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Wichine Fishbein Minsk	Me	Portland
20	"	Scheine	3	F	S	child		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		Me	Portland
21	Slotnick	Masscha	17	F	S	tailoress		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Awrom Ruzowsky Minsk	NY	Brooklyn
22	Kagan	Josel	22	M	S	clerk		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk	Wolf Kagan Pinsk Minsk Gnl	NY	Brooklyn
23	Kamenezky	Feige	34	F	M	wife		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Lida	Moshe Gutman Lida Wilna Gnl	Pa	Pottsville
24	"	Simche	8	M	S	child		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Lida		Pa	Pottsville
25	"	Chane	11	F	S	child		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Lida		Pa	Pottsville
26	"	Mine	3	F	S	child		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Lida		Pa	Pottsville
27	Nyhrein	Chane	34	F	M	wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Pinsk	Baron Dobrowitz Pinsk Minsk Gnl	NY	New York
28	Lashanowsky	Jewschie	57	M	M	butcher		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd	Baron Lashanowitz Nowograd Wolyn	Mass	Boston
29	"	Jane	53	F	M	wife		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowgrad		Mass	Boston
30	"	Chane	19	F	S	tailoress		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowgrad		Mass	Boston

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 30 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even inmates or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and whether so reg by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							aunt R Freudenberg & Bradman, 70-72 Montgomery St New York	no	both	no	no	good	no							
1	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	husband B. Bregman, 163 Broadway, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown brown	none	Grodno	Lobzem
2	yes	self	$3	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
3	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							cousin M. Goverman % Brodmay 749 Monroe St South Bend Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
5	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	husband B. Bregman 163 Broadway, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
6	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	yes	mother	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	yes	father	$20	no	no	no	father L. Cahn, York Keller, 206 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							uncle M. I Braun, 8 Jones St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	gray blue	none	Minsk	Gordon
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	father L. Lizzin, 8 Elliot St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown brown	none	Dzerzinsk	Dzerzinsk
12	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin L. Schuftin, 245 Division St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
13	yes	self	$1	no	no	no	brother D. Rucovitz, 8 318 Callowhill St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
14	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	father Wm. Bzmaiz 235 Cherry St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
15	yes	brother	5	no	no	no	husband J. Gordon, 198 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	gray brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
16	yes	self	$10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
17	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	gray brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
							brother Nathan Waldrenny, 523 South St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	no	brother	no	no	no	no	husband Morris Rachmuss 998 Fore St. Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
19	yes	self	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
							uncle Sam Brownin, 133 Cleveland St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
21	yes	self	no	no	no	no	brother Jacob Cahn, 108 Nols St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown brown	none	Wilno	Lida
22	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband M. D. Kammnatzky 207 N 12th St. Pottsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							husband J. Nisbakin, 406 Clinton St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
27	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	son in law Joseph Stallin 51 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	gray gray	none	Volyn	Novograd
28	yes	self	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	gray brown	none	Volyn	Novograd
29	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown brown	none	Volyn	Novograd
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Arcadia from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jingerman
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Reuson, Surgeon of the Steamer Arconia employed by owners do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Copenhagen
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing a number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Reuson

Sworn to, before me this 29 day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	8 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	3 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
8 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4 Lett.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. Arcona sailing from Libau, November 5th, 1907

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M.	F.	Married or Single	6 Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	9 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Melinx	Boleslaw	24		M		S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Luna	Mr P. Melinx Luna, near Wilna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Lukas	Semyon	30		M		M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Luna	Mr P. Melinx Luna, near Wilna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Linaza	Ossip	23		M		S	joiner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Kobtiny	Mr M. Linaza Kobtiny, near Wilna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Bogdanowitz	Peter	18		M		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Kobtiny	Mr M. Linaza Kobtiny, near Wilna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Pelikojtj	Dominic	18		M		S	joiner	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Kladowa	Mr L. Poleisi Kladowa, near Wilna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Josewitsj	Vicenty	16		M		S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Klodowa	Mr L. Poleisij Kladowa, near Wilna	Mass	Central Falls
7	Buda	Peter	18		M		S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Klodowa	Mr M. Buda Kladowa near Wilna	Mass	Monson
8	Fellinton	Dneire	35		F		M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lomsha	Lomsha	Mrs Feige Fellinton Lomsha	N.Y.	Central Falls
9	"	Ike	11		M		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lomsha	Lomsha		N.Y.	New York
10	"	Josse	9		M		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lomsha	Lomsha		N.Y.	New York
11	"	Rine	7		F		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lomsha	Lomsha		N.Y.	New York
12	"	David	5		M		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lomsha	Lomsha		N.Y.	New York
13	"	Jandel		11	M		S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lomsha	Lomsha		N.Y.	New York
14	Fellinton	Sore	18		F		S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lomsha	Lomsha	Mrs Feige Fellinton Lomsha	N.Y.	New York
15	Wirkmann	Jan	26		M		M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Kurno	Telschj		Conn	New Haven
16	"	Olga	28		F		M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Kurno	Telschj		Mass	Atlantic
17	"	Ludmilla	2		F		S	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Kurno	Telschj		Mass	Atlantic
18	"	Arnold		8	M		S	child	no	no	Russia	Lett	Kurno	Telschj		Mass	Atlantic
19	Gringaus	Abrahm	35		M		M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Radoschkowitz	Mrs Bruno Gringaus Radoschkowitz, near Wilna	N.Y.	New York
20	Fidelmann	Moische	34		M		M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkja	Romanowo	Mr A. Laffel Romanowo, near Wolkja	Mass	Hollister
21	"	Itte	67		F		M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkja	Romanowo		Mass	Hollister
22	Fidelmann	Mendle	30		M		M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Ulanow	Mr Sch. Klottmann Ulanow, near Podol	Mass	Hollister
23	Fidelmann	Abrahm	28		M		M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Ulanow	Mr Sch. Klottmann Ulanow, near Podol	N.Y.	Newark
24	Fidelmann	Israel	26		M		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Slonim	Mr Ch. Rudminsky Slonim, near Grodno	N.Y.	New York
25	Fidelmann	Menasche	18		M		S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkja	Mirapol	Mr R. Fidelmann Mirapol, near Wolkja	Mass	Chelsea
26	Kissel	Nicolai	27		M		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Dolginowo	Mr D. Kissel Dolginowo, near Wilna	City	New York
27	Pelikojtj	Adolph	20		M		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Dolginowo	Mr O. Pelikojtj Dolginowo, near Wilna	City	New York
28	Kissel	Semen	23		M		M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Dolginowo	Mr D. Kissel Dolginowo, near Wilna	City	New York
29	Saksewitz	Wladimir	19		M		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Dolginowo	Mr Naum Saksewitz Dolginowo, near Wilna	City	New York
30	Surnowitz	Michail	27		M		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Dolginowo	Mr M. Surnowitz Dolginowo, near Wilna	City	New York

Wm Alexander Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 p.m. 11.50 a.m.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 31 1911, 190

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 cash, or has less, how much?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18	19 Can read or write	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of	27 Color of	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend	Ukr	M Barsky, Kiew	Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	gray	none	Pilno	Pilno
2	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law	Ukr	M Barsky, Kiew	Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Pilno	Pilno
3	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin	Ukr	J Domowitz,	Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Pilno	Pilno
4	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend	Ukr	J Domowitz	Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Pilno	Pilno
5	no	self	$5	no	no	no	uncle	Ukr	M Holubzyj, Hight St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Pilno	RoDomisl
6	no	self	$6	no	no	no	cousin	Ukr	M Da,	Seaman Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Pilno	RoDomisl
7	no	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law	Ukr	H Holubzyj	Central Falls R I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Pilno	RoDomisl
8	yes	husband	$6	no	no	no	husband	Ukr	Sam Felhuber,	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	brown	none	Lomska	Lomska
9	yes	father		no	no	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	yes	father		no	no	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	yes	father		no	no	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	yes	father		no	no	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	yes	father		no	no	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	no	self	$6	no	no	no	brother	Ukr	J Lepert,	New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Mmsk	Mmsk
15	no	self	$50	no	no	no	brother in law	Ukr	Herman Jonas	Atlantic Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Curland	Kasenpoth
16	no	husband		no	no	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Curland	Kasenpoth
17	no	father		no	no	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	no	father		no	no	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin	Ukr	S Rinhous,	3 Broadway Ct 302 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Pilno	Pilno
20	no	self	$150	no	no	no	brother in law	Ukr	A Lehotzky	Bed 183 Hollister Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Polyn	Romanow
21	no	son		no	no	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	gray	brown	none	Polyn	Romanow
22	no	self	$12	no	no	no	friend	Ukr	A Lehotzky	Bed 183 Hollister Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Polyn	Romanow
23	no	self	$100	no	no	no	cousin	Ukr	S Blattmann, 40 B	Broadway, Room 320 New York N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	red	brown	none	Podol	Podol
24	yes	self	$6	no	no	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kiew Gub	Skvira
25	no	cousin	$5	no	no	no	cousin	Ukr	A Abramson,	Arlington Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Polyn	Miropol
26	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend	Ukr	Wilkin & Friedland, for	Hagenawej Christa Bk 178-53 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Pilno	Pilno
27	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	uncle	Ukr	Wilkin & Friedland for	Hagenawej, Christa Bk 178-53 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	Pilno	Pilno
28	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend	Ukr	Wilkin & Friedland, for	Hagenawej, Christa Bk 178-53 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	gray	none	Pilno	Pilno
29	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	friend	Ukr	Wilkin & Friedland, for	Hagenawej, Christa Bk 178-53 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Mmsk	Borisow
30	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend	Ukr	Wilkin & Friedland, for	Hagenawej, Christa Bk 178-53 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Pilno	Pilno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Aretusa from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Jörgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Column 1. The [illegible] applicable [illegible] Column 2. Name [illegible] Column 3. Must be stated [illegible] Column 4. Must be stated [illegible] Column 5. Should be either M [illegible] Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] ship, [illegible] a number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Steamship companies should make this distribution on the manifests and corrections thereof should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks having the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens attempting to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit," and should not be rejected on the ground that they should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is ruled, and the entries should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), or No (can neither read nor write) or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible] to the African negro, [illegible] South of Sahara [illegible] best [illegible] [illegible] as [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible] to the races of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Switzerland, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Hartford

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Reuter, Surgeon of the steamer Arcticus (State whether Surgeon "serving thereunto or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Reuter

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Port U.S. Offr.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	2 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	1 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	2 Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcona sailing from Libau September 5, 1907

1 List No.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
													State	City or Town
1	Jeinberg	Virgler	46	M	M	glazier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Ulla	Cl. aun Tambe, Ulla Wht. Gut.	Can Place Bay
2		Moische	18	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Ulla		Can Place Bay
3		Salman	16	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Ulla		Can Place Bay
4	Sampler	Liba	55	F	W	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Courland	Mitau	Hermann Sandfeld, Mitau Courl	Can Place Bay
5	"	Lisa	24	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Courland	Mitau		N.Y. Rochester
6	Kenner	Chane	28	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Courland	Mitau	Hirsch Cerver Smarsh. Lyon Gut	N.Y. Rochester
7	"	David	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Surash		Ill. Chicago
8	"	Chaim	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Surash		Ill. Chicago
9	"	Bessa	2	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Surash		Ill. Chicago
10	Schmuesler	Pesse	36	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kralemoslew	Kralemoslew	R. Zeppel Samorinag Kralemoslew.	Ill. Chicago
11	"	Rachil	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kralemoslew	Kralemoslew		Pa. Philadelphia
12	"	Leie	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kralemoslew	Kralemoslew		Pa. Philadelphia
13	"	Jossif	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kralemoslew	Kralemoslew		Pa. Philadelphia
14	"	Jasse	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kralemoslew	Kralemoslew		Pa. Philadelphia
15	"	David	1	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kralemoslew	Kralemoslew		Pa. Philadelphia
16	Illolai	Leibe	25	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kralemoslew	Kralemoslew	Israel Illolai, Kralemoslew	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Belsky	Bronislaw	18	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Raczyn	Roma Belsky, Riga Livl. Raczyn Wil Gut	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Mesolumas	Petronelja	18	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Bersbany	Jwan Mosolumas Bersbany Kow Gut	Ill. Springfield
19	Baclaus	Elisabeta	28	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Wilcowe	Ludwig Belsky Wilcowe, Wiln Gut	Mass. Athol
20	"	Osip	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Wilcowe		N.H. Claremont
21	Kuwar	Anna	25	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Mesapi	Ustin Kuwar, Mesapi Wiln Gut	N.H. Claremont
22	Zaiowsky	Vera	17	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wilcowe	Ustin Jaiowsky, Wilcowe Wiln Gut	N.Y. New York
23	Russare	Amelia	19	F	S	domestic	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Radzewitz	Osip Russare, Radzewitz Wil Gut	N.Y. New York
24	Klawczyn	Stanislaw	16	M	S	schemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Radzewitz	Nicolaj Klawczyn, Radzewitz Wil Gut	Neb. Omaha
25	Rober	Pete	24	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wilcowe	Wassily Rober, Wilcowe, Wil Gut	N.Y. New York
26	Marcowsky	Toma	25	M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilcowe	Anton Marcowsky, Wilcowe, Wil Gut	N.Y. New York
27	Zwiebow	Meiney	45	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Krazewitz	Stephania Swiatun, Krazewitz, Wolyn Gut	Pa. Latrille
28	Zwiebow	Wassily	33	M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Krazewitz	Solenka Swiatun, Krazewitz, Wol. Gut	Mass. Peabody
29	Zwiebow	Nicola	22	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wolyn	Krazewitz	Sonja Swiatun, Krazewitz, Wol. Gut	Mass. Springfield
30	Schawjunas	Michail	25	M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kupiskey	Jawilawitz, Kupiskey, Kow Gut	Ill. New York

Insp. 9-10

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation, of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ADMITTED
10
ADMITTED
11
99696/14
ADMITTED
12

Oct 15 1907

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 5, 1907

52

| 13 No. | 14 Whether having a ticket directly | 15 By whom passage paid | 16 Whether in possession of $50 or more | 17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address | 19 Whether able to read or not | 20 Whether a Polygamist | 21 Whether an Anarchist | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previously existing contract, expressed or implied, made by or on behalf of any person or company in the United States | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906 | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether First or Second Master), of the S.S. Lessia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Jörgensen
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190__

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, or single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farmlaborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes Yes (can read and write) No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or any of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaine dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city in* same of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 978 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Ruinen, Surgeon of the Steamer Arcona (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Ruinen

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
13. Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. Arcona sailing from Libau November 5, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling / Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
ADMITTED 1	Kaplun	Meschulom	65		M	Wd.	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Rostza	Gerchon Kaplun Kiew	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Chaitmann	Mousche	28		M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NOT IMMIGRATING TO ALIEN		Ester Chaitmann Mouse	Can	Montreal
3	Ostrowsky	Mine	35		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Slonim	Welwel Ostrow Hanna Grodno	N.J.	Asbury Park
4	"	Schmuel	14		M	S	2-80508 no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Slonim		N.J.	Asbury Park
5	"	Rivke	9		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Slonim		N.J.	Asbury Park
6	"	Louis	6		M	S	3-110797 child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Slonim		N.J.	Asbury Park
ADMITTED 7	Guttmann	Malke	35		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav	R Murrzey Zon Jekaterinoslav	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	"	Marc		11	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav		N.J.	New York
9	Guttmann	Rivke	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav		N.J.	Brooklyn
10	"	Jossif	23		M	S	barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav		N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Guttmann	Abraham	19		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav	A Guttman Lorancmx. 121 Jekaterinosl.	Can	Rockville
12	"	David	17		M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav		Can	Rockville
13	Guttmann Rabinowitsch	Hanna Mussja	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav		Can	Rockville
ADMITTED 14	Guttmann	Chaim	15		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav	G. Guttmann Petrowsk. 24 Jekaterinoslav Gouv	N.J.	West Hoboken
ADMITTED 15	"	Froidel	18		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav		N.J.	New York
16	Guttmann Kaplan	Aron Hallik	45		M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav Minsk	Chominey	R Kaplun Chominey Jekaterinm. Gouv.	Ill	Chicago
17	Epstein	Rosine	31		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Walze	Jankel Salder Jekaterinm. Gouv. Grodno	Can	Montreal
18	"	Kissel	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Walze		Can	Montreal
19	"	Hatie	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Walze		Can	Montreal
20	Kustenitzky	Reichel	30		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Marcampol	no friends in Russia	N.Y.	Syracuse
21	Kustenitzky	Meille	30		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Marcampol		N.Y.	Syracuse
22	"	Abrahm	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Marcampol		N.Y.	Syracuse
23	"	Masche	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Marcampol		N.Y.	Syracuse
24	"	Schaine		6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Marcampol		N.Y.	Syracuse
25	Schwartzmann	Chaie	30		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Fastow	Masche Epstein Kiew Fastow	Ont.	Toronto
26	"	Raixe	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Fastow		Ont.	Toronto
27	"	Leib	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Fastow		Ont.	Toronto
28	"	Schmuel	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Fastow		Ont.	Toronto
29	Schwargmann	Abrum	18		M	S	roaner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Fastow		Ill	Chicago
30	Markanney	Lipman	26		M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Slutzk	Jankel Markanney Slutzk Kowno	N.J.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 3rd, 1907 11 a.m. 54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (If any part of the steerage passage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government, state the fact.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or almshouse or institution or care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	son	$25.-	no	no	no	son; Chas Kaplan 329 Lamb 2d Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fare	gray	blue	none	Russia	Poltza
2	yes	self	$4.	no	no	no	brother; Sch. Chaitmann 110	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fare	brown	blue	none	Russia	Russia
3	no	self	$4.	no	no	no	husband; Ehrenville St Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fare	brown	brown	none	Austria	Klonimir
4	no	mother		no	no	no	attorney 10 18 Springfield St Asbury Park	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fare	brown	blue	none	Austria	Klonimir
5	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	yes	self	$-	no	no	no	brother J. Axelrod 459 61 Montrose St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fare	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
8	yes	mother	—	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	yes	self	$20.	no	no	no	cousin; M. Kruglow 117 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fare	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
10	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fare	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
11	no	self	$3	no	no	no	uncle; Kaplun 69 Rail Rockville Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fare	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
12	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fare	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
13	no	self		no	no	no	brother; M. Rechnowsky 250 Union Place New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fare	black	brown	none	Russia	Russia
14	yes	self	$-	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fare	brown	blue	none	Russia	Russia
15	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fare	black	gray	none	Russia	Russia
16	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin; Fanny for Müller 251 12 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fare	black	brown	none	Russia	Russia
17	yes	husband	$5.	no	no	no	husband; H. Epstein 12 Rose St Montreal Can	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Austria	Austria
18	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	yes	son	$-	no	no	no	son, D. Permut 732-8 Adams St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fare	brown	blue	none	Austria	Austria
21	yes	husband		no	no	no	husband; D. Permut 732-8 Adams St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fare	brown	blue	none	Russia	Russia
22	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	yes	self	$-	no	no	no	husband S. Schwarz 112 Centre St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fare	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
26	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	yes	self	$-	no	no	no	grand father- Goldberg 608- 64 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no								
30	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle S. Markanich % Rosalenowitz Orchard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fare	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marty (State whether First or Second officer), of the S.S. Arcadia, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on boarding, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Virgenmea
Master (Master Officer)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 1900

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Columns 1 and 2. The entries in these columns should be copied from the [illegible] applicable, under Head of Vessel.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either Manifest or Entry.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either Master, Mate, First Officer, Second Officer, or Purser, according to the capacity of the person making the report.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be the name of each alien as carefully recorded by the proper officer at the time of inspection, and should include the middle name or initial, if any, and the name of wife, if accompanying husband, and the names and relationship to the alien of children under 18 years of age accompanying parent or guardian. Surnames should be plainly distinguished from given names, and initials should be followed by periods. Aliases should be indicated by the abbreviation "alias" before the name by which the alien is commonly known.

A discrimination is to be made between [illegible] and [illegible] by recording the [illegible] as they are entered.

Persons in any way subject to a title, either by himself or others, should not report themselves as "Gentlemen," but should state their occupation, as "Merchant," "Clerk," "Manufacturer," "Farmer," "Laborer," etc. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "None." Persons under 16 years of age, and not otherwise described, will be returned as "Child" or "Children," as the case may be.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be the age at last birthday of each person named in the list, whether male or female, infant or adult. Where the age is less than one year, the fraction should be stated in months, as "6 months," "9 months," etc.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be "Male" or "Female," as the case may be.

Column 8. The entry in column 8 should show whether married or single. Every man who has a wife living with him or elsewhere should be returned as "Married," and every woman who has a husband living should be returned as "Married," whether living with him or not. Widows and widowers should be returned as "Widow" and "Widower," respectively. Persons who have been married, but are divorced, should be returned as "Divorced." Persons who have been married, but are separated from husband or wife, should be returned as "Married" or "Widow," as the case may be.

Column 9. The entry in column 9 should show the calling or occupation of each person named in the list, if any. Persons having no occupation should be returned as "None." Persons under 16 years of age, and not otherwise described, will be returned as "Child" or "Children," as the case may be.

Column 10. The entry in column 10 should show whether able to read or not. This column is not to be answered by a mere affirmative mark, but by the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Any person who can read in any language should be returned as able to read.

Column 11. The entry in column 11 should show whether able to write or not. This column is not to be answered by a mere affirmative mark, but by the word "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. Any person who can write in any language should be returned as able to write.

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Irish," "Scottish," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Finnish," "Greek," "Russian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "African (black)," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Other nationality," according to the best description obtainable of the race or people to which each alien belongs. The term "Negro" should be applied to all persons of African blood or descent, including mulattoes. The term "Hebrew" should be applied to all persons of the Jewish faith, whether they be natives of Russia, Germany, England, or any other country. The term "Bohemian" should be applied to natives of Bohemia, Moravia, and Austrian Silesia. The term "Magyar" should be applied to natives of Hungary. The term "Scottish" should be applied to natives of Scotland, Scotch-Irish, and Scotch-Canadian. The term "Welsh" should be applied to natives of Wales. The term "Irish" should be applied to natives of Ireland, Irish-Canadian, Irish-Australian, and Irish-American. The term "Indian" should be applied to natives of India, Hindoostan, Bengal, Bombay, Madras, Punjaub, Sikh, Parsee, Cashmere, Afghan, Beloochee, Cingalese, Singhalese, Nepaulese, Bhotan, Sikkim, Malay, Sepoy, Thug, Pariah, Coolie, Lascar, Ryot, Sonthal, Bhil, Rajpoot, Mahratta, Nair, Dravidian, Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, Khond, Gond, Kohl, Santal, Mundari, Ho, Bodo, Dhimal, Lepcha, Limbu, Mishmi, Abor, Garo, Naga, Kuki, Munipuri, Khasi, Jaintia, Synteng, Lushai, Chakma, Mru, Tipura, Rupini, Magh, Arakanese, Karen, Taungthu, Andamanese, Nicobarese, Aeta, Igorot, Tinguian, Ilocano, Tagalog, Pampangan, Pangasinan, Bicol, Visayan, Cuyunon, Moro, Mangyan, Manobo, Bukidnon, Subanu, Tirurai, Bilaan, Sangir, Tagakaolo, Kalamian Tagbanua, Paragua Tagbanua, Palawani, Sulu, Samal, Yakan, Tausug, Basilan, Jolo, Mapun, Siassi, Balangingi, Cebuano, Dumagat, Ibanag, Ilongot, Isinai, Itawis, Kalinga, Negrito, Pangutaran, Sama, Tadyawan, Tiruray, Zambal, Aborigine, Hill Tribes, Forest Tribes, Vedda, Reshiram, Ceylon Moor, Parsee, Burgher, Kaffir, Hill Coolie, Sinhalese, Kandyan, Tamil, Singapore Malay, Javanese, Kling, Celebes, Bugis, Menadu, Alfoura, Timorese, Dyak, Land Dyak, Klemantan, Iban, Murut, Punan, Kayan, Kenyah, Samo, Melanau, Kalabit, Murik, Narom, Tinggian, Abysinian, Berber, Kabyle, Coptic, Somali, Nubian, Kordofanese, Arab, Fijian, Maori, Samoan, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Other Polynesian, New Caledonian, Other Melanesian, Australian, Tasmanian, New Guinea, Other Negrito, Philippine Islander, Asiatic Russian, New Zealander, Other Australasian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other American, Other European, or "Hebrew," "Negro," "Mixed," "Unknown," or "Other nationalities," as the case may be.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has not come to the United States, South or Central America, Europe or Asia, and who is not of mixed blood. Negroes born in the United States should be returned as "Negro."

HAYTIAN (BLACK)

The term "Haytian (black)" refers to the Haytian Negro, who has not come to the United States, Central or South America, Europe or Asia, and who is not of mixed blood.

CAUCASIAN (WHITE)

The term "Caucasian (white)" refers to the people of Europe, Asia, Africa, Central America, South America, and the West Indies, who are not Negroes, Mongolians, Malays, Polynesians, Australians, Tasmanians, Papuans, Aborigines, Hill Tribes, Forest Tribes, Veddas, Negritos, Ainos, Pygmies, Bushmen, Hottentots, Alfoura, Timorese, Dyaks, Land Dyaks, Klemantans, Ibans, Muruts, Punans, Kayans, Kenyahs, Samos, Melanaus, Kalabits, Muriks, Narums, Tinggians, Abysinians, Berbers, Kabyles, Coptics, Somalis, Nubians, Kordofanese, Arabs, Fijians, Maoris, Samoans, Hawaiians, Tahitians, Other Polynesians, New Caledonians, Other Melanesians, Australians, Tasmanians, New Guinea, Other Negritos, Philippine Islanders, Asiatic Russians, New Zealanders, Other Australasians, Other Asiatics, Other Africans, Other Americans, Other Europeans, or "Hebrews," not of African blood or descent, except Hebrews from Russia, Poland, Spain, Portugal, Germany, England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, Austrian Silesia, Hungary, Italy, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Finland, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Japan, China, Siam, Persia, Arabia, Egypt, Barbary States, Liberia, Abyssinia, Madagascar, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Soudan, Congo Free State, Zanzibar, Portuguese East Africa, Portuguese West Africa, Algeria, Tripoli, Tunis, Morocco, Canary Islands, Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde Islands, Turkish Asia, Arabian Peninsula, Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Thibet, Bhotan, Nepaul, Cashmere, Afghan, Beloochee, Cingalese, Singhalese, Nepaulese, Bhotan, Sikkim, Malay, Sepoy, Thug, Pariah, Coolie, Lascar, Ryot, Sonthal, Bhil, Rajpoot, Mahratta, Nair, Dravidian, Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, Khond, Gond, Kohl, Santal, Mundari, Ho, Bodo, Dhimal, Lepcha, Limbu, Mishmi, Abor, Garo, Naga, Kuki, Munipuri, Khasi, Jaintia, Synteng, Lushai, Chakma, Mru, Tipura, Rupini, Magh, Arakanese, Karen, Taungthu, Andamanese, Nicobarese, Aeta, Igorot, Tinguian, Ilocano, Tagalog, Pampangan, Pangasinan, Bicol, Visayan, Cuyunon, Moro, Mangyan, Manobo, Bukidnon, Subanu, Tirurai, Bilaan, Sangir, Tagakaolo, Kalamian Tagbanua, Paragua Tagbanua, Palawani, Sulu, Samal, Yakan, Tausug, Basilan, Jolo, Mapun, Siassi, Balangingi, Cebuano, Dumagat, Ibanag, Ilongot, Isinai, Itawis, Kalinga, Negrito, Pangutaran, Sama, Tadyawan, Tiruray, Zambal, Aborigine, Hill Tribes, Forest Tribes, Vedda, Reshiram, Ceylon Moor, Parsee, Burgher, Kaffir, Hill Coolie, Sinhalese, Kandyan, Tamil, Singapore Malay, Javanese, Kling, Celebes, Bugis, Menadu, Alfoura, Timorese, Dyak, Land Dyak, Klemantan, Iban, Murut, Punan, Kayan, Kenyah, Samo, Melanau, Kalabit, Murik, Narom, Tinggian, Abysinian, Berber, Kabyle, Coptic, Somali, Nubian, Kordofanese, Arab, Fijian, Maori, Samoan, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Other Polynesian, New Caledonian, Other Melanesian, Australian, Tasmanian, New Guinea, Other Negrito, Philippine Islander, Asiatic Russian, New Zealander, Other Australasian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other American, Other European, or "Hebrew," "Negro," "Mixed," "Unknown," or "Other nationalities," as the case may be.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case the individual or family the [illegible] money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be reported for the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 in Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Ruerson, Surgeon of the Steamer Arcania (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Ruerson

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
10. Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. Arcona sailing from Libau November 5 , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single		Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Magid	Lesser	14		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd	F. Litvack	Nowograd Wolyn	Mass	Lynn
2	Pettan	Zeppe	28		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Bialystok	Wolosl	Kelbasken Grodno	N.J.	New York
3	"	Jutel	7		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Bialystok			N.J.	New York
4	"	Rachmiel	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Bialystok			N.J.	New York
5	"	Louis	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Bialystok			N.J.	New York
6	Podraty	Mortche	36		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Bialystok	Zepe Podraty	Grodno Russia	N.J.	New York
7	Kapelowitz	Tamara	20		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Bialystok	no friends in		N.J.	New York
8	"	Israel	8		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Yurburg			N.J.	New York
9	"	Jutel	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Yurburg			N.J.	New York
10	"	Mortche	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Yurburg			N.J.	New York
11	Lezelnik	Dasid	25		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Memel	Yurburg			N.J.	New York
12	Weingurt	Motte	40		F M		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chorow	Odessa	Sara Liepelmann	59 Kapitalnaja Odessa	Ill	Chicago
13	Dubrustin	Rocha	38		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Antonowy	Weingurt	Wolyn	Mich	Detroit
14	Weingurt	Mortche	10		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Pregaslaw	A. Antonowy	Wolyn	Mich	Detroit
15	"	Liebe	6		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poltawa	Pregaslaw	Pregaslaw	Poltawa	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Lewenstern	Jetty	40		F Wd.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau			N.J.	Brooklyn
17	"	Hermann	10		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau	no friends	in Russia	N.J.	Buffalo
18	Portnow	Leib	16		M S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau			N.J.	Buffalo
19	"	Rivke	24		F S		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau			N.J.	Buffalo
20	Moller	Sura	22		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Jastawl	A. Portnow	Jastawl Wolyn	Mass	Haverhill
21	Moller	Mendel	43		M M	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Jastawl			Mass	Haverhill
22	"	Itke	25		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Antonowy	A. Moller	Antonowy Wolyn	Mich	Detroit
23	"	Sura	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Antonowy	A. Moller	Antonowy Wolyn	Mich	Detroit
24	Klogmann	Jannel	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Antonowy			Mich	Detroit
25	Malowenay	Wulie	30		M M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Antonsky			Mich	Detroit
26	Jakimowitz	Fabian	25		M S	workman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Telschi	A. Klogman	Telschi Kow.	N.J.	New York
27	Schapiro	Jacob	23		M S	farmtaboy	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wilna	A. Jarmonty	Wilna	Pa	Lenosha
28	"	Rose	22		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Keidany	L. Schapiro	Wilna Keidany	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Schapiro	Abrahm	16		M S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Keidany		Kow.	N.J.	Passaic
30	Schapiro	Malke	20		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Dorschonty			N.J.	Passaic
	Schapiro	Sara	17		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Dorschonty	Borud Jsaacks Pfizer	Arendarity Wilna Kaplan Arendarity Wilna	N.J.	New York
															Can	New Haven

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 56

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes. Year or period of years.	17 If Yes. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Insane person? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. (Country)	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ -	no	no	no	brother; J. Louis 109 Klossen St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	yes	self	$3	no	no	no	husband; Sam Bakitzky 231 E 100 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
3	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6	yes	self	$ -	no	no	no	brother Morrowansky 134 Chestnut St East York	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7	yes	husband	$8 -	no	no	no	husband Kaplan 134 Denton St East York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Galicia
8	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
11	yes	cousin	$10 -	no	no	no	cousin Jacob Bauermann 546 North 14th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
12	yes	self	$5 -	no	no	no	cousin Ill. Horetz Starobin St. 487 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Volyn	Volyn
13	yes	self		no	no	no	cousin Ill. Olsen 152 Kosciusko St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Volyn	Kovno
14	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	light	brown	brown	none	Volyn	Kovno
15	yes	father and husband	$20 -	no	no	no	brother in law; Ill. Reppart 795 Main St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
16	yes	g. father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Warschau	Warschau
17	yes	g. father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
18	no	self	$7 -	no	no	no	brother in law; P. Rich 59 Gammon St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Warschau	Warschau
19	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Volyn	Jastawk
20	yes	self	$5 -	no	no	no	brother Ill. Horetz 487 Hastings St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Volyn	Jastawk
21	yes	self	$5 -	no	no	no	husband Ill. Horetz 487 Hastings St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	dark	brown	brown	none	Volyn	Kovno
22	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Volyn	Kovno
23	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
24	yes	self	$ -	no	no	no	friend Silverman 247 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
25	yes	self	$12 -	no	no	no	friend D. Kondratowitz 10 Congress St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Kiev	Kiev
26	yes	self	$14 -	no	no	no	cousin Filarek Cazadey 2328 Colorado St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Kovno	Kovno
27	no	self	$25 -	no	no	no	brother in law; Solomberg 17 Baltimore St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Vilna	Vilna
28	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	yes	self	$1 -	no	no	no	uncle Friedmann 274 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	yes	Bro in law	$2 -	no	no	no	brother in law J. Mahrin 154 Oak St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Arcadia from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jurgensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow/er), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as in examples: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farmlaborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through "in transit," should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can, neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read, but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Ruesen, Surgeon of the Steamer Arcona (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kopenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

A C Ruesen

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
26 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ADMITTED S.S. Ivernia sailing from Liban November 5, 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Imanuel	Isiel	30	M	M		watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Petersburg	Petersburg	Br. Tolyanes 20 Petersb. Fugy 21	N.J.	Jersey City
2	"	Rivke	24	F	M		wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Petersburg	Petersburg		N.J.	Jersey City
3	"	Elia	10	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Petersburg	Petersburg		N.J.	Jersey City
4	Drebinsky	Sime	35	F	M		wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Malin	Chawe Tokmitzky Malin Kiew	N.J.	New Jersey
5	"	Pesse	11	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Malin		N.J.	New Jersey
6	"	Nute	9	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Malin		N.J.	New Jersey
7	"	Moische	11	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Malin		N.J.	New Jersey
8	Holtun Gordon	Pesse	31	F	M		wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Ivenzyany	G. Holtun Wilna	N.J.	Orange
9	"	Nachman	6	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Ivenzyany		N.J.	Orange
10	"	Isaac	5	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Ivenzyany		N.J.	Orange
11	"	Moisse	2	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Ivenzyany		N.J.	Orange
12	Turtzney	Sore	46	F	S		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau	Cham Lonitz 31 Zelornaja 21 Warsch	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 13	Minzes	Bela	70	F	Wd		no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED	"	Taube	43	F	M		wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 15	"	Rivke	16	F	S		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 16	"	Nachman	13	M	S		tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 17	"	Teiche	11	M	S		child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 18	"	Refoel	10	M	S		child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 19	"	Chawe	8	F	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 20	"	Leibush	7	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 21	"	Mersche	5	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 22	"	Schmuel	4	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 23	"	Schiman	2	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 24	"	Josse	11	M	S		child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		Mass.	Boston
25	Davidowitz	Schlome	32	M	M		tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Janowo	Hersch Davidowitz Janowo Kovno	R.I.	Providence
26	"	Sore	28	F	M		wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Janowo		R.I.	Providence
27	"	Schmol	8	M	S		child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Janowo		R.I.	Providence
28	"	Josse	13	F	S		no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Janowo		R.I.	Providence
29	"	Rache	10	F	S		child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Janowo		R.I.	Providence
30	Davidowitz	Schome Tamara	17	F	S		no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Janowo	Peter Mosche Janowo Kovno Russia	R.I.	Providence

1-191180 3/9/37

26

Little
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 22, 1907 58

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	do	brother in law	$27	do	do	do	brother in law H. Bolzin 107 Newark Ave Jersey City	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Petersburg	Petersburg
2	do	brother		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Petersburg	Petersburg
3	do	uncle		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	to	—
4	yes	self	2	do	do	do	husband Rubinsky & Steinberg 304, E 11 St. New York	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
5	yes	mother		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	mother		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	mother		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	do	husband	2	do	do	do	husband Kirsten Gordon Austen 11 Canning N.J.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Poland	Wilna
9	do	father	4	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	to	—
10	do	father		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	do	father		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	self	40	do	do	do	brother in law H. Gordon Austen 11 Canning N.J.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
13	yes	son	4	do	do	do	husband H. Minges 178 Chamber St Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	good	do	4	10	light	gray	gray	none	Warsclau	Warsclau
14	yes	husband		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Warsclau	Warsclau
15	yes	father	20	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Warsclau	Warsclau
16	yes	father		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Warsclau	Warsclau
17	yes	father		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	father		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	father		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	father		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	father		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	father		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	father		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	father		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	do	self	$20	do	do	do	son Jacobson 14 Benefit St Providence R.I.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kovno	Janova
26	do	husband	200	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Kovno	Janova
27	do	father		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	to	—
28	do	father		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kovno	Janova
29	do	father		do	do	do		do	do	do	do	good	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	self	$5	do	do	do	cousin L. Goldstein 174 Joseph Ave Rochester N.Y.	do	do	do	do	good	do	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Kovno	Janova

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Arcona, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jörgensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at Libau

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Burrus, Surgeon of the Steamer Arizona (State whether Surgeon salaried officer or employed by carriers thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Burrus

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

59

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.	3	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.	2	Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	3	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.	10	Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
5	German.		Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
2	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Philadelphia sailing from Libau October 6 1907

DIED IN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1907

60

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of $50 cash, or has money to pay his railroad fare, or has friends who have paid his passage, or has a ticket, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$9	no		friend Mr Dwight Freedman 22 Wilbur St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown brown	none	Russia	Nowogrod
2	no	husband	$11	no							good	no	5	3	light brown brown	none	Russia	Nowogrod
3	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light brown blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
4	yes	father		no	no	no												
5	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark fair blue	none	Russia	Russia
7	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown brown	none	Russia	Russia
8	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
9	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
10	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
11	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
12	yes	self	$52	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
14	no	self	$52	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
15	no	self	$7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
16	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark brown brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
17	yes	self	$3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
18	yes	friend	$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown brown	none	Samara	Samara
19	yes	friend		no	no	no												
20	yes	friend		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown brown	none	Samara	Samara
21	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown blue	none	Minsk	Bobruisk
22	no	self	$3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown blue	none	Wolyn	Nowogrod
23	no	self	$1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown brown	none	Wolyn	Nowogrod
24	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	dark brown brown	none	Beloparnecz	Czernagorecz
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark brown brown	none	Czernagora	Podgoretz
26	no	self	$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown blue	none	Wilno	Osmiany
27	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark fair blue	none	Wilno	Osmiany
28	yes	self	$3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	none	Wilno	Osmiany
29	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown brown	none	Wilno	Osmiany
30	yes	father		no	no	no												

friend Mr Dwight Freedman
22 Wilbur St Lawrence Mass

2 brothers Mr Michael Skupsel
Poland Elizabeth N.J.

Poland Mr Isaac Davis
Odessa Russia

friend Mr Isaac Davis
Odessa Russia

brother Mr Isaiah Barber
1314 Hannaker St Philadelphia Pa

brother Mr Isaac Barber
1314 Hannaker St Philadelphia Pa

friend Mr Hazel Feiman c/o L. Pinkus
118 Christy St New York

friend Mr Hazel Feiman c/o L. Pinkus
118 Christy St New York

brother in law Mr Wasil Wiktorowicz c/o Max Kober 1779 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.

brother Mr Wasil Wiktorowicz c/o Max Kober 1779 Putnam Ave Brooklyn N.Y.

friend Mr Daniel Wolonchek
Canal St. 147 Mechanicville N.Y.

friend Mr Danko Wolonchek
Canal St. 147 Mechanicville N.Y.

friend Mr Iwan Bogdanowicz
Garrison Md Baltimore Md

friend Mr Iwan Bogdanowicz
Garrison Md Baltimore Md

friend Mr W Wull
900 y St. Lincoln Nebr

friend Mr Markowicz
70 Canal St New York

friend Mr Pawel Semilenik
96 Ferry St Springfield Mass

friend Mr Pawel Semilenik
96 Ferry St Springfield Mass

cousin Mr Radoje Kolerich
583 Eleventh Ave New York

friend Mr Radoje Kalezich
583 Eleventh Ave New York

friend Mr T Kindik
Hull St. 3. Union City Conn.

friend Mr A. Lerner
10 Rotger Place New York

friend Mr A. Lerner
10 Rotger Place New York

brother in law Mr Philip Cohen
593 Seventh Ave Brooklyn N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Arosa from Viban, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that no, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Ingerson
Master

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___ 19__

Commissioner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The name of each alien in column 2 should be preceded in column 1 by the number of the line on which it is entered, beginning with number 1 and continuing consecutively.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons may be considered single.

Column 5, occupation. The entry in column 5 should be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as possible. Laborers, even though they may be classed as farmers, laborers, etc., should be designated as such, and not as farmers, laborers, etc., unless they actually own farms. Persons without occupation should be returned as "none." Such occupations as "gentleman" or "lady" should not be returned, as they do not indicate occupations.

Column 6, age. The age should be given in years. Infants under 1 year old should be returned as "under 1" year.

Column 7, can read or write. Each person 14 years of age and over, physically able, should be required to read and write. Only those who can not read and write should be returned as unable to read or write.

Column 8, whether a passport or a visa. The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 9, name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Column 10, final destination. The entry in column 10 should give the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the place of intended residence in the United States.

Column 11, whether going to join relative or friend. The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 12, whether having been in the United States before. The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 13, whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Chicago; 1900-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 14, whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 28, whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 28 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 29, whether a ticket through to destination. The entries in column 29 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 30, whether the transportation was paid by himself or by other person or corporation, and if so, whether by relative, friend, or employer. The entry in column 30 should be made to show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 31, whether in possession of railroad ticket to his destination. The entry in column 31 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 32, whether ever before a prisoner or in almshouse or asylum. The entries in column 32 should show whether or not the alien has been a prisoner in a penal institution, or an inmate of an almshouse or asylum, and if so, when and where.

Column 33, whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 33 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 34, whether a member of any organization which teaches the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. The entry in column 34 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 35, whether a polygamist. The entry in column 35 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 36, whether an anarchist. The entry in column 36 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 37, whether under promise or agreement to perform labor. The entry in column 37 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 38, whether a prostitute. The entry in column 38 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 39, whether coming for any other immoral purpose. The entry in column 39 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 40, whether married person coming with husband or parents. The entry in column 40 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 41, whether previously deported and if so, when and why. The entry in column 41 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 42, whether a stowaway. The entry in column 42 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 43, whether ever in reform school. The entry in column 43 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 44, whether deaf and dumb. The entry in column 44 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 45, whether blind. The entry in column 45 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 46, whether crippled. The entry in column 46 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 47, whether tuberculous. The entry in column 47 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 48, whether having a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. The entry in column 48 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 49, whether mental defect. The entry in column 49 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 50, whether idiot. The entry in column 50 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 51, whether insane. The entry in column 51 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 52, whether epileptic. The entry in column 52 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 53, whether a person who has been insane within five years previous. The entry in column 53 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 54, whether an alcoholic. The entry in column 54 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 55, whether a professional beggar. The entry in column 55 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 56, whether any other class not admissible under the law. The entry in column 56 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 57, whether a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 57 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 58, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 58 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 59, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 59 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 60, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 60 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 61, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 61 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 62, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 62 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 63, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 63 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 64, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 64 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 65, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 65 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 66, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 66 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 67, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 67 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 68, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 68 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 69, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 69 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 70, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 70 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 71, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 71 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 72, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 72 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 73, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 73 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 74, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 74 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 75, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 75 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 76, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 76 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 77, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 77 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 78, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 78 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 79, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 79 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 80, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 80 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 81, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 81 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 82, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 82 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 83, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 83 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 84, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 84 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 85, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 85 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 86, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 86 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 87, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 87 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 88, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 88 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 89, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 89 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 90, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 90 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 91, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 91 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 92, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 92 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 93, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 93 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 94, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 94 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 95, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 95 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 96, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 96 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 97, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 97 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 98, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 98 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 99, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 99 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 100, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 100 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 101, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 101 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 102, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 102 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 103, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 103 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 104, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 104 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 105, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 105 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 106, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 106 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 107, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 107 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 108, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 108 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 109, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 109 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 110, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 110 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 111, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 111 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 112, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 112 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 113, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 113 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 114, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 114 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 115, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 115 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 116, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 116 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 117, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 117 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 118, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 118 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 119, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 119 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 120, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 120 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 121, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 121 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 122, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 122 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 123, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 123 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 124, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 124 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 125, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 125 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 126, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 126 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 127, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 127 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 128, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 128 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 129, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 129 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 130, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 130 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 131, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 131 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 132, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 132 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 133, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 133 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 134, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 134 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 135, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 135 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 136, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 136 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 137, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 137 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 138, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 138 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 139, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 139 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 140, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 140 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 141, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 141 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 142, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 142 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 143, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 143 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 144, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 144 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 145, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 145 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 146, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 146 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 147, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 147 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 148, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 148 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 149, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 149 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 150, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 150 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 151, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 151 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 152, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 152 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 153, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 153 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 154, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 154 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 155, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 155 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 156, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 156 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 157, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 157 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 158, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 158 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 159, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 159 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 160, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 160 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 161, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 161 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 162, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 162 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 163, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 163 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 164, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 164 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 165, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 165 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 166, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 166 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 167, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 167 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 168, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 168 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 169, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 169 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 170, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 170 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 171, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 171 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 172, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 172 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 173, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 173 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 174, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 174 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 175, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 175 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 176, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 176 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 177, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 177 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the person making the list or manifest.

Column 178, whether a resident of (or specific island) and how long in the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands. The entry in column 178 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, according to the best of the kn

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Reuter, Surgeon of the S/S James Arcona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Reuter

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov 1907

at Hull

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
29 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Arr. S.S. Aroonia sailing from Libau November 4, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reifuss	Chaie	36		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gross	West Litowsk	Mrs Pesse Grushensky West Litowsk, Gross	Mass	Chelsea
2	"	Ester	13		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gross	West Litowsk		Mass	New York
3	"	Judes	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gross	West Litowsk		Mass	New York
4	"	Benjamin	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gross	West Litowsk		Mass	New York
5	"	Serl	8		F	S	child	v-703981	3/5/40	Russia	Hebrew	Gross	West Litowsk		Mass	New York
6	"	Liebe	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gross	West Litowsk		Mass	New York
7	"	Reche	6		F	S	child	2-64737	2/5/40	Russia	Hebrew	Gross	West Litowsk		Mass	New York
8	"	Rochel	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gross	West Litowsk		Mass	New York
9	Mamed-Chmara	Leib	15		M	S	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Pwil	Mrs Perse Melamed Pwil, near Wolyn	Mass	Chelsea
10	Chmara Gochstein	David	46		M	M	furrier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Pwil	Mrs Chaie Chmara Pwil, near Wolyn	Mass	Boston
11	Chmara Gochstein	Moische Gittel	17		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Pwil	Mrs Chaie Chmara Pwil, near Wolyn	Mass	New York
12	Chmara Perlmann	Lele	18		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Pwil	Mrs Chaie Leib Chmara Pwil, near Wolyn	Mass	Lynn
13	Chmara	Sura	44		F	M	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz	Mrs Sura Leib Chmara Horetz, near Wolyn	Mass	Lynn
14	Perlmann	Avrum	17		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz	Mr Kalmah	Mass	Lynn
15	Chmara Fischbein	Chane	22		F	S	milliner	1-13463	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz		Mass	Lynn
16	Chmara	Faike	20		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Novograd Wolynsk	Mr Jossel Loschus Novograd Wolynsk, near Wolyn	Mass	Boston
17	Chmara	Mottel Hirschel	23		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Novograd Wolynsk	Mr Leb m Novograd Wolynsk, near Wolyn	N H	Manchester
18	Chmara Trachter	Joseph	17		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz	Mr Nissa Kaplan Novograd Wolynsk, near Wolyn	Mass	Salem
19	Chmara Trachter	Feige	16		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz	Mr Perse Chmara Novograd Wolynsk, near Wolyn	Mass	Salem
20	Chmara Melamed	Pinchas	15		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz	Mr Chmara Novograd Wolynsk, near Wolyn	Mass	Boston
21	Horowitz Tova	Leib Lorans	40		M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Novograd Wolynsk	Mr Leb Melamed Novograd Wolynsk, near Wolyn	Mass	Chelsea
22	Knishnik	Leib	20		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Novograd Wolynsk	Mr Leb Nissa Tova Novograd Wolynsk, near Wolyn	Mass	Boston
23	Magid	Jde	55		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Mrs Rocke Knishnik Odessa, near Cherson	Mass	Lynn Manchester
24	Adler (Engl)	Sehlome	32		M	M	teaman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Novograd Wolynsk	Mr Perse Magid Novograd Wolynsk, near Wolyn	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Silver	Chaim	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Novograd Wolynsk		Mass	Cambridge
26	Magid Stepner	Freide	14		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Novograd Wolynsk		Mass	Cambridge
27	" Kaplan	Elsek	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Novograd Wolynsk		Mass	Cambridge
28	" Kaplan	Rochel	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Novograd Wolynsk		Mass	Cambridge
29	" Kaplan	Meijer	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Novograd Wolynsk		Mass	Cambridge
30	Schapiro	Benny	12		M	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Novograd Wolynsk	Mr Sepsil Lesner Novograd Wolynsk, near Wolyn	Mass	Chelsea

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June 20* , 190

62

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether from prince or potentate, or from country or place where last permanently resided in, or whether going to, any prince or potentate. (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	husband Mr. David Dreyfuss, Portfield St 50 Dorchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown		none	Russia	Brest-Litovsk	
2	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	brown		none	Russia	Brest-Litovsk	
3	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9	no	self	$100	no	no	no	brother Mr. Morris Moskowitz, 45th St 21 Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	brother Mr. Jacob Bringelmeistein 2 George St Ogdensburg St Nathan Jone Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Walyn	Walyn	
11	no	self	$100	no	no	no	friend Mr. J. Litvak, 8 Cossey St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	gray	none	Walyn	Walyn	
12	no	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Mr. J. Litvak, Blossom St 109 Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	gray	brown	none	Walyn	Walyn	
13	no	self	$100	no	no	no	son Mr. Pearl Mannes Bush St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Walyn	Walyn	
14	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	blue	none	Walyn	Walyn	
15	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	cousin Mr. L. Ginsberg, 49 Madison St 78 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	black	none	Walyn	Walyn	
16	no	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Mr. Sam Rebin, Lake St 189 Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	brown	black	none	Walyn	Walyn	
17	no	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Mr. L. Bass, Washington St 95 Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Walyn	Horetz	
18	no	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Mr. L. Bass, Washington St 115 Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Walyn	Horetz	
19	yes	self	$17	no	no	no	friend Mr. Lappel, Leicest St 46 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Walyn	Horetz	
20	no	self	$5 10	no	no	no	cousin Mr. L. Ginsburg, Addison St 78 Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	none	Walyn	Walyn	
21	no	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Mr. Mr. Louis, Fall River 22 Mass St 33 Manchester Boston, Lynn Mass N. H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Walyn	Walyn	
22	yes	son	$25	no	no	no	son Mr. Abe Silvermann, 1504 So 6th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	brown	brown	none	Warsaw	Warsaw	
23	no	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Mr. L. Goldmann, for Mr. Kaplan, Rebbe St 307 Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	blue	none	Walyn	Walyn	
24	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26	no	self	$2	no	no	no	father Gotlieb 107 Bassett St Lynn Mass husband Mr. J. Lotman, for Mr. Kaplan, Rebbe St 307 Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	brown	brown	none	Walyn	Walyn	
27	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	brown	brown	none	Walyn	Walyn	
28	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
29	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30	no	self	$4	no	no	no	uncle Mr. I. Schapiro, c/o J. Rosenthal Chelsea St 181 Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, commanding officer, first or second officer), of the S.S. Arcadia from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jingerson
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Ruursen, Surgeon of the Steamer Ariconia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Ruursen

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
21 Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(illegible) S. S. Arconia sailing from Libau November ✕ 5, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kapzan	Moische	33		M	M	tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz	Mrs Golde Kapzan Horetz gouv. Wolyn	Mass.	Boston
2	Kapzan	Sure	28		F	M	wife	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz	Mrs Golde Kapzan Horetz gouv. Wolyn	Mass.	Roxbury
3	"	Reisel	1		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz		Mass.	Boston
4	Gorbaty Baran	Pinkus	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz	Mr Awrasim Piwan Horetz gouv. Wolyn	Mass.	Lynn
5	Gorbaty	Schmue	63		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz	Mr Ms Gorbaman Horetz gouv. Wolyn	Conn.	New Britain
6	"	Joseph	20		M	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz		Conn.	New Britain
7	"	Gittel	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz		Conn.	New Britain
8	Gorbaty	Meyer	45		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz	Mr Gneisel Chmarin Horetz gouv. Wolyn	Mass.	Boston
9	"	Jacow	16		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz		Mass.	Boston
10	Bass	Schifre	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Berodnizy	Mr. Pinkie Chmara Berodnizy gouv. Wolyn	Mass.	Salem
11	"	Moische	7	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Berodnizy		Mass.	Salem
12	Labunsky Gottmann	Perle Fie	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Chodorkow	Mr. Mr. Labunsky Chodorkow gouv. Kiew	N. J.	New York
13	Labunsky Blanchwitz	Chane Lais	15		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Chodorkow	Mrs. J. Labunsky Chodorkow gouv. Kiew	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Labunsky Kulik	Chane Moische	16		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Chodorkow	Mr. A. Labunsky Chodorkow gouv. Kiew	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Labunsky Blankwitz	Chaim Jankel	14		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Chodorkow	Mr. D. Labunsky Chodorkow gouv. Kiew	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Pinus	Schifre	39		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	Jekaterinoslaw	Mr. B. Pinus Jekaterinoslaw gouv. Jekaterinoslaw	Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Schmuel	17		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	Jekaterinoslaw		Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Abram	15		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	Jekaterinoslaw		Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Chaim	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	Jekaterinoslaw		Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Chaie	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jekaterinoslaw	Jekaterinoslaw		Ill.	Chicago
21	Schubsz	Jusse	23		M	S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Mr Aron Shubsz Odessa gouv. Cherson	N. J.	Brooklyn
22	Efter	Schepse	28		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Luwejunka	Mr Zype Efter Luwejunka gouv. Wolyn	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Fridman Beder	Raine	23		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Kowno	Mr. L Krema Kowno gouv. Kowno	N. J.	Brooklyn
24	"	Felik	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Kowno		N. J.	Brooklyn
25	Beder Fehler	Sachke	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Kowno	Mr. L Krema Kowno gouv. Kowno	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Finsbein	Reise	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Welis	Mr. T Finsbein Welis gouv. Witebsk	Ill.	Chicago
27	"	Chaim	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Welis		Ill.	Chicago
28	"	Lane	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Welis		Ill.	Chicago
29	Worobeizik	Bluma	17		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Welis	Mr. D Worobeizik Welis gouv. Witebsk	N. J.	New York
30	Bartaschnik	Judel	22		M	S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz	Mr M. Bartaschnik Horetz gouv. Wolyn	Pa.	Philadelphia

Except 2 + 3 1st = Robias Jenefote

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Com'd Feb 4 3:45 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of New York, *1911*, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$7.	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. J Fishmann 102 Rockford St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Horetz
2	yes	self	$17	no	no	no	husband Mr. J Fishmann 102 Rockford St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	gray	none	Wolyn	Horetz
3	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	no	self	$-	no	no	no	friend Mr Wm Patrick 29 Hanover St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Horetz
5	no	self	$100	no	no	no	husband Mr H Gordon 334 Elm St. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Horetz
6	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Horetz
7	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Mr H. Rudnick c/o Altman 334 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Horetz
9	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Horetz
10	no	husband	$10.	no	no	no	husband Mr J Bass 179 Washington St. Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Horetz
11	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle Mr B Grubberg 688 3d W St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light	brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
13	yes	self	$-	no	no	no	brother Mr H Polonowsky c/o H. Lewin 421 Fairmont Ave. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	gray	none	Kiew	Kiew
14	yes	self	$-	no	no	no	brother Mr Israel Holik 421 Fairmont Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Mr Israel Holik 121 Fairmont ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
16	yes	husband	$50.	no	no	no	husband Mr Harry Wolek Humboldt 21-54 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Jekaterinoslaw	Jekaterinoslaw
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	brown	none	Jekaterinoslaw	Jekaterinoslaw
18	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Jekaterinoslaw	Jekaterinoslaw
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	Has Certificate Blind right eye							
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Fleitzky 215 E. 3 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
22	yes	brother in law	$	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Abrass 609 Fourth St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
23	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband Mr D Friedmann 174 Sloke St. Brooklyn N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown	gray	none	Horwno	Horwno
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	uncle Mr P Mordel 417 Walton St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	black	none	Horwno	Horwno
26	yes	self	$	no	no	no	husband Mr A Fisher 292 Bass d St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
27	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	yes	uncle	$2	no	no	no	uncle Mr S Kroll 412 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
30	yes	self	$7.	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Schaie Gross 439 Wharton St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Wolyn	Nowograd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Russia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Jörgensen
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of African appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies invariably show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Rivers, Surgeon of the S Lewis Arcadian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Rivers

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

65

11—1107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
6 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1107

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Allan Line S.S. Arcana sailing from Libau November 6, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bartschnie	Pencion	25		M	S	farmer	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Kowel	no friend in Russia	Mass	Boston
2	Isen	Abraim	30		M	M	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pehuenau	Lodz	Isen Perenzy Lodz Pet. Gut	NY	New York
3	Isen	Binke Selan	17		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pehuenau	Lodz	Binke Mlynarnia Lodz Pet. Gut	NY	New York
4	"	Binke Jochud	16		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pehuenau	Lodz		Wash	Seattle
5	Fridsch	Gnin Isar	22		M	S	typographe	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Olwion	Odessa		Wash	Seattle
6	Kurzman	Jochel	27		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Lelizew	Jrael Kurzman Odessa Olwion Gut	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Kurzman	Moses	23		M	S	baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Lelizew	Moshe Finkel Lelizew Podol Gut	NY	New York
8	Kurzman	Josif	20		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Lelizew	Moshe Finkel Lelizew Podol Gut	NY	New York
9	Kurzman	Mates	18		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Lelizew	Jacob Jgnatz Lelizew Podol Gut	NY	New York
ADMITTED 10	Sherman	Ristan Machle	30		F	W	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Lelizew	Mordruck Hand Elkum Lelizew Podol Gut	NY	New York
11		Leiwe	17		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Kirdowo	Annie Kipahs Bralewo Podol Gut	Conn	Hartford
12	Spindra	Hofman Ann	23		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Kralewo		Conn	Hartford
13	Spindra	Hofman Jacel	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Shitomir	Basse Hofman Shitomir Wol Gut	Conn	New Britain
14	Spindra	Hofman Rachel	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Lowograd Wolyn	Leil Markz Nowograd Wolynsk Kortel Sulzman Zorowiza Wol Gut	NY	New York
15	Krupnin	Leil	45		M	M				Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Zorowiza		Mass	Boston
16	"	Jente	15		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd	J Silverblum Nowograd Wolynsk Wol Gut	Mass	Boston
17	"	Menachem	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd		Mass	Boston
18	"	Oscher VL 671/193	10		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd		Mass	Boston
19	"	Josem VL 671/193	8		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd		Mass	Boston
20	"	Ethel	7		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd		Mass	Boston
21	Krupnin	Zuckel	16		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd		Mass	Boston
22	"	Basse	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd	M Goldberg Nowograd Wolynsk Wol Gut	Mass	Boston
23	Bartschnie	Leon	29		M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Lowograd		Conn	New Britain
24	Bartschnie	Abraim	23		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Kowel		Conn	New Britain
25	Gorfell	Jona	15		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Kowel	M el Kaplan Nowograd Wolynsk Wol Gut	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 26	Poluzowsky	Freide	50		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Kowel	Dewe Bartschnie Nowograd Wolynsk Wol Gut	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 27	"	Machle	18		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Kowel	Fauwsk Gorfell Kowel Wol Gut	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 28	"	Mussche	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Domatzew	Hene Gelbit Domatzew Grodn Gut	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 29	"	Schlome	12		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Domatzew		Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 30	"	Jechenje	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Domatzew		Mass	Boston

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 Bram 1235 Imm. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 30 1907 190 66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE, 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	brother in law: Louis Denbyn, 110 Rugglo St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no							
2	yes	father	$11	no	no	no	brother: J. Fain c/o H. Rosenblum 450 & 175 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Petrovan	Lodz
3	no	self	$11	yes	no	no	father: H. Schapiro, 115 Washington Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Petrovan	Lodz
4	no	brother		no	no	no							5	1	light brown	blue	none	Petrovan	Lodz
5	yes	brother in law	$6	no	no	no	brother in law: Sam Fessler, 15 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Chepon	Odessa
6	yes	self		no	no	no	friend: Warinstein 1 Goren St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Libel	Libel
7	yes	self		no	no	no	aunt: Dina Spitzberg 117 Clay St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Libel	Libel
8	yes	self		no	no	no	uncle: M. Eisenberg 7 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	no no	Libel	Libel
9	yes	self		no	no	no	aunt: Dina Spitzberg 117 Clay St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Libel	Libel
10	yes	son	$11	no	no	no	son: J. Shimanowitz 355 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Libel	Libel
11	yes	brother		no	no	no	brother: Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light brown	brown	none	Libel	Libel
12	no	self	$3	no	yes	no	brother: A. Perlman 376 Elm St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Libel	Libel
13	yes	self		no	no	no	brother in law: M. J. Clare, 126 Norfolk St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Welyn	Antomir
14	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	cousin: Hahn Zelf, 30 Elm St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Welyn	Novograd Wolyn
15	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	wife: F. Bruggnire, 28 Dan Dolph St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Welyn	Novograd Wolyn
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Welyn	Welyn
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Welyn	Welyn
18	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
21	no	self	$11	no	no	no	uncle 1073 Elm St. New Britain Conn. B. Eisenberg	no	no	no	good	no							
22	no	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Welyn	Welyn
23	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother in law: Julius Reilender 45 Labor St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Welyn	Welyn
24	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend: Kaplan Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light brown	brown	none	Welyn	Lovatz
25	no	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin: Israel Lorfman 9 Lincoln St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Welyn	Kovatz
26	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband: Herschel Pottuzansky, 90 Everett St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Welyn	Lenzl
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light brown	blue	none	Brodno	Brodno
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Brodno	Brodno
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Arcona from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to the port employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sorgenich
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years. If under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro or Negroid race of Africa.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the former Kingdom of Poland, comprising parts of Russia, Austria, and Prussia, and those of similar race who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and Germany, should be classed as "Polish (Hebrew)." Most of these people speak a Germanic dialect, and are known as "Polish Jews."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the town of Rome, the former provinces of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those of similar race who are residing in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should be the name of the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is the purpose that steamship companies shall carefully observe the country of last permanent residence as distinguished from country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [name of city, town, or country] as their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, state also the State.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Reuss, Surgeon of the Reliance, do solemnly sincerely and truly declare, That I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Reuss.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
4 German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
3 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
9 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
11 Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 1 S.S. Ypsonia, sailing from Libau November 5, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petroschevicz	Tit	32		M M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Borissow	Mr Gerasim Petroschevicz Borissow, Gen Minsk	Ill	Melrose Park
2	Odorok	Franz	26		M M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Wileick	Mr A. Odorok Wileika, Gen Wilno	Mass	Boston
3	Kuslina	Anton	19		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Mestkangy	Mr Ivan Kuslina Mestkangy, Gen Wilno	Mass	Worchester
ADMITTED 4	Schultz	Edward	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Straub	Mr J. Schultz Straub, Gen Samara	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 5	Heide	Paulina	34		F Wd	IN HOSPITAL no occupation	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Strauß			
ADMITTED 6		Elisabetha	10		F S	IN HOSPITAL child	DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Strauß			
ADMITTED		Johannes	3		M S	IN HOSPITAL child	DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Strauß			
														Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Russol	Alexey	28		M S	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Borissow	Mr Ignaty Russol Borissow, Gen Minsk	N J	New York
9	Petroschevitz	Antin	33		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Borissow	Mrs Maria Petroschevitz Borissow, Gen Minsk	City	New York
10	Janiss	Wassily	30		M M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Borissow	Mr Usin Janes Borissow, Gen Minsk	City	New York
11	Schopol	Alexander	25		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Borissow	Mrs Tekla Shopol Borissow, Gen Minsk	N J	New York
12	Wassilevitz	Feder	25		M M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Borissow	Mr Leon Wassilevitz Borissow, Gen Minsk	Wis	Kenosha
13	Wesolowitz	Konstantin	29		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Vilebsk	Lepel	Mr Jahn Wesolowitz Lepel, Gen Vilebsk	Wis	Kenosha
14	Walusewitz	Fadej	30		M M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Borissow	Mr Kusma Walusewitz Borissow, Gen Minsk	Wis	Kenosha
15	Komorowitzky	Sigismund	17		M S	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Petrokow	Lentschow	Mr J. Komorowitzky Lentschow, Gen Petrokow	Ill	Chicago
16	Shved	Elenora	19		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Rubitzyj	Mr Ossip Schved Rubitzyj, Gen Wilno	R I	Providence
17	Margevitz	Marianna	19		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Montat	Mrs Agatha Margevitz Montat, Gen Wilno	R I	Providence
18	Urkuronis	Victoria	27		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Kanowe	Mrs Victoria Urkuronis Kanowe, Gen Wilno	R I	Providence
19	Lauchimj	Lena	14		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Rubitzyj	Mr Franz Lauchimj Rubitzyj, Gen Wilno	R I	Providence
20	Boshelko	Franz	27		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Smerkow	Mrs Amelya Boshelko Smerkow, Gen Wilno	Pa	Freeburg
21	Jakimowitz	Vincentz	27		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Moloshan	Mr Bronislaw Jakimowitz Moloshan, Gen Wilno	Pa	Freeburg
22	Lossard	Stanislaw	25		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Molegyno	Mrs Maria Lepard Molegyno, Gen Wilno	Ill	Chicago
23	Schmerdal	Konstantin	26		M M	locksmith	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Smerzy	Mr Stephand Schmerdal Smerzy, Gen Wilno	Pa	Freeburg
24	Kremis	Iwan	36		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Shodky	Mrs Francya Jamaroviz Shodky, Gen Wilno	Ill	Chicago
25	Zacharewitz	Ignatij	27		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Palarishky	Mrs Lutharina Zacharewitz Palarishky, Gen Wilno	Ind	Fort Wayne
26	Dulko	Ossip	28		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Didalongen	Mr Stanislaw Dulkor Didalongen, Gen Wilno	Ind	Fort Wayne
~~27~~	~~Knotecko~~	~~Tekla~~	19		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Slonim	Slonim	Mr J. Knotecko Slonim	Ill	Chicago
28	Tumanok	Sergej	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Pinsk	Mr Senzy Tumanok Pinsk, Gen Minsk	Pa	Mill Hall
29	Kosick	Moisej	27		M M	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Pinsk	Mrs Alexandra Kosick Pinsk, Gen Minsk	Pa	Mill Hall
30	Koroscha	Grigorij	30		M M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Pinsk	Mrs Orina Koroscha Pinsk, Gen Minsk	Pa	Mill Hall

Wm Tobias, Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Comm 11 15 a m
Ex 11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 30, 1907, 190 68

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$10	no	no	friend Mr Andrew Kossel, Box 418 Melrose Point
2	yes	self	$5	no	no	friend Mr Adam Krupsky. Hellmann St 139 Boston Mass
3	no	self	$10	no	no	uncle Mr Ludwig Radzejska Holbeur St 481 Worcester Mass
4		self	$15	no	no	friend Mr Georg Chenerfer, Clifton ave 2150 Cincinnati Ohio
5		self	$15	no	no	friend Mr Georg Chenerfer Clifton ave 2150 Cincinnati Ohio
6		mother		no	no	
7		mother		no	no	
8	yes	self	$20	no	no	no friend Mr Alexey Tyborowitz Yeres St 272 New York
9	yes	self	$12	no	no	no friend Mr Sam Mirnitz 229 E 10 St New York City
10	yes	self	$6	no	no	no friend Mr Ephraim Zelgrad St 113 New York City
11	yes	self	$8	no	no	no friend Mr Person, Charles St 18 New York
12	yes	self	$7	no	no	no friend Mr Dmitry Kosciuszek Box 418 Kenosha Wisc
13	yes	self	$5	no	no	no friend Mr Vincenty Kondrisonis Kenosha Wisc
14	yes	self	$2	no	no	no cousin Mr Konstantin Porieczy 3 St 153 Kenosha Wisc
15	yes	brother	$20	no	no	no brother Mr Wm Komorowski Fox Place 33 Chicago Ill
16	no	self	$10	no	no	no brother Mr Dominic Pikowsky, Chelsea ave St 251 Providence R I
17	no	self	$9	no	no	no friend Mr Dominic Pikowsky Chelsea ave St 251 Providence R I
18	no	self	$10	no	no	no brother Mr Wilm Ukmonis, Streng 8 Providence R I
19	no	self	$9	no	no	no brother Mr Michal Lwiatkowski, Chelsea ave 279 Providence R I
20	yes	self	$5	no	no	no friend Mr Antony Jurgewicz Jeanette C Pittsburg Pa
21	yes	self	$6	no	no	no friend Mr Alexandra Kestmaitis Jeanette C Pittsburg Pa
22	yes	self	$5	no	no	no friend Mr John Zyjinska, Poland 111 1236 Chicago Ill
23	yes	self	$5	no	no	no cousin Mr Josef Konalenok, Jeanette C Pittsburg Pa
24	no	self	$10	no	no	no friend Mr Vincenty Zyborcz, Ferry 11 Mr 3 Chicago Ill
25	no	self	$15	no	no	no brother Mr Benj Daukscha, Winter St 1432 Fort Wayne Ind
26	no	self	$15	no	no	no brother Mr Benj Daukscha, Winter St 1432 Fort Wayne Ind
27	yes	grandmother	$7	no	no	no grandmother Mrs L Tubulsky c/o Lindberg & Son, 111 St 19 th Ill Chicago Ill
28	no	self	$5	no	no	no friend Mr P Horbach, Mill Hall Pa
29	no	self	$3	no	no	no friend Mr P Horbach Mill Hall Pa
30	no	self	$5	no	no	no friend Mr P Horbach. Mill Hall Pa

19 Does he (she) or any one in his (her) family belong to any anarchistic society?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown		none	Russia	Borissow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	brown		none	Poland	Wilna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark fair	blue		none	Poland	Wilna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown		none	Germany	Strauk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Germany	Strauk
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Pinsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	blue	none	Russia	Borissow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Borissow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Petrokowice	Lentschau
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Poland	Poland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Poland	Montat
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Poland	Poland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	brown	brown	none	Poland	Poland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Poland	Lowicz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	fair	blue	none	Russia	Mokrzchau
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	none	Poland	Poland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Poland	Poland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Poland	Poland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Poland	Trasty
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	blue	none	Poland	Poland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kovno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Pinsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Pinsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pinsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the SS. Arcadia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Jorgensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1907,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. A C Rueger, Surgeon of the Steamer Arcadia (Strike out words not applicable, and add "or employed by owner's Master," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A C Rueger

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1907

at 17 Water Street

Immigration Officer.

69

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).		Korean.	
Armenian.		2 Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.		Magyar.	
Bosnian.		Mexican.	
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.	
Chinese.		Moravian.	
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.		4 Polish.	
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.	
Dutch.		Roumanian.	
East Indian.		15 Russian.	
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.		Scotch.	
French.		Servian.	
German.		Slovak.	
Greek.		Slovenian.	
Hebrew.		Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.	
Irish.		Syrian.	
Italian (North).		Turkish.	
Italian (South).		Welsh.	
Japanese.		West Indian.	

H—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arconia" sailing from Libau November 5, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grigalunas	Ossip	23		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Kulaniny	Peter Grigalunas Kulanis Russia	Mass	Boston
2	Tiserbuff	Jran	31		M M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Poneweschi	L. Tiserbut Nerschnel bei Kowno	Wis.	Racine
3	Uscilo	Anton	34		M S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lutzno	L. Uscila Gros Lutzno	Mass	Boston
4	Pusch	Michail	40		M M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Litzno	Stefania Busch Litzno Gros Wilna	Mass	Boston
5	Kosse	Nicolai	17		M S	Workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Pinsk	Kiril Kosse Minsk Pinsk	Pa	Mill Hall
6	Krot	Ksent	38		M M	farmlabour	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Pinsk	Alexander Krot Minsk	Pa	Mill Hall
7	Zirko	Wasilie	19		M S	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Pinsk	Iwan Zirko Minsk	Pa	Mill Hall
8	Selezin	Fabian	25		M S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Borcow	Osip Selezin Borcow Minsk	Wis	Kenosha
9	Filaronow	Sergei	18		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Borcow	Jran Filerman Borcow Minsk	Ill	Chicago
10	Jurcewitz	Deonisy	16		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Welcow	L. Jurcewitz Welcow Minsk	Ill	Chicago
11	Korostina	Stepan	36		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Borcow	N. Korotke Borcow Minsk	N.J	New Jork
12	Jazurcewitz	Wasilie	31		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Borcow	Jrany Jurcewitz Borcow Minsk	N.J	New Jork
13	Macalewy	Leonora	19		F S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Strodnie	Nastasia Marlewsky Strodnie Gro. Wilna	N.J	New Jork
14	Nowizalis	Adam	26		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Strodnie	Semenula Nowalacs Strodnie Gro Wilna	Mass	Boston
15	Zakrzewska Lanarchetzwa	Alexandra	25		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Plotzk	Zechanow	W. Lewarchewsky Plotzk Czechanow	N.J	Jersey City
16	Faroschewitz	Moicy	24		M M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Chotinetz	J. Jaroschewitz Minsk Chotinetz	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Faroschewitz	Alexandr	19		M S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Chotinetz	J. Jaroschewitz Minsk Chotinetz	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Faroschewitz	Luna	19		M S	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Chotinetz	J. Jaroschewitz Minsk Chotinetz	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Krupenitz	Roman	26		M M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Chotinetz	J. Krupenetz Minsk Chotinetz	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Tolendzina	Catarina	43		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lomska	Marcowa	J. Grezyzna Marcowa Lomska Gro	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Ogicwitz	Nicita	48		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Berezin	Sadorea Ogicwitz Berezin Minsk	N.J	Brooklyn
22	Ogicwitz	Jonaty	24		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Berezin	Sadorea Ogicwitz Berezin Minsk	N.J	Brooklyn
23	Luban	Constantin	18		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Sand Gordon	Jonif Luban Sand Gordon Minsk	N.J	Brooklyn
24	Klish	Philipp	42		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Wholetz	Stefanina Klish Wholetz Minsk	Mich	Detroit
25	Klish	Sasa	19		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Wholetz	Stefanina Klish Wholetz Minsk Gro	Mich	Detroit
26	Semenzin	Ivan	33		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Wholetz	Anna Semenzin Wholetz Minsk Gro	Mich	Detroit
27	Pinsowitz	Julian	25		M M	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Berezin	Ustina Krawny Berezin Minsk	N.J	Brooklyn
28	Zar	Josif	30		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Berezin	Jereela Zar Berezin Minsk	N.J	Brooklyn
29	Kinel	Wienty	20		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Grodno	Wienty Kinel Grodno Grodno	Vt	Bellows Falls
30	Kinel	Wienty	16		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Grodno	Wienty Kinel Grodno Grodno	Vt	Bellows Falls

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Nov 30th*, 190[illegible] 10 15 am 70

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf-mute, or blind, or insane, or helpless from crippled or bodily infirmity, and whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							brother in law Adam Heel													
1	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	Lunney 95 Malden St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
2	yes	self	$14.	no	no	no	Brother A. Tisiulut 1052 Edgem Court Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	blue	none	Kovno	Janeveseh
3	yes	self	$20.	no	no	no	friend A. Antul 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
4	yes	self	$20.	no	no	no	friend A. Antul 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
5	no	self	$5.	no	no	no	friend Peter Harbach Mill Hall Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	black	brown	none	Minsk	Pinsk
6	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend Peter Harbach Mill Hall Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black	blue	none	Minsk	Pinsk
7	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	friend Peter Harbach Mill Hall Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	none	Minsk	Pinsk
8	yes	self	$12.	no	no	no	friend W. Kondratowicz 18 Congress St Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Pinsk
9	yes	self	$7.	no	no	no	friend C. Lusinas Box 124 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
10	yes	self	$13.	no	no	no	friend M. Alperowitz Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	black	brown	none	Minsk	Wilna
11	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend M. Alperowitz Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
12	yes	self	$3.	no	no	no	brother Adam Maralony Jonnes 100 Ware St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
13	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	brother in law A. Zaunlony Boston St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
14	no	self	$4	no	no	no	sister J. Milgrawny 180 Zoth Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
15	no	sister	$10.	no	no	no	brother W. Jaroslowitz 348 N. Y. Statt Amerecan St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	brown	none	Plotzk	Plotzk
16	yes	self	$13.	no	no	no	nephew W. Jaroslowitz 348 N. Y. Statt Amerecan St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
17	yes	self	$10.	no	no	no	friend W. Jaroslowitz 348 N. Y. Statt Amerecan St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Pinsk
18	yes	self	$6	no	no	no	friend W. Jaroslowitz 348 N. Y. Statt Amerecan St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
19	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law W. Jaroslowitz 348 N. Y. Statt American St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
20	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband F. Talesatzny 6011 Fullerton St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
21	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	friend Efim Broudef 1779 Pitkin St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	black	gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
22	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	friend Efim Broudef 1779 Pitkin St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	black	none	Minsk	Minsk
23	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Benes Aulejanin 1779 Pitkin St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
24	no	self	$12	no	no	no	friend B. Belosinny Hartman St. 80 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
25	no	self	$12.	no	no	no	friend B. Belosinny Herman St. 80 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
26	no	self	$12	no	no	no	friend Berrnis Blozzany Herman St. 80 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	black	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
27	yes	self	$9	no	no	no	friend J. Holmann 662 Kreeaway Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
28	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	friend J. Holzman 662 Kreeaway Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
29	no	self	$8	no	no	no	friend Casimir Leskowitz 81 Cunningham St. Bellows Falls Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
30	no	self	$7.	no	no	no	friend Casimir Leskowitz 81 Cunningham St. Bellows Falls Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Grodno	Grodno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Aresua, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Zingerou
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 190 ,
at Port of Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECOLLECTED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

71

S. S. Arcania arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Detained Del. 2nd												
1	✓ 2		2		1	CS	Ostensible	Gm	12	4	—	1	—
2	✓ 2		8		1							1	
3	✓ 2		6		1							1	
4	✓ 1		0		1							1	
5	✓ 2		3		1							1	
6	✓ 1		4		1							1	
7	✓ 2		1		1							1	
8	✓ 1		5		1							1	
9	✓ 1		11		1							1	
10	✓ 2		10		1							1	
11	✓ 2		2		1							1	
12	✓ 1		1		1							1	
13	✓ 1		1		1							1	
14	✓ 1		2		1							1	
15	✓ 2		4		1							1	
16	✓ 1		10		1							1	
17													

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Arcania arrived Nov 30 , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Mir Tomara	7	30		1	To Aunt	Yonkers, New York 274						
58	Katzenelsohn Efle & SisXX	14 XIV/6	5/6		2	" Uncle	Aunt, Mrs Ida Feldstein 174 Bdy	Bkl	12/1	10.55	1	1	1
59	Worobeizik Bluma	4	29		1	" Sis							
60	Malkin Jachne & Sis	14	7/8		2	" Bro							
61	Gottman Ita	4	12		1	" Uncle							
62	Gordon Mirke & son	12	16/17		2	" Husb							
63	Bluschinsky Leie	15	15		1	" Cousin	Care Jacob Shapiro 53 E 109	Bkl	12/1	11.	1	1	1
64	Niskin Chane	12	27		1	" Husb							
65	Isakow Chia	8	29		1	" Uncle							
66	Patz Michilia	18	29		1	" B in L							
67	Kapsan Moische	4	1		1	" Tel $							
68	Filit Scheine	3	23		1	" Tel $							
69	Kersun Arteun Wf & ch	18	23/25		3	" "							
70	Koltun Pesse & 3 ch	7	8/11		4	" Husb		Bkl	12/1	11.30	2	10	12 10
71	Kuritzky Sore	7	12		1	" Sis& B-in-L							
72	Kelis Isaac	1	27		1	" Tel $							
73	Zisia David	18	4		1	" Cous							
74	Mihael XXXXXXXX	20 XX	32		1	" Tel $							
75	Werner Jacob wife & chl.	13 10/12			3	To write for Mallon Fine Hem	Made Id by Insp Jean 12/2/07 9.10 Ans						
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													

Meals charged on tickets for boat chart

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

73

S. S. Arcenia arrived Nov. 30, 1907 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Markus Walcze & ch	5	29/30	1		To Tel $							
30	Novack Czerna & cousin												
31	Sitzman Lea	4	27/28	2		" Tel $							
32	Lewensohn Ides	4	16	1		$ Uncle							
33	Nowak Arke	1	16	1		" "							
34	Liberman Itzko	17	11	1		" Tel $							
35	Cohn Jankel	4	30	1		" "							
36	Allelei Liebe	10	16	1		" "							
37	Patz Leiser	21	7	1		" "							
38	Jehiwin Joseph	16	27	1		" Uncle							
39	Nadwezky Stanislaw	10	24	1		" Bro							
40	Semenjuk Ivan	1	26	1		" Tel $							
41	Russak Amelia	10	23	1		" "							
42	Klish Bauer & Father	1	25	2		" "							
43	Brussak Victiria	15	12	1		" B-in-L							
44	Derwis Anton	6	26	1		" Tel $							
45	Wasilewitz Josef	3	27	1		" "							
46	Kurzmann Nachman & Sis	16	26	1		" Aunt							
47	Zakrzewska Severenghensky Alexandria	1	15	1		" Sis.							
48	Masalsky Leonora	1	13	1		" Sis							
49	Burak Anna	10	21	1		" Uncle							
50	Fridman Raine & ch	4 XX	23/24	2		" Husb							
51	Ostrowsky Mini & 3ch	9	3/6	4		" Husb							
52	Demiskow Michael	2	12	1		" Tel $							
53	Eljaschewitz Semen &Bro	20	21/22	2		" "							
54	Kitaewitz Etta & 2ch	12	2/4	3		" Husb							
55	Shupel Antonina & 2ch	6	3/5	3		" Tel $							
56	Trachtinberg Reche & 2ch	12	6/8	3		" Husb							

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—1415

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

O.K.

S. S. Arabia ( ) arrived [illegible] 19 , M., from 74

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lepaglovec Jacob	5	5		1	To Tel $	[illegible]						
2	Goldenberg Gittel	8	8		1	" Husb	[illegible]						
3	Priemes Maria	6	12/		1	" Bro	[illegible]						
4	Rindner Martha & ch.	6	10/11		2	" Husb	[illegible]						
5	Thager Josef	7	26		1	" Uncle	[illegible]						
6	Sendll David	7	27		1	" "	[illegible]						
7	Szimionszki Mihal	5	17		1	" Tel $	[illegible]						
8	Chaftzowsky Chiam	1	25		1	" Frd.	[illegible]						
9	Urban Caspar	5	18		1	" Tel $	[illegible]						
10	Roll Anna & 2 ch.	11	19/22	1	2	" Husb	[illegible]						
11	Axelrod Benzois	1	20		1	" Tel $	[illegible]						
12	Tatarsky Elie	1	21		1	" Uncle	United Hebrew Charities Green				2	2	2
13	Mitmich Israel	6	24		1	" Tel $	[illegible]						
14	Lamed Leiwa	3	29		1	" Frd	[illegible]						
15	Freimowitz Jakof	6	23		1	" Tel $	[illegible]						
16	Abetschek Mordche	3	30		1	" Uncle	Uncle Harry 30 Tulip [illegible]		12/	11	1	2	1
17	Bros Efroim	17	12		1	" Tel $	[illegible]						
18	Wilchewska Sofia	6	18		1	" Bis.	Polish Soc Green				2	2	2
19	Bersak Reise	17	12		1	" Father	Clara St Jewish Home					2	2
20	Austauscher Chia Riwe	4	4		1	" Husb	[illegible]						
21	Lewensohn Mirel	17	14		1	" Sister	[illegible]						
22	Barenbaum Chane	17	30		1	" Cous	United Hebrew Charities Green				2	2	2
23	Pilz Srul & Wf	8	16/17		2	" Uncle	Uncle Bernard Lisly 34 Cook [illegible]		12/	10	2	2	2
24	Feltintow Dreire & Soh	11	9/13		6	" Husb	[illegible]						
25	Kaplan Abram	5	4		1	" Frd	Cous Josel Mosky 344 Pearl St [illegible] Play				2	2	2
26	Fisher Aisek	8	13		1	" Uncle	Uncle [illegible]						
27	Capick Doria	5	1		1	" Frd	Polish Soc Green				2	2	2
28	Dechyiar Tema	13	29		1	" Tel $	[illegible]						

Arcona-Nov 30

1644 1/3

Form 446
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1123

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 75

S. S. ARCONIA (R.E.A.SS. Co.) SHEET 14. *arrived* Nov. 30, 1907, 190, M., *from*

JGL

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Seq'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Seq'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Seq'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m 89	Meisner, Joannis, wI & 2 ch	19	7/9 10/14	L. P. C.	Ch in hos	D'Mio'	11/1	98	15	11/5	258	11/4	69	16	10 05								3	0	7	1	0
38m 90	Kiendernecht, Matias, wi & (4 ch	13	3/7 8/9 6	"		Elliott	11/1	93	NS	11/5	125	11/6	115	2m		11/18	61	Imm 1 25					7	3	4	3	4
11f 91	Sirev, Anzel Leie	15	23 1	"	mo in hos	Tuttle	11/1	73	Dem	11/7	96	11/5	75	2½	2								4	6	4		
36f 92	Drejfus, Chaie & 6 ch	5	1/8 7	"		Elliott	11/1	91	NS	3/1	196	2½	11	05									15	15	15		
20m 93	Root, Jacob	20	1 1	"	Wi & ch in hos	Mitchell	11/1	84	NS	11/7	61	1	K	10	40								26	25	26		
16f 94	Bendler, Marcianna	15	6 1	"	Bro in hos	Tuttle	11/1	71	NS	11/6	83	2m		3	50								27	27	27		
44m 95	Sokolowsky, Adam	3	1																				12	12	12		
34m 96	Kaufmann, Israel																						26	29	26		
23m 97	Kaufmann, Israel																										
33f 98	Kaufmann, Israel																										
23m 99	Kaufmann, Israel																										
5cf 101	Lieb, Feige																										
30f 102	Lochalow, [illegible]																										
20f 103	Kotlow, Mary																						72	72	72		
28f 104	Kuchna, Charles																						3	2	3		
26f 105	Schmucke, [illegible]																						5	2	3		
30f 106	Schmucke, [illegible]																										
22f 107	Lochalow, [illegible]																										
6f 108	Kaufmann, Esther																						1	1	1		
4f 109	Kaufmann, Esther																						4	4	4		
2cf 110	Kuchna, Hane																						2	1	4		
74f 111	Trashatter, Magdalena	1				Alex																	97	6	6		
12m 112	Bendler, Michael	1																					2	3	2		
18f 113	Root, Maria	1				Ale																	2	2	2		
8f 114	Schmukler, Lie & bro	2				Alex.	11/28	53															4	4			
4m 115	Piskes, Benze																										
3m 116	Heide, Johann	2					11/28	53															4	4	4		
~~12f 116~~	~~Skupniak, Chaya~~	~~6~~	~~13~~				~~11/31~~																				
6m 117	Fishkes, Selig	4	27 1																				4	4	4		
2f 118	Meisner, Lydia	10	10 1				1/3		Manc																		
5f 119	Dreyfus, Rechi	5	4 1	"			2/28	08	2	Engl		2/28	136	2m		3/1	196	2½	11	05			2	2	2		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 76

S. S. ARCONIA (R.E.A.S. Co.) SHEET #3. *arrived* Nov. 30, 1907 , 190 , M., , *from*

JGL

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	61	Behrman, Sloike	12	15	1	L. P. C. Dr Cert	Mitchell	12/1	126	82														6	6	6
15m	62	Malamed, Leib	5	9	1	"	Elliott	12/1	131	MIS														2	3	2
40f	63	Wolodarsky, Schifre	12	16	1	" Dr Cert	Mitchell																	1	2	1
38f	64	Duberstein, Pooche & ch	8	12/4	2	"	Fitz																	2	2	2
48m	65	Topik, Peische	2	13	1	" Dr Cert	Schlaar																	1	1	1
11m	66	Malmowitz, Mendel & bro	12	9/0	2	"	Mitchell																	2	2	2
50f	67	Bishal, Michle & ch	2	10/2	2	"	Alex																		1	
34m	68	Brenner, Chaie	3	8	1	" Dr Cert	Tuttle	11/	144															1	2	2
20m	69	Soslowsky, Abram & 2 chs's	2	3/7	3	"	Schlaar	11/	165															2	2	2
26f	70	Wolff Guttmann, Malke & ch	9	7/8	2	"	L'Mic	11/	30	1M	11/	20	Bd	11/	30	2M	2							6	7	6
30m	71	Wisirodski, Gerson & ward	2	14/5	2	"	Schlaar	11/	30	3M																
11f		Ostrowsky, Blata				"	"																			
15m	72	Guttman, Chaim & sis	9	14/5	2	"	L'Mic	11/	30	87																
55m	73	Knishnik, Leib	5	22	1	" Dr Cert	Elliott	1	140	3M														1	1	1
14m	74	Litwak, Luser	5	25	1	" Ward of #86	"																			
70f	75	Minzes, Beile	7	13	1	" Dr Cert	Tuttle																			
50f	76	Podluzewsky, Freide & 4 ch	5	26/0	5	" HOLD	Alex	11/	30	77																
19m	77	Schutz, Ed., wi & ward	2	4/7	2	" ch in hos	Tobias																			
10f		Heide, Elisabetha				"	"																			
43f	78	Minzes, Taube & 10 ch	7	14/4	11	"	Tuttle																			
20f	79	Philimones, Emilie	6	9	1	" HOLD	Murphy																			
65m	80	Kaphin, Mischalen	9	1	1	" Dr Cert	D'Mic																			
38m	81	Jatransky, Jossel	19	29	1	" HOLD		11/	30																	
20m	82	Dineff, Trajan	9	8	1	" HOLD	Spark'	11/	30																	
15m	83	Zudakoff, Schmal	1	9	1	"	D'Mic																			
19m	84	Wolff, Wilhelm & bro	5	6/7	2	" & under 16	Tuttle																			
42f	85	Perlman, Sina & ch	5	13/4	2	"	Elliott																			
32m	86	Magid, Ide & ch	5	23/4	2	"	"																			
35m	87	Dombrowsky, Stanislaw & wi	13	19/0	2	"	"																			
39m	88	Ostermiller, Johann, mo & 2 ch &	19	14 16/9	4	" hos Wi & ch in	D'Mic	11/	86	45								12/	5	117						

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1381

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ARCONIA (P.P.A.SS.Co.) SHEET No. 2. arrived Nov. 30, 1907, 190, M., from 77

JGL Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Serv's.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Serv's.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv's.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Reported	Dinners.	Suppers.
21m 31	Atanasoff, Limitor	7	2	1	C. I.	Spark'																	2	3	2
22m 32	Petkoff, Danil	7	5	1	"	"																	2	3	2
42m 33	Petkoff, Aleksi	7	6	1	"	"																	1	2	1
37m 34	Kristoff, Marin	7	10	1	"	"																	2	3	2
32m 35	Karatanoff, Koste	10	28	1	"	Schluer																	2	3	2
27m 36	Trajtscha, Basic	10	?	1	"	"																	1	3	2
27m 37	Dogoye, Nicola	10	20	1	"	"																	1	2	2
29m 38	Gurieff, Nile	10	21	1	"	"																	2	3	2
38m 39	Josifoff, Christo	10	14	1	"	"																	2	3	2
28m 40	Haydo, Gerie	10	20	1	"	"																	2	3	2
26m 41	Trenkoff, Nicola	10	29	1	"	"																	2	3	2
20m 42	Serafire, Janeff	10	12	1	"	"																	2	3	2
40m 43	Todoroff, Stoyan	10	6	1	"	"																	2	3	2
24m 44	Christa, Stefan	10	19	1	"	"																	2	3	2
20m 45	Mamatsche, Mitroff	10	28	1	"	"																	2	3	2
36m 46	Nojinoff, Ilya	10	11	1	"	"																	2	2	2
25m 47	Gligor, Petroff	10	13	1	"	"																	2	3	2
21m 48	Kiro, Kosta	10	22	1	"	"																	2	3	2
43m 49	Mitzko, Stovre	10	18	1	"	"																	2	3	2
45m 50	Sarinoff, Stoyan	10	24	1	"	"																	3	5	3
17m 51	Gerbatoff, Ganco G.	7	11	1	"	Spark'																	2	2	2
25m 52	Riste, Velian	9	19	1	"	"																	2	3	2
28m 53	Govanoff, Marko	9	21	1	"	"																	2	3	2
39m 54	Mirtscheff, Nicola	9	25	1	"	"																	2	3	2
21m 55	Petreff, Traico	9	22	1	"	"																	2	3	2
21m 56	Dineff, Zola	9	15	1	"	"																	2	3	2
41m 57	Youssouff, Gjamie	9	16	1	"	"																	2	3	2
39f 58	Pinna, Schifre & 4 ch	4	16/0	5	L. P. C. Dr Cert	Tobias																	2	3	2
35f 59	Trehuko, Musse	14	26	1	" hos 4 ch in	Murphy																	2	3	2
53m 60	Gringeus, Abraham	11	19	1	"	Alex																	2	3	2

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Station

S. S. ANCONIA (R.E.A.S.S.Co.) arrived Nov. 30, 1907, 190, M., from

JGL

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl.	Remarks	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
27m 1	Fomen, Alexander	12	2	1	L. P. C. STOWAWAY	Elliott											2	2
27m 2	Melis, Melix	12	6	1	" STOWAWAY	"											2	2
19m 3	Terala, Ivan	12	1	1	" STOWAWAY	"											2	2
14m 4	Oksrud, Benj.	12	2	1	" STOWAWAY	"											1	3
22m 5	Otwood, Edgar	12	4	1	" STOWAWAY	"												1
30m 6	Kontorowitch, Karl	12	5	1	" STOWAWAY	"											2	2
46m 7	Platchcinoff, Kosata	7	1	1	C. L.	Spark'											2	3
22m 8	Dimitroff, Hristo	7	9	1	"	"											2	3
32m 9	Spirkoff, Stefan	9	4	1	"	"						HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED D[illegible]					14	14
21m 10	Gosiffcf, Elia	9	5	1	"	"						APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED D[illegible]					14	14
29m 11	Simonoff, Stojoin	9	29	1	"	"											10	10
23m 12	Veleff, Nicola	9	1	1	"	"											13	14
23m 13	Veljanoff, Atanas	9	26	1	"	"											13	14
35m 14	Vassiloff, Gjore	9	3	1	"	"											13	14
36m 15	Joftsche, Demko	9	2	1	"	"						HOLD ON APPEAL. APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED D[illegible]					14	14
19m 16	Temelkoff, Nicola	9	6	1	"	"											14	14
24m 17	Naste, Angeli	9	9	1	"	"											14	14
17m 18	Stoianoff, Stoian	7	3	1	"	"											2	2
46m 19	Petkoff, Stoyan	7	7	1	"	"											2	2
35m 20	Platchkinoff, Dain	7	17	1	"	"											2	2
28m 21	Daneff, Janaki	7	12	1	"	"											3	3
25m 22	Atcheff, Storan A.	7	8	1	"	"											3	3
40m 23	Minschoff, Ignat	7	15	1	"	"											3	3
17m 24	Tsirkoff, Ilia M.	7	13	1	"	"											2	2
17m 25	Atanasoff, Marin	7	4	1	"	"											2	2
38m 26	Tochihouroff, Petko	7	16	1	"	"											2	2
17m 27	Sirkoff, Nicola	7	14	1	"	"											2	2
17m 28	Nicoloff, Nicola	7	19	1	"	"											2	2
22m 29	Nikoloff, Stefan	7	18	1	"	"											2	2
22m 30	Dimitroff, Peti	7	20	1	"	"											2	2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lofkin, Surgeon of the U. S. Quarantine Station, Galveston, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lofkin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1907

at Galveston, Texas

P. S. Bryson

Immigration Officer.

11/30/07

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau November 12, 1907

11—7118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Seldowitz	Gaul	26		M S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	F. Seldowitz	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CA[illegible]

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of N-Y, 10th November, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No		Steward Home 7 Broadway NYC	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	brown brown	none	Germany	Bremen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. Guadiana, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pattas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1908

at N-Y

P S Bergfini
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Sunokuni, from Seattle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygomy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Patten
Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November 1907

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MAN[illegible]

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe

"African (black)" refers to
or other islands of the West I
Any alien whose appearance
classified under this heading.

LIST OF RACES

Korean.

Alien.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible]

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under [illegible]

S.S. SMOLENSK sailing from ROTTERDAM

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

to the United States Immigrant Inspector at

Arriving at Port of

2 NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence	
Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single		Read Write			Country	City and Town
Abenitki	Antonia	24	F	m	none	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	
Abenski	Julius	—	M	s	none	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	
Abramek	Francesca	28	F	m	wife	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	
Abramek	Heinrich	7	M	s	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	
Abramek	Ludomir	5	M	s	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	
Abramek	Casimir	—	M	s	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	
Abrom	Joseph	23	M	s	none	yes yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	

11-110932-2-28-25

1/0

	13 Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much?	14 Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased, and by whom?	15 Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket, through or to interior destination?	16 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, by any individual, association, company, or corporation?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	19 Whether a polygamist?	20 Whether an anarchist?	21 Whether coming to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address?	22 Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and his name and address?	23 Whether having a contract or engagement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind?	24 Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, how many times?	25 Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, how long did he remain?	26 Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, or grandmother, and if so, what relative and his name and address?
1	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	husband	Mich W. Kent				
2	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	father	N.J. Navarz				
3	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	father	Stanislaus Navarz				
4	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	father	Orange Ave Newark N.J.				
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														

...S MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...nited States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...TERDAM, Nov. 16th, 1907

FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 20 November, 1907

81

| 9 | 10 | | |

S S Finland

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. P. Laudin, Surgeon of the S.S. Finland sailing thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. P. Laudin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November 1907

at New York

P. S. Leighton
Immigration Officer.

No Page 83 82

November 30/1907

999 al
1006 u 6
19 mail
Steam 253
Red 102
385

Det
SI
178

INDEXED
A. E. Slawson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

adv 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. Smolensk, sailing from Libau November 12, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Davidonas	Kazimir	44		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Curland	Libau	L. Davidonas Libau Curland.	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Lutko	Iwan	28		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Wilno	Sam Szimin gow Kowno	Pa	Shenandoah
3																
4																
5							Farmer Farmer				2					
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N Y , 20 November , 1907

84

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	friend: Hans Peter 213 Tulip St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
2	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	437 Cool st. Fernando Pa Leon Jurgelonis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the G. Lauro Lauro, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Pattau

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1902

at NY—J

P S Bryan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Bohemian. Spanish.

Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.

Irish. Syrian.

Italian (North). Turkish.

Italian (South). Welsh.

Japanese. West-Indian.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely [illegible] destination, if within the United States; country,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laskin, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Neff imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Laskin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1902

at N-J

P S Leighin

Immigration Officer.

13—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—4115

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Smolensk" sailing from Libau, November 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kagvetzda	Alexandra	31	F	M	Occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Grustein	Mr. A. Abrashevitch, Grustein, Gov. Kovno	Md	Baltimore
2	Kagvetzky	Anton	38	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Grustein	Mr. A. Abrashevitch, Grustein, Gov. Kovno	Ill	Batavia
3	Khurs	Ossip	22	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilno	Litgole	Mr. Anton Churs, Litgole, Gov. Wilno	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Khurs	Ossip	28	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilno	Lyda	Mr. Leontantin Churs, Lyda, Gov. Wilno	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Putno	Anton	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Pozayes	Mr. A. Putno, Pozayes, Gov. Kovno	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Porosen	Ezra	18	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Sejnij	Mrs. Hanna Pomlovsky, Sejnij, Gov. Suwalki	Pa	Shenandoah
7	Schneider	Tomash	31	M	M	woodman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschaw	Selazer	Mr. Arnold Schneider, Selazer, Gov. Warschaw	N.J.	Pine Brook
8	Wassilzid	Ivan	18	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilno	Salinda	Mr. Osip Lisbar, Salinda, Gov. Wilno	N.J.	Tuckahoe
9	Mershailenko	Timofey	44	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Bohemian	Taurien	Bogenko	no friends in America	N.J.	Dieslinden
10	"	Anna	52	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Bohemian	Taurien	Bogenko		N.J.	Dieslinden
11	"	Marie	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Bohemian	Taurien	Bogenko		N.J.	Dieslinden
12	Ranaitis	Pavel	24	M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Radvilishky	Mr. P. Ranaitis, Radvilishky, Gov. Kovno	N.J.	Elizabeth
13	Wardietis	Anna	33	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Curland	Libau	Mr. L. Stenstulis, Libau, Gov. Curland	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Marie	2	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Curland	Libau	Mr. Mr. Warnes, Warschaw	Ill	Chicago
15	Warnes	Francoska	28	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschaw	Warschaw		N.J.	Newark
16	"	Henrich	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschaw	Warschaw		N.J.	Newark
17	"	Ludomia	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschaw	Warschaw		N.J.	Newark
18	"	Kasimir	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschaw	Warschaw		N.J.	Newark
19	Sasginet	Ivan	26	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Christowo	Mr. Stanislaw Sengenet, Christowo, Gov. Wilno	Me	Reedsport
20	Schaman	Ivan	36	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilno	Oseran	Mr. S. Jakulzis, Oseran, Gov. Wilno	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Schaman	Wassily	40	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilno	Oseran	Mr. J. Schaman, Oseran, Gov. Wilno	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Guttmann	Chaim	31	M	S	painter artist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mewa	Mewa	Mr. Kalperowitz, Mewa	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Romanoff	Orsej	43	M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Tetiew	Mrs. Chaie Romanoff, Tetiew, Gov. Kiew	Ohio	Cleveland
24	"	Mates	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Tetiew		Ohio	Cleveland
25	"	Izuche	21	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Tetiew		Ohio	Cleveland
26	Jollis	Kustofer	32	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Wilno	Mr. Onp Ellisunas, Wilno	N.J.	Peterford
27	"	Anna	27	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Wilno		N.J.	Peterford
28	Rudsis	Michail	29	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Troshj	Mr. Anton Widschy, Troshj, Gov. Wilno	N.J.	Peterford
29	Rudsis	Tania	14	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Wilno	Mr. Chon Kelly, Wilno	N.J.	Peterford
30	Rudsis	Wasalamej	32	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Wilno	no friends in America	Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 12, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kagretzka	Aleksandra	31		F	Mo	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Grusten	Mr. A. Mereschisk, Grusten, Gov. Kovno	Md	Baltimore
2	Kagretzky	Anton	38		M	Mo	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Grusten	Mr. A. Mereschisk, Grusten, Gov. Kovno	Ill	Batavia
3	Khurs	Osip	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilno	Lutzke	Mr. Anton Khurs, Lutzke, Gov. Wilno	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Khurs	Osip	28		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilno	Lyda	Mr. Leontantin Khurs, Lyda, Gov. Wilno	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Putno	Anton	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Pegages	Mr. K. Putno, Pegages, Gov. Kovno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Porosas	Ewa	18		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwald	Sejny	Mrs. Jane Pawlowska, Sejny, Gov. Suwald	Pa	Shenandoah
7	Schneider	Tomash	31		M	Mo	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Telazer	Mr. Adalie Schneider, Telazer, Gov. Warschau	N.Y.	Jane Brook
8	Wassilzek	Iwan	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilno	Salinka	Mr. O. Lisowy, Salinka, Gov. Wilno	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
9	Mershailenko	Timofey	44		M	Mo	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Bohemian	Taurien	Regenda	no friends in America	N.Y.	Dickinson
10	" wife	Anna	52		F	Mo	wife	no	no	Russia	Bohemian	Taurien	Regenda		N.Y.	Djedinden
11	" daw	Marie	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Bohemian	Taurien	Regenda		N.Y.	Djedinden
12	Ranaitis	Pawel	24		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Raddwilischky	Mr. K. Ranaitis, Raddwilischky, Gov. Kovno	N.Y.	Djedinden
13	Kirsletis	Anna	23		F	Mo	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Curland	Libau	Mr. K. Kenstutis, Libau, Gov. Kurland	N.Y.	Elizabeth
14	" daw	Marie	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Curland	Libau		Ill	Chicago
15	Wainert	Franzeska	28		F	Mo	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	Mr. Wm. Wainert, Warschau	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Henrich	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau		N.Y.	Newark
17	"	Ludomir	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau		N.Y.	Newark
18	"	Kasimir	11	Mo	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau		N.Y.	Newark
19	Sosiginek	Iwan	26		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Christons	Mr. Wyniaker Simgenek, Christons, Gov. Wilno	N.Y.	Newark
20	Schaman	Iwan	36		M	Mo	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilno	Oseran	Mr. S. Jakulzis, Oseran, Gov. Wilno	Mass	Reddfort
21	Schaman	Kasmir	40		M	Mo	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilno	Oseran	Mr. J. Schaman, Oseran, Gov. Wilno	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Guttmann	Chaim	31		M	S	painter artist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Mr. Kaspersenty, Minsk	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Romanor	Orsej	45		M	Mo	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kier	Tetiet	Mrs. Chaue Romanor, Tetier, Gov. Kier	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	" son	Matis	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kier	Tetier		Ohio	Cleveland
25	" daw	Ruche	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kier	Tetier		Ohio	Cleveland
26	Jollis	Kustofer	32		M	Mo	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Wilno	Mr. Osop Jollisunas, Wilno	N.Y.	Peekskill
27	" wife	Anna	27		F	Mo	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Wilno		N.Y.	Peekskill
28	Rudsis	Michail	24		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Trosty	Mr. Anton Wiskiwan, Trosty, Gov. Wilno	N.Y.	Peekskill
29	Kacz	Pawsie	14		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Wilno	Mr. Chem Kitty, Wilno	N.Y.	Peekskill
30	Rudsis	Warfalomej	32		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Wilno	no friends in America	N.Y.	Peekskill
															Mass	Boston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 86

Arriving at Port of N-Y, 20 November, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, friend, other person, or company.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							brother Mr L Wagner, 165 2 St													
1	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	sponsor Mr Rudolph Wolf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Hesse	Hesse
2	no	self	$8	no	no	no	brother in law Mrs K Bailey, Wilson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Beinagola
3	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	Mr Joe B Wagner, Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
4	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	friend Mr Edward Vazan, Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	fair	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
5	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr A Andrzejczak, 312 Kah St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Suwalki	Suwalki
6	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	brother Mr Victoria Penkzke, Gilbert Str 20 Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brn	none	Wilna	Wilna
7	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Adam Tokymanecz, Pine Brook N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
8	no	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Mr F Lisaus, Trenton N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Lipka
9	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	no friend in America	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	brown	brown	none	Tauroen	Bagunda
10	yes	husband		no	no	no	brother in law Vincent Tarbe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Tauroen	Bagunda
11	yes	father		no	no	no	Mr Steven Mark	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Mr K Smalis, 3 St 3211 1st Front of Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	fair	blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
13	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Mr W Kerkaitis, Auburn Ave 3305 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Courland	Libau
14	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	no	husband	$5	no	no	no	husband Mr J Kleinert, Orange Ave 20 Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Warsetwa	Warsetwa
16	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	no	self	$7	no	no	no	friend Mr Nikonora Regem Green St 24 Bellfort Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilcisc
20	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	nephew Mr O Wagner, Forbes St 2130 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
21	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	nephew Mr O Wagner, Forbes St 2130 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
22	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr Gelman, Park Place 1853 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	nephew Mr Perubinsky, Orange St 205 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	gray	brown	none	Kiev	Kiev
24	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Kiev	Kiev
26	no	self		no	no	no	brother in law Mr Jones Struzewicz, Box 229 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
27	no	husband	$10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
28	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Mr Leon Lipetzky, for Jan Regelmanzky 32 d St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
29	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	brother in law Mr H Resnick Elliott St 171 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
30	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	friend Mr J Bulle, 362 3 St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	red	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the F. Anderson, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patten

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November 1907

at N Y

P S Bigelin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Leslie, Surgeon of the Steamer sailing Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Leslie

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November 1902

at N Y

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Uscllo	Anton	35		M M	iron turner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Evelischcky	L Uscllo Evelischcky	Mass	Boston
2	Busch	Michail	42		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Evelischcky	L Busch Wilna	Mass	Boston
3	Petrowsky	Wladislaw	29		M S	pastor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Alexandrowo	L Petrowsky Wilna	Mass	Boston
4	Matin	Alexandra	24		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kurre	Kurre	W Lowin Kiew Kurre	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Maria	2	7	F S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Kurre	Kurre	Kurre	Pa	New York
6	Karlschew	Semjon	20		M S	Horseman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Orlow	Olschanow	F Karlschow Olschanow Orlow	N.Y.	New York
7	Swerupew	Ludwiga	19		F S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Serlotzy	Sorolow	L Swerupew Sorolow Lotz.	Ohio	New Haven
8	Burgardt	Alexander	27		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kurschany	Anton Burgardt Kurschany	Mass	Cambridge
9	Burgardt	Anna	24		F M	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Schadnapany	J Talman Kowno Kurschany	Mich	Detroit
10	Osde	Matelida	19		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Telanjen	Joffe Ossory Kowno Telanjen	Ill	Melrose
11	Geronow	Nesten	30		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mahilew	Jerochany	W Garonow Mahilew Jerochany	Pa	Glyndon City
12	Matwejeneff	Timofey	25		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Orjel	Jolka	J Alexeenn Orjel Jolka	Wis	Grand Rapids
13	Matwejeneff	Iwan	18		M S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Orjel	Jolka	J Matwejeneff Orjel Jolka	Wis	New York
14	Leske	August	20		M S	Horseman	no	no	Russia	German	Warschau	Warschau	Ludwig Schmidt Warschau	Canada	New Britain
15	Lisiak	Iwan	25		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Tschelm	Kostrzyn	J Wladislaroff Wes Kostrzyn Hebron	Pa	Middletown
16	Jonstreb	Maxim	31		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Mahilew	Butowna	A Jostreb Mahilew Butowna	N.J.	New York
17	Swerlistow	Alexander	22		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Mahilew	Butowna	J Swerlistow Butowna	N.J.	New York
18	Kuckens	Kasimir	27		M S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Utzenty	W. Kuckens Utzenty Kowno	Mass	Cambridgeport
S.X.	Potaniczky	Elena	39		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Radomisl	Adam Janczew Radomisl Wilna	Ohio	Toledo
S.X.		Silus	9		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Radomisl		Ohio	Toledo
S.X.		Henrich	7		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Radomisl		Ohio	Toledo
S.X.		Czeslaw	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Radomisl		Ohio	Toledo
S.X.		Josef	2		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Radomisl		Ohio	Toledo
S.X.		Sigismund	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Radomisl		Ohio	Toledo
S.X.		Stanislawa	16		F S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Radomisl		Ohio	Toledo
S.X.		Emilia	18		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Radomisl		Ohio	Toledo
27	Duczalsky	Anton	27		M M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kurschan	Anna Jurowsky Kurschan	Mass	Worchester
28	Sluro	Ossip	25		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Zyrowaty	M. Sluro Zyrowaty Wilna	W.Va	East Vidiant
29	Rudy	Adam	23		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Smitrka	A. Rudy Smitrka Wilna	W.Va	East Vidiant
30	Bodnor	Carl	38		M M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Jaraten	Talwina	Fr. Bonner Talwina Jaraten	Neb	Lincoln

DISCHARGED — IN HOSPITAL — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — DIED IN HOSPITAL

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3 pm 4.40 Nr

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of NY-J *20 November, 1902*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than by himself, by whom paid, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and of $50 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor, or having labor promised or offered on arrival, and what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Ansul 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
2	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Salem St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Ansul 115 Salem St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Lomza	Lomza
4	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	friend E Bonac 197 St. Passaic New Jork husband Main 2 henry St. New Jork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Lomza	Lomza
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	friend Main 2 Lorain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Orlow	Orlow
7	yes	brother	$7	no	no	no	brother 13 Henry St New Jork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Sokoly	Sokoly
8	no	self	$6	no	no	no	brother Koropas 58 Chapel St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	blue	none	Lomza	Lomza
9	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Barranto 12 Warren St Cambridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Lomza	Lomza
10	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother L. Felmouth St Harvatt Place Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	brown	gray	none	Lomza	Lomza
11	no	self	$16	no	no	no	cousin R. Poole 158 Summer St Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Mokulow	Mokulow
12	no	self	$20	no	no	no	friend A Klevey Superior City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	brown	none	Orjel	Orjel
13	no	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mrs A J Milham 1401 Valentine Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	brown	none	Orjel	Orjel
14	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	friend Chr Brandt 112 Chelsea St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Worschan	Worschan
15	no	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Andrew Horwitz 63 Rutherford Ave Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Mokulew	Mokulew
16	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Brandt St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	blue	none	Mokulew	Mokulew
17	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend P. Brandt 2?3 Brandt St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	blue	none	Mokulow	Mokulew
18	no	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Nicolas Zefizas 28 Broadway St Cambridge husband Jan Zacenitzky 328 Weber St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	brown	none	Lomza	Lomza
19	no	self	$12	yes	1903	Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
20	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	no	self		no	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
26	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
27	no	self	$12	no	1903	Mass	cousin Felix 150 Union St Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Lomza	Lomza
28	no	self	$15	no	no	no	friend L. Lee East Indian 2?a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
29	no	self	$7	no	no	no	friend L. Lee East Indian 2?a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
30	yes	brother	$20	no	no	no	brother Schulz 7830 Tavant St Lincoln	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Saratow	Saratow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. Lucania from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patten

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1902,

at N Y

P S Bigelin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1905

at N-7 P.S. Brafini

Immigration Officer.

K K

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Smolensk" sailing from Libau, November, 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Graff	David	17		M S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Tomaszow	Graff Tomaszow gouv. Grodno	Mass.	Boston
2	Jaborsky	Gersch, Abe	37		M M	tinsman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Tetiew	Bunker Hill Massachusetts		
3	"	Foster, Lea	36		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Tetiew	Tetiew gouv. Kiew	Ohio	Cleveland
4	"	Riwke	15		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Tetiew		Ohio	Cleveland
5	"	Ette	7-17298		F S	child	12/5/[illegible]							Ohio	Cleveland
6	"	Blusne	7-19505		F S	child	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Tetiew		Ohio	Cleveland
7	"	Leib	7-19504		M S	child	5/1/[illegible]v (505)							Ohio	Cleveland
8	"	Ruchl	23		F S	child	7-23611-1/2/[illegible] (505)		Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Tetiew		Ohio	Cleveland
9	Schapiro	Abrahm, Elyasch	16		M S	scoolboy	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Kleidany	Schapiro Kleidany gouv. Kowno	N.J.	New York
10	Mogilewsky	Jankel	38		M M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Tetiew	Mogilewsky Tetiew gouv. Kiew	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	"	Chewed	11		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Tetiew		N.J.	Brooklyn
12	"	Rochel	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Tetiew		N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Warkewitz	Meier	36		M M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Lochozew	Warkewitz Lochozew gouv. Warschau	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 14	Gorbatz	Schiwe	53		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz	Goldmann Horetz gouv. Wolyn	Conn.	New Britain
ADMITTED 15	"	Joseph	20		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz		Conn.	New Britain
ADMITTED 16	Shettee	Gittel	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz		Conn.	New Britain
17	Gorbatz-Baran	Riwka	20		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Horetz	M. Goldmann Horetz gouv. Wolyn	Mass.	Lynn
18	Dorin	David	33		M M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Wera Dorin Odessa gouv. Cherson	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	"	Chaie	30		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		N.J.	Brooklyn
20	"	Mossey	6		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		N.J.	Brooklyn
21	"	Nadja	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		N.J.	Brooklyn
22	"	Rochel	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Katz	Bassie	41		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Wilno	Aron Katz Wilno gouv. Wilno	N.J.	New York
24	Itzikowitz	Chatzkel	33		M M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Janischky	H. Itzikowitz Janischky gouv. Kowno	N.J.	New York
25	Baron	Schime	18		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Krakinowo	B. Baron Krakinowo gouv. Kowno	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Lewin	Tschie	54		M M	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Wobolniky	M. Lewin Wobolniky gouv. Kowno	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED 27	"	Meische	25		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Wobolniky		D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED 28	"	Sprinze	26		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Wobolniky		D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED 29	"	Ette	23		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Wobolniky		D.C.	Washington
30	Klawansky	Mere	18		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Linkowo	J. Klawansky Linkowo gouv. Kowno	Pa.	Harrisburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sh[illegible]

3.15 P.M.
4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N-Y, 20 November, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of prepaid railway ticket over any railway system in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$25	no	no	brother Mr I Braff 30 Haverford Pl Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	brown	no scar	Brodno	Brodno
2	Yes	self	$25	no	no	father in law Mr D Segal 785 Sterling Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	brown	no scar	Kiew	Kiew
3	Yes	husband	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	brown	no scar	Kiew	Kiew
4	Yes	father	20	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
5	Yes	father	20	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6	Yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7	Yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
8	Yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
9	yes	self	$11	no	no	brother in law Mr Louis Steinberg & Mattituck Ltr Passaic New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	grey	no scar	Klewno	Klendanz
10	yes	self	15	no	no	brother Mr A Shoykhetovsky 121 Annes Ltr Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
11	yes	father	$100	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
12	yes	father	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
13	yes	self	$16	no	no	brother in law Mr T Tarkhanovsky Lapsiffe Ltr 2213 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Widno	Widno
14	yes	self	$200.00	no	no	husband Mr M Storkatez 370 Allen Ltr New Britain Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Kovetz
15	no	mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	blue	none	Wolyn	Kovetz
16	no	mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
17	no	self	$25	no	no	friend: Mr Sam Rotmann 23 Harbor Ltr Lynn Mass brother in law: Mr M Mirchalevitz 1869 366-67 Ltr Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light red	grey	none	Wolyn	Kovetz
18	yes	brother in law	$50	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Kherson	Odessa
19	yes	brother in law		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Kherson	Odessa
20	yes	uncle	$25	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
21	yes	uncle		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
22	yes	uncle		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
23	yes	self	$7	no	no	brother in law Mr Jh Resserick 171 Allen Ltr New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
24	yes	self	$20	no	no	uncle Mr D Klinzler 37-39 Bouverneur Ltr New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	grey	none	Klowno	Jaroslavy
25	yes	self	$	no	no	brother: Mr Baron 44 Bontzer Ltr New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Klowno	Klowno
26	no	self	$21	no	no	son: Mr M Lewin 921 6 Ltr Washington D.C.	no	no	no	Certificate of Japanese good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Klowno	Klowno
27	no	father	20	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	blue	none	Klowno	Klowno
28	no	father		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	black	none	Klowno	Klowno
29	no	father		no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Klowno	Klowno
30	Yes	self	$7 1/2	no	no	brother: Mr Philip Dlawansky 446 Walnut Ltr Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Klowno	Klowno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. Steamer, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Patten

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1907,

at N Y

P S Briglin

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 59.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the H. Imolensk sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1907

at N Y

P S Berglin

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 346 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Smolensk" sailing from Libau November 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Misslitzyey	Osip	45		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Girgilany	Andrey Misliteyey Girgilany Wil Ent.	Ohio	Dayton
2		Anna wife	36		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Girgilany		Ohio	Dayton
3		Felix son	17		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Girgilany		Ohio	Dayton
4	Maislitzey	Sipliw	20		M S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Girgilany	Andrey Misliteyey Girgilany Wil Ent.	N.Y.	New York
5	Misslitzey	Kasimir	20		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Mozil	Kasimir Pogolowitz Mozil Wil Ent.	Mass	Gardner
6	Fisch	Perla	17		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Golubitz	Selman Fisch Golubitz Wil Ent.	N.Y.	New York
7	Rosen	Isaac	16		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Golubitz	Sakufa Rosen Golubitz Wil Ent.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Shusnevey	Moris	28		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Mlany	Wanja Shusnevey Mlany Wil Ent.	Conn.	Hartford
9		Leonora wife	25		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Mlany		N.Y.	New York
10	Gailunowitz	Adam	21		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Gailuney	Warwara Gailunowitz Gailuney Wil Ent.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Igvaly	25		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Gailuney		Ill.	Chicago
12	Lipnitzey	Wikolay	24		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Ukolay	Jenij Lipnitzey Ukolay Kowno	Ill.	Springfield
13	Karanowsey	Tanneraly	24		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Kurilowky	Marianya Karanowsey Kurilowky Wil Ent.	Ill.	Chicago
14	Kruse	Watzlaw	25		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Kurilowky	Marzya Kruse Kurilowky Wil Ent.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Praschitzey	Stefania	35		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Oshmjany	N. Brastzycki Oshmjany Wil Ent.	Conn.	Unionville
16	Kurlowicz	Stanislawa	20		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Oshmjany		Conn.	Unionville
17	Lula	Wincnty	16		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Oshmjany		Conn.	Unionville
18	"	Weronica	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Oshmjany		Conn.	Unionville
19	Lolisch	Georgy	27		M S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Lopalzy	A. Litzch Lopalzy Wil Ent.	N.Y.	South Fork
20	Pisculowitz	Osip	17		M S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Shagorety	B. Lipshitzowitz Shagorety Wil Ent.	N.Y.	New Brighton
21	Pasewitz	Stanislaw	20		M S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Joshinsky	Sofia Pasewitz Joshinsky Wil Ent.	Conn.	Unionville
22	Stelmach	Helena	20		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Lyennuhny	Antony Stelmach Lyennuhny Wil Ent.	N.Y.	Jersey City
23	Stelmach	Paulina	20		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Weigechon	Karolus Stelmach Weigechon Wil Ent.	Ohio	Dayton
24	Lepulin	Ursula	30		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Alexinsky	J. Pasabalewich Alexinsky Wil Ent.	N.Y.	Wilkesbarre
25		Stanislaw	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Alexinsky		N.Y.	Wilkesbarre
26	Talsewsey	Ivan	20		M S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Oshmjany	Fanna Talsewsey Oshmjany Wil Ent.	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Deykalo	Sergey	22		M S	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	Grigory Deykalo Slonim Grod Gnt.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Pusak	Wiktor	28		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	N. Pusak Slonim Grod Gnt.	N.Y.	Bayonne
29	Pusaky	Michail	23		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	N. Pusak Slonim Grod Gnt.	N.Y.	Bayonne
30	Pusaky	Ignaty	28		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	N. Pusak Slonim Grod Gnt.	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N-J Nov 30-07 *20 November 1907*

92

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or has money to pay same, or is in possession of a draft for same, or is going in charge of a group, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no no no	uncle: Alexander Barnad 65 Lawrenceton St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
2	no	husband		no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
3	no	father	$40	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
4	yes	self	$7	no no no	cousin: Anton Zinn 469 Henderson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
5	no	self	$2	no no no	brother: Jan Kaczanowicz 5 Thorn St. Gardner Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
6	yes	self	$10	no no no	aunt: Helena Kotzur, 901 E 119th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
7	yes	self	$20	no no no	cousin: M. Lipchitz 606 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	Dark	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
8	yes	self	$17	no no no	sister: Emilia Sluborska 4 Bridge St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
9	yes	husband		no no no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light	brown	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
10	no	self	$30	no no no	friend: Brenislaw Gorkowski 910 Chestnut St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
11	no	brother	$25	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	fair	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
12	no	self	$5	no no no	brother: Zygmunt Lipniarny 1 Pinckney St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
13	no	self	$5	no no no	friend: Jan Jaremowicz 1350 N. 19th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	fair	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
14	no	self	$5	no no no	friend: Jan Jaremowicz 1350 N. 19th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
15	no	self	$0	no no no	brother in law: A. Zychowicz 5 Thi Union City Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
16	no	mother	$25	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	no	mother		no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	no	mother		no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	no	self	$-	no no no	brother in law: P. Zychowicz 241 Saint Lincoln St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
20	no	self	$0	no no no	brother: St. Kowalewicz 10 Jay St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
21	no	self	$5	no no no	cousin: Antoni Kowalczyk 58 Prospect St. Union City Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
22	no	self	$7	no no no	cousin: Antony Ginc, 469 Henderson St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	fair	brown	none	Wilno	Oshmyany
23	no	self	$5	no no no	uncle: Alexander Radmanski 65 Lawrenceton St. Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	light	brown	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
24	no	self	$2	no no no	husband: Pawel Rychman 241 Saint Lincoln St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light	fair	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
25	no	mother		no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	yes	self	$5	no no no	cousin: Jozef Andrewicz 935 S. Robey St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	fair	brown	none	Wilno	Oshmyany
27	yes	self	$7	no no no	friend: Roman Wazak 1806 Jan Street Batavia Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
28	yes	self	$7	no no no	friend: Mateusz Cupiak Bayard Place Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	fair	blue	none	Grodno	Kamal
29	yes	self	$7	no no no	friend: Mateusz Cupiak Bayard Place Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	fair	brown	none	Grodno	Slonim
30	yes	self	$7	no no no	friend: A Gorshanowski 164 Broadway Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark	fair	blue	none	Grodno	Slonim

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N-J Nov 30-07 *20 November, 190 8*

92

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or was paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, or government, and by which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid passage, through, to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle: Alexander Bernard 65 Lincoln St. Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
2	no	husband	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
3	no	father	$10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
4	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	cousin: Stefan Cinna 469 Henderson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
5	no	self	$2	no	no	no	brother: Jan Bogdanovich; 5 Thorn St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
6	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	aunt: to Bethune, W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
7	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin: M. Lipschik c/o Siller 606 Park ave. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	Dark	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
8	yes	self	$17	no	no	no	sister: Emilia Slutzofska 71 Briggs St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
9	yes	husband		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
10	no	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: Stanislaw Garbonos. 910 Chesbrough St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
11	no	brother	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
12	no	self	$5	no	no	no	brother: Jovan Lipovacz, Springfield Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
13	no	self	$5	no	no	no	friend: Jan Jovanovich. 352 W. 19th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
14	no	self	$5	no	no	no	friend: Jan Jovanovich. 1352 W. 19th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
15	no	self	$0	no	no	no	brother in law: A. Fischevich 5th Union City, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
16	no	mother	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	no	self	$2	no	no	no	brother in law: S. Fischevich. Box 269 Castle City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
20	no	self	$2	no	no	no	brother: A. Fischevich, 12 Jay St. New Brighton, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
21	no	self	$3	no	no	no	cousin: Antoshi Kwalowa 58 Prospect St. Union City, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Wilno	Ostrojany
22	no	self	$7	no	no	no	cousin: Antony Cinna, 469 Henderson St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
23	no	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle: Alexander Bernard 65 Lincoln St. Bayonne, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
24	no	self	$2	no	no	no	husband: Jacob Rychevich Box 3264 Wilkesbar, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
25	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	cousin: Jozef Andrewicz 305 E. Bittner St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	fair	brown	none	Wilno	Ostrojany
27	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	friend: Roman Wrzesk. 1867 Jan Jozef Potocki St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
28	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	friend: Mary Expasle. Bayard Blvd St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	blue	none	Grodno	Kamol
29	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	friend: Mary Expasle. Bayard Blvd St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	fair	brown	none	Grodno	Slonim
30	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	friend: A. Gorbanowski 67 Broadway for St. Louis, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	fair	blue	none	Grodno	Slonim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Petten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1907

at N-7

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Larkin, Surgeon of the Steamer sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Larkin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1902

at N Y

P S Bryson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Doda	Petr	19		M	F	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilyany	H. Doda Wilyany govn.	Wilna	Conn.	Torrington
2	Lenkewitz	Nicolai	32		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Strewnitzy	A. Lenkewitz Strewnitzy govn.	Wilna	Mass.	Boston
3	Raschkewitz	Iwan	28		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Troby	W. Raschkewitz Troby govn.	Wilna	Pa.	Dubois
4	Kasewitzky	Jawrein	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Troby	A. Kasewitzky Troby govn.	Wilna	Pa.	Duryea
5	Kasakewitz	Jurre	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Troby	J. Kasakewitz Troby govn.	Wilna	Pa.	Shenandoah
6	Urbanowitz	Kasimir	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Troby	K. Urbanowitz Troby govn.	Wilna	Pa.	Shenandoah
7	Kasakewitz	Marjanna	24		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Strewnitzy	K. Kasakewitz Strewnitzy govn.	Wilna	Mass.	Walpole
8		Domizelja	25		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Strewnitzy			Mass.	Walpole
9	Iwanikja	Ossip	23		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Potoky	J. Iwanikja Potoky govn.	Wilna	Mass.	Maynard
10	Iwanikja	Alexander	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Potoky	J. Iwanikja Potoky govn.	Wilna	Mass.	Maynard
11	Iwanikja	Wicenty	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Potoky	J. Iwanikja Potoky govn.	Wilna	Mass.	Maynard
12	Wanupka	Alexander	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Potoky	P. Wanupka Potoky govn.	Wilna	Mass.	Chelsea
13	Jermak	Andrey	24		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Podraskanty	M. Grusilsza Podraskanty govn.	Wilna	Mass.	Salem
14	Schikorn	Fedor	25		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wesselin	A. Lakarau Wesselin govn.	Wilna	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Wasilzik	Michail	23		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Holenika	N. Wasilzik Holenika govn.	Wilna	Mass.	Maynard
16	Mazuk	Jacow	40		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Podesenika	A. Mazuk Podesenika govn.	Wilna	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Schulga	Adelia	22		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kowno	T. Schulga Kowno govn.	Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
18	Machelewitz	Franz	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Lunospol	A. Machelewitz Lunospol govn.	Wilna	N. J.	Lyon Mountain
19	Sukewitz	Michail	27		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Hulukishky	A. Sukowsky Hulukishky govn.	Wilna	Pa.	Harmel
20	Demaschkewitz	Alexander	28		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wileisk	W. Demaschkewitz Wileisk govn.	Wilna	Vermont	Springfield
21	Bielsky	Paul	38		M	M	cook	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Rakschitz	A. Bielsky Rakschitz govn.	Wilna	N. J.	Brooklyn
22	Sachs	Wicenty	22		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Ribzijzo	J. Sawitzky Ribzijzo govn.	Wilna	Ohio	Gresham
23	Krupsky	Wicenty	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Rakiszkyj	J. Krupsky Rakiszkyj govn.	Wilna	N. J.	South River
24	Filistowitz	Andrey	36		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Szyrmanowyz	A. Filistowitz Szyrmanowyz govn.	Wilna	N. J.	South River
25	Mletzko	Nicolay	33		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Rakschitz	N. Mletzko Rakschitz govn.	Wilna	Vermont	Springfield
26	Jakoronok	Michail	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Haritniza	J. Jakoronok Haritniza govn.	Wilna	Vermont	Springfield
27	Sawitzky	Ignaty	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Pogost	J. Sawitzky Pogost govn.	Wilna	N. J.	New York
28	Krupp (NAWOJKHIK)	Matwey (MICHAL)	23		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Pogost	J. Wakszaczuk Pogost govn.	Wilna	N. J.	New York
29	Jaziwko	Stepan	26		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Pogost	J. Jaziwko Pogost govn.	Wilna	N. J.	New York
30	Schilko	Wicenty	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Wilna	W. Shilkim Wilna govn.	Wilna	Mass.	Brockton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N-Y *10 November, 1908*

94

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
													Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$16	no		no	brother Mr J. Bodaszky Worcester Mass 69 Pomeroy Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Trotsky
2	yes	self	$11	no		no	friend Mr J. Sandler Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Trotsky
3	yes	self	$25	no		no	cousin Mr Wacław Kalembiewicz Dubois Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Trotsky
4	yes	self	$10	no		no	cousin Mr Adam Aleksiewicz Box 519 Drawsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna	Trotsky
5	yes	self	$11	no		no	uncle Mr Maxa Kabulos 339 Poplar Pa Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Trotsky
6	yes	self	$17	no		no	brother Mr Alexander Urbanowicz 311 Mather Pa Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Trotsky
7	yes	self	$100	no		no	brother Mr Benj Monas Box 32 Walpole Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
8	yes	self		no		no	friend Mr Ignacy Boczpas Box 739 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Wilna	Trotsky
9	yes	self	$11	no		no	cousin Mr Alexander Boczpas Box 369 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
10	yes	self	$17	no		no	friend Mr Ignacy Boczpas Box 730 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
11	yes	self	$10	no		no	cousin Mr Stepan Mowinskey Medford St 40 Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Latzkes
12	yes	self	$16	no		no	cousin Mr Alexander Petrasy 156 Derby St Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
13	yes	self	$10	no		no	cousin Mr F Lukszys W Garson St Painter Row 84 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna	Lida
14	yes	self	$11	no		no	friend Mr Wiesenty Antonowicz Box 557 Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
15	yes	self	$20	no		no	friend Mr F Lukszys W Garson St Painter Row 84 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	fair	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
16	yes	self	$125	no		no	friend Mr Zikulskey 212 W. 12 th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
17	yes	self	$10	no		no	cousin Mr F Szarnowskey Clinton County Box 96 Lyon Mountain N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
18	yes	self	$16	no		no	uncle Mr A Dombrowsky Belmont St 10 Harrisel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	brown	none	Krowno	Krowno
19	yes	self	$17	no		no	cousin Mr Wacenty Dorosiak Box 703 Springfield Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
20	yes	self	$50	no		no	brother in law Mr M Sukowsky Hem Newsina 79 Brooklyn N-Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Trotsky
21	yes	self	$5	no		no	cousin Mr T Tomasey Box 67 Dresden Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
22	yes	self	$15	no		no	brother in law Mr W. Dunowsky Box 384 South River N-J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Wilenska
23	yes	self	$10	no		no	friend Mr F Sadowskowsky Box 384 South River N-J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	brown	none	Wilna	Wilenska
24	yes	self	$10	no		no	cousin Mr A Kongrasky U S A Box 208 Springfield Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Wilna	Wilenska
25	yes	self	$10	no		no	cousin Mr F Adamowsky P. O. Box 505 U. S. A. Springfield Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Wilenska
26	yes	self	$5	no		no	friend Mr J. Selinskey 40 Canal St West Troye	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna	Wilenska
27	yes	self	$12	no		no	friend Mr J. Selinskey 40 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
28	yes	self	$8	no		no	friend Mr J. Selinskey 40 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
29	yes	self	$5	no		no	brother Mr M. Mishkiewicz Hunt St 14 Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
30	yes	self	$5	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Marzyszan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Touraine, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pattan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1907

at N Y

P S Wright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm *for* the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1907

at N-Y

P.F. Bigley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Smolensk" sailing from Libau, November 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People. 1907 1874	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Widsitzkij	Wilhold	24		M S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Trasj	Mr. Anton Widsitzkij Trasj, Gov. Wilna	N. Y.	New York
2	Ludjma	Anton	19		M S	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Meschongij	Mr. Ivan Ludjma Meschongij, Gov. Wilna	Mass.	Worcester
3	Judowitz	Nesmus	16		M S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wileica	Miss Elisabeta Juzwenty Wileica, Gov. Wilna	Ill.	Chicago
4	Selezak	Fabian	25		M S	woodman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Rossica	Mr. Vasy Selezak Rossica Minsk Mr. J. Schneider Rothhamel, Gov. Samara	Wis.	Kenosha
5	Frank	Johann	27		M M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Rothhamel		Col.	Sterling
6	"	Elisabeth	22		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Rothhamel		Col.	Sterling
7	"	Johannes		11	M S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Rothhamel		Col.	Sterling
8	Malunowitz	Wicentz	26		M S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna	Mr. Stanislaw Malunowitz Wilna	N. J.	Brooklyn
9	Miserwitz	Anton	18		M S	woodman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna	Mr. Eduard Miserwitz Jenie, Gov. Wilna	Pa.	Mahanoy City
10	Malawitz	Petra	22		M S	telegraphist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Witebsk	Lepel	Mrs. Elisabeta Malawitz Lepel, Gov. Wilna	N. J.	New York
11	Ulianow	Petra	25		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian C.D. 1873	Mohilew	Lenin	Ivan (Lenin) Ulianow Lenin, Gov. Mohilew	N. J.	New York
12	Wonsad	Josifa	22		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Suwalki	Mr. Stanislaw Wonsad Suwalki	Pa.	Shenandoah
13	Selenko	Agafia	22		F S	occupation	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wileisk	Mr. Luzjan Selenko Wileisk, Gov. Wilna	N. J.	South River
14	Sorota	Efrosina	18		F S	occupation	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wileisk	Mrs. Texla Sorota Wileisk, Gov. Wilna	N. J.	South River
15	Faierstein	Vera	17		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wileisk	Mr. Justin Faierstein Wileisk, Gov. Wilna	N. J.	New York
16	Lenda	Semjon	41		M M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wilna	Mr. Augustin Lenda Oszej, Gov. Wilna	Ill.	Holstein Park
17	Szurat	Anton	22		M S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wilna	Mr. Augustin Lenda Oszej, Gov. Wilna	Ill.	Holstein Park
18	Libick	Ilja	40		M M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna	Mrs. Henia Libick Wilna	N. J.	Greenport
19	Kluis	Gerasim	18		M S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Wilna	Mr. Ivan Kluis Wilna	N. J.	Brooklyn
20	Schimkonies	Wictoria	28		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Iswonoj	no friends in Russia	R.	Athens
21	"	Antonina	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Iswonoj		R.	Athens
22	"	Dominik		11	M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Iswonoj		R.	Athens
23	Lebeiko	Wicentz	26		M M	woodman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Kanonj	Mr. Ch. Lebeiko Kanonj, Gov. Wilna	R. I.	Athens
24	Klizkun	Ludwig	29		M M	farm labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna	Mrs. Leona Klizkun Wilna	Pa.	Shenandoah
25	Kasheta	Ona	16		F S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	Meretz	Mr. Osip Wicenta Kasheta Meretz, Gov. Wilna	Mass.	Worcester
26	Plispa	Alexander	34		M M	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Jenie	Mr. Adam Plispa Jenie, Gov. Wilna	Pa.	Shenandoah
27	Plispa	Sophia	24		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Jenie	Mr. Adam Plispa Jenie, Gov. Wilna	N. J.	Brooklyn Shenandoah
28	Tereschko	Anastassia	20		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Lopaty	Mr. L. Tereschko Lopaty, Gov. Wilna	N. J.	Long Island Beach
29	Emiljanowitz	Feodor	28		M S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Gulj	Mr. J. Emiljanowitz Gulj, Gov. Wilna	Ill.	Chicago
30	Emiljanowitz	Nicolai	26		M S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Gulj	Mr. J. Emiljanowitz Gulj, Gov. Wilna	Ill.	Chicago

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N J , 20 November , 1907

86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no		no	brother Leon Lepers, 13 th St, for fa Rheinberg ave Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
2	yes	self	$12	no		no	uncle Mr Ludwig Rogalska Walbur St 111 Prospect Ohara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna	Ulrianitzy
3	yes	self	$13	no		no	cousin Mr Constantin Lunitzki, Bird St 124 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wileisa
4	yes	self	$12	no		no	friend Mr M Lendratowicz Cooper St 10 Senecha Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Borissow
5	no	self	$30	no		no	friend Mr J Szymeiko, Spring St 200 Hoboken Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	gray	none	Senator	Senator
6	no	husband	15.00	no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Saratoga	Saratoga
7	no	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	self	$5	no		no	brother Mr Alexander Wielunowicz 3 floor 113 Brussels ave J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Trotzy
9	yes	brother	$2	no		no	brother Mr Peter Wielunowicz Nadvor St 1302 Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Trotzy
10	yes	self	$5	no		no	brother in law Mr Antonty Kostruga Jordan St 105 New York	no	no	no	no	Staplet	Lost	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilenka	Lepel
11	yes	self	$5	no		no	friend Mr Antonty Kostruga Jordan St 105 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
12	yes	self	$5	no		no	brother in law Mr M Popek St 927 Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	gray	none	Russia	Trost
13	no	self	$7	no		no	cousin Mr Michael Bortnicow Box 311 St South Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wileisa
14	no	self	$7	no		no	friend Mr Michael Bortnicow Box 311 St South Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
15	yes	self	$5	no		no	uncle Mr Philip Burack, Wabash St 534 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Mezyatum
16	no	self	$10	no		no	friend Mr Teofil Sendelski Box 616 Melrose Park Ill	Kenna	Kenna	Kenna	Kenna	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
17	no	self	$10	no		no	friend Mr Teofil Sendelski Box 616 Melrose Park Ill	Kenna	no	no	Kenna	good	no	5	10	Dark	fair	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
18	no	self	$6	no		no	brother Mr Stepan Zibrek Box 310 Freeport Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	blue	none	Grodno	Grodno
19	yes	self	$7	no		no	uncle Mr P Kozak, Front St 254 Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
20	yes	self	$20	no		no	husband Mr Stanislaw Box 100 Athens N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Lyda
21	no	mother		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	no	mother		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	no	self	$15	no		no	brother in law Mr Alexander Zhromis Box 100 Athens N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Lyda
24	yes	self	$2	no		no	brother in law Mr Johann Gonsiorska 2 Lloyd St 301 Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna	Trotzy
25	yes	self	$16	no		no	brother in law Mr Hugo Tomulewicz Athens St 11 Bridgeton New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	fair	blue	Cocks comb on head	Wilna	Wilna
26	yes	self	$5	no		no	brother Mr Vladislaw Klispa Joseph Lenbo St 532 Shenandoah Pa	Boss	no	Kenna	Kenna	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Trotzy
27	no	self	$5	no		no	brother in law Mr Vladislaw Klispa Louis Lenbo Street Shenandoah Pa	no	no	Kenna	Kenna	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
28	no	self	$7	no		no	friend Mr M Litwin, Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
29	no	self	$4	no		no	friend Mr J Bunsey, Box 124 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wileisk
30	no	self	$7	no		no	friend Mr F Bunsey, Box 124 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wileisk

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Lenoleuse, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pattan

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* November, 1907

at N-J. P.S. Brophy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Latin, Surgeon of the U. States sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Leslie

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1904

at NY

P S Bergen

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Smolensk sailing from Libau, November, 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Epstein	Moische	57		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Wife Minsk Gov. Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Aglowantzin	Hinde	11		F S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Luna Aglowantzin, Odessa, Cherson, Russia	Ont.	Toronto
ADMITTED	Turgal	Chaie	54		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Linkowo	Jamel Katz Linkowo, Kow. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	"	Ocher	12		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Linkowo		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	"	Getzel	10		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Linkowo		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Turgal	Sore	25		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Linkowo	Jamel Katz Linkowo, Kow. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Turgal	Leibe	17		M S	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Linkowo	Jamel Katz Linkowo, Kow. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
8	Pisl	Jamel	43		M M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Rupishok	Rinne Rabbi Rupishok, Kow. Gub.	N.Y.	New York
9	Jamesit	Jamel	22		M S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Krakinowo	Meyer Jamesit Krakinowo, Kow. Gub.	N.Y.	Rochester
10	"	Hinde	18		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Krakinowo		N.Y.	Rochester
11	Krieger	Leiser	17		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Krakinowo	Hatte Krieger Grandview, Kow. Gub.	Ill.	Chicago
12	Meisnire	Israil	41		M M	glazier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Mordche Britanmay, Nezevelmy 52 Odessa, Cherson Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	"	Chaja	16		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	"	Zirel	13		M S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		N.Y.	Brooklyn
+ 15	Greisenstod	Chane	25		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilekie	Wilekie	Abelem Wechanzey Wilekie, Gub.	N.Y.	New York
+ 16	"	Wulf	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilekie	Wilekie		N.Y.	New York
17	Epstein	Dwerie	31		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cyprus	Walk	Jamel Zelner Walk, Grod. Gub.	Que.	Montreal
18	"	Pisel	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cyprus	Walk		Que.	Montreal
19	"	Hate	6		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cyprus	Wegen		Que.	Montreal
20	Menin	Boruch	30		M M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Serbia	Graus	no friends Russia	Ont.	Toronto
21	Kahan	Sore	43		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Szagary	Jamel Berkigen Szagary, Kow. Gub.	Md.	Baltimore
22	"	Abrahm	10		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Szagary		Md.	Baltimore
23	"	Uric	5		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Szagary		Md.	Baltimore
24	"	Boruch	1		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Szagary		Md.	Baltimore
25	"	Chane	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Szagary		Md.	Baltimore
26	"	Ette	3		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Szagary		Md.	Baltimore
27	"	Itte	2		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Szagary		Md.	Baltimore
28	Kahan	Sore	23		F S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Szagary		Md.	Baltimore
29	Chodos	Zirje	26		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	Mjadl	Schodos Mjadel, Wil. Gub.	N.Y.	Syracuse
30	"	Mirne	1		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	Mjadel		N.Y.	Syracuse

25 54

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N-J *31 November, 1907* 98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by father, mother, wife, husband, other relative, friend, or employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or municipality, or by the alien himself.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40.	yes	1906	ny New York	sister 36 Adams 235 E 84th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light gray	gray	none	Russia	Lely
2	yes	brother	$5	no	no	no	brother Adolf 1472 Teraley St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blue brown	none	Austria	Ottawa
3	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Mr Penna 92 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light gray	brown	none	Russia	Pinewesh
4	yes	mother	No	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	yes	self	$5	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin Mr Penna 92 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
8	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	cousin Mr Penna 92 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	blue	none	Russia	Linevo
9	no	self	$40	no	no	no	brother Mr Bofill 82 Canal St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
10	no	brother		no	no	no	friend C Snieder 23 Elmer St Rochester N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Pinewesh
11	yes	self	$10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Pinewesh
12	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	friend C Schwarz 87 Liberty St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			none		
13	yes	father		no	no	no	brother in law A Berliner 2173 Atlantic av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
14	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blue brown	none	Russia	Russia
15	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband S Greisenstein 49 Essex St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Vitebsk	Vitebsk
17	yes	husband	$2	no	no	no	husband H Epstein 12 Newer St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	yes	father	$3	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Russia	Volpe
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	yes	self	$17	no	no	no	brother in law J Rosenblum 247 Queen St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	husband B J Cohen 1126 Fayette St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Austria
22	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Lyagory
23	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother B J Cohen 1126 Fayette St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Lyagory
29	yes	self	$3	no	no	no	husband A Clyden 220 Orange St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Vilno	Vilno
30	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Lusitania, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patten

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1907

at N-Y

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1907

at N Y

P S Berglin

Immigration Officer.

93

11—1118

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Idunzik	Jusef	28		M M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chodakowsk	Marianna Idunzik Chodakowsk gouv Warsaw	N. J.	Buffalo
2	Gradek	Anton	30		M S	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wolkchan	Chodakowsk	Stefan Gradek Chodakowsk gouv Warsaw	Md.	Baltimore
3	Wartisjak	Konstantin	31		M M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wolkchan	Sachazew	Wladislaw Wartisjak Sachazew gouv Warsaw	Wisc.	Superior
4	Zagrodska	Wanda	23		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wolkchan	Warschau	a Lepzania Warschau gouv Warsaw	Conn.	Stamford
5	Kissel	Helena	24		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna	no friends in Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Wicenty	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna		Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Karl												Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Lawrenkaus	Domizella	26		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Telshy	F. Krams Telshy gouv Kowno	N. Y.	Brooklyn
9		Adam	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Telshy		N. Y.	Brooklyn
10		Stanislawa	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Telshy		N. Y.	Brooklyn
11		Petronella			F S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Telshy		N. Y.	Brooklyn
12	Geisner	Lisbeth	43		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Konstantinowka	Konstantinowka	Martin Kaufmann Konstantinowka gouv Saratow	Col.	Sterling
13	"	Johann	13		M S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Konstantinowka		Col.	Sterling
14	"	Gottlieb	10		M S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Konstantinowka		Col.	Sterling
15	"	Amalie	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Konstantinowka		Col.	Sterling
16	"	Marie	5		F S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Konstantinowka		Col.	Sterling
17	"	Emma	11/12		F S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Konstantinowka		Col.	Sterling
18	Roh	Lisbeth	19		F S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Konstantinowka		Col.	Sterling
19	"	Lisbeth-Kata	16		F S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Konstantinowka	Martin Kaufman Konstantinowka gouv Saratow	Col.	Sterling
20	Brzezikowsky	Marianna	22		F S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Sirwa	no friends in Russia	Col.	Sterling
21	Sigmund	Franz	24		M M	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Sirwa	no friends in Russia	N. J.	Brooklyn
22	"	Helena	31		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Sirwa	mother Eva Sigmund Suwalk Sirwa Russ	N. J.	Brooklyn
23	"	Isabella	7		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Sirwa		N. J.	Brooklyn
24	"	Bronislawa	5		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Sirwa		N. J.	Brooklyn
25	Sigmund	Anna	21		F S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Sirwa		N. J.	Brooklyn
26	Sigmund	Jury Cw	1		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Sirwa	no friends in Russia	N. J.	Brooklyn
27	Gedroty	Marzianna	21		F S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Sirwa	no friends in Russia	N. J.	Brooklyn
28	Shurzenja	Stepan	40		M M	joiner	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Pasky	no friends in Russia	N. J.	Brooklyn
29	Karolenja	Nikita	38		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Pasky	T. Shurzenja Pasky gouv Minsk	R. I.	Providence
30	Bani	Pawel	30		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Pasky	T. Karolenja Pasky gouv Minsk	R. I.	Providence
													R. Bani Pasky gouv Minsk	R. I.	Providence

Except 1-40

F. L. Cattle

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, simply [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N - J, 20 November, 1907 100

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or other person, and what other person, and what amount each paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30, or if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ none	no	no	no	friend Mr Josef Bielopky Syracuse St 155	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Russia	Warschau
2	yes	self	$ 75	no	no	no	friend Mr John Henden Pakus St 6	Baltimore M.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Warschau	Sachargen
3	yes	self	$ none	no	no	no	brother Mr W. Wantiszak 903 Power Ave	Superior Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair blue	none	Wahlschau	Warschau
4	no	self	$ 75	no	no	no	friend Mr. J Torpanowitz Spring Hill 25	New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Wahlschau	Warschau
5	yes	husband	$ -	no	no	no	husband Mr Antoni Kissel Frankford Bermuda 1736	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair blue	none	Wallia	Oschmiany
6	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	yes	husband	$ 7-	no	no	no	husband Mr L Lawrimtans 139 Grand St	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	blue	none	Kowno	Telsching
9	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Mr George Dennes Sterling Col		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Samara	Samara
13	yes	mother	$ 10	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					none	"		
14	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
15	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
16	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
17	yes	mother		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
18	yes	self	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Mr Robert Dennes Sterling Col		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown	none	Samara	Samara
19	yes	sister		no	no	no	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Samara	Samara
20	yes	self	$ 10	no	no	no	friend Mr Ch Brunowsky 61 Bivery St	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light brown	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
21	yes	self	$ 11	no	no	no	friend Mr Rev Jos Krasnitzky 213 Roebling St	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
22	yes	husband	61	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
23	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
24	yes	father		no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
25	yes	self	$ 100 # 21	no	no	no	friend Mr Rev Jos Krasnitzky 243 Roebling St	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
26	yes	self	$ 100 # 21	no	no	no	friend Mr Rev Jos Krasnitzky 243 Roebling St	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
27	yes	self	$ 100 # 21	no	no	no	friend Mr Rev Jos Krasnitzky 243 Roebling St	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark brown	brown	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
28	yes	self	$ 65	no	no	no	cousin Mr P Urschinja 20 Shaumut St	Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
29	yes	self	$ 65	no	no	no	cousin Mr P Urschinja 20 Shaumut St	Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
30	yes	self	$ 5-	no	no	no	friend Mr P Urschinja 20 Shaumut St	Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the F. Tweedale, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pattison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1907

at N-J

R S Bryan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing Libau-Hull, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November 1907

at N-7

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Smolensk, sailing from Libau, November, 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mulisha	Kasimir	28		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Mikolaly	Mateusz Mulisha Mikolaly govt. Suwalk	Mass.	Lawrence
2	Polozanis	Mateus	22		M.	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Bobel	Rosalie Polozanis Bobel govt. Suwalk	Pa.	Shenandoah
3	Schulz	Robert	18		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	German	Warschau	Gruntow	W. Schulz Gruntow govt. Warschau	N. J.	Elizabeth
4	Andraschunas	Theodora	42		F	S	Dispatcher	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Theodora Andraschunas Kinkowo govt. Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
5	Warkozky	Marianna	25		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Berschilowzy	Anna Wowsacks Berschilowzy govt. Suwalk	Pa.	Shenandoah
6	"	Wladislaw son	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Berschilowzy		Pa.	Shenandoah
~~7~~	~~Wowack~~	~~Walerea~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~domestic~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Suwalk~~	~~Suwalk~~	Stanislaus Wowack Suwalk govt. Suwalk no friends in Russia	Pa.	Shenandoah
8	Warkozky	Andrey	42		M	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Suwalk	Suwalk		Pa.	Shenandoah
~~9~~	~~Reim~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Samara~~	~~Friedenfeld~~	Ewa Schlager Friedenfeld govt. Samara	~~Kansas~~	~~Russel~~
~~10~~	"	~~Jelisawetta~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Samara~~	~~Friedenfeld~~		~~Kansas~~	~~Russel~~
~~11~~	"	~~Jelisawetta~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~occupation~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Samara~~	~~Friedenfeld~~		~~Kansas~~	~~Russel~~
~~12~~	"	~~Jekaterina~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~occupation~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Samara~~	~~Friedenfeld~~		~~Kansas~~	~~Russel~~
13	Grinko	Wasily	26		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Logezdin	Iwan Grinko Lager Logezdin govt. Minsk	N. Y.	New York
14	"	Petr	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Logezdin		N. Y.	New York
15	Wert	Heinrich	29		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Straub	August Werner Straub govt. Samara	Cal.	Fresno
16	Utkewitz	Antonius	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Anton Utkewitz Montreal govt. Kowno	Quebec	Montreal
17	Piotrowska	Stanislaus	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Biris	Lapkiss Piotrowska Biris govt. Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
18	Jarzijzky	Victor	22		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Bessarabia	Kischinew	Albin Jarzijzky Kischinew govt. Bessarabia	Mass.	Worcester
19	Wilkowsky	Thomas	31		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Wilna	Helena Trostchetulsky Wilna govt. Wilna	Pa.	South Bethlehem
20	Slanesko	Joseph	35		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Krestaka	Anna Slanesko Krestaka govt. Kowno	M. D.	Baltimore
21	Janushko	Anna	18		F	S	Dispatcher	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Wilkomirs	Benedikt Janusanko Wilkomirs govt. Kowno	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	Shurawa	Larion	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mohilew	Ostinitz	J. Shurawa Ostinitz govt. Mohilew	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
23	Shurawa	Grigory	22		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mohilew	Ostinitz	J. Shurawa Ostinitz govt. Mohilew	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
24	Shurawa	Alexey	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mohilew	Ostinitz	Fr. Radwels Ostinitz govt. Mohilew	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
25	Radwels	Philip	20		M	S	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Mohilew	Strepentus	J. Ruban Strepentus govt. Mohilew	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
26	Ruban	Andrey	19		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Russian	Mohilew	Brakowina	J. Schkel Brakowina govt. Mohilew	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
27	Schkel	Konstantin	29		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mohilew	Budowka	F. Schestakow Budowka govt. Mohilew	Pa.	Dickson
28	Schestakow	Alexander	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Mohilew	Budowka	Bakina Stashuk Budowka govt. Mohilew	Pa.	Dickson
29	Stachura	Ossip	31		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Sachazew	Wladislaw Butkowsky Sachazew govt. Warschau	M. D.	Baltimore
30	Rutkowsky	Felix	35		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Sachazew	Sachazew govt. Warschau	Wis.	W. Superior

67

Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of women and children in general terms, the word "same" may be used.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the country to which the alien belongs.

3.35 P.M.
4.30 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of N-J, 30 November, 1912

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid by himself, prepaid by friends, or parents, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of Railway Ticket to Final Destination?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any Offer, Solicitation, Promise, or Agreement to perform Labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?														
1	Yes	self	$17	no		brother in law Mr Charles Borzis 15 Commerce Str Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
2	yes	self	$1	no	no	cousin Mr Lurgis Pozemske 323 E. Center Str. Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
3	yes	self	$40	no	no	friend Mr Otto Schultz 326 Waynesby Ave Elisabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark fair	blue	none	Warschau	Warschau
4	yes	self	$18	yes	1903 Chicago Ill	cousin Mr Pocahela 115 Division Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Pomerasch
5	yes	self	$165	no	no	husband Mr Mateus Miskiel W. Monkeysaby 503 Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light fair	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
6	yes	mother		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	self	$5	no	no	brother in law Mr Tom Baskauskas W Poplar Str 437 Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light brown	gray	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
8	no	self	$20	no	no	cousin Mr Yesmin Stasewisiz W Poplar Str 394 Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	son in law Mr Jacob Poor Russel Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Lamara	Lamara
10	yes	husband		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light brown	brown	none	Lamara	Lamara
11	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Lamara	Lamara
12	yes	father		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	none	Lamara	Lamara
13	yes	self	$16	no	no	friend Mr Daniel Stepelewitz 1168 Fulton Ave % Mad Kobre New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
14	yes	self	$6	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
15	yes	self	$5	no	no	friend Mr Carl Winter Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark fair	blue	none	Lamara	Lamara
16	yes	self	$100	no	not now	uncle Mr St Stanislowsky Frontenac Str 321 Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark fair	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
17	yes	self	$5	no	no	sister Mrs Omas Pittsburg Pa. 3 Union Str 603 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light fair	gray	none	Kowno	Birsay
18	yes	self	$16	no	yes 1907	friend Mr Tobias Blaustein Magnus 188 503 — Wash. Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	light brown	gray	none	Bessarabia	Kalarasch
19	yes	self	$5	no	no	cousin Mr St. Marzinsk Pa 509 Nort Str South Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
20	yes	self	$50	yes	no	brother in law Mr Konstantin Wawkowicz 165 Pratt Str. Baltimore M.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Kowno	Pomerasch
21	yes	self	$2	no	no	brother in law Mr Ignatius Warcinkewitz 923 Main Str Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light brown	brown	none	Kowno	Wilkomier
22	no	self	$12	yes	no	friend Mr P. Sawitzsky 8 Violin Str Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Mohilew	Mohilew
23	no	self	$45	no	no	cousin Mr J. Sawitzsky 131 Davilen Str Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Mohilew	Mohilew
24	no	self	$10	no	no	brother Mr A. Schumsew 633 Main Str Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark fair	blue	none	Mohilew	Mohilew
25	no	self	$16	no	no	brother in law Mr A Jacoby 633 Main Str Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	blue	none	Mohilew	Mohilew
26	no	self	$10	no	no	brother in law Mr A Jacoby 633 Main Str Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Mohilew	Mohilew
27	no	self	$15	yes	no	friend Mr A Pleskay Dickeson Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark brown	brown	none	Mohilew	Mohilew
28	no	self	$16	no	no	friend Mr A Pleskay Dickson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	dark brown	blue	none	Mohilew	Mohilew
29	yes	self	$5	no	no	friend Mr Hahoum Aberder Jakuss Str 8 Baltimore M.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Warschau	Pachayen
30	~~Yes~~ No	self	$38	yes	1903 Ills.	cousin Mr Weinzeck Israelder 103 Tower Ave W. Superior Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Warschau	Pachayen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. Emiliano, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Patten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1907

at N Y

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk sailing Hereafter (Name of vessel—"sailing" (date) or "arrived" (date), "original inbound," or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Lashin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1907

at N-Y P S Bridgin

Immigration Officer.

103

11—4115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Smolensk" sailing from Libau, November 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cohen	Berko	26		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polen	Libomlij	no friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Grezgorzek	Grazyna	33		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau	Mrs B. Grzegorzek Wolowska 11 Warschau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	"	Chasse	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	"	Gittle	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	"	Eidle	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	"	Ester	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Kagova	Leja	27		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Mstislaw	Mrs Jossel Kagno Mstislaw, Gov Mohilew	Conn	New York
8	Tartakowskij	Ossip	25		M	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Mrs M. Tartakowsky Odessa, Gov Cherson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	"	Sime	19		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Tumarkin	Scholem	26		M	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Mrs S. Tumarkin Odessa, Gov Cherson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	"	Rosse	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Poljoch	Semjon	43		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chardow	Chardow	Mrs S. Poljach, Chardow	N.Y.	New York
13	"	Chawe	37		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chardow	Chardow		N.Y.	New York
14	"	Jacob	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chardow	Chardow		N.Y.	New York
15	Elkin	Benjamin	24		M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chardow	Chardow	Mrs Joseph Elkin Chardow	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Sonja	20		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chardow	Chardow		N.Y.	New York
17	Rabinowitz	Manja	56		F	Wd	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chardow	Chardow	Mrs Joseph Elkin Chardow Mrs Itzig Rabinowitz Kommel, Gov Mohilew	N.Y.	New York
18	Magedson	Schifre	33		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Kommel		Ohio	Youngstown
19	"	Hirsche	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Kommel		Ohio	Youngstown
20	"	Joel	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Kommel		Ohio	Youngstown
21	"	Abt	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Kommel		Ohio	Youngstown
22	Stein Jeschem	Chaim Mendel	38		M	M	soapmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Wobolnik	Mrs Jankel Kandel Wobolnik, Gov Kowno	N.J.	Newark
23	Stein	Nonech	16		M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Wobolnik	Mrs Jankel Kandel Wobolnik, Gov Kowno	Mass	Chelsea
24	Stein	Malke	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Wobolnik	Mrs Jankel Kandel Wobolnik, Gov Kowno	Mass	Chelsea
25	Rhodes	Jossel	16		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Mjatlij	Mrs Reimen Rhodes Mjatlij, Gov	N.Y.	New York
26	Rhodes	Sora	27		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Mjatlij	Mrs Reimen Rhodes Mjatlij, Gov	N.Y.	New York
27	Rhodes N.Y. Reg 66647	Freide	22		F	S	tailoress	2-554048	9-12/40	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Mjatlij	Mrs Reimen Rhodes Mjatlij, Gov	N.Y.	New York
28	Suzkever	Ephraim	72		M	M	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Smorgon	Mrs Lewje Suzkever Smorgon, Gov Wilna	Mich	Detroit
29	Gorelik	Taube	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Borissow	Mrs L. Jelin Borissow, Gov Minsk	N.Y.	New York
30	Kaufmann	Jacob	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Tjumen	Mrs H Kaufmann Tjumen, Gov Minsk	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of N Y, *20 November, 1902*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has same paid for by any person or corporation, society, or friends, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$7	no	no	no	father Max Lebens, Husj 18 5 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wolyn	Warschau
2	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no	husband Mr. Max Dunkeles, 175-177, DeKalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Warschau	Warschau
3	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
7	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr. J. Rosins, 637 S. 5 th Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Mohilev	Mohilev
8	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	sister Mrs. M. Mordkalowsky 266-57 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	gray	none	Cherson	Odessa
9	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	brown	none	Mohilev	Mohilev
10	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	uncle Mr. O. Frenkel, 18 Chapolitian 62 P.S. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Mohilev	Mohilev
11	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Cherson	Odessa
12	yes	self	$200	no	no	no	cousin Mr. M. Joffe, 606 E. 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	brown	none	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
13	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	brown	none	Poltava	Poltava
14	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	gray	none	Poltava	Romny
15	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	cousin Mr. M. Joffe, 606 E. 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	black	gray	none	Poltava	Romny
16	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	brown	none	Charkow	Charkow
17	yes	self	$100	no	no	no	nephew Mr. M. Joffe, 606 E. 13 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	gray	brown	none	Poltava	Poltava
18	yes	self	$7	no	no	no	husband Mr. J. Rodgidrau 210 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Mohilev	Mohilev
19	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
20	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
21	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
22	no	self	$40	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. L. Fank, 232 18 th Ave Penguin N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
23	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. K. Diesler, Summer Str 28 Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
24	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	cousin Mr. K. Diesler Summer Str. 23 Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Dark	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Wolotowa
25	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Mr. Leib Shatz, Kerzen Str 1603 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	brown	blue	none	Vilna	Vilna
26	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother Mr. Sam Shapiro, Harrison Str 530 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Vilna	Vilna
27	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Scheffer, 1-14 St 25 E. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Vilna	Vilna
28	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Stelpa, Division St 155 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Vilna	Ostrogow
29	yes	self	$2	no	no	no	brother Mr. J. Feldmann, Rochester St 78 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
30	yes	father	$2	no	no	no	father Mr. P. Hoffman, 96 Main Str Newark N.J. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Zjumen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Steamer Lauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1904

at N - J

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the Ss Smolensk sailing therewith, (Date when "sailing therewith" or "employed," must be inserted.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Zieff imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1902

at NY

R S Reighn

Immigration Officer.

105

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Smolensk" sailing from Libau, November, 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Holzmann	Mariam	21	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Gorodnitz	M. Fuchs Gorodnitz Wolyn	Mass	Chelsea
ADMITTED 2	"	Chaim	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Gorodnitz		Mass	Chelsea
ADMITTED 3	"	Sosse	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Gorodnitz		Mass	Chelsea
4	Oscherowsky	Pochle	16	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Turetz	Benjamin Oscherowsky Turetz Minsk	Pa	Philadelphia
X 5	Golub	Perse	18	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Turetz	Esther Golub Turetz Minsk	N.J.	New-York
X 6	Bandas	Abram	17	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	E. Bandas Minsk	N.J.	New-York
X 7	"	Chane	18	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		N.J.	New-York
8	Farber	Abram	23	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Chola	R. Farber Chola Minsk	N.J.	New-York
9	"	Freide	18	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Chola		N.J.	New-York
10	Pinchasin	Michel	23	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Puchowitz	Joel Pinchasin Minsk	N.J.	New-York
X 11	Poleschuk	Schime	16	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Chola	R. Poleschuk Chola Minsk	N.J.	New-York
X 12	Pinchemchin	Sarah	35	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Novo Wes	Schmuel Bortkamp Novo Wes Wilna	N.J.	New-York
X 13	"	Abram	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Novo Wes		N.J.	New-York
X 14	"	David	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Novo Wes		N.J.	New-York
X 15	"	Jude	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Novo Wes		N.J.	New-York
16	"	Emde	10	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Novo Wes		N.J.	New-York
ADMITTED 17	Lachowezyny	Mordche	28	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kiew	M Lachowezyny Kiew Kiew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 18	"	Mariam	24	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kiew		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 19	"	Henne	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kiew		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 20	Lichowezyny	Avrum	56	M	M	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kiew	Moshe Lachowezy Kiew	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 21	"	Chane	55	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kiew		N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 22	"	Berke	18	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kiew		N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 23	"	Basse	16	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kiew		N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 24	"	Perle	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kiew		N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 25	"	Male	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kiew		N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 26	Rudnitzky	Henne	32	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sudalk	Smeliza	S. Budnitzky Smeliza Sudalk Russ	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 27	"	Chaie	10	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sudalk	Smeliza		Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 28	"	Mattree	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sudalk	Smeliza		Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 29	"	Rivke	6	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sudalk	Smeliza		Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 30	"	Mascha	11	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Sudalk	Smeliza		Pa	Pittsburg

V.L. 340/529 - 7/31/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of N-Y *, 10 November, 190*2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by what corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$35	No			husband; Feldmann 28 Ash St. Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Wolyn
2	No	father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	No	father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Yes	self	$2	No			brother in law Sam Fritz 606 E American St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark brown	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
5	Yes	self	$2	No			cousin H Feldman 156 Clinton St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	5	Dark brown	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
6	Yes	self	$10	No			cousin Scharlot & Rubinstein 99 Green St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark brown	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
7	Yes	self		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark brown	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
8	Yes	self	$15	No			uncle Harman Klubock Marion St 160 N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light fair	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
9	Yes	self		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light black	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
10	Yes	self	$11	No			uncle Piper & Hershes 309 Marion St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light black	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
11	Yes	self	$4	No			brother in law I M Goldman 168 Clinton St N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark black	gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
12	Yes	husband	$10	No			husband A Perloff 378 E 15 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light black	gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
13	Yes	father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Yes	father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Yes	father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Yes	father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Yes	self	$50	No			brother in law Ramsey 482 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
18	Yes	husband		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
19	Yes	father	$80	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Yes	self	$50	No			son in law Ramsey 462 Bushwick St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
21	Yes	husband		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
22	Yes	father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Yes	father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
24	Yes	father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yes	father		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Yes	self	$8	No			husband A Marlin 1605 Bedford St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark brown	brown	none	Lwalze	Lwalze
27	Yes	mother		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Yes	mother		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Yes	mother		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Yes	mother		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Tennessee, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patten

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November 1907

at N Y

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 49.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Cam 32 Page

Affidavit of Surgeon.

107

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1907

at NY-J

P S Perkins

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Conn 3 3rd Dist

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Smolensk" sailing from Libau, November 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Utnesity	Waleria	21	1	F	S tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kovno	Kovno	sister Utnesity Montreal Can.	Can	Montreal
ADMITTED	Kuchner	Theodor	60	6	M	M machinist	yes	yes	Russia	German	Saratow	Saratow	Anna Kuchner, Usa. Sar. Gvt.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	"	Nicolai	11	6	M	S child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Saratow	Saratow		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	"	Tamara	10	7	F	S child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Saratow		N.Y.	New York
5 ADMITTED	"	Margaretta	9	7	F	S child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Saratow		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Kantorowy	Osip Joseph	38	6	M	M farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Kurschany	M. Kantorowy Kurschany Russ.	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	"	Domenin	10	6	M	S child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Kurschany		Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED	"	Stanislawa	7	6	F	S child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Kurschany		Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 9	Garrus	Gustav	32	6	M	M farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Kurschany	A. Garrus Kurschany	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 10	Garrus	Ekaterina	23	6	F	M domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Kurschany	M Kantorowy Kurschany Russ.	Mass	Boston
11	Wortinsky	Wicenty	26	6	M	S farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Molodezno	Casimir Wortinsky Kow.	Mich	Detroit
12	Trinator	Ossip	19	6	M	S farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Molodezno	Molodezno Z. Trinator Molodezno	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Manno	Iwan	15	6	M	S farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	A. Manno Wilna Slonim	N.Y.	Utica
14	Manno	Alexander	19	6	M	M farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	A. Manno Grodno Slonim	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Manno	Wladimir	16	6	M	S farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Janowy	F. Manno Grodno Janowy	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Manno	Anna	20	6	F	S domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Janowy	F. Manno Grodno Janowy	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Palley	Peter	25	6	M	M farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Nowogrodek	C. Palley Grodno Nowogrodek	Mass	Maynard
18	Walentajew	Nicolai	21	6	M	S farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Nowogrodek	P. Walentajew Grodno Nowogrodek	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Shurowitz	Konstantin	30	6	M	M farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Nowogrodek	J. Shurowitz Grodno Nowogrodek	N.Y.	New York
20	Wolingelitz	Stepan	19	6	M	S farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Nowogrodek	S. Shurowitz Grodno Nowogrodek	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Demeter	Pawel	27	6	M	M farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Manewitz	A. Demeter Wilna Manewitz	N.Y.	Astoria
22	Demeter	Kirill	25	6	M	M farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Manewitz	A. Demeter Wilna Manewitz	Ill	Chicago
23	Demeter	Andrey	22	6	M	S farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Manewitz	A. Demeter Wilna Manewitz	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Owsianin	Arendy	16	6	M	S boarder	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Manewitz	J. Owsianin Wilna Tuchowitz	Pa	Plymouth
ADMITTED 25	Wolska	Jadwiga	30	7	F	M housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Pschawitz	J. Schmidt Kowno Kowno	N.J.	New Jersey
ADMITTED 26		Elonora	65	7	F	M housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lubsala	Soroe	Lawd.	N.J.	Delaware
ADMITTED 27	Kalinsky	Stefania	39	7	F	M housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lubsala	Soroe		N.J.	Delaware
ADMITTED B. 28	"	Barbara	27	7	F	M IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Czchanow	no friends in Russia	Mich	Detroit
29	"	Sophia	3	7	F	S IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Czchanow		Mich	Detroit
29	"	Wladislawa	11	7	F	S IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Czchanow		Mich	Detroit
30	Gorfan	Meische	17	6	M	S shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Lomkowitz	G. Gorfan Grodno Lomkowitz	Mass	Chelsea

Police Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Com 3.30 P.M.
Fin 4.40 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of N-J Nov 30. 1907, 30 November, 1907

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by (Mr.) (Mrs.) (Miss) (Ms.) (Master) (Rev.) (Dr.) (Prof.) (Hon.) (Count) (Countess) (Baron) (Baroness) (Marquis) (Marquise) (Viscount) (Viscountess) (Duke) (Duchess) (Archbishop) (Bishop) (Abbé) (Father) (Mother) (Brother) (Sister) (Son) (Daughter) (Uncle) (Aunt) (Nephew) (Niece) (Cousin) (Friend) (Employer) (Employé) (Agent) (Merchant) (Manufacturer) (Banker) (Broker) (Lawyer) (Physician) (Professor) (Teacher) (Student) (Author) (Artist) (Actor) (Actress) (Singer) (Musician) (Clergyman) (Missionary) (Traveler) (Tourist) (Contractor) (Engineer) (Mason) (Carpenter) (Machinist) (Miner) (Farmer) (Planter) (Laborer) (Servant) (Housekeeper) (Seamstress) (Tailor) (Tailoress) (Milliner) (Dressmaker) (Hatter) (Shoemaker) (Boatman) (Sailor) (Fisherman) (Soldier) (Sergeant) (Officer) (Gentleman) (Lady) (Nobleman) (Noblewoman) (Esquire) (Citizen) (Subject) (Refugee) (Exile) (Emigrant) (Pilgrim) (Colonist) (Settler) (Pioneer) (Adventurer) (Aeronaut) (Navigator) (Explorer) (Discoverer) (Inventor) (Philanthropist) (Reformer) (Socialist) (Anarchist) (Criminal) (Convict) (Ex-Convict) (Detective) (Policeman) (Gaoler) (Keeper) (Warden) (Superintendent) (Director) (Manager) (Secretary) (Treasurer) (Trustee) (Member) (Delegate) (Representative) (Senator) (Governor) (Mayor) (Councilman) (Alderman) (Judge) (Justice) (Chief Justice) (Minister) (Ambassador) (Consul) (Vice-Consul) (Commissioner) (Secretary) (Attaché) (Chief) (Chief Clerk) (Head of Department) (Minister of State) (Premier) (Prime Minister) (President) (Vice-President) (Governor-General) (Viceroy) (Lieutenant-Governor) (Sheriff) (Constable

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Finland, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1907

at N Y

P S Briglin
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/s Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1907

at N-J

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Smolensk" sailing from Libau, November, 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lieberschnur	Abe	26	6	M S	upmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Polonne	Isak Lieberschnur, Kosatin, Kiew Gnt.	N.J.	Newark
2	"	David	17	6	M S	hairdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Polonne		N.J.	Newark
3	Bassman	Chaia	23	6	F S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna	J. Bassman, Kowno	Mass.	Boston
4	Slotnik	Elsia	30	6	F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Kapil	Moische Schlamowitz, Kapil, Minsk Gnt.	N.Y.	New York
5		Chaim	2	6	M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Kapil		N.Y.	New York
6	Feigin	Isroel Schmuel	26	6	M S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Bobruisk	6-61401-10-10-39-605 Marjasha Feigin, Bobruisk, Minsk Gnt.	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Bros	Rise	20	6	F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Richaw	Rocha Boros, Bichow, Mohilew Gnt.	N.Y.	New York
8		Golde	17	6	F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilew	Richaw		N.Y.	New York
9	Meerzenco	Schaja	43	6	M M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Sawir	Rivne Meerzenco, Iswir, Kiew Gnt.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Meerzenco	Nesse	18	6	F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Sawir	Rivne Meerzenco, Iswir, Kiew Gnt.	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Resnik	Mowscha	28	6	M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Gachle	J. Resnik, Gachle, Minsk Gnt.	N.Y.	New York
12	Granowsky	Esko	32	7	M M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Balta	Michel Skogielewsky, Balta, Podol Gnt.	Ind	La Fayette
13	"	Dunia	5	6	F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Balta		Ind	La Fayette
14	"	Lina	4	7	F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Balta		Ind	La Fayette
15	"	Dsone	9	7	F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Balta		Ind	La Fayette
16	"	Josse	7	7	F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Balta		Ind	La Fayette
17	Kelun	Samuel	28	6	M M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Winnitza	Hanny Lebe, Winnitza Pod. Gnt.	N.Y.	New York
18		Isaac	22	6	M S	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Winnitza		N.Y.	New York
19	Litwin	Nasse	47	7	F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Swisloty	Assia Litwin, Swisloty, Minsk Gnt.	N.Y.	New York
20		Leiser	26	6	M S	hairdresser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Swisloty		N.Y.	New York
21		Elyes	15	6	F S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Swisloty		N.Y.	New York
22		Josif	11	6	M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Swisloty		N.Y.	New York
23		Jacob	9	6	M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Swisloty		N.Y.	New York
24		Maiesy	7	6	M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Swisloty		N.Y.	New York
25	Chromowitzky	Spinze	40	6	F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Borosin	Lasser Trachtenberg, Borosin, Minsk Gnt.	N.Y.	New York
26		Hirsch	14	6	M S	accompanies	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Borosin		N.Y.	New York
27		Jenja	13	6	F S	accompanies	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Borosin		N.Y.	New York
28		Raicha	11	7	F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Borosin		N.Y.	New York
29		Dina	9	7	F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Borosin		N.Y.	New York
30	Rusitzky	Lipoly	18	6	M S	commercial	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Wilcowisk	Ignat Lupanity, Wilcowisk, Wilno Gnt.	Vt	Springfield

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List [redacted]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of NY-J, *20 November 1905*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$44	no	no	no	father L Liberzuna, % B Bromley 301 Springfield av Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kasatin
2	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kasatin
3	yes	aunt	$2	no	no	no	aunt Miss Lapate 8 Onego St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
4	yes	husband	$8	no	no	no	husband Abraham Slotnine, 122 Green St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	yes	brother-in-law	$20	no	no	no	brother in law P Robson, 1703 Bridgeport ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
7	yes	brother	$26	no	no	no	brother Greg Mugla, 446 115st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Mogilew	Mogilew
8	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Mogilew	Mogilew
9	yes	son-in-law	$18	no	no	no	son in law A Hanuszny, 2360 E 29 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	blue	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
10	yes	brother-in-law	$22	no	no	no	son in law A Hanuszny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
11	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	friend Abe Forman, 191 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
12	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Ignatz Grosberg % J Specter 139 E Broadway 1719 Lombard Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blue	brown	none	Potel	Balta
13	yes	father		no	no	no	Lafayette Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	friend Jacob Silverman 181 E Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	blue	none	Potel	Potel
18	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Potel	Potel
19	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	husband P Silverman 180-92 E 108 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
20	yes	mother	$32	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	blue	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
21	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
22	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband M Hanuszny 91-93 Forsyth New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
26	yes	father	$1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	no	self	$35	no	no	no	brother Ignacy Lipszman Box 368 Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kiew	Kiew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. Lourenco, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pattan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 190 2

at N-Y

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilica'a, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the Y Smolensk sailing therewith (Here strike out words "sailing therewith" or "employed at the Island," in the copy may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November 1902

at N-Y

P S Berglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Smolensk, sailing from Libau, November 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parchomzjck	Marja	30		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Memel	Prechowitzji	Mr. F. Uslinger Prechowitzji, bei Memel	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Anna	11		F S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Memel	Prechowitzji		Pa	Pittsburg
3	"	Jvan	10		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Memel	Prechowitzji		Pa	Pittsburg
4	"	Peter	6		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Memel	Prechowitzji		Pa	Pittsburg
5	Sulkofsky	Wincenty	20		M S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Serotzky	Mr. Abraham Sulkowitz Serotzky, bei Warschau	Conn	Middletown
6	Karpowitz	Wicenty	20		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Oberlogozo	Mr. Kasimir Karpowitz Oberlogozo, bei Wilna	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Roshko	Samuel	28		M S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kobje	Rosno	Mrs. Palagea Jelbuck Dombrowitz bei Kobje	Mass	Boston
8	Stanischewsky	Julian	[illegible]		M S	carpenter	no	no	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Lyubsky	Mr. Joseph Stanischewsky Lubsky, bei Minsk	Pa	Allegheny
9	"	Anella	28		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Lyubsky		Pa	Allegheny
10	Krupowsky	Peter	44		M M	shoemaker 6-50298-2/20/07	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lomsha	Ostrolenka	Mr. W. Samsel Ostrolenka, bei Lomsha	N.J.	Jersey City
11	"	Josefa	32		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lomsha	Ostrolenka		N.J.	Jersey City
12	"	Wladislawa	15		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lomsha	Ostrolenka		N.J.	Jersey City
13	"	Josefa	17		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lomsha	Ostrolenka		N.J.	Jersey City
14	Linus	Stepan	44		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Beresnoe	Mr. Leon Linus Beresnoe, bei Minsk	N.	New York
15	"	Jvan	32		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Memel	Beresnoe		N.	New York
16	Germann	Victor	24		M M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Sinkewitzky	Mr. Josefina Germann Sinkewitzky, bei Minsk	N.	Brooklyn
17	Petunas	Dmitrij	19		M S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Sinkewitzky	Mr. Jvan Petunas Sinkewitzky, bei Minsk	N.	Brooklyn
18	Petsan	Wassilij	24		M S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nard-Grodek	Mr. Zachary Petsan Nard-Grodek, bei Minsk	N.	Brooklyn
19	Oshag	Wassilij	27		M M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nard-Grodek	Mrs. Petrona Oshag Nard-Grodek, bei Minsk	N.	Brooklyn
20	Wasseyko	Theodor	17		M S	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Nard-Grodek	Mr. Petrona Oshag Nard-Grodek, bei Minsk	N.	Brooklyn
21	Lintke	Jvan	48		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kowno	no friends in Russia	Conn	Naugatuck
22	Lintke	Adolph	19		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kowno	no friends in Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
23	Gerwjatowsky	Maryanna	44		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Ponewesh	Mr. Alexander Gerwjatowsky Ponewesh, bei Kowno	Mass	Brighton
24	"	Elisaweta	23		F S	no occupation 1-351056-505-6-6-07	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Ponewesh		Mass	Brighton
25	"	Alexandra	16		F S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Ponewesh		Mass	Brighton
26	"	Johann	11		M S	child 1-351044	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Ponewesh		Mass	Brighton
27	"	Wladislaw	10		M S	child 1-19-31	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Ponewesh		Mass	Brighton
28	Pudmeites	Wilhelm	36		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Jurwald	Phitschitzy	Mr. A. Neumann Phitschitzy, bei Jurwald	Conn	Green Falls
29	"	Auguste	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Jurwald	Phitschitzy		Conn	Green Falls
30	Dirnhaut	Emilia	19		F S	no occupation 1-328/07 2/25/07	no	no	Russia	German	Jurwald	Phitschitzy	Mr. Ludwig Dirnhaut Phitschitzy, bei Jurwald	Conn	Green Falls

Wm Alexander Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3.30 pm 4.35 pm.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N Y, 20 November, 1907 112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$10	no	husband Mrs A. Pavlowitzki c/o A. Oppenheim Brand Str 390 4th floor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Pavlowitzki
2	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3	yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
4	yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
5	no	self	$10	no	cousin Mrs Wladislaw Pizzel Williamsburg Str 84 Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Plotzk	Plotzk
6	yes	self	$2	no	friend Mrs Felix Pawlowski 1909 Str 81 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Plotzk	Plotzk
7	yes	self	$1	no	uncle Mr Tom Pozahas 10 Marion Str	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	no	self	$20	no	aunt Mrs Marzianna Smolska Box 39 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Russia
9	no	self		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
10	no	self	$5	no	friend Mrs J Wawrzonek Wendelstr Str 54 Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Lomza	Ostrolenka
11	no	husband		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Lomza	Ostrolenka
12	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Lomza	Ostrolenka
13	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Lomza	Ostrolenka
14	yes	self	$20	no	friend Mrs Jonkowski, c/o J Kl. Canal Str 26 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
15	yes	self	5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
16	yes	self	$10	no	friend Mrs Josefin Borowitz. Petkin ave 1773 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
17	yes	self	$10	no	friend Mrs Josefin Borowitz. Petkin ave 1773 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
18	yes	self	$100	no	friend Mrs Josefin Borowitz. Petkin ave 1773 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
19	yes	self	$12	no	friend Mrs Mendel Borowitz Petkin ave 1773 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
20	yes	self	$10	no	friend Mrs Abraham Borowitz Petkin ave 1773 Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Russia
21	no	self	$5	no	friend Mrs Dr Grigori Rabinowitz Str 197 Metropolitan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
22	yes	self	$10	no	friend Mrs Abraczonis, Georg Ave nyl Str 20 Prince Lane Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Kowno	Kowno
23	no	husband	$10	no	husband Mrs Leopold Berzjatowsky Lincoln Str 5-9 Brighton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Kowno	Panevesh
24	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	brown	none	Kowno	Panevesh
25	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	brown	none	Kowno	Panevesh
26	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
27	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
28	no	self	$7	no	brother in law Mrs R Abüller Bed 256 Beaver Falls Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Smolsk	Smolsk
29	no	male		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
30	no	self	$5	no	Mr. G Emmanuel, 2 Curtis St Bangalore Ceylon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Lusitania, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pattan

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November 1907

at N. J. P. S. Ferguson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vieff imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S=P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1907

at N Y

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Naftelowitz	Bersehen	40		M M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Bule Naftelowitz Minsk gow. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
2		Rache	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		N.Y.	New York
3	Fried	Libe	30		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Smolewitz	Doand Averbuch Smolewitz gow. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Ilja	7		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Smolewitz		N.Y.	New York
5	"	Idel	6		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Smolewitz		N.Y.	New York
6	"	Dworsche	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Smolewitz		N.Y.	New York
7	Chatzkels	Leib	47		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Skud	Motle Hahn Skud gow. Kowno	Pa	Philadelphia
8	"	Dweire	42		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Skud		Pa	Philadelphia
9	"	Mendel	16		M S	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Skud		Pa	Philadelphia
10	"	Wolf	14		M S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Skud		Pa	Philadelphia
11	"	Malke	9		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Skud		Pa	Philadelphia
12	"	Chaie	17		F S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Skud		Pa	Philadelphia
13	Singer	Chawe	21		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Bobruisk	Bonuda Singer Bobruisk gow. Minsk	Mass	Quincy
14	Jadowsky	Bronislaw	20		M S	smith	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Minsk	Borisow	Stanislaw Jadowsky Borisow gow. Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Obratzky	Josif	23		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Minsk	Borisow	Wladislaw Obratzky Borisow gow. Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 16	Rosewitz	Stanislawa	22		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Narbot	Konstantin Rosewitz Narbot gow. Wilna	N.Y.	New York
17	Chait	Sore	36		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Ponedely	Srul Lewin Ponedely gow. Kowno	N.J.	Elisabeth
18	"	Jossel	10		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Ponedely		N.J.	Elisabeth
19	"	Hene	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Ponedely		N.J.	Elisabeth
20	Shislin	Basse	45		F Wd	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Klintzy	Jossel Belkin Klintzy gow. Czernigow	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	"	Sore	30		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Klintzy		N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Czernin	Jerenije	22		M S	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Lojew	Anschel Czernin Lojew gow. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Chane	18		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Lojew		N.Y.	New York
24	Hirget	Maria	20		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Puchowitzy	A. Hirget Puchowitzy gow. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
25	Ustinowa	Ewa	21		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Puchowitzy	W. Ustinow Puchowitzy gow. Minsk	N.Y.	New York
26	Trubischefsky	Joseph	42		M M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Plotzk	Serwschy	A. Trubischefsky Serwschy gow. Plotzk	Conn	Middletown
27	Hahtabull	Ans	29		M S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Curland	Mitau	Isaac Hahtabull Mitau gow. Curland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Lubetzkaja	Ludwiga	18		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Marzinkowitz	W. Lubetzky Marzinkowitz gow. Wilna	Ill.	Chicago
29	Balkinas	Lawrenty	38		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Baczkerwy	K. Balkinas Backerwy gow. Suwalk	Mass	Boston
30	Radsiewitz	Pius	24		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalk	Tajerey	A. Miles Sewerby Tajerey gow. Suwalk	Pa	Pittston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N-Y *30 November, 1907* **114**

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid passage for an unlawful purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	$25	no	no	brother in law Mr M Alper 48 Market Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
2	yes	uncle		no	no	no													
3	yes	husband	$20	no	no	husband Mr M Fried c/o Segaloff 115 W Houston Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
4	yes	father	$15	no	no	no													
5	yes	father		no	no	no													
6	yes	father		no	no	no													
7	yes	self	$50	no	no	son Mr Abram Bratzlacks 1219 Second Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
8	yes	husband		no	no	no													
9	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
10	yes	father		no	no	no													
11	yes	father		no	no	no													
12	yes	father		no	no	no													
13	no	self	$2	no	no	no	brother in law Mr D Solowjew 20 Pearl Str Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
14	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	sister Mr Swiderasky c/o Epstein 233 Osborn Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Minsk	Bransen
15	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	sister Mr Swiderasky c/o Epstein 233 Osborn Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	blue	none	Minsk	Minsk
16	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	brother Mr Stanislaw Kowalewsky Prospekt Str 58 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
17	no	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband Mr L Ehrent 146 Elisabeth Ave Elisabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light brown	brown	none	Kowno	Kowno
18	no	father		no	no	no													
19	no	father		no	no	no													
20	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Mr Chaimowitz c/o Cohen 174 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Czernigow	Klintzy
21	yes	mother		no	no	no													
22	yes	brother	$15	no	no	no	brother Mr Max Cytronin c/o Chaveny Klitzinger 69 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark black	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
23	yes	brother		no	no	no													
24	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	uncle Mr L Weronczinger c/o H Oppenheim 390 Grand Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
25	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	brother in law Mr J Pinchowzik c/o H Oppenheim 390 Grand Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown	blue	none	Plozk	Plozk
26	no	self	$2	no	no	no	brother in law Wladislaw Pikkel 34 William Str Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	blue	none	Cwikowo	Mitau
27	yes	brother	$24	no	no	no	brother Mr Pik Buller 16 Jewel Str Green Point Str Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark fair	blue	none	Wilno	Wilno
28	no	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle Mr D Litwin 2538-118 Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
29	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr M Marko Peters Bolton Str Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
30	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr J Malaschanska West Baker Str 200 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark blue	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Tr Imolense, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pattas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* November, 1902

at N Y

R B Briggin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the St Lawrence sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial university Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Lashin.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1907

at N-Y

P S Erickson

Immigration Officer.

115

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Smolensk" sailing from Libau, November 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Spirnowskij	Arissja	35		F M X	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna	Mrs Leisa Schapiro Wilna	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	"	Lesse	7		F S X	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	"	Hirsche	4		M S X	child	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4	"	Rachel	4		F S X	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	"	Leiser			M S X	child	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wilna		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	Faibischof	Chyena	20		F S X	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Mrs Anbin Faibischof Minsk	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7	Mattlowskij	Abrosche	48		M M X	tailorsman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Orla	Mrs Schmuel Mattlowsky Orla, near Wilna	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	"	Lore	45		F M X	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Orla		Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 9	"	Anske	10		F S X	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Orla		Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 10	"	Matte	11		F S X	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Orla		Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 11	"	Rascherie	9		F S X	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Orla		Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 12	"	Orsej	7		M S X	child	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Orla		Ill.	Chicago
	Mattlowskij	Elke	19		F S X	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Orla	Mrs Schmuel Mattlowsky Orla, near Wilna	N.Y.	New York
	"	Feile	16		F S X	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Orla		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 15	Steingart	David	42		M M X	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Rosendowitz	Mrs Chane Zeil Gensch Rosendowitz near Witebsk	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 16	"	Chasse	42		F M X	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Rosendowitz		N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 17	"	Salmen	16		M S X	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Rosendowitz		N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 18	"	Moorduch	15		M S X	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Rosendowitz		N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 19	"	Chaim	11		M S X	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Rosendowitz		N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 20	"	Schaja	9		M S X	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Rosendowitz		N.Y.	Buffalo
	Schultheiser	Gerschon	16		M S X	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Haraja-Dworza	Mr: Jechiel Schultheiser Haraja-Dworza bei Minsk	N.Y.	Rochester
	"	Feile	15		F S X	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Haraja-Dworza		N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 23	Spunkt	Morsche	63		M M X	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Reshitza	no friends in Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 24	"	Chaje	58		F M X	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Reshitza		Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 25	"	Sittil	18		F S X	housemaid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Reshitza		Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 26	Jacob	Annche	47		F M X	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Dolnowo	Mr: A Berkin Dolnowo, near Kowno	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 27	"	Jesse	16		F S X	occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Dolnowo		Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 28	"	Josel	17		M S X	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Dolnowo		Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 29	"	Abeskel	14		M S X	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Dolnowo		Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 30	"	Morsche	2		M S X	child	DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Dolnowo		Pa.	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York 340 510, *30 November*, 1907

116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$35	no	no	no	England: abt to J. Swiatowsky, c/o abt Schiff 2103, 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Minsk
2	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	mother	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother: abt to Henry Feigin, c/o L. Kassin, Bowery 317 & 115 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	brother in law: abt to M. Brown, 128 East 14th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light black	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
8	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Orla
9	yes	father	10	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown blue	none	Russia	Orla
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	self	$22	no	no	no	brother in law: abt Dacris, Forsyth St. 37 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
15	yes	self	$225	no	no	no	brother in law: abt St. Belgin, Mack St. 31 23 Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Russia
16	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Bessarabia
17	yes	father	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Bessarabia
18	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Bessarabia
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Bessarabia
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	male	$40	no	no	no	uncle: abt St. Abeijer, Hansen St. 32 Roberts NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Minsk
23	yes	son	$50	no	no	no	son: abt J. Brooks, 933 N. 12 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown blue	none	Russia	Minsk
24	yes	son	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Kishinev
25	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Kishinev
26	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no	husband: abt of Jacob Cohen St. 1603, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Kishinev
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Kishinev
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Kishinev
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown brown	none	Russia	Kishinev
30	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown brown	none	Russia	Kremenchug
								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Louisiana, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Patten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 1907.

at N. Y. R B Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Laskin, Surgeon of the Steamer Stirling Castle (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Laskin

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1907

at Liverpool

P. S. Braglia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SMOLENSK sailing from ROTTERDAM, Oct. 16, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Segalbaum	Peril	28		S	farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrow	father: Selig Segalbaum Ostrow	Ind.	Indianapolis
2	Segalbaum	Ethnocka	8		S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrow	brother: Eliezer Segalbaum Ostrow	Ind.	Indianapolis
3	Glantz	Moses	30		M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tadelow	wife: Marina Glantz Tadelow	Kan.	Kansas City
4	Bogarski	Joseph	20		M	S. tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	stepmother: Mendel Bogarski Libau	N.Y.	Rochester
5	Litowitz	Gale	35		M	tailor	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galacz	sister: Malia Rabinowitz Berlin to Galacz	Mass.	Hampden
6	Leibowitz	Rose	24		F	none	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Galacz	sister: Malia Leibowitz Berlin to Galacz	Mass.	Granville
7	Rosenblatt	Chaskel	17		M	S. Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mother: Sosia Rosenblatt Lodz	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Silbart	Josel	21		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mother: Feiga Silbart Lodz	N.Y.	New York
9	Silbart	Chaim	22		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mother: Slany Silbart Lodz	N.Y.	New York
10	Kiropey	Michal	25		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	mother: Rafalia Kiropey Zgrowski	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Eneff	Petre	16		M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tarnow	father: Pet Eneff Tarnow	Wash.	Spokane
12	Angel	Genaloff	22		M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lipcoff	brother: Petr Genaloff Lipcoff	Ill.	Chicago
13	Klimarek	Pal	19		M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Reytka	mother: Eva Klimarek Reytka	N.Y.	New York
14	Ivanoff	Marin	23		M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rosciuk	mother: Neda Ivanoff Rosciuk	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Nikeff	Pavel	22		M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tarnoff	wife: Stefana Nikeff Tarnoff	Wash.	Spokane
16	Maras	Josef	22		M	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bialoblott	brother: Josef Maras Bialoblott	Ill.	Chicago
17	Maras	Katarzyna	21		F	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bialoblott	brother-in-law: Josef Mayer Bialoblott	Ill.	Chicago
18	Maras	Draga	3		F	none	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Bialoblott	uncle: Josef Mayer Bialoblott	Ill.	Chicago
19	Maras	Josef	2		M	none	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Bialoblott	uncle: Josef Mayer Bialoblott	Ill.	Chicago
20	Maras	Sofia	5		F	none	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Bialoblott	uncle: Josef Mayer Bialoblott	Ill.	Chicago
21	Urdanoff	Petko	17		M	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varnoff	Brother: Nicola Urdanoff Varnoff	Wash.	Spokane
22	Berna	Ferenz	22		M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Banjarolcz	wife: Maria Berna Banjarolcz	Pa.	Scranton
23	Pavlov	Alexandre	25		M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rozeduk	mother: Ignatia Pavlov Roschuk	Ill.	Chicago
24	Dolreff	Dimitre	19		M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Roschuk	mother: Tekora Dolreff Raschuk	Ill.	Chicago
25	Maladas	Stanjo	24		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sesveta	father: Stanjo Maladas Sesveta	Pa.	Allegheny
26	Sedenk	Anton	25		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bishovitz	father: Jay Stafi Kudovitz	Pa.	Reynolds
27	Kavasz	Margit	26		F	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Eperjes	mother: Julyana Kavasz Eperjes	Pa.	Reading
28	Kavasz	Mariska	18		F	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Eperjes	mother: Julyana Kavasz Eperjes	Pa.	Reading
29	Berenzi	Anna	18		F	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Eperjes	father: Josef Berenzi Eperjes	N.Y.	New York
30	Doreff	Petre	57		M	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tarnoff	wife: Lena Doreff Tarnoff	Wash.	Spokane

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED — DIED IN HOSPITAL

SUSPECTED — ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. LIST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of N-J, 10 November 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket over its own road and through destination indicated, or supported by others, or having sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination, and amount of such money? If not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	no				Gustav A. Segelbaum 1908 Rapid Ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Ostrov
2	yes	father	no				father: J. Segelbaum 1908 Rapid Ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Ostrov
3	yes	Self	no				Brother-in-law: Peter Novitsky 1415 16th St Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Zadielow
4	yes	Brother	no				Brother: Charles Bogatsky Seymour St 62nd & 63rd Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Liba
5	yes	brother	no				Brother: Samuel Katsoura 1198 Ave B 62 Bunnells Alley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Stassy
6	yes	brother	no				Brother: Samuel Katsoura Washington Ave 62 Bunnells Alley	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Stassy
7	yes	father	no				father: Rinek Rosenberg 408 Montrose St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lodz
8	yes	self	no				Cousin: Mr Keller 227 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bldg	brown	none	Russia	Lodz
9	yes	husband	no				Cousin: Mr Keller 227 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lodz
10	yes	self	$30.-	no			Brother: Kazyla Krupey Cassopolis Ind 819 Pokagon St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Chyrowsky
11	yes	self	$6.-	no			Sister: Helene Jerseff 537 Main Ave Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	none	Bulgaria	Tarnovo
12	yes	self	$20.-	no			Friend: Ivan Bistoff 8 Bond St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Bulgaria	Sipcoff
13	yes	self	$4.-	no			Friend: Landon Filipp 3 Ave 148 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	hazy	blue	none	Hungary	Bezdan
14	yes	self	$8.-	no			Friend: Mr Kyrmanoff 5th Ave 413 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Roschek
15	yes	self	$6.-	no			Friend: Peter Petroff 537 Main Ave Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Bulgaria	Tarnoff
16	yes	brother	$60	no			Brother: Stanislaus Blaszkowski 1853 W 47th St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bialoblotk
17	yes	brother	none	no			Brother: Blaszkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bialoblotk
18	yes	father	no	no			Father: Blaszkowski 48 & Ft Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bialoblotk
19	yes	father	none	no			Father: Blaszkowski 48 & Ft Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bialoblotk
20	yes	father	none	no			Father: Blaszkowski 48 & Ft Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bialoblotk
21	yes	self	$20	no			Friend: Nicola Bizheff 3 Jane Ave 343 Jordan Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Bulgaria	Tarnoff
22	yes	self	$10-	no			Brother-in-law: Melicow Paul 1 Spruce Ave 845 Seventh Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kazyarolez
23	yes	self	$8-	no			Friend: Ivan Bistoff 8 Bond St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Roschuk
24	yes	self	$8.-	no			Brother: Stanislaus Blaszkowski 1853 W 47th St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Bulgaria	Roschek
25	yes	Self	$40-	no			Friend: Kazi Popp Room 40 Allegheny Ave Pittsburg Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Croatian
26	yes	Cousin	$10-	no			Cousin: Andrew Mihalsky Box 508 Stetler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	hazy	brown	none	Austria	Rudovitz
27	yes	Brother	$5.	no			Brother: Johann Radasz Chandler Ave 605 Kedzie	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Szerjes
28	yes	Brother	$5.	no			Brother: Johann Radasz Chandler Ave 605 Kedzie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	hazy	blue	none	Hungary	Szerjes
29	yes	Cousin	$60	no			Cousin: Johan Frank 1 Ave 118 & 119 St 520 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary	Ledvarnok
30	yes	self	$400	no			Friend: Dmitre Lorinoff 315 Main Ave Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	blue	none	Bulgaria	Tarnoff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Fortuna, from Lilau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patten
Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at N-Y P S Brglm
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show te race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if les, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the R. M. Steamer sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 190 7

at N-Y

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED . .

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SMOLENSK sailing from ROTTERDAM, Nov 16th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Dreiman	Chaia	22		M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lyomulynie	mother Ester Dreiman Lyomulynie	NY	New York
2	Possner	Maiecke	44		M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	friend Gerson Jockel Odessa	NY	New York
3	Possner	Melicah	10		M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	friend Gerson Jockel Odessa	NY	New York
4	Possner	Feige	8		F	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	friend Gerson Jockel Odessa	NY	New York
5	Possner	David	7		M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	friend Gerson Jockel Odessa	NY	New York
6	Possner	Moiseke	4		M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	friend Gerson Jockel Odessa	NY	New York
7	Possner	Esther	2		F	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	friend Gerson Jockel Odessa	NY	New York
8	Stern	Jankel	23		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	wife Rinkel Stern Odessa	NY	New York
9	Hunger	Moses	20		M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kholenda	sister Hunger mother Kamenitz	NY	New York
10	Barbarey	Abram	22		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenitz	father Gad Barowes Kamenitz	NY	New York
11	Gabot	David	18		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bacleu	Mogoulskaia 13 Odessa father Naftalie Gabot Bacleu	NY	New York
ADMITTED 12	Kapustzki	Lieb	28		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenitz	none	NY	New York
13	Nykijta	Rebeka	26		M	saleswoman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berestja	wife Sofja Nykyta Berestja	NY	New York
14	Lenowicz	Joan	28		M	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rinewza	wife Teres Lenowicz Rinewza	NY	New York
ADMITTED 15	Goldfarb	David	55		M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rowne	sister Ester Goldfarb Rowne Wolina Gub.	NY	New York
16	Kiper	Sossie	22		M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenitz	mother Chane Kiper Kamenitz	NY	New York
17	Stier	Paula	22		M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	father Josel Ribowsky Cherson	NY	New York
18	Stier	Schindel	24		M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	father Josel Ribowsky Cherson	NY	New York
19	Noronje	Lajos	19		M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiima	father Noronje Jan Keima	NY	New York
20	Soltano	Peter	20		M	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Karlotzke	father Lukas Soltano Karlotzke	PA	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 21	Reisker	Anna	50		F	wife	none	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lukosch	brother L. Konrad Reiser Lukosch	PA	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 22	Reisker	Marie	16		F	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lukosch	uncle Konrad Reiser Lukosch	PA	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 23	Reisker	Franz	14		M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lukosch	uncle Konrad Reiser Lukosch	PA	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 24	Reisner	Karl	5		M	none	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lukosch	uncle Konrad Reiser Lukosch	PA	Philadelphia
25	Comarona	Karl	28		M	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lukosch	sister Anna Comarona Lukosch	NY	New York
26	Comarona	Wilma	28		F	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Lukosch	sister Anna Comarona Lukosch	NY	New York
27	Mendel	Michel	42		M	painter	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY	New York
28	Gerail	Joe	24		M	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgar	Bulgaria	Galbowsky	none	NY	New York
29	Kustgarten	Brainie	19		F	none	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	mother Bejla Kustgarten Jassy	PA	Allegheny
ADMITTED 30	Hackmeyer	Mendel	24		M	Carpenter	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zalischek	wife Schindel Hackmeyer Zalischek	PA	Pittsburg

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

78 3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of N-7, 30 November 1907 / 30 pm

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how paid?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an immoral person, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years	If Yes— Where?							25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin	none	no			Cousin: Mrs Steinberg 83 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Tarnobyrie
2	yes	Father	none	no			Father: O Yeranosky 76 E 93 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	brown	Pockmarked	Russia	Odessa
3	yes	Father	none	no			Father: O Yeranosky 76 E 93 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
4	yes	Father	none	no			Father: O Yeranosky 76 E 93 Street New York	no	yes	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
5	yes	Father	none	no			Father: O Yeranosky 76 E 93 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
6	yes	Father	none	no			Father: O Yeranosky 76 E 93 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
7	yes	Father	none	no			Father: O Yeranosky 76 E 93 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
8	yes	Brother	none	no			Brother: A Stern 1 Doe 350 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ostrolenka
9	yes	Sister	none	no			Brother in Law: Leiser Goldman 57 Eldridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Kamenitz
10	yes	Friend	none	no			Friend: Isreal Lemmenbaum 178 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
11	yes	Self	none	no			Friend: Abigail Lieberman Rivington St 126 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Dachiz
12	yes	Cousin	none	no			Cousin: Louis Lieberman Rivington St 126 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kamenitz
13	yes	Self	$8	no			Brother: L Margulies England Suffolk St 80 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bezetzja
14	yes	Self	$8	no			Friend: Abigail Lieberman Rivington St 126 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kamenga
15	yes	Father	none	no			Son: Harry Goldfarb 26 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kome
16	yes	Friend	none	no			Friend: Mr Cherman Rivington St 126 New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kamenitz
17	yes	Husband	none	no			Husband: J Stiller c/o Sammena Cherry St 90 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Cherson
18	yes	Father	none	no			Father: J Stiller c/o Sammena Cherry St 90 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Cherson
19	yes	Self	$8	no			Female: Jacob Stern 1st Ave 249 1365 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kenna
20	yes	Self	$8	no			Husband: Abe J Butler c/o Leopold Kaufmann 1238 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Karlofska
21	no	Self		no			Son: Jacob Reiter Leopard St 1238 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Lukosch
22	no	Mother	$20	no			Brother: Jacob Reiter Leopard St 238 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Lukosch
23	no	Mother		no			Brother: Jacob Reiter Leopard St 238 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Lukosch
24	no	Mother		no			Brother: Jacob Reiter Leopard St 238 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Lukosch
25	yes	Self	$8	no			Friend: Jacob Weinberg 120 Ludlow St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lukosch
26	yes	Husband	$8	no			Friend: Jacob Weinberg 120 Ludlow St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Hungary	Lukosch
27	yes	Wife	$8	yes	4 years	New York	Wife: Bessie Michel 120 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Lukosch
28	yes	Self	$8	no			Friend: Isreal Perlmutter 178 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Braila
29	yes	Brother	none	no			Brother: Benj Glupstein 70 Clifford St Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	blue	Birthmark	Bulgaria	Castendj
30	yes	Mother	none	no			Brother-in-law: Kaufmann c/o Applebaum's Magazine St 522 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Kiosty
																			none	Austria	Kalischek

Ex 12 Mary
4 24 24
4 30 pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Lusitania, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pattee
Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1907

at N-7 R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show te race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if les, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or hot (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the Russian sailing Petersburg
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1907

at N-Y

P S Braglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "SMOLENSK" sailing from ROTTERDAM, Nov 16½, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Petroff	Rador	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bradga	wife: Radinza Petroff Bradga	Pa	Shelton
2	Berovici	Isak	27		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Roman	Brth. Salomon Berloff Roman	NY	Newyork
3	Berovici	Clara	20		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Roman	Brother: Salomon Berloff Roman	NY	Newyork
4	Berovici	mina	3		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Roman	uncle: Salomon Berloff Roman	NY	Newyork
5	Katzeff	Vasil	30		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bradga	mother: Maria Katzeff Bradga	Pa	Shelton
6	Dundoff	Todor	20		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tirnovo	wife: Roszia Dundoff Tirnovo	Pa	Shelton
7	Jedrin	Petroff	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Radowitza	wife: Elenmin Petroff Radowitza	Ill	Chicago
8	Petroff	Todor	30		M	M	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kustetz	wife: Maria Petroff Kustetz	Ill	Chicago
9	Jonoff	Ivan	45		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Resnitza	wife: Sega Petroff Resnitza	Ill	Chicago
10	Karacheff	Kantcho	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Belizska	mother: Belizska Katzka Katzeff	Pa	Ashton
11	Marge	Georg	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Goodopanitz	brother: Georg mager Goodopanitz Hungaria	Pa	Ashton
12	Ivanoff	Vasilie	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kaustchi	wife: Marie Ivanoff Kaustchi	Pa	Shenandoah
13	Marinoff	Kolin	20		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kaustchi	wife: Tsotme Kolinva Kaustchi	Pa	Shenandoah
14	Coleff	Petre	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kosnetza	wife: Kotzme Petroff Kosnetza	Ill	Chicago
15	Todoroff	Dante	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bradga	wife: Kotzka Todoroff Bradga	Ills	Madison
16	Dmitroff	Ivan	20		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gradlowitz	wife: Mytk Dmitroff Gradlowitz	Ills	Madison
17	Petroff	Iwann	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kastetchan	wife: Seanka Petroff Kastetchan	Ill	Chicago
18	Marinoff	Stojan	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Radowina	cousin: Marge Marinoff Radowina	Ill	Madison
19	Rojoff	Dimitar	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bradga	father: Roza Rojoff Bradga	Ill	Chicago
20	Lamilova	Ludviga	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bradga	mother: Joseta Lamilova Bradga	Ills	Madison
21	Winkler	Anna	16		F	S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lipkau	brother: Sara Winkler Lipkau	Pa	Shelton
22	Petroff	Ignatz	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Separated Bucarest Roumania	Ill	Chicago
23	Adler	Ferdinand	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Radowina	mother: Maria Anna Adler Radowina	Pa	Cochestery
24	Katzeff	Vasil	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dejte	brother: Katzeya Adler Dejte	Pa	Shelton
25	Norman	Ignacy	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Austria	Krepow	friend: Peter Gargnell Krepow	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Norman	Francisca	25		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Lutowitz	Bozdina Lutowitz	Pa	Erie
27	Turcula	Anna	62		F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lutowitz	grandfather: Josef Kostula Posen	Pa	Buffalo
28	Turcula	Michal	3		M	S	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lutowitz	grandfather: Josef Kostula Posen	Pa	Buffalo
29	Turcula	Nikan	4		M	S	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lutowitz	mother: Maria Kante Dereczona	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Turcula	Julia	2		F	S	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lutowitz	Stepmother: Maria Kante Dereczona	Pa	Pittsburg
														Grandmother: Maria Kante Dereczona	Pa	Pittsburg

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL

30 Accepted 27-30-75 Julian, Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N-7, 30 November, 1907

122

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation) society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, in pursuance, or by solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

OF PASSENGERS. PAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Jeanie Lewen, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patten
Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at N-Y P Creighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show te race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. If is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if les, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S

to

Arrivi

11—17

13

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Haskin, Surgeon of the H. Amerikan. mail Steamship Co.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty two (Strike through portion not applicable, according as surgeon is employed by owners thereof or the case may be) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Haskin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at N-Y

P. S. Braglin

Immigration Officer.

(30)

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "SMOLENSK" sailing from ROTTERDAM, Nov. 16th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town
ADMITTED	Kissler	George	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tiumen	Bruder Hermann Wreschner 18 Wien	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED	Kissler	Magdalena	20		F	S		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tiumen	Bruder Hermann Wreschner 18 Wien	Ohio	Akron
3	Kissler	George	1		M		IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED. IN HOSPITAL. DIED IN HOSPITAL.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tiumen	Bruder Hermann Wreschner 18 Wien	Ohio	Akron
4	Kasic	Tomas	32		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Topusko	Wife: Mara Kasic Topusko Slavonia	NY	Newyork
5	Csernivics	Rosalia	22		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wiela Poto	Father: Jan Csernivics Wiela Poto	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Kubenka	Helena	18		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wiela Poto	Mother: Katarina Kubenka Wiela Poto	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Yovanov	Mara	22		F	M	Wife	no	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Kamen		Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Olenczak	Wolanoff	17		M	S	Smith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother: Michel Olenczak Berlin	Mich	Detroit
9	Skorupa	Ludwig	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kulestra	Wife: Paroski Skorupa Kulestra	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Goyger	Franciszek	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Corlica	Wife: Antonia Goyger Corlica	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Lugig	Chayke	16		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jarmilenetz	Brother: Lugig Jarmilenetz	NY	Newyork
12	Kikoff	Jasko	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Yamoff	Father: Peter Kikoff Yamoff	Ohio	Spoane
13	Kiss	Johan	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lorizza	Wife: Josefa Kiss Lorizza	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Nicoloff	Stojan	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Daradz	Father: Nicoloff Jan Daradz	Ill	Madison
15	Zurkow	Feige	19		M	S	Baylor	no	no	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	Father: Mosek Zurkow Leipzig	Mass	Roxbury
16	Kostoff	Kriste	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Daradz	Wife: Mitz Kostoff Daradz	Pa	Shelton
SR Detained	Lakner	Arnaldine	25		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Schewnes	none	NY	Newyork
SR Detained	Lakner	Lega	10		M		none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Schewnes	none	NY	Newyork
19	Ivanoff	Petco	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kaustelloff	Wife: Maria Ivanoff Kaustelloff	Pa	Mellonville
20	Kocsker	Georg	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kagrin	Wife: Elisabeth Csiker Kagrin	Pa	Wilkesbarre
21	Ilieff	Jovo	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lomitza	Wife: Janka Ilieff Lomitza	Ill	Chicago
22	Bernstein	Abraham	17		M	S	Baylor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltsk	Father: Saul Bernstein Poltsk	NY	Newyork
23	Armandoff	Georghi	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kyllantz	Father: Georgi Armandoff Kyllantz	Ill	Chicago
24	Fodor	Lucise	21		F	S	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Stepmother: Elena Berkay Budapest	NY	Newyork
25	Stoianoff	Kadri Kodey	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dradza	Wife: Vano Stoianoff Dradza	Ill	Chicago
26	Tzindura	Jozsef	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kagrin	Father: Wojtek Tzindura Kagrin	Pa	Wilkesbarre
27	Mayeroff	Stojan	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dradza	Father: Stojko Dimitre Dradza	Pa	Shelton
28	Kostoff	Stefan	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Radowina	Wife: Penza Kostoff Radowina	Ill	Chicago
29	Csela	Jacob	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kagrin	Mother: Elisabeth Csela Kagrin	Pa	Wilkesbarre
30	Miakoff	Kadori	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dradza	Wife: Kadowa Miakoff Dradza	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1202.2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. LIST D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of N - Y , 10 November, 190X

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of Years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can read or write, language or dialect used, or refusing to declare.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	no	no			Uncle: Fred Kessler Lincoln & Odgen Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Frank
2	no	Brother	no	no			Uncle: Fred Kessler Lincoln & Odgen Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Frank
3	no	Uncle	no	no			Uncle: Fred Kessler Lincoln & Odgen Road	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Frank
4	yes	self	$22	no			Friend: Vaso Zerenes 216 E 90 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Sopje
5	yes	self	$10	no			Uncle: Michel Caporoff Egypt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Viela Poto
6	no	self	$4	no			Uncle: Michel Caporoff Egypt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Viela Poto.
7	yes	self	none	no			Cousin: Lubomir Milanki Controlador 110 Cuernavaca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Servia	Kopnan
8	yes	brother	$8	no			Brother: M. Djunezak Phoenix 1114 Elliott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
9	yes	self	$10	no			Brother: Josef Kosta 502 E 4th 109 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Kulastra
10	yes	self	$10	no			Sister: Juralina Gogger 4-23 Krovenitz Pikkeng	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Gorlica
11	yes	father	none	no			Father: Daniel Gozej 119 5 St Ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Jasmilenetz
12	yes	self	$8	no			Friend: Dimitre Storanoff Main ave 3/3 Epocene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Bulgaria	Varnoff.
13	yes	self	$10	no			Stepsister: Karolina Gyga 24 23 Bowen St Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Goglitza
14	Reading only	self	none	no			Friend: Stoan Micile Box 203 Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Karadga.
15	Boxley only	brother	none	no			Brother: Wolf Abrahamy Rue Bell Ave 2 Roxbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	black	none	Germany	Leipzig
16	Reading only	self	$15	no			Friend: Stoyan Kirkoff Interstate Ave 309 Shelton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Bulgaria	Karadg.
17	yes	sister	$8	no			Sister: Luizi Nagy 1744 Prestale New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Kelevaroa
18	yes	Aunt	$10	no			Aunt: Luizi Nagy 1744 Prestale New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Kelevaroa.
19	Reading only	self	$10	no			Friend: Dimitre Manzoff Box 13 Malfonvelle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Kasatscheff
20	yes	brother	$20	no			Brother: Andrej Gregor Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Kezgin
21	Reading only	self	$5	no			Friend: Thrifo Stafinoff 87 Canal Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Bulgaria	Gozitza
22	yes	brother	none	no			Brother: Asherenstein 54 Ste 543 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Poltisk.
23	Reading only	self	$20	no			Friend: Andrew Todoroff 207 W Adamsto Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Gadlowitz
24	yes	father	$30	no			Father: Joseph Ignatz 207 E 62 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Szlowacek
25	Reading only	self	$50	no			Friend: Jorgo Kirkoff Lanelette 87 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Kladga
26	yes	self	$30	no			Friend: Wojtek Pindlura Wilkesbarre 609 Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Kaglin
27	Reading only	self	$20	no			Friend: Mirga Maginoff Box 265 Shelton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Loradza
28	Reading only	self	$30	no			Friend: Kristo Stafinoff 87 Canalette Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Bulgaria	Radovina
29	yes	self	$10	no			Brother: Ruder Gurga 76 Worsington Str Brickdown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Kaglin
30	Reading only	self	$80	no			Friend: Dan Kirkoff Canalette 82 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Bulgaria	Gradja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the J. Luckenbach from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patten
Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 190 7

at N-7 P S Brafkin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

I, P. Larkin, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Station at Ellis Island, N.Y. (State whether Surgeon "acting (for service) or employed by" Steamship Company of the case you be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Larkin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1907

at N-Y

P S Brophy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SMOLENSK sailing from ROTTERDAM Oct 16 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Davags	Kasa	17		S	L. laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fedvarnok	father: Istvan Davags	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Szabo	Ikel	18		S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szakal	father: Gabor Pal	NY	New York
3	Horacs	Janos	28		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szakal	father: Karoly Szakal	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Christoff	Dimitre	17		S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tarnoff	father: Christo Christoff	NY	New York
5	Kis	Janos	18		S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szakal	mother: Iris Antal Tarnoff	Wash	Spokane
6	Edelmeny	Karoly	45		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fedvarnok	father: Ferenc Edelmeny Fedvarnok	NY	New York
7	Kaman	Gyula	18		S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fedvarnok	father: Kaman Mihaly Fedvarnok	NY	New York
8	Cipovsky	Moische	20		S	tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libona	father: Salomon Cipovsky Libona	Mass	Boston
9	Kyseloff	Pentscho	19		M	laborer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tarnoff	wife: Kyseloff Minatt	Wash	Spokane
10	Spivak	Abraham	18		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gadomisch	father: Gutmonischel Leib	NY	New York
11	Segel	Abram	31		M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	wife: Edwige Segel	Ill	Chicago
12	Miranovsky	Jankel	28		M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Lagerinskenstr 11 Berlin	Conn	Hartford
13	Petroff	Nedair	24		S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tarnoff	friend: Theodor Petroff Odessa	Wash	Spokane
14	Soldner	Menasche	30		M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tinetza	father: Peter Petroff Tarnoff	NY	New York
15	Schwartz	Yisel	22		S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	wife: Riffke Soldner Tinetza	Mich	Detroit
16	Schwartz	Yenne	9		S	none	No	No	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Basny	sister: Riva Schwartz Basny	Mich	Detroit
17	Wishnedsky	Aidry	9		S	none	No	No	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Basny	aunt: Rega Schwartz Basny	Mass	Hartford
18	Madek	Wingeng	26		M	laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alkenick	wife: Sofia Wishnedsky Alkenicke	NY	Newark
19	Repka	Gyorgy	20		M	laborer	Yes	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Janostelek	father: Madek Janos Janostelek	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Stern	Salomon	17		S	laborer	Yes	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Girald	Mother: Repka Gyorgy Girald	NY	New York
21	Selapina	Michal	20		S	laborer	No	No	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Neamz	Stern Stern Simon Neamz	NY	New York
22	Ostatnik	Josef	20		M	laborer	Yes	No	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Neamz	father: Mandel Selapina Neamz	NY	New York
23	Mandelsberg	Dewie	19		M	laborer	Yes	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Janostelek	father: Romana Ostatnik Janostelek	NJ	Newark
24	Mandelsberg	Feigl Sis	16		M	[illegible]	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrowitz	sister: Majer Mandelsberg Ostrowitz	Can	Toronto
25	Maydelsberg	Mackamos	8		M	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrowitz	sister: Meyer Mandelsberg Ostrowitz	Can	Toronto
26	Lufting	Josef	4		M	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrowitz	mother: Rusie Lufting Ostrowitz	NY	New York
27	Kanyas	Heinrich	26		M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernoff	father: Eduard Kanyas Czernoff	NY	New York
28	Todoroff	Enkel	25		M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Stammen	father: Todor Todoroff Stammen	NY	New York
29	Sprajcar	Ivan	16		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tarnoff	mother: Katarina Sprajcar Tarnoff	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Soter	Sandor	17		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lapodar	father: Ivan Sprajcar Lapodar	Ark	Fortsmith
			22		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Drieje	Soter Janos Drieje	NY	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N-York Nov 30-07 10 November 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of Years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self $40	no				Cousin Frank Polan 1105 E 170 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Udvarnok
2	no	self $40	no				Father Jake Polan 1105 E 170 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szakal.
3	yes	self $40	no				Brother in law Jake Polan 1105 E 170 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Szakal.
4	yes	self $6	no				Jefferson Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Tarnoff.
5	yes	self $40	no				Friend Isador Fergie 913 Main St Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Udvarnok
6	yes	self $40	no				Cousin Ferenz Polan 1105 E 170 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Udvarnok
7	yes	self $40	no				Chas Polan Uncle 1105 E 170 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Udvarnok
8	yes	brother $6	no				Friend Jo Lauchauk 1105 E 170 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Lutona
9	yes	self $40	no				Brother Capodsky 1105 E 170 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Tarnoff.
10	yes	self $100	no				Friend Isador Fergie 913 Main St Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Tredomicled
11	yes	brother $3	no				Friend Jenkel Benaker 183 Masonic St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Bymysl.
12	yes	Br. in L. none	no				Brother Peter Segal 922 S Halsted St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
13	yes	self $40	no				Br. in L. Sam Kogin 1105 E 170 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Tarnoff.
14	yes	Br. in L. none	no				Friend Dmitre Grobenoff 913 Main St Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Tinetza
15	yes	self $40	no				Br. in L. Zolo $40-2	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Romania	Glasny
16	yes	children	no				Daughter Mina Schwartz Montclair St 343 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Romania	Glasny.
17	yes	Br. in L. $40	no				Sister Mina Schwartz Montclair St 343 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Altenesta.
18	no	self $45	no				Friend Vincinte Berkin Riverside Narragansett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Jagoslelek
19	yes	Br. in L. $40	no				Cousin Karol Pollak 12 Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Ujvald.
20	yes	self none	no				Brother Lajos Kondor 1105 E 170 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Nemy
21	yes	self none	no				Brother Mazans Stern 225 E 9th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	black	none	Romania	Nemy.
22	no	self $15	no				Friend Marcus Stern 225 E 9th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Janoslelek
23	yes	father none	no				Brother Pollak Karol 12 Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Udvarnok
24	no	brother none	no				Father L. Mandelberg Palacette 110 Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Ostrowitz
25	no	father none	no				Brother L. Mandelberg Palacette 110 Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Ostrowitz
26	yes	brother $6	no				Brother Mandelberg Palacette 110 Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ostrowitz
27	yes	self $40	no				Brother Max Lustig 540 Jo Ave 146 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	red	blue	none	Austria	Czernoffka
28	yes	self $8	no				Friend Jo Lustig 540 Jo Ave 146 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Stannern
29	yes	self $40	no				Brother Abe Keller 240 Bos Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Bulgaria	Tarnoff.
30	yes	self $8	no				Friend Robert Jezek 913 Main St Spokane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Canodar
							Father Frank Sprajcar Post Dwight Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Drnje
							Friend Jerry Terezez 1105 E 170 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the F. Studemann, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under prontise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pattan
Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November 1907

at N Y

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show te race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if les, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

127

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tzeff Imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November 1907

at N. Y. P.S. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—2116.

333/3
17
2351
0936
6617

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...PASSENGERS. List 10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Klemans	Abrahm	50		M M	Tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Benter	A Klemans Benter Bessarabia	Pa	Philadelphia
	"	Leic	14		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Benter		Pa	Philadelphia
	"	Ruchlia	9		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabia	Benter		Pa	Philadelphia
4	Uscherenno	Saiusl	37		M M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Klystomir	C Uscherenno Klystomir	N.Y.	New York
5	Kleitmann	Schimon	23		M S	Tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lublin	Pulo Opolen	C Kleitmann Wolyn Lublin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Blones	Ilka	23		F S	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau	C Blones Warschau	N.Y.	New York
7	Itzkowitz	Zalel	46		M M	Tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Warschau	no friends or Russia Warschau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Rappoport	Charm	49		M M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Rositza	C Rappoport Rositza Minsk	N.Y.	New York
9	"	Rochc	20		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Rositza		N.Y.	New York
10	"	Kussel	11		M S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Rositza		N.Y.	New York
11	Zuckermann	Benjamin	39		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Rovno	C Zuckerman Rovno Wolyn	N.Y.	New York
12	"	Lehmuel	16		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Rovno		Ill	Chicago
13	Henkin	Abram	24		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Newel	C Henkin Newel Witebsk	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Sutke	23		F M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Newel		N.Y.	New York
15	"	Chane	4		F S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Newel		N.Y.	New York
16	Jelen	Perse	42		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Mazowsze	C Chane Zitkowitz Mazowsze Lomza	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Chane	11		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Mazowsze		Can	Norwich
18	"	Zeppe	9		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Mazowsze		Can	Norwich
19	"	Basse	7		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Mazowsze		Can	Norwich
S.I.	"	Sanne	1	6	F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Mazowsze		Can	Norwich
S.I.	Srebnik	Leschka	35		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Dwinsk	C Srebnik Dwinsk Witebsk	N.Y.	Rochester
S.I.	"	Hersch	7		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Dwinsk		N.Y.	Rochester
23	"	Leo	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Dwinsk		N.Y.	Rochester
S.I.	"	Schaine	9		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Dwinsk		N.Y.	Rochester
25	Rapoport	Boruch	63		M M	Tradesman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Usta	C Rapoport Usta Dwinsk	N.Y.	New York
26	Ruljan	Mintle	30		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kasatin	Chane Katz Kasatin Kiew	Can	Hartford
27	"	Stina	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kasatin		Can	Hartford
28	"	Jente	11		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kasatin		Can	Hartford
29	"	Berle	7		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kasatin		Can	Hartford
30	"	Michle	4		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Kasatin		Can	Hartford

117

Ex 20-24

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector in Charge

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 125

Arriving at Port of N-Y, *20 November, 1908*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	son in law	$	no			son in law, Klemann 124 7 St, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good		5	5½	Dark	Gray	Brown	none	Bessarabia	Benta
2	yes	brt in law		no				no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark	light brown	brown	none	Bessarabia	Benta
3	yes	brt in law		no				no	no	no	no	good		5	5½	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	self	$	no			nephew & Paschevsky % Finkelstein 117 Chrystie St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Wolyn	Zhytomir
5	yes	self	$	no			cousin Fleishman % Hazel St Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark	brown	grey	none	Lublin	Lublin
6	yes	self	$	no			uncle & Straub 130 Suffolk St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Warschau	Warschau
7	yes	self	$	no			brother in law; M Zeidenberg 98 So Belmont Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Warschau	Warschau
8	yes	self	$	no			uncle & Kaporport % Danziger 6-8 No 116 St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Memel	Memel
9	yes	father	$	no				no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Memel	Memel
10	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	self	$	no			uncle & Seltzman 167 W 12 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Rovno
12	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good		5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Rovno
13	yes	brt in law	$	no			brother in law A Lipman 229½ 2 St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
14	yes	brt in law		no				no	no	no	no	good		5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
15	yes	brother		no				no	no	no	no	good		5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Lomsha	Lomsha
16	yes	husband	$	no			husband Jaffen Eight St 25 Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	father		no			husband Srikniz 39 Elizabeth St Portchester	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
21	no	husband	$	no				no	no	no	no	good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	no	father		no				no	no	no	no	good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	no	father		no			son in law, S Rainstein 237-103 St New York	no	no	no	no	Lame left leg		5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Vilna	Vilna
25	yes	self	$35	no			husband Kyban 76 Clermont St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Kiev	Kiev
26	yes	husband	$	no				no	no	no	no	good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Case 4 Dec 1902.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Londonesa, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1902
at N-7
P S Briglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the H/S Finland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November 1907

at N.Y. P.S. Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Smolensk, sailing from Libau, November 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moschaty	Ivan	28	6	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	M. Koscaty	Grodno Slonim	N.J.	Barren Island
2	Moschaty	Roman	23	6	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	Mam Pushel	Grodno Slonim	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Pushel	Boris	24	6	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	J. Pushel	Grodno Slonim	N.J.	Barren Island
4	Pushel	Maxim	19	6	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	J. Pushel	Grodno Slonim	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Pushel	Daria	18	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	J. Pushel	Grodno Slonim	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Pushel	Wasilica	17	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	F. Zerenne	Grodno Slonim	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Zereschne	Konstantin	28	6	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	O. Zerenne	Grodno Slonim	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Zereschne	Stepan	26	6	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	O. Zerenne	Grodno Slonim	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Zereschne	Peter	25	6	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	J. Zerenne	Grodno Slonim	N.J.	Barren Island
10	Zereschne	Gripory	17	6	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	J. Danilowitz	Grodno Mosty	Mass	Cambridge
11	Danilowitz	Anna	25	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Mosty	J. Danilowitz	Grodno Mosty	Mass	Salem
12	Danilowitz	Teresa	19	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Mosty	M. Plesa	Grodno Merecz	Mass	Salem
13	Plesa	Salomeja	28	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Merecz	M. Plesa	Grodno Merecz	Mass	Ipswich
14	Plesa	Weronika	18	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Merecz	Peter, Walangowitz	Grodno Merecz	Mass	Salem
15	Walangowitz	Anna	26	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Merecz	J. Bintzy	Grodno Mordarsky	Mass	Marlboro
16	Bintzey	Osip	22	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Mordarsky	J. Bintzy	Grodno Mordarsky	Mass	Maynard
17	Bintzey	Anna	19	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Mordarsky	J. Bintzy	Grodno Mordarsky	Mass	Maynard
18	Bintzey	Anastassia	18	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Mordarsky	M. Karpeczyn	Grodno Zernarcy	Mass	Marlboro
19	Karpeczyn	Alexander	17	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Zernarcy	M. Karpeczyn	Grodno Zernarcy	Mass	Salem
20	Karpeczyn	Stephanida	22	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Zernarcy	Anton Karpeczyn	Grodno Zernarcy	Mass	Maynard
21	Karpeczyn Scrasunya	Anastassia	18	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Zernarcy	J. Towrum	Grodno Slonim	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Towrum	Anton	26	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	J. Towrum	Grodno Slonim	N.J.	Barren Island
23	Towrum	Sergey	19	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	J. Towrum	Grodno Slonim	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Towrum	Pawel	17	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	J. Peyrale	Grodno Slonim	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Peyrale	Alexander	18	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	J. Peyrale	Grodno Slonim	Mass	Brocton
26	Peyrale	Ivan	16	M	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	J. Peyrale	Grodno Slonim	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Peyrale	Demyan	22	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	J. Danilowitz	Grodno Mosty	Mass	Maynard
28	Danilowitz	Adam	35	M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Mosty	J. Danilowitz	Grodno Mosty	Mass	Maynard
29	Danilowitz	Ivan	26	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Mosty	J. Danilowitz	Grodno Mosty		
30	Danilowitz	Anastassia	21	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Mosty				

30

Wm Jobson Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the speak from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 4 35 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 130

Arriving at Port of N.Y. Nov 30. 1907, 20 November 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether he has money, amount, and by whom furnished.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; and whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$15	No			brother in law, Stupica Baron Island N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Slonim
2	yes	self	$12	No			friend P. Kanaky 118 Evergreen Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Slonim
3	No	self	$15	No			friend H. Feranchuk 56 Box Baron Island N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Slonim
4	yes	self	$15	No			friend P. Cerenky 56 Box Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Slonim
5	yes	self	$12	No			friend P. Pudel 56 Box Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Slonim
6	yes	self	$14	No			friend P. Cerny 56 Box Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Slonim
7	No	self	$15	No			friend Wolczanicz P.O. 153 Box Grainville Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Slonim
8	yes	self	$12	No			friend Maura 56 Box Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Slonim
9	yes	self	$15	No			friend Janczerum 56 Box Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Slonim
10	No	self	$17.50	No			friend Zulczny Baron Island N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Slonim
11	No	self	$15	No			brother Danilewicz 12 Sterling St. Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Slonim
12	No	self	$15	No			brother in law, Danilewicz 20 Cotton St. Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Slonim
13	No	self	$11.50	No			sister A. Pezenicz 20 Cotton St. Salem	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Slonim
14	No	self	$11.50	No			brother in law, Kachan 783 Bank St. Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Slonim
15	No	self	$11.50	No			friend Lizenicz Box 20 Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Austria	Slonim
16	No	self	$12.50	No			friend A. Kenar 104 Home St. Marlboro Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	blue	none	Wilna	Lida
17	No	self	$11.50	No			friend J. Franczun Box 676 Maynard Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Wilna	Lida
18	No	self	$15.50	No			friend J. Franczun Box 676 Maynard Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Wilna	Lida
19	No	self	$11.50	No			friend Scholnerzyke Box 111 Marlboro Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Wilna	Lida
20	No	self	$15.50	No			friend P. Benuszkewicz Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Wilna	Lida
21	No	self	$15.50	No			friend Anast. Karpezyn 56 Box Raymond Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Grodno	Slonim
22	No	self	$11.50	No			brother M. Kilmash 56 Box Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Grodno	Slonim
23	No	self	$11.50	No			friend J. Dubizney Island N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Grodno	Slonim
24	No	self	$11.50	No			friend N. Segen 196 Evergreen Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	light brown	brown	none	Grodno	Slonim
25	yes	self	$11.50	No			friend M. Eiman 184 Green St. Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	light brown	brown	none	Grodno	Slonim
26	No	self	$11.50	No			friend Marcinut 20 Acton St. Brooklyn Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Grodno	Marcinkowo
27	yes	self	$11.50	No			friend Roman Knatz 188 Evergreen Brooklyn N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	fair brown	none	Grodno	Marcinkowo
28	No	self	$11.50	No			friend J. Franczun 676 Box Maynard Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	fair brown	none	Grodno	Marcinkowo
29	No	self	$11.50	No			friend C. Kinderz 676 Box Maynard Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	blue brown	none	Grodno	Marcinkowo
30	No	self	$11.50	No			friend C. Kinderz 676 Box Maynard Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	blue brown	none	Grodno	Marcinkowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Louisiana, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Patten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1907

at N.Y. P.S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

41—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the Ye Smolensk sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November 1907

at N Y

P S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November, 13, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Demyanow	Iwan	26	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Bulgarian	Ekaterinoslaw	Lugansk	no friends in Russia	Ohio	Toledo
2	Demyew	Petko	35	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Bulgarian	Ekaterinoslaw	Lugansk	no friends in Russia	Ohio	Toledo
3	"	Demyan	24	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Bulgarian	Ekaterinoslaw	Lugansk		Ohio	Toledo
4	Deongiew	Iwan	26	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Bulgarian	Ekaterinoslaw	Lugansk	no friends in Russia	Ohio	Toledo
5	~~Lutko~~	Iwan	28	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilno	Wilno	Maria Lutko Iwanie gouv Kowno	Pa	Shenandoah
51 6	Jurgelanis	Rosalia	28	~~F~~	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Wilno	Stanislaw Michalkewicz Moshagoe gouv. Wilno	Pa	Shenandoah
ADMITTED	"	Wladislaw	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Wilno		Pa	Shenandoah
51 8	"	Iwan	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Wilno		Pa	Shenandoah
9	Tscharnetzky	Anton	40	M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	Eleongora Tscharnetzky Pambork gouv Plotzk	Pa	Bentler
10	Tscheperzinsky	Ignazzy	22	M	M	mason	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	Marzianna Tscheperzinsky Pambork gouv Plotzk	Pa	Bentler
11	Shukowsky	Boleslaw	27	M	M	locksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Curland	Liban	K Shukowsky Liban gouv. Curland	N. J.	Brooklyn
~~12~~	~~Wolfrohn~~	Friedrich	31	M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Krasnojar	no friends in Russia	Wisc	Sheboygan
13	Kosel	Eduard	23	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Swenziany	A Kosel Swenziany gouv. Wilno	Ill.	Waukegan
14	Lowzho	Anton	25	M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Kowno	Poniewesch	Louise Lowzhes Poniewesch gouv. Kowno	Mass	Brockton
~~15~~	~~Kaiser~~	Christine	28	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Krasnojar	Conrad Reichert Krasnojar gouv. Samara	Wisc	Sheboygan
~~16~~	"	Johann	4	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Krasnojar		Wisc	Sheboygan
~~17~~	"	Kaspar	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Samara	Krasnojar		Wisc	Sheboygan
18	Sikelsky	Anna	31	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warschau	Warschau	Stanislaw Ruzpuspey Warschau gouv Warschau	Ill.	Chicago
19	Straut	Mikel	26	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Curland	Wainoden	Mina Straut Wainoden gouv Curland	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Iwaren	Iwa	41	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Curland	Wainoden	Lisa Iwaren Wainoden gouv Curland	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Striant	Sit	31	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Curland	Wainoden	K Straut Wainoden gouv Curland	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Boppe	Ignaty	31	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Cherson	Odessa	Boppe Odessa gouv Cherson	N.D.	Hannover
~~23~~	Stepanow	Timofey	25	M	~~M~~	electrotechnic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw	Stepanow Nikolaew Ekaterinoslaw gouv Ekaterinoslaw	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 24	"	Maria	24	~~F~~	~~M~~	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw		Pa	Philadelphia
S. 24	"	Anna	~~1~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw		Pa	Philadelphia
26	Jacubowitz	Anton	37	M	M	workman	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Curland	Liban	A Jacubowitz Liban gouv Curland	N. J.	Matteawan
27	Minkewitz	Perssech	28	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	D Minkewitz Minsk gouv. Minsk	Ohio	Cincinnaty
28	Riback	Leiser	45	M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Moljat	Ch Riback Moljat gouv. Wilno	Mass	Chelsea
29	Dosta	Anton	27	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	A. Dosta Slonim gouv Grodno	N. J.	Brooklyn
30	Dosta	Wassily	25	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Slonim	A Dosta Slonim gouv. Grodno	Mass	Brockton

140

Engraved

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and citizens in transit, state in ordinary language whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which citizens speaking each the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of N-Y, 10th November, 1908

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	Brother Mr Toby Torzeff 2026 Front St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav
2	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Mr Toby Torzeff 2026 Front St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav
3	yes	brother	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav
4	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend Mr Toby Torzeff 2026 Front St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black	brown	none	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav
5	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	cousin Mr Leon Twargelanes 237 Coll St Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Homenz	Homenz
6	yes	husband	$0	no	no	no	husband Mr Leon Twargelanes 237 Coll St Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
	yes	father		no	no	no						Held Med Exam								
	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Bronislaus Rinkevicz Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Plotzk	Plotzk
10	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin Mr Josef Klewiecky 12 Hammond St Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Plotzk	Plotzk
11	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Mr O Ludwinsky 42 Richardson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	blue	none	Horvinz	Horvinz
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr Johann Ginsmann 1736 Virginia St Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark fair	blue	none	Samara	Samara
13	yes	uncle	$4	no	no	no	uncle Mr Martin Kosslowsky 207 Brannan Waukegan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Wilno	Wilno
14	yes	sister	$2	no	no	no	sister Mrs Anna Lanez Kaite 7 Brewer Ave Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	grey	none	Wlocawa	Wlocawa
15	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no	husband Mr Kaspar McAisen c/o S Grinsman 1736 Virginia St Sheboygan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light fair	blue	none	Samara	Samara
16	yes	father		no	no	no								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	no	husband	$60	no	no	no	husband Mr Edward Rewis 518 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light brown	blue	none	Suwalk	Suwalk
19	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Mr Theodor Mashen 3764 Orleth St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Curland	Wainodem
20	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr Theodor Mashen 3734 Orleth St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	dark fair	blue	none	Curland	Wainodem
21	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr Theodor Mashen 3734 Orleth St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Curland	Wainodem
22	no	self	$50	no	no	no	friend Mr F Mordstrucker Hannover N.D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	blue	none	Ostrodno	Ostrodno
23	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend Mr Boris Alexeew 1319 12th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav
24	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	brown	none	Horvinz	Telshiz
25	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	no	self	$50	no	no	no	friend Mr F Lewinus Box 118 Matteawan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark brown	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
27	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Mr N Weinbaum 1965 Central Ave and Findlay St Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
28	no	brother	$8	no	no	no	brother Mr Dovid Rikalk 174 Spruce St Chelsea Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
29	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Mr W Dzeda c/o Kowalke 1934 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Ostrodno	Slonim
30	no	self	$10	no	no	no	friend Mr Marmish 10 Arthur St Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	none	Ostrodno	Slonim

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Smolensk, sailing therewith, do
(Name of Surgeon.) (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "not sailing therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a regularly appointed Physician 1907
of the United States Public Health and Marine-Hospital Service; that I have been employed by the owners of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Patten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1907
at

P Sharkey
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Patten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November, 1907
at

P Sharkey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the Y. Sinolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov 1902

at N. J. Perkins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1333

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Smolensk" sailing from Libau, November 13, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Warenchyzyk	Hehr	21	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Orla	B. Lisowsky Orla, Grodno Gub.	N.J.	Newark
2	Warenchyzyk	Sora	17	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Orla	B. Lisowsky Orla, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New York
3	Rivenson	Etta	35	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Dallinow	Olga Mielzyn Dallinow, Wilna Gub.	Conn.	Waterbury
4	"	Aron	10	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Dallinow		Conn.	Waterbury
5	"	Pepuch	7	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Dallinow		Conn.	Waterbury
6	"	Abrahm	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Dallinow		Conn.	Waterbury
7	Plotzyzyk	Isserman	27	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Orla	B. Plotzyzyk Orla, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Plotzyzyk	Sora	21	F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Orla	B. Plotzyzyk Orla, Grodno Gub.	N.Y.	New York
[illegible]	Waslowzyk	Hirsch	34	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Korchyn	J. Waitzman Korchyn, Wolyn Gub.	Ga.	Savannah
[illegible]	"	Simcha	15	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Korchyn		Ga.	Savannah
[illegible]	"	Ester	11	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Korchyn		Ga.	Savannah
[illegible]	"	Ella	9	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Korchyn		Ga.	Savannah
[illegible]	"	Bruche	7	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Korchyn		Ga.	Savannah
ADMITTED	Wschinowitzky	Mendel	63	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Posad	no friends in Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	"	Chaya	60	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Posad		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	"	Leibe	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Posad		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	"	Jaume	21	F	S	laboress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Posad		N.Y.	New York
18	Rosenblum	Elsa	19	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warshaw	Warshaw	Sol Rosenblum Warshaw	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Rashee	17	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warshaw	Warshaw		N.Y.	New York
20	Glickman	Michel	29	M	M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wileber	Grunze	Lea Glickman Grunze, Wilna Gub.	N.Y.	Hoboken
21	Zint	Dina	25	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Subbath	Chaim Zint Subbath, Curland	N.Y.	Hebrew Island
22	Silman	Feige	38	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiow	Porobilow	no friends in Russia	Mass.	Malden
23	"	Duvid	18	M	S	tinman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiow	Porobilow		Mass.	Malden
24	"	Josif	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiow	Porobilow		Mass.	Malden
25	"	Chaim	9	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiow	Porobilow		Mass.	Malden
26	"	Faiwe	6	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiow	Porobilow		Mass.	Malden
27	"	Marjasse		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiow	Porobilow		Mass.	Malden
ADMITTED	Lewerstein	Betty	40	F	W	laboress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warshaw	Warshaw	no friends in Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 29	"	Bernhard	10	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warshaw	Warshaw		N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 30	"	Leib	16	M	S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warshaw	Warshaw		N.Y.	Buffalo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of N.Y., 10th November 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, other person, or by what society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed (specify what deformity). Whether diseased (specify what disease). Whether crippled (specify what crippled). Whether blind. Whether deaf and dumb. Whether idiotic. Whether insane. Whether epileptic. Whether afflicted with tuberculosis. Whether a pauper. Whether a professional beggar. Whether a vagrant. Whether convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor. Whether coming under the head of "Persons likely to become a public charge."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?													
1	no	self	$12	no		cousin: P. Goldman. 373 Fairmont Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark blue brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
2	yes	self	$12	no		brother in law Mosterowsky, % Griff Attorney St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light brown brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
3	no	husband	$12	no		husband Rhinestein, % Sala pino 15 Clem St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light brown brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
4	no	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	no	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	no	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						
7	yes	self	$5	no		uncle S. Glotzer 213-215 Lewis St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
8	yes	self	$5	no		cousin L. Cohen. 5th & 47th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Light black brown	none	Mereze	Mereze
9	yes	husband	no	no		husband D. Marx Hooker 204 Brockton St. Savannah Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light brown brown	none	Wolyn	Kovel
10	yes	father	money	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark black brown	none	Wolyn	Kovel
11	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						
12	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						
13	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	yes	self	$20	no		son-in-law Wishnewitz, 628-28 East 121th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark gray brown	none	Mereze	Mereze
15	yes	husband	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Light brown brown	none	Mereze	Mereze
16	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark black brown	none	Mereze	Mereze
17	yes	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light brown brown	none	Mereze	Mereze
18	yes	brother	$5	no		brother Rosen, % Miller, 258 Pauksp. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Light brown gray	none	Grodno	Grodno
19	yes	brother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Light brown brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
20	yes	cousin	$-	no		cousin Sam Bassem, 109 Madison St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown brown	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
21	no	self	$12	no		uncle A. Rosenthal, West Shore Brighton, Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light black brown	none	Curland	Subloth
22	no	husband	$60	no		husband Salmine Gilman 6 & Tulen Suffolk Square Malden Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light brown brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
23	no	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark brown brown	none	Kiew	Kiew
24	no	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						
25	no	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	no	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	no	father		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	yes	brother in law	$30	no		brother in law M. Rapport. 295 Eaton St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light brown brown	none	Warshau	Warshau
29	yes	uncle		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						
30	yes	uncle		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown blue	none	Warshau	Warshau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the V. Emanuele, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Pallas

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 190 x

at [illegible]

P S Erakin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Smolensk" sailing from Libau, November 12, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Grotsongin	Cohen Feige	45		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Wesnya	Rachel Rabinowitz Herren St. 22	Ind	Indianapolis
2	"	Sore	18		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Wesnya	w/ Samuel Wesnya	Ind	Indianapolis
3	Schafro	Jankel	35		M	M	Tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Beshenkowitz		N.Y.	New York
4	"	Sure	11		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Beshenkowitz	Feige Schafer Beshenkowitz Witebsk	N.Y.	New York
5	Kolcin	Efraim	30		M	M	Tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw		N.Y.	New York
6	McDonkes	Israel	30		M	M	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Dwinsk	Sore Cohen Jekaterinoslaw	Ill	Chicago
7	Koffer	Clara	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Dwinsk	Mark McDonkes Jekaterinoslaw Witebsk	N.J.	Passaic
† 8	Goldberg	Ester												Este Koffer Dwinsk Witebsk	N.J.	Passaic
× 9	"	Tessach	30		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Rogajew	Feige Kuda Rogajew Minsk	N.J.	New York
× 10	"	Hirsch	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Rogajew		N.J.	New York
11	Raichelson	Sore	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Rogajew		N.J.	New York
12	"	Rachel	51		F	W	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Elie Schemtzick Herren Jacharias 24	N.J.	New York
13	"	Chaim	16		F	S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		N.J.	New York
14	Entek	Effe	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		N.J.	New York
15	"	Rubrec	48		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		N.J.	New York
16	"	Josif	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw	J. Entek Jekaterinoslaw Jekaterinoslaw	N.J.	New York
17	Zegel	Abram	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw		N.J.	New York
18	"	Rachel	36		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw	Ekaterinoslaw		N.J.	New York
19	"	Chaie	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lublin	Grubjaschow	Sch Zegel Grubjaschow Lublin	Wis	Milwaukee
20	"	Aron	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lublin	Grubjaschow		Wis	Milwaukee
21	"	Isra	9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lublin	Grubjaschow		Wis	Milwaukee
22	Pechun	Josef	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lublin	Grubjaschow		Wis	Milwaukee
23	"	Sara Liste	23		M	S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mahilew	Rogajew	L. Perez Mark Rogajew	Con	New Haven
24	Franz	Herman	20		F	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mahilew	Rogajew		Con	New Haven
25	"	Marc	56		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kurland	Libau	L. Franz Abich St 18	N.J.	Bronx
26	"	Aicha	45		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kurland	Libau		N.J.	Bronx
27	Zengiper	Belka	23		F	S	wood turner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kurland	Libau		N.J.	Bronx
28	Schigol	Jankel	25		M	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Orsey	K. Zengiper Orsey Wit. Russia	Ill	Chicago
29	"	Sore	56		M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Russa	S. Jegomin Witebsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
† 30	Sawitzky	Riwka	57		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Russa		Ill	Chicago
			16		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Slonim	L. Slusovitzky Slonim Grodno	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N J *10th November, 1907* 136

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or aliens who practice polygamy or believe in it, or advocate it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	husband 0 & Capital Ave Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Vetrina
2	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Vetrina
3	yes	son	$25	no	no	no	son, Harr Senator 288 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
4	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	yes	friend	$25	no	no	no	friend 0 Wardlow Marshall Ave Queens	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Jonaten	Jonaten
6	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	cousin 82 Second St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
7	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	father; 82 Second Ave Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
8	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	bro Zolberg 103 100 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	yes	daughter	$30	no	no	no	daughter J. Raichesen 338 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
12	yes	sister		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
13	yes	sister		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	son in law D Wilbman 364 & 193 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	brown	blue	none	Jonate	Jonatovna
15	yes	mother	$45	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	sister in law	$—	no	no	no	sister in law J. Ingenberg P O B 13 & 4 Allabany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Lublin	Lublin
18	yes	aunte		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	blue	none	Lublin	Lublin
19	yes	aunte		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	aunte		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	aunte		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	uncle	$25	no	no	no	uncle Harris 1050 Chabel St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Herbulen	Herbulen
23	yes	uncle		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	blue	none	Herbulen	Herbulen
24	no	self	$50	no	no	no	son in law Scheelen 138 St 574 5-76 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	blue	none	Curland	Goltingen
25	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Curland	Goltingen
26	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Curland	Goltingen
27	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin R. Zeitlin 18 Wilsburg Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
28	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	son H. Siegel 692 Ave 13 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
29	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	blue	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
30	yes	uncle	$7	no	no	no	uncle Dave Goldberg 78 Orchard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Grodno	Slonim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Steamer, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Pattan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1905

at

P Bloom
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

137

P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 a 27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Smolensk sailing from Libau, November 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Lachter	Boruch	26	10	M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Loslawl	Mr. S. Segal Loslawl, Gov. Kalisz	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	"	Dina	26	10	M W	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Loslawl		Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	"	Chaie	5	10	F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Loslawl		Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	"	Cassie		4	F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Loslawl		Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Menger	Chaie	32		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lyachovitz	no friends in Russia	Pa	Patten
	6	"	2		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lyachovitz		Pa	Patten
ADMITTED	"	Dweire	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lyachovitz		Pa	Patten
ADMITTED	Menger	Sore	60		F W	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lyachovitz	no friends in Russia	NY	New York
ADMITTED	"	Rochel	16		F S	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lyachovitz		NY	New York
10	Drigant	Schifre	20		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Bychow	Mr. Elia Drigant Bychow, Gov. Mohilev	NY	New York
11	Schatzy	Naima	33		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pskov	Ostrow	Mrs. Jossel Schatzy Ostrow, Gov. Pskov	NY	New York
12	"	Heneeh	10		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pskov	Ostrow		NY	New York
13	"	Chaim	3		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pskov	Ostrow		NY	New York
14	"	Ime	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pskov	Ostrow		NY	New York
15	"	Mosse	5		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Pskov	Ostrow		NY	New York
ADMITTED	Lasaritzky	Fema	15		F S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Belostok	Mr. Nochem Lasaritzky Belostok, Gov. Grodno	NY	New York
ADMITTED	Begun	Liba	48		F W	no occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav	Mrs. Liba Begun Ekaterinoslav	NY	Camden
ADMITTED	"	Rachil	16		F S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav		NY	Camden
ADMITTED	"	Fenje	10		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav		NY	Camden
ADMITTED	"	Leiser	9		M S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav		NY	Camden
21	Welf	Leib	28	10	M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Wilkomir	Mr. Sch. Welf Wilkomir, Gov. Kovno	Pa	Washington
22	Frechotzky	Mordwch	45		M M	upholsterer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Bielsk	Mr. P. Kruschewsky Bielsk, Gov. Grodno	NY	New York
23	Frechotzky	Leiser	40		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Bielsk	Mr. J. Frechotzky Bielsk, Gov. Grodno	NY	Brooklyn
24	Tchor	Schlioma	42		M M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Bielsk	Mr. Sh. Tchor Bielsk, Gov. Grodno	NY	New York
25	Estisch	Rosen	26		M M	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kherson	Odessa	Mr. L. Klonitzky Odessa, Gov. Kherson	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Lifscha	22		F M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kherson	Odessa		Ill	Chicago
X	Friedmann	Henne	20		F S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Nalschitz	Mr. Jankel Friedmann Slubokoe, Gov. Minsk	Conn	Bridgeport
28	Berer	Faiwel	16		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kherson	Odessa	Mr. Leib Berer Odessa, Gov. Kherson	NY	New York
29	Susmann	Idalie	45		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Wishnewa	Mr. Pesse Susmann Wishnewa, Gov. Wilna	Ohio	New York
30	Tessin	Nomid	17		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mohilev	Rogozer	Mr. Leib Tessin Rogozer, Gov. Mohilev	Conn	New Haven

Except 2

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3.45pm 5.30pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of N-Y, 30th November, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$ no	no	no	no	father Alb: L. Geschmoun, 7 of Bro. Pei, Titon St. 339 Philadelphia Pa
2	yes	husband		no	no	no	
3	yes	father		no	no	no	
4	yes	father		no	no	no	
5	yes	husband	$ 2	no	no	no	husband Alb: Wanger, Prod 521 Pittsburg Pa
6	yes	father		no	no	no	
7	yes	father		no	no	no	
8	yes	son in law	$ no	no	no	no	son in law Alb: H Cohen, 71 E. 118 St per Jork
9	yes	brother in law		no	no	no	
10	yes	sister	$ 2	no	no	no	sister Mme Lehmie Drigont, c/o Alb Katz, 77-76 E 99th St per Jork
11	yes	husband	$ no	no	no	no	husband Alb: J Schatz c/o L Schmertz 227 E. 101 St per Jork
12	yes	father		no	no	no	
13	yes	father		no	no	no	
14	yes	father		no	no	no	
15	yes	father		no	no	no	
16	yes	sister	$ no	no	no	no	sister Miss Chaie Rosenblatt per Jork 31 East Broadway
17	no	son	$ 50	no	no	no	son Alb: S. Berger, Pine St 628 and 105 Newton ave Camden N J.
18	no	brother		no	no	no	
19	no	brother		no	no	no	
20	no	brother		no	no	no	
21	yes	cousin	$ 5	no	no	no	cousin Alb: H. Brey, 806 E St Washington D. C.
22	yes	self	$ 50	no	no	no	son Alb: N Lechatzyj, 325 E 5 St per Jork
23	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	no	brother in law Alb: Fabrikant, 303-1001, Honthle ave Brooklyn N Y
24	yes	self	$ 35	no	no	no	cousin: Alb: Hemstein, Suffolk St 112 per Jork
25	yes	brother	$ 7	no	no	no	brother in law Alb: M Lotetsky 253-14 Place Chicago Ill
26	yes	father in law		no	no	no	
27	yes	self	$ 2	no	no	no	cousin: Alb: Leib Slomm, Keller St 31 Bridgeport Conn
28	yes	self	$ no	no	no	no	brother: Alb: Moses Berer, 105 E Broadway per Jork
29	yes	son	$ no	no	no	no	son: Alb: S. Sussmann, Henry St 56 per Jork City
30	yes	self	$ 5	no	no	no	uncle: Alb: of L. Klarin, Jew tifly Chapel St per Haven Conn

19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Wilna	Poolsuk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light Brown	Brown		none	Wilna	Poolsuk
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light Brown	Brown		none	Mowes	Lyachowitz
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light Brown	Brown		none	Mowes	Lyachowitz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light Brown	Blue		none	Mowes	Lyachowitz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light Black	Brown		none	Chekeles	Bjelsor
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light Brown	Brown		none	Pskov	Dalsor
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light Brown	Brown		none	Grod no	Olex
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light Brown	Blue		none	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light Black	Brown		none	Ekaterinoslav	Ekaterinoslav
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Kowno	Wilkomir
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Grodno	Bielsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Grodno	Grodno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Grodno	Bielsk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Chersan	Odessa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Chersan	Odessa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	Black	Brown	none	Wilna	Wilna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Chersan	Odessa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Wilna	Wilnaerowo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Mohilew	Pogagor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Anderia, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Peltau
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1907

at N Y

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/s Smolensk sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1907

at

R Bridgin
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. "Smolensk," sailing from Libau, November 12, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Rochkowski	Pair	37		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Wechne Fishtein Minsk gouv. Minsk	Maine	Portland
2		Scheine	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		Maine	Portland
3	Slotnick Katzowitch	Maishe	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Awrom Kurzowitz Minsk gouv. Minsk	Maine	Portland
4	Dimant	Jankel	48		M	M	oopmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Note Dimant Minsk gouv. Minsk	N. J.	Brooklyn
5		Chaie	46		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Minsk gouv. Minsk	N. J.	New York
6		Selde	11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk		N. J.	New York
ADMITTED	Kapelewitz	Tamara	30		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Beresin	no friends in Russia	N. J.	New York
ADMITTED		Lawel	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Beresin		N. J.	New York
ADMITTED		Judel	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Beresin		N. J.	New York
ADMITTED		Mowsche	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Beresin		N. J.	New York
ADMITTED	Wasgur	Leiser	54		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Beresin		N. J.	New York
ADMITTED	Platowski	Jakow Abram	14		M	S	furrier	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Witebsk	J. Wasgur Witebsk gouv. Witebsk	Conn.	New Haven
	Wasgur	Beile	17		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Witebsk	J. Wasgur Witebsk gouv. Witebsk	N. J.	Brooklyn
	Daitz	Mishe	34		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Wilkomir	J. Wasgur Witebsk gouv. Witebsk	N. J.	Brooklyn
		Mowsche	8		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Wilkomir	Salke Daitz Wilkomir gouv. Kowno	N. J.	New York
		Abrahm	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Wilkomir		N. J.	New York
		Ofsey	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Wilkomir		N. J.	New York
	Boidatz	Mordche	36		M	M	teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Pucshany	Zipe Boidatz Pucshany gouv. Grodno	N. J.	New York
ADMITTED 12/8/07	Sack	Israil	18		M	S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Resh	Ch. L. Sack Reshitza gouv. Witebsk	N. J.	Salamanca
	Budowitz	Judascha	32		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		J. del Tersonik Dwinsk gouv. Witebsk	Ont.	Toronto
		Chatze	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	"		Ont.	Toronto
	Sack	Rochel	33		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Wishun	J. Sack Wishun gouv. Kowno	Ont.	Toronto
		Ette	5		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Wishun		Ont.	Toronto
	Sack	Mashe	18		F	S	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Wishun	J. Sack Wishun gouv. Kowno	Ont.	Toronto
ADMITTED	Rosenberg	Chaja	37		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Breslaw	no friends in Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Meyer	11		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Breslaw		Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Ette	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Breslaw		Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Taube	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Breslaw		Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Rose	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Podol	Breslaw		Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Gershtein	Dowid	41		M	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Nowograd	Heine Gershtein Nowograd gouv. Wolyn	Mass.	Boston

DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL
DISCHARGED
DIED IN HOSPITAL 12/6/07

2-86303-5/241—505
2-83683 12-7-241

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are „tourists" or „in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

140

Arriving at Port of N-J 30th , 20th November , 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50 or if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	no	husband Mr Morris Raschkowsky 372 Fore St Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
2	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle Mr Isaac Dworitzin 138 Chester Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
4	yes	self	$11	no	no	no	brother in Law Mr B. Dogin 1328 third St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
5	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Minsk
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	yes	husband	$8	no	no	no	husband Mr Os Kaplan 236 Clinton Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Minsk	Beresin
8	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	no	nephew	$10	no	no	no	nephew Mr David Lipskin 90 Lafayette Str New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
12	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother Mr I. Ryskin 209 Osborn Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
13	yes	self	$3	no	no	no	brother in law Mr Leib Levita 178 Broome Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	brown	brown	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
14	yes	husband	$5	no	no	no	husband Mr Mr Dantzis 263 E 10th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	brown	brown	none	Kovarsk	Kovarsk
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	yes	brother	$-	no	no	no	brother Mr Mokrauskey 134 Richard Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Osno dvo	Osno dvo
19	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	uncle Mr P. Katzmann Palamanca N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Wilna	Reshitza
20	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	husband Mr Buldowitz 28 Centre ave Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Witebsk	Witebsk
21	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	yes	husband	$-	no	no	no	husband Mr J. Sack 621 Queen West Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Rossieno	Rossieno
23	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	no	self	$-	no	no	no	brother in law Mr J. Sack 621 Queen West Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Rossieno	Rossieno
25	yes	husband	$4	no	no	no	husband Mr Rosenberg 310 Manteros Str Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	none	Podal	Kamenetz
26	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	yes	brother	$6	no	no	no	brother Mr Stam 50 Tennent St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Wolyn	Nowograd

141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Smolensk, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pettersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupations as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the Ss Smolensk sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1902

at N Y

P S Bergin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. "Smolensk" sailing from Libau, November 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
ADMITTED	Sempler	Liebe	55		F	W	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Mitau	h. Sandfeld Mitau Ger St 27	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED		Gitte	24		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Mitau		N.Y.	Rochester
3	Kantowitzky	Rachel	50		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Mariupol	w. friends in Russia	N.Y.	Syracuse
4	Kantowitzky	Meille	30		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Mariupol		N.Y.	Syracuse
5	"	Abram	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Mariupol		N.Y.	Syracuse
6	"	Mosiesche	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Mariupol		N.Y.	Syracuse
7	"	Scheine	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Mariupol		N.Y.	Syracuse
8	Postdamer Seil	Reise	24		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Libau	f. Seil Libau Thomas St	N.Y.	New York
9	Postdamer	Jette	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Curland	Libau	b. Postdamer Libau Mer St 348	N.Y.	New York
10	Wilenzik	Rasse	29		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Narowle	Josef Hagmann Minsk Narowle	N.Y.	Atlantic City
11	"	Boruch	5		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Narowle		N.Y.	Atlantic City
12	" 675/312	Chaie	11		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Narowle		N.Y.	Atlantic City
ADMITTED	Babigrey	Feume	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Narowle	W. Wilenzik Narowle Minsk	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	"	Salman	6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Narowle		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	"	Avram	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Narowle		N.Y.	New York
16	"	Leiser	IN HOSPITAL		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Narowle	DIED IN HOSPITAL 12	N.Y.	New York
17	Lipsen	Mendel	26		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chersson	Otessa	b. Lipsen Malomeyzaya M. 13 Otessa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Barman	Perle	33		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Livland	Riga	M. Lipstin Riga Livland	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	"	Chane	10		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Livland	Riga		Pa.	Philadelphia
20	"	Liebe	8		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Livland	Riga		Pa.	Philadelphia
21	"	Rochel	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Livland	Riga		Pa.	Philadelphia
22	"	Mowscha	5	M	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Livland	Riga		Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Brasen	Scheine	22		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Torlowsck	b. Brasen Linsowo	Pa.	Harrisburg
24	Birmann	Moffel	16		M	S	no occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Radomil	f. Birmann Kiew Radomil	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Zucht	Gersch	37		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chersson	Otessa	Freide Zucht Otessa Chersson	N.Y.	New York
26	"	Zipoire	29		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Chersson	Otessa		N.Y.	New York
27	Subowitz	Roche	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Nowosiebrow	b. Subowitz Nowsiebrow Czernigow	N.Y.	New York
28	Gotowitz	Abram	27		M	M	cantilor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Witebsk	Newel	Faige Gotowitz Witebsk Newel	Ohio	Buffalo
29	Walenstein	Basse	21		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Nowosiebrow	Lewi Subowitz Nowosiebrow Czernigow	Ont.	Montreal
30	"	Abram	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Nowosiebrow		Ont.	Montreal

Except No 16 Regina Strickler
Wife of Hermann Siegel

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , 30th November , 1907 142

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period in years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town.
1	yes	son in law	$15	No	No	No	son in law North St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jelow
2	yes	brot. in law		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jelow
3	yes	son		No	No	No	son 9 Yarmuth 732 2 Adams St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Jonaterwerka	Jonaterwerka
4	yes	husband		No	No	No	husband 9 Yarmuth 732 2 Adams St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	dark	brown	none	Jonaterwerka	Jonaterwerka
5	yes	father		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	yes	father		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	father		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	brother		No	No	No	brother; Sail 9 Portdamor 109 St 2 209-11 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	none	Curland	Libau
9	yes	brother	$5	No	No	No	brother, Sail 9 Portdamor 109 St 2 209-11 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Curland	Libau
10	yes	self	$22.50	No	No	No	husband 9 Wilenway 1407 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	none	Memel	Memel
11	yes	mother		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	yes	mother		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	self	$2	No	No	No	husband Sam Babizay 331 East 100 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Memel	Memel
14	yes	mother		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	mothe		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	yes	mothe		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	bro. in law	$	No	No	No	brother in law 9 Lucia 159 2nd St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cherson	Odessa
18	yes	husband	$	No	No	No	husband 9 Berzan 603 Fitzwinin St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Lisland	Riga
19	yes	father		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	yes	father		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	father		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	yes	father		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	self	$7	No	No	No	cousin Ph. Cohen 446 Walnut St Harrisburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Smorgon
24	yes	brother	$8	No	No	No	brother, Berman 9 Hertz 237 Bainbridge St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Kiew	Radomil
25	yes	self	$100	No	No	No	brother 9 Segal 82-84 Delancey St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cherson	Odessa
26	yes	husband		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cherson	Odessa
27	yes	bro. in law	$1	No	No	No	brother in law S. Kaush N. 100-98 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	Cherson	Nadezdaevka
28	No	self	$40	No	No	No	brother ~~Cohen 2285 Madison Ave~~ Lithuania 1907 ~~Manhattan~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Wilelvie	Wilelvie
29	yes	husband	$2	No	No	No	husband M. Walestein 9 Mary Walestein St Montreal Can	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cherson	Cherson
30	yes	father		No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Finnland from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Patton, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1904.

P.S.A. Gibbons
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years. The entry applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "mechanical engineer," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipping companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens attempting to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary stay in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "visitors"; should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), No or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be passed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Emilia, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, irrespective of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and only temporary visitors abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the Yenisei sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November 1902

at

J R Bright

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Smolensk" sailing from Libau, November 12, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Stobinskaja	Stanislawa	17	3	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warslaw	Kutno	w. Stobinsky, Kutno, Ward 4 a.	N.Y.	New York
2	Ritter	Sophie	29		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Samara	Rosenfeld	Kasper Ritter, Rosenfeld, Sam. Gub.	N.Y.	Stapleton
3	Schat	Martin	28		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Schiling	Georg Schat, Schilling, Sar. Gub.	Neb.	Lincoln
ADMITTED 4	Geyer	Ekaterina	23		F	M	wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Schiling	Georg Schat, Schilling, Sar. Gub.	Neb.	Lincoln
5		Martin	2		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Schiling		Neb.	Lincoln
ADMITTED 6		Georg	4		M	S	child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Schiling		Neb.	Lincoln
7	Luft	Konstantina	27		F	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	German	Saratow	Schilling	Wasily Luft, Schilling, Sar. Gub.	Neb.	Lincoln
8	Tschajewsky	Michail	33		M	M	tailorman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Smolensk	Smolensk	Lenia Tschajewsky, Smolensk,	N.Y.	New York
9	Sadowitz	Petr	41		M	M	tailorman	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Rogowo	Ossip Sadowitz, Rogowo, Wil. Gub.	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Marianna	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Rogowo		N.Y.	Buffalo
11		Stanislaw	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Rogowo		N.Y.	Buffalo
12		Stani	1		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilna	Rogowo		N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 13	Scheffler	Paulina	28		F	M	wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes	yes	Russia	German	Curland	Liban	Karl Scheffler, Liban, Curland	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14		Emilia	4		F	S	child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	German	Curland	Liban		N.Y.	New York
15		Anna	1		F	S	child	IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL no	no	Russia	German	Curland	Liban		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 16		Bernhard	7	6	M	S	child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	German	Curland	Liban		N.Y.	New York
17	Buczek	Johanna	46		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warslaw	Warslaw	a. Kinizys c/o Franz, 6/3-44 Andrejewskaja Ul. Warslaw	N.Y.	New York
18		Stanislaw	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Warslaw	Warslaw		N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Janina	8		F	S	child	2-994771 no	DSDS no	Russia	Polish	Warslaw	Warslaw		N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Dworczyny	Anton	36		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Wilno	Wilno	Ossip Dworczyny, de Powereny Wilno Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Rudowczyny	Pawel	27		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Wilno	Dominik Dworczyny, Powereny Wilna Gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Adam	18		M	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Wilno	Wilno		N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED S. 23	Bondar	Marfa	33		M	M	wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Ralitz	M. Bondar, Ralitz, Minsk Gub.	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED S. 24		Anna	9		F	S	child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Ralitz		Md.	Baltimore
25		Alexandr	2		M	S	child	DIED IN HOSPITAL no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Ralitz		Md.	Baltimore
26		Lidia	7		F	S	child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Ralitz		Md.	Baltimore
27	Rusteiko	Perla	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kowno	Kowno	a. Rusteiko, Rybna prowulok Kowno.	Md.	Baltimore
28	Dominikas	Vicenty	32		M	M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kurstakai	Louisa Dominikas, Kurstakai, Kow Gub.	Ill.	Chicago
29	Kloer	Anton	27		M	M	workman	no	no	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Belostok	M. Kloer, Belostok, Grodno Gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Stradin	Peter	45		M	M	Emigrant	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Curland	Ruhan	L. Stradin, Ruhn, Curland	Mich.	Detroit

Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races or peoples found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N — Y , 20th November, 1905

144

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care or treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes Year or last visit, years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$30	no	no	no	husband: W. Motzkowsky, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	brown	none	Warsaw	Kutno
2	no	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law Mr. [illegible] Bailey, 28 Clarke St. Stapleton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	gray	none	Samara	Samara
3	yes	brother in law	$15	no	no	no	brother in law: Georg Geyer, 925 W St. Lincoln Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Saratov	Saratov
4	yes	husband	$30	no	no	no	husband: Georg Geyer, 925 W St. Lincoln Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	Saratov	Saratov
5	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend: Georg Geyer, 925 W St. Lincoln Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Saratov	Saratov
8	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother in law: Jac. Lakin, 34 Dumbarton St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Smolensk	Smolensk
9	yes	father in law	$40	no	no	no	father in law: F. Pawlitzky, 64 Jermen St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	none	Grodno	Lagowo
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Grodno	Lagowo
11	yes	grandfather		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	yes	grandfather		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	yes	husband	$0	no	no	no	husband: Julius Schaffler, 384 E. 132nd St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	yes	father	many	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Auland	Liban
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	yes	husband	$8	no	no	no	husband: W. Buggay, 30 Franz, 893 - 9th Ave 22nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	gray	none	Warsaw	Warsaw
18	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	yes	self	$9	no	no	no	friend: S. Lewenny, 256 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
21	yes	self	$9	no	no	no	friend: W. Stabowsky, 13 Market St. Babylon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	gray	none	Wilna	Wilna
22	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Wilna	Wilna
23	no	self	$5	no	no	no	husband: L. Bondar, 1133 Richardson St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	light	brown	gray	none	Minsk	Minsk
24	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	no	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	yes	grandmother	$7	no	no	no	grand mother: L. Zibulsky, 9 Bruno Bergedon, 212 W. 124 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Kovno	Kovno
28	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	friend: S. Katalin, 7835 Broadway St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	brown	none	Kovno	Kovno
29	yes	father in law	$2	no	no	no	father in law: M. Szmenis, Metz Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Plotzk	Plotzk
30	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	brother: J. Starkin, 141 Keary St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Auland	Baisk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Ss Finnish Prince, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pattison

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 th day of November 1907

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRIKAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the Yenisei sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

115

Dr P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November 1907

at N-Y

P S Bughini

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to de delivered

S. S. "Smolensk" sailing from Libau, November 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Krantzer	Lillel	36	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Mrs Schifre Krantzer Minsk		N.Y. New York
2	"	Graine	15	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk			N.Y. New York
3	Findelstein	Chasse	49	F	M	occupation	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk			
4	"	Chaine	19	F	S	occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Mrs Hanke Moseplin Czezers, Son Minsk		Ont. Toronto
5	"	Sore	14	F	S	occupation	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk			Ont. Toronto
6	Krizales	Sore	40	F	M	wife	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk			Ont. Toronto
7	"	Solomon	11	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Luban	Mrs S. Finkel Luban, Son Minsk		Ill. Chicago
8	"	Jocesb	7	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Luban			Ill. Chicago
9	Solowezek	Kuwin	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Luban			Ill. Chicago
10	"	Enel	9	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Luban	Mrs M. Solowezek Luban, Son Minsk		Ill. Chicago
11	Schein	Hersch	17	M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Luban			Ill. Chicago
12	"	Golde	14	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa	Mrs A. Fecher Pesce, Son Cherson		Pa. Philadelphia
13	Regel	Chaie	29	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cherson	Odessa			Pa. Philadelphia
14	"	Leib	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Volbinsco	Mrs L. Falagnic Volbinsco, Son Wolyn		Ill. Chicago
15	"	Jonkel	3	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Volbinsco			Ill. Chicago
16	"	Ettel	8	F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Volbinsco			Ill. Chicago
17	"	Avarum	11	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wolyn	Volbinsco			Ill. Chicago
18	Plavnick	Sore	32	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk	Mrs Selke Steffan Minsk		Ill. Chicago
19	"	Israel	8	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk			Pa. Philadelphia
20	"	Chaim	5	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk			Pa. Philadelphia
21	"	Feile	3	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Minsk			Pa. Philadelphia
22	Hotskin Rurick	Jannel Issaak	30	M	S	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Borissow			Pa. Philadelphia
23	Hax Elia	Abrachim Bussel	17	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Borissow	Mrs M. Barenboim Borissow, Son Minsk		N.Y. New York
24	Rubinowsky	Zeke	31	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Borissow	Mrs L. M. Bussin Borissow, Son Minsk		N.Y. New York
25	"	Rivke	8	F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Selim	Mrs L. Itzkowitz Selim, Son Wilno		N.Y. New York
26	Rabinowsky	Hirsch	17	M	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Selim			N.Y. New York
27	Rubinowsky	Liffe	24	F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs L. Rubinowsky Orlowo, Son Wilno		N.Y. New York
28	"	Selik	21	M	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs L. Rubinowsky Orlowo, Son Wilno		N.Y. Chatham
29	Rubinowsky	Chane	16	F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Orlowo			N.Y. Chatham
30	Alperowitz	Leib	18	M	S	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilno	Selim	Mrs M. Rabinowsky Selim, Son Wilno		N.Y. New York
													Mrs Beile Alperowitz Kurowitz, Son Wilno		N.Y. Burlington

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of these will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N – Y, 30th November, 190 2 — 116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25		26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government).	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of Hair / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country / City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years / Where								Feet.	Inches.				
1	yes	self	$14	no	no	no	brother in law, Mrs: I. Klebeff, 232 W. 116 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	black / brown	none	Russia	Kobrinsk
2	yes	father		no	no	no														
3	yes	son	$10	no	no	no	Son, Mrs: J. Finkelstein, Bulwer St. 10 Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	brown / brown	none	Russia	Kobrinsk
4	yes	brother		no	no	no														
5	yes	brother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	blue / blue	none	Russia	Kobrinsk
6	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband, Mrs: Mr. Ligates, c/o Mr. Grinberg, 312 W. 12th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown / brown	none	Russia	Kobrinsk
7	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light brown	brown / brown	none	Russia	Kobrinsk
8	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- / -	-	-	-
9	yes	father	$10	no	no	no	father, Mrs: H. Solomaizik, c/o J. Jacobsohn, Kramer St. 47 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- / -	-	-	-
10	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- / -	-	-	-
11	yes	aunt	$14	no	no	no	aunt, Mrs: A. Stern, Monument Ave 1729 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- / -	-	-	-
12	yes	aunt		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black / brown	none	Russia	Odessa
13	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband, Mrs: J. Beigel, c/o J. Silberstein, 403 W. 14 th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	brown / brown	none	Russia	Odessa
14	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown / brown	none	Russia	Odessa
15	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- / -	-	-	-
16	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- / -	-	-	-
17	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- / -	-	-	-
18	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	husband, Mrs: Itze Plavnik, Monhal St 157 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- / -	-	-	-
19	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	gray / -	none	Russia	Russia
20	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- / -	-	-	-
21	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- / -	-	-	-
22	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	cousin: Mrs: Th. Eisenstadt, Stanton St 153 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- / -	-	-	-
23	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother: Mrs: F. Petermann, Belmont ave 168 Bergen N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown / brown	none	Russia	Borisow
24	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin: Mrs: J. Spenzelawsky, c/o Mr. Oppenheim, Rivington St 102 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	brown / brown	none	Russia	Russia
25	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	blue / blue	none	Russia	Russia
26	yes	self	$17	no	no	no	brother in law, Mrs: L. Rubinstein, Box 264 Chatham New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- / -	-	-	-
27	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	husband, Mrs: L. Rubinstein, Box 264 Chatham New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown / brown	none	Russia	Orlowo
28	yes	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light brown	gray / -	none	Russia	Orlowo
29	yes	uncle	$10	no	no	no	uncle: Mrs: L. Blotstein, Vincent Ave 344 N. Burlington Ve.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- / -	-	-	-
30	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin: Mrs: J. Stein, 355 E. 57 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	brown / brown	none	Russia	Russia
													5	~	Dark	brown / brown	none	Russia	Kuinetz

4 pers 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, Steamship (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Anastasia, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Patten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The return of age in column 5 should be the age next birthday of those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in column 2 should be either Mr. Mrs. or Miss.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gun molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether [illegible] other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood shall be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (NON-RACIAL).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Danube, in the [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15, should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lastin, Surgeon of the S.S. Smolensk sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kieff Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1907

at N.Y. P. S. Berglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 300-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. LIST K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. SMOLENSK sailing from ROTTERDAM, Nov 16th, 1907

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Bartolucci	Orellino	25		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Urbino	Mother: Bartolucci Rosa Urbino	Pa	Carbondale
2	Lorgpitzi	Leide	28		M	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Potzlobe	father: Pal Lorgpitzi Potzlobe	NY	New York
3	Rossi	Pietro	28		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Urbino	mother: Lodgeotti Maria Urbino	Pa	Wilkesbarre
4	Kaufman	Betty	28		F	tailor	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	mother: Rifka Kaufman 84 Gasey	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Kaufman	Leib	3		M	none	none	none	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Grandfather: Rifka Kaufman 84 Gasey	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Bezzonover	Leidor	38		M	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	wife: Hana Bezzonover 84 Gasey	NY	New York
7	Rosenond	Feyncz	16		M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Cera	father: Ferenco Rosse Ny Kil	Pa	Wilkesbarre
8	Schneller	Goldie	18		F	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ny Kil	friend: Sturkay Lipary Petna Russia	NY	New York
9	Pisciali	Fortunato	29		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Urbino	wife: Ciscioli Francesco Urbino	Pa	Carbondale
10	Rifkin	Abram	25		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Galzerk	wife: Rossa Rifkin Galzerk	NY	New York
11	Goldstein	Chaim	11		M	none	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Galzerk	Cousin: Rosa Rifkin Galzerk	NY	New York
12	Dario	Illia	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Roumania~~	~~Galzerk~~			
13	Pivcla	Dunja	27		M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ny	father: Pivcla Marlin Ny Ny	Ind	Indianapolis
14	Sokran	Tyna Z	19		M	laborer	none	none	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radzechow	Brother: Stradetto Radzechow	NY	New York
15	Martchuk	Lessek	27		M	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russyn	father: Martchuk Lessek Russyn	Mich	Detroit
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
5															

14

W. C. Tobin Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether tourist or in transit.
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and not by the country of which they are citizens or subjects.

Com. 1:30 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. LIST K

K

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. SMOLENSK sailing from ROTTERDAM, Nov 16 1/2, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bartolucci	Arellino	25	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Urbino	Mother: Bartolino Rosa	Pa	Carbondale
2	Korpitzr	Seide	28	m	M	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Potzgloke	Father: Abel Korpitzer	NY	New York
3	Rossi	Pietro	28	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Urbino	mother: Potzgloff Maria	Pa	Scranton
4	Kaufman	Betty	28	f	M	laborer	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Urbino mother: Rifka Kaufman	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Kaufman	Leib	3	m	S	none	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	84 Pleasant St Cazay Husband: Rifka Kaufman	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Bezzonov	Leidor	38	m	M	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	84 Pleasant St Cazay wife: Hanna Bezonofer		
7	Kormönd	Ferencz	16	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Vera	Berk father: Ferencz Rakse	NY	New York
8	Schmiller	Goldie	18	f	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zhetin	NY Kel friend: Hanka Klepan	Pa	Shenandoah
9	Piccioli	Fortunato	29	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Urbino	Hanka Russia wife: Ciccioli Francesco Urbino	NY	New York
10	Rifkin	Abram	25	m	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Galezik	wife: Rosa Rifkin Galezik	Pa	Carbondale
11	Goldstein	Chaim	11	m	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Galezik	Cousin: Rose Rifkin Galezik	NY	New York
12	Bakio	Illia	25	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Bitolia		NY	New York
13	Pibila	Danja	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bony	Father: Pibila Martin		Indianapolis
14	Lokran	Ignatz	19	m	S	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radicelow	Brother: Lokran Ludwig	NY	New York
15	Marotchnik	Lucas	27	m	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiegyn	father: Marotchnik Kiegyn	NY	New York
16														Mich	Detroit
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															

14

W = Polish Jew

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Conn. 1:30 P.M.
Fri. 4:20 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 148

Arriving at Port of N-Y Nov 30 1907, 30 November, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	no			Frank Paccinelli Francesco Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Apoulona
2	yes	self	$12	no			Cousin M Weaker 377 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Potoglobe.
3	Yes	self	$10	no			Cousin Joni Zugticzell Masonstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agata
4	yes	self	none	no			Sister Marie Cazarovici 5 & St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Romania	Kasay
5	yes	self	none	no			Aunt Marie Cazarovici 36 & St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	grey	none	Romania	Uzzey
6	yes	Brother	$2	no			Brother Mato Bizzkanow 783 6 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Kera
7	Yes	grandfather	no $2	no			Grandfather Frank Lormondi South River	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Monkal.
8	yes	father	none	no			father Moses Schmüller 233 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Letin
9	yes	self	$10	no			friend Paccinelli Francesco Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Apoulina
10	yes	Self	none	no			Self L Kaiserstr 125 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Galgek
11	yes	Self	none	no			Self L Kaiserstr 125 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Galgek
12	yes	self	$12	no			friend Simon Tinnicko 45 Locust Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Letteds.
13	yes	Brother	none	no			Brother John Pitila 339 E 6 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Possany
14	yes	Stepbrother	none	no			Stepbrother Stefan Stack Saratoga Nr 163 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Radzechow
15	yes	Brother	$—	none			Brother Meier Merotchnik 264 Baltimore Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rieszyn.
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Ss Smolensk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pattan
Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1907

at N J

P S Bergin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if les, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

149

I, F. Larkin, Surgeon of the S/S Luisiana sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. P. Larkin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1904

at N-Y

P Straghan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "SMOLENSK" sailing from ROTTERDAM, Nov 16th, 1907

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Weckeler	Fanni	21		f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father Itzig Weckeler Jassy	NY	Newyork
2	Weckeler	Betti	23		f	s	tailor	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father Itzig Weckeler Jassy	NY	Newyork
3	Weckeler	Sofia	24		f	s	tailor	yes	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father Itzig Weckeler Jassy	NY	Newyork
4	Domb	Minna	30		f	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rzemysl	mother Freide Klug Rzemysl (Cl. 10-24-2 270-2)	NY	Newyork
5	Domb	Meier	4		m	s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rzemysl	Grandmother Freide Klug Rzemysl	NY	Newyork
6	Domb	Salomon	8		m	s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rzemysl	Grandmother Freide Klug Rzemysl	NY	Newyork
7	Domb	Chaje	3		f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rzemysl	Grandmother Freide Klug Rzemysl	NY	Newyork
8	Domb	Peppie	2		f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rzemysl	Grandmother Freide Klug Rzemysl	NY	Newyork
9	Domb	Leibie	1		m	s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rzemysl	Grandmother Freide Klug Rzemysl	NY	Newyork
10	Kaka	Martin	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Rzeszow	Wife Mayer Klein Rzeszow	NY	Newyork
11	Lipper	Rosa	25		f	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rzemysl	father Simon Lipper Rzemysl Austria	Pa	Lebanon
12	Nicoloff	Angel	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Machich	father Nego Nicoloff Machich	NY	Newyork
13	Konig	Rachel	7		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rozdol	Mother Rosa Konig Rozdol	Pa	Sharon
14	Peroff	Ivan	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Machich	Mother Rose Peroff Machich	NY	Newyork
15	Astorri	Pietro	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	Italy	Urbino	wife Marianna Sueditta Pesara	Pa	Sharon
16	Astorri	Francello	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Urbino	father Antonio Astorri Urbino	NY	Newyork
17	Fabrizi	Sergo	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Urbino	mother Lucellini Teresa Pesara	Pa	Masontown
18	Falli	Agostino	20		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cesena	wife Rosina Falli Cagna	Ind	Rosenport
19	Ike	Guido	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Urbino	father Angelo Falli Cagna	Pa	Masontown
20	Geles	Lisel	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	sister Lisel Elmann Gimbowa	NY	Newyork
21	Geles	Chaje	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Gimbowa	aunt Rachel Elmann Gimbowa	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Geles	Tobias	4		m	s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Gimbowa	Aunt Rachel Elmann Gimbowa	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Geles	Chaide	3		f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Gimbowa	Aunt Rachel Elmann Gimbowa	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Astorri	Savino	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Urbino	father Costanzo Astorri Urbino	Pa	Masontown
25	Astorri	Luigi	26		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Urbino	father Antonio Astorri Urbino	Pa	Masontown
26	Falli	Paolo	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Urbino	wife Rosa Polidori Cagna	Pa	Masontown
27	Neufeld	Freida	22		f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sofioloke	father Meyer Neufeld Kolosloke	NY	Newyork
28	Bogdanoff	Petre	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Astorri	father Jovan Bogdanoff Astorri	Ills	Chicago
29	Ciabantiy	Isidoro	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Urbino	brother Ciabantiy Francesco Urbino	Pa	Carbondale
30	Cacketti	Antonio	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Urbino	brother Ricciuli Francesco Urbino	Pa	Carbondale

(23-48838-9-21-36)

(2-1022561-12/19/39)

(9-24381-5-1-40)

(2-731775-505-5/21/40)

(10-8070 7/6/37)

Wm Alexander Inspector

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are.
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak.

1,30 pm 4.20 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N-Y, 20 November, 190 7

150

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage; if not, whether in possession of less than $50, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years	If Yes— Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$12	no			Friend Wachmann Budmann Ellis Island go New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	brown	none	Romania	Vaslui
2	Yes	self	$40	no			Friend Wachmann Budmann Ellis Island go New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Romania	Vaslui
3	Yes	self	$18	no			Friend Wachmann Budmann Ellis Island go New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Romania	Vaslui
4	Yes	husband		no			husband Gelbman Dome 218 Livingston St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Rzemyel
5	Yes	father	$8	no			father Gelman Dome 218 Livingston St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Rzemyel
6	Yes	father		no			father Gelman Dome 218 Livingston St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Rzemyel
7	Yes	father		no			father Gelman Dome 218 Livingston St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Rzemyel
8	Yes	father		no			father Gelman Dome 218 Livingston St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Rzemyel
9	Yes	father		no			father Gelman Dome 218 Livingston St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Rzemyel
10	Yes	self	$8	yes	2 yrs	Buffalo	Father Luca Kosceric 218 Livingston St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	Yes	self	$18	no			Friend Gelman Dome 218 Livingston St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Austria	Kosceva
12	Yes	self	$2	no			friend Caso Leneff Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Austria	Rzemyel
13	Yes	cousin	$18	yes			cousin? Mayhem Central Ave Dunkirk NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Kaolisk
14	Yes	self	none	no			friend Leno Leneff Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Kozorz
15	Yes	self	$10	no			friend Policori Masontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Kaolisk
16	Yes	self	$10	no			friend Lace Giovanni Masontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gettrio
17	Yes	self	$10	no			Brother Fabi Carlo Rozanesport Ind Toledo 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agata
18	Yes	self	$10	no			friend Giampaolo Igor Masontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenca
19	Yes	self	$10	no			friend Lopama Nicola Masontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agata
20	Yes	husband	$10	no			87 Walker St Newyork Cousin Louis Lego	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Guglionesi
21	Yes	father		no			539 Spruce St Philadelphia father Louis Lego	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Valesh
22	Yes	father		no			539 Spruce St Philadelphia father Louis Lego	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Polianinza
23	Yes	father		no			539 Spruce St Philadelphia father Louis Lego	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Polianinza
24	Yes	self	$10	no			539 Spruce St Philadelphia friend Kostenciz Carlo Masontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Polianinza
25	Yes	self	$8	no			friend Max Giovanni Masontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agate
26	Yes	self	$30	no			friend Coldori Dino Masontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agata
27	Yes	self	$8	no			friend Diana Dino 85 Columbia St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Agata
28	Yes	self	none	no			friend John Christoff 37 Canglet Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Pologlota
29	Yes	self	$10	no			friend Baccanello Francesco Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Italy	Levatori
30	Yes	self	$14	no			friend Bacinelli Francesco Carbondale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Apaviano
														5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	Italy	Apaviano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Friedenau, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v Patten
Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November 1907
at N-Y
PS Erglin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lisio, Surgeon of the Ss Luigi Sausa sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Lisio

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1907

at N-J

P S Brighurst

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. SMOLENSK sailing from ROTTERDAM, Nov 16, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town
	Siegel	Berck	57				carpenter	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	friend: Schmil Chamnitz		
2	Skrzegoska	Talaska	16				2-190870-66-5-3/12/38	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sopiely	mother: Stefa Mylemba	N.Y.	New York
3	Edzwiatr	Katarzyna	16				house	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sopiely	mother: Maria Edzwiatr	N.Y.	New York
4	Konek	Jacob	18				driver	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Warnopin	mother: Wornopin	Pa.	Philadelphia
X 5	Stein	Lester Leie	20				tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rostok	father: Hyk Stein	N.Y.	New York
6	Mitschell	Samuel	20				sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	Family: Rebben Potok	N.Y.	New York
7	Mitschell	Jenny	20		m		Watchmaker	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Zlota	Zlota Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
X 8	Mitschell	Lina	24		m		dressmaker	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Zlota	Family: Abraham Potok	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Schwartz	Maier	24		m		blacksmith	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Zlota	Zlota Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Schwartz	Chaia	55		m		[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Robuzna	mother: Zimy Schwartz	N.Y.	New York
X 11	Zagrotny	Michal	21		m		2-233211-5/9/38	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Robuzna	Robuzna	N.Y.	New York
12	Krawman	Leib	41		m		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Limalow	mother: Anna Lagodna	Kan.	Kalyoke
X 13	Schmilowicz	Leib	24		m		baker	yes	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Rasckow	Limalow	N.Y.	New York
X 14	Schmulowitsch	Ethel	18		f.		none	yes	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Rasckow	mother: Malka Krawman	N.Y.	New York
15	Stzycovico	Moritz	19		m		laborer	yes	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Rasckow	Rasckow	N.Y.	New York
16	Rosenblatt	Joseph	25		m		tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rackow	mother: Mentzschmilowicz	N.Y.	New York
17	Goldstein	Herman	17		m		baker	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Rodzke	Pastor	N.Y.	New York
18	Stul	Jacob	30		m		laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Roman	Mother: Nowca Stzycovico	N.Y.	New York
19	Fyrmann	Wolf	27		m		2-94327-Ba/40	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Klota	Jassy	N.Y.	New York
X 20	Goldreich	Ester	49		f.		tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rackow	father: Rosenblatt	Pa.	Philadelphia
X 21	Segall	Liebe	16		f.		tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Tasin	Rackow	N.Y.	New York
22	Zuckerbe	Jacob	36		m		teacher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tasin	father: Stuhl Segall	N.Y.	New York
X 23	Abramovitz	Sarah	22		f.		tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Tasin	Jassy 25 Wassi	N.Y.	New York
X 24	Abramovitz	Fenne	17		f.		tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Tasin	father: Juda Zerbuchsky	N.Y.	New York
25	Jaklerac	Anton	24		m		2-94327-Ba/40	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Tasin	father: J.A. Abramowici	N.Y.	New York
26	Cop	Carlo	24		m		laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Lokve	Austria	Strada Jamlui Tasini	N.Y.	New York
27	Deni	Kersek	27		m		laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Lokve	Austria	friend: Mase Cop	Mich.	Kingston
28	Finkelstein	Jean	60		m		laborer	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rickow	wife: Mase Cop	Mich.	Kingston
29	Finkelstein	Gisela	17		m		laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Lokve	N.Y.	New York
X 30	Goldenberg	Arnum	11		f.		none	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Brother: Benjamin Rackow	N.Y.	New York
			16		m.		none	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Tasin	father: Abram Finkelstein	N.Y.	New York
														Strada Jamlui Tasini		
														father: Abram Finkelstein	N.Y.	New York
														Strada Jamlui Tasini		
														father: R. Goldenberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
														Strada Stefan Tasini	N.Y.	New York

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Regina Strickland
(No Immigrant Visa)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SMOLENSK sailing from ROTTERDAM, Nov 16, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town
	Siegel	Bucik	57		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sopiely	Friend: Schmul Chamnik		
2	Stzegoska	Taloska	16		F	S.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sopiely	Family: Sheva Mplemba	NY	New York
3	Bdzewiatr	Katarzyna	16		F	S.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sopiely	mother: Helena Stzegoska	NY	New York
4	Konek	Jacob	18		M	S.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sopiely	mother: Maria Bdzewiatr	NY	Philadelphia
X 5	Stein	Lester Leie	20		F	S.	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Barnow	mother: Wornojim	NY	New York
6	Mitschell	Samuel	25		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rostock	Rosedek	NY	New York
7	Mitschell	Genny	20		F	S.	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Zlota	father: Isak Stein	NY	New York
8	Mitschell	Lina			F	S.	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Zlota	Family: Ochsenbock	Pa	Philadelphia
X 9	Schwartz	Maier	24		M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Robozna	Family: Ochsenbock	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Schwartz	Chaia	25		F	Housekeeper	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Robozna	mother: Ginga Schwartz	NY	New York
X 11	Zapotny	Michal	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zmialow	wife: Ginga Schwartz	NY	New York
12	Klawman	Leib	41		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rachow	mother: Anna Lapadne	Mass	Holyoke
X 13	Schmilowsky	Leib	24		M	baker	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Rascow	mother: Malke Klawman	NY	New York
X 14	Schmilowsky	Ettel	18		F	none	yes	no	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Rascow	mother: Menpa Schmilowsky	NY	New York
15	Stzcorrici	Moritz											Pastor		
16	Rosenblatt	Joseph	19		M	laborer	yes	no	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Rascow	mother: Manya Schmilowsky	NY	New York
17	Goldstein	Herman	25		M	tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rachow	Pastor	NY	New York
18	Stul	Jacob	17		M	baker	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Motcke	mother: Novca Stzcorrici	NY	New York
19	Zymmann	Wolf	30		M	laborer	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Roman	St. Buiga 27 Kassy	NY	New York
X 20	Goldreich	Ester	17		F	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zlota	father: Berel Rosenblatt	NY	New York
X 21	Segall	Lieba	19		F	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rachow	Rachow	NY	New York
22	Zuckerbe	Jacob	16		M	tailor	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Tasni	mother: Lisie Goldstein	Pa	Philadelphia
X 23	Abramovitz	Sarah	36		F	teacher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jassy	Motcke		
† 24	Abramovitz	Fannie	22		F	S.	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Tashni	wife: Lisie Stul	NY	New York
25	Jakerac	Anton	17		F	tailor	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Tashni	Stigdzelan Roman	NY	New York
26	Cop	Carlo	24		M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Zokve	Austria	father: A. Zymmann	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Dem	Kesick	27		M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Zokve	Austria	Zlota 25 Kassy	NY	New York
28	Finkelstein	Jean	60		M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jackow	Rachow	NY	New York
29	Finkelstein	Gizela	17		F	S.	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Kassy	father: Berel Rosenblatt	NY	New York
X 30	Goldenberg	Arnum	11		M	S.	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Jassy	Rachow	NY	New York
			16		M	none	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Tashni	mother: Sura Goldstein	NY	New York
													Zlota Stefan Kassy		
													father: R. Goldenberg		
													Zlota Stefan Kassy		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Regina Strickler
No Dromaig Europa

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N-Y, 30 November 190[illegible]

152

13	14 (II—1115)	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	yes	1904	N.Y.	Brill 109 Rivington st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Jassy
2	Yes	self	no	no			Fischer: Wolpa Strassburg	no	no	no	no	good	Idiot	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Lopuszy
3	Yes	sister	$4	no			Kantor 174 1856 Prostka	no	no	no	no	good	Pauper	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Lopuszy
4	Yes	self	$4	no			Kanter: Rosa Lipnowitz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Woinojice
5	Yes	self	$5	no			Stark 1814 Ave Philadelp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Rosdol
6	Yes	self	$	no			Cousin: J. Mayhem 246 Central Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	Yes	self	$10	no			Brother: Jacob Stein 119 Johnson st Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Gadwolina
8	Yes	father		no			Mother: own home 1424 N Franklin st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Roumania	Galatz
9	Yes	Brill	$4	no			Brill: own home 1424 N Franklin st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Roumania	Galatz
10	Yes	Brill	$6	no			Grandmother: own home 1424 N Franklin st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Zlota
11	Yes	Brother	$2	no			Brill: Jacob Steiner 652 E 6th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Krobiuna
12	Yes	cousin	$3	no			Brother: Franciczek Zagrodny Lower: Max Wechsler 115 E 4th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Zehnalen
13	Yes	brother		no			Brother: Leiser Schmulovici Columbia st 61&3 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Russia	Raclaw
14	Yes	brother	$10	no			Brother: Leiser Schmulovici Columbia st 61&3 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Pastaw
15	Yes	self	$3	no			Uncle: Wm Spevnici 539 39 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Pastaw
16	Yes	self	$15	no			Brill: M Rosenblatt 309 Stanton st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Kassy
17	Yes	sister	$2	no			Sister: Esther Goldstein America st 620 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Raclaw
18	Yes	self	$6	no			Friend: Glym Goldberg 99 114 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Nejek
19	Yes	self	$6	no			Brother: Samuel Mitchell Franklin st 424 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Roumania	Roman
20	Yes	self	$5	no			Friend: A. Lescher 5 Canongate Newcastle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Oto Zloti
21	Yes	sister	none	no			Sister: Beig Segall 2 Jacobs Lepini 4 115 4 9 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	black	brown	none	Russia	Rostow
22	Yes	self	$30	yes	1903	New York	Brother: Morris Jaskerbeg 282 Rivington st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Roumania	Tacini
23	Yes	uncle	$7	no			Uncle: Krazinman 215 Throop Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Jaworow
24	Yes	uncle		no			Uncle: Krazemann 215 Throop Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Tacini
25	Yes	father	$6	no			Father: Jaklevi Frank Kingston Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Tacini
26	Yes	Brill	$4	no			Brill: Jaklevi Frank Kingston Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Lokie
27	Yes	wife	$5	no			wife: Hana Dym Columbia st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Lokie
28	Yes	self		no			Friend: Gert Kaller 125 Graham Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Lickow
29	Yes	self	$10	no			Friend: David Kaller 78 114 Eldridge Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Kassy
30	Yes	self	none	no			Brother: Kolbenberg Lincoln ave 170 & 172 4th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Kassy
														4	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Roumania	Tacini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Arabien, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Peltin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1907

at N J PS Berglin.
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show te race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if les, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lachin, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Empress sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Imperial university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

P. P. Lachin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1907

at Montreal

P. S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible] Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SMOLENSK" sailing from ROTTERDAM, Nov. 16, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Schneider	Benjot	38		m	Cooper	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnik	wife Ettel Schneider	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Schneider	Itzchok	16		s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnik	mother Ettel Schneider	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Hollyn	Judel	24		m	tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnik	wife Rysie Hollyn	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Nikoloff	Ivan	24		m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rozenko	wife Evans Nikoloff	Pa	Scranton
5	Kakan	Moische	20		m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnow	wife Rochel Kakan	NY	New York
6	Schmulgan	Rosa	16		s	tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rezenkin	Uncle Jacob Schmulgan	NY	New York
7	Langsman	Marie	20		s	none	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rozenka	mother Rosie Langsman	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Frank	Moses	16		s	tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rozenka	Sister Lodie Frank	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Stojanoff	Ivan	25		m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tirke	wife Kame Stojanoff	Pa	Sharon
10	Okupniak	Andrea	44		m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Janowitz	father Martin Okupniak	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Okupniak	Stanislawa	28		m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Janowitz	father Martin Okupniak	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Okupniak	Klazia	4		s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Janowitz	Grandfather Martin Okupniak	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Okupniak	Franz	10		s	none	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Janowitz	Grandfather Martin Okupniak	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Okupniak	Helena	7		s	none	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Janowitz	Grandfather Martin Okupniak	Wis	Milwaukee
15	Okupniak	Wladislawa	3		s	none	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Janowitz	Grandfather Martin Okupniak	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Okupniak	Stanislaw	1		s	none	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Janowitz	Grandfather Martin Okupniak	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Okupniak	Rosalia	17		s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Janowitz	father Martin Okupniak	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Skowronski	Jan	43		m	laborer	yes	yes	USA	Polish	Russia	Skelno	Grandfather Martin Skowronski	Ont	Toronto
19	Skowronski	Wladislaw	8		s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Skelno	Germany	Skelno	friend J. Ettel	Ont	Toronto
20	Bleckaman	Ite	52		m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	friend J. Ettel	NY	New York
21	Bleckan	Zieg	19		m	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	friend J. Ettel	NY	New York
22	Bleckan	Czaine	52		m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	friend J. Ettel	NY	New York
23	Steinberg	Mendil	25		m	tailor	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Berlitz	wife Ike Steinberg	NY	New York
24	Botner	Wolf	22		m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnow	Sister Lotan Botner	Pa	Littsburg
25	Lemanek	Jan	22		m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Reisanka	mother M. Lemanek	Mich	Detroit
26	Jangulovic	Mosem	16		m	tailor	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Tasler	father Wasyl Janculovic	NY	New York
27	Plazaj	Jacob	30		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	wife Marianna Plazaj	Pa	Hammondt
28	Szymdenek	Wladimir	26		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rozenka	mother Catalina Szymdenek	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Kluger	Josef	32		m	laborer	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Bacau	wife Leia Kluger	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Stanczak	Marka	11		f	none	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Bacau	mother Cate Klugner	Wis	Milwaukee

29

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Races or peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N-J, 30 November, 1907 1:30 Pm

154

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, at relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no			Brit. B. Kragcovi														
2	yes	father	none	no			Hung. ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chmelnik
3	yes	self	none	no			Hung. ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chmelnik
4	yes	self	none	no			Hung. Jadam Stoicoff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kozenko
5	yes	self	none	no			Bulg. Jerzon P.O. Box 53	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Bulgaria	Tenova
6	yes	father	none	no			uncle: A Dutman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Tasselow
7	yes	self	none	no			Slovak 208 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Cesinkin
8	yes	Brother	none	no			uncle: M. Gronberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kopko
9	yes	self	$10	no			327 E 100th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kazerillow
10	yes	father	none	no			Slovak Bohemian Alexander	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Tiske
11	yes	father	none	no			2322 S 7th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
12	yes	Grandfather	none	no			Russ. Fedor Alexeff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
13	yes	Grandfather	none	no			Box 53 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
14	yes	Grandfather	none	no			Polish: Josef Kalowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
15	yes	Grandfather	none	no			Brudzynski 1032 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
16	yes	Grandfather	none	no			Grandfather: Josef Kalowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
17	yes	Grandfather	none	no			Brudzynski 1032 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
18	no	self	$20	no	Yes	1907	Grandfather: Josef Kalowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
19	no	father	$20	no			Brudzynski 1032 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
20	yes	son	$20	no			Grandfather: Josef Kalowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
21	yes	self	none	no			Brudzynski 1032 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
22	yes	Cousin	none	no			Grandfather: Josef Kalowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
23	yes	Brother	$20	no			Brudzynski 1032 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
24	yes	Uncle	$20	no			Grandfather: Josef Kalowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
							Brudzynski 1032 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
							Grandfather: Josef Kalowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
							Brudzynski 1032 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
							Grandfather: Josef Kalowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
							Brudzynski 1032 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
							Grandfather: Josef Kalowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
							Brudzynski 1032 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
							Grandfather: Josef Kalowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Janowitz
							Brudzynski 1032 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Ss Umbria, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pattan

Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of November, 1907

at N Y

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show to race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Lashin, Surgeon of the S/S Smolensk sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University Kieff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Dr P. Lashin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1907

at N-J

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SMOLENSK sailing from ROTTERDAM, Nov. 16th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	ADMITTED Tchneibaum	Helke	56		M	Stone	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Janislau	Sister: Esther Tchneibaum Janislau	NY	New York
2	ADMITTED Tchneibaum	Lessie	16		F	None	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Janislau	Sister: Esther Tchneibaum Janislau	NY	New York
3	ADMITTED Tchneibaum	Lippe Fergeniecy	14		M	None	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Janislau	Sister: Esther Tchneibaum Janislau	NY	New York
4	Todoroff	Geneo	28		M	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bregza	Father: Nicko Todoroff Bregza	Pa	Allentown
5	Jacobovo	Katioza	16		F	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pekin	Mother: Mileba Jacobova Pekin	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Stojan	Stefan	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rajovna	Father: Stefan Stojan Rajovna	Pa	Mahanoy City
7	Briakies	Peter	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Simon Briakies Budapest	NY	New York
8	Draganoff	Kolin	35		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sasatelon	Wife: Shongova Draganoff Sasatelon	Ills	Madison
9	Stojanoff	Ivan	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bregza	Mother: Lena Stojanoff Bregza	Pa	Steelton
10	Kalinsky	Kane	17		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mlawa	Father: Hyz Abram Kalinsky Mlawa	NY	New York
11	Berkovitz	Adolf	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Dorohoi	Father: Jossel Berkovitz Dorohoi	Pa	Allentown
12	Heiner	Bur	16		M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kojc	Mother: Hoge Heiner Kojc	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Tockman	Motel	17		M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kojc		NY	Paterson
14	Deneff	Ivan	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tenace	Wife: Stojana Deneff Tenace	Pa	Sharon
15	Kata	Jan	26		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Micko	Father: Woly Kata Micko	NY	Owego
16	Warnicka	Borislawa	24		F	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bukowsco	Father: Jacob Warnicky Bukowsco	NY	Newark
17	Makrick	Jan	50		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Domargane	Wife: Julig Makrick Domargane	Pa	Nanticoke
18	Kenner	Adolf	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Wife: Amalia Kenner Vienna	NY	New York
19	Szyracki	Tekela	28		M	Waiter	no	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Makin	Mother: Roza Szyracki Makin	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	Szyracki	Teckelin	24		M	IN HOSPITAL — DIED IN HOSPITAL 12/10/07 None	no	no	Servia	Servian	Servia	Makin	Grandmother: Roza Szyracki Makin	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Kosmal	Nicko	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Domorgane	Father: Michal Kosmal Domorgane	Pa	Nanticoke
22	Katz	Sriel	40		M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nubling	Wife: Lina Katz Nubling	NY	Brooklyn
23	Kubelzuk	Stochek	26		M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slowlen	Mother: Chaje Kubelzuk Slowlen	NY	New York
24	Schachaj	Romans	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kloce	Mother: Marcje Schachaj Kloce	Pa	Nanticoke
25	Marschal	Abraham	50		M	Jeweler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rilick	Brother: Lincas Marth Rilick	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Marschal	Rivke	40		F	None	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rilick	Brother: Lincas Marth Rilick	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Marschal	Mawje	10		F	None	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rilick	Uncle: Lincas Marth Rilick	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Marschal	Josef	8		M	None	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rilick	Uncle: Lincas Marth Rilick	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Wenaker	Izak	22		M	Merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnik	Wife: Chanka Wenaker Chmelnik	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Penchoff	Peter	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tenace	Mother: Maria Penchoff Tenace	Pa	Sebastopol

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N-Y Nov 30-07, 13 days, 3 hrs, 30 November, 1907

156

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of Years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect, insanity, or epilepsy)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Son		no			Brother Lapid Schneiderman 320 E 42nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Black	Blue	none	Austria	Jamislau
2	yes	brother		no			Brother Schneiderman 320 E 42nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Jamislau
3	yes	brother		no			Brother Schneiderman 320 E 42nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Jamislau
4	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Jacob Berger Illinois Str 369 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dark	none	Bulgaria	Rhadga
5	yes	brother		no			Brother Isaac Berger 1328 2nd Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Kikin
6	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Milos Markanoff Box 123 Millerville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Bulgaria	Radovina
7	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Ethel Anton Pulaski Ave 1134 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
8	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Atanas Petroff Box 39 Madison Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Bulgaria	Gaostalowa
9	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Lolo Vasileff Illinois Str 369 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Bulgaria	Rhadga
10	yes	Uncle	none	no			Uncle Leo Rappoport 557 Russell Pl Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Ogelawa
11	yes	brother	none	no			Brother B. Petroff Waterbury 907 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Romania	Dorokai
12	yes	father	none	no			Father Nisi Winer 57 Hawkins Str Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kojc
13	yes	brother	none	no			Brother Moses Packman Allegheny Pgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kojck
14	yes	self	$12	no			Friend Jordan Chodeff Box 83 Sault Ste Marie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Bulgaria	Tenoe
15	yes	Brother	$1	no			Brother Wassil Kata Box 42 Ayer Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Niacko
16	no	Brother	$7	no			Brother Vladimir Vasiuty Prince Str 56 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Sukassovce
17	yes	self	none	no			Friend Nikola Matsuk Str 249 Mckeesport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Austria	Zloce
18	yes	Broker	$2	no			Brother Lazar Stojanoff Box 745 Niles Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	8	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Tarnopol
19	yes	husband	$5	no			Husband Milos Nicoseski Broadway Str 2 Bloomington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Servia	Motkin
20	yes	father		no			Father Milos Nicoseski Broadway Str 2 Bloomington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Servia	Motkin
21	yes	self	none	no			Friend Alex Turala Mckeesport Box 48	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Zloce
22	yes	Brother	none	no			Brother Alex Turala Mckeesport Box 48	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Ko
23	yes	Brother	none	no			Brother Peter Turala Mckeesport Box 48	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	blue	none	Bulgaria	Ko
24	yes	self	none	no			Friend Walter Hyndman 20 Walton Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Zloce
25	yes	Son	none	no			Brother-in-law Michael Lapinsky Newark Str 86 Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Pilnik
26	yes	Son	none	no			Brother Alex Turala Mckeesport Box 48	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Pilnik
27	yes	Brother	none	no			Friend Moses Marschall 245 Algonquin Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pilnik
28	yes	Brother	none	no			Brother Moses Marschall 245 Algonquin Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Pilnik
29	yes	self	none	no			Friend Tinapour Range Fort Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	blue	none	Russia	Chuchnik
30	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Nikola Lolioff Box 153 Ellaton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Bulgaria	Tenoe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Lusitania from Kilrae do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Pattain
Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1907

at N-J PSEngfan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if les, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Smolensk arrived Nov 30 19 07 M., from 157

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	✓ 7472				1	Mallory Line	Destination	Gm	12/2	4	2	2	2	
2	✓ 1181				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2	✓
3	✓ 84				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2	✓
4	✓ [illegible]				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2	✓
5	✓ [illegible]				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2	✓
6	✓ 7884				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2	✓
7	✓ 11 87				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2	✓
8	✓ 11 88				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2	✓
9	✓ 11 89				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2	✓
10	✓ 11 87				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2	✓
11	✓ 8538				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2	✓
12	7115 Void				1	"	Destination	Gm	DEC 2 - 1907	9	2	1	2	
13	✓ 7123				2	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2	✓
14	✓ 8183				1	"	"	Gm	DEC 2 - 1907	9	4	2	4	
15	✓ 74511				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2	✓
16	✓ 15371				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2	✓
17	✓ 11 14				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2	✓
18	✓ 8502				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2	✓
19	✓ 8503				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2	✓
20	✓ 86 36				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2	✓
21	✓ 15 903				1	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2	✓
22	✓ 7117				2	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	2	✓
23	✓ 7776				1	"	"	"	"	"	9	4	2	4
24	✓ 33218				1	Fall River	"	"	"	"	2	1	2	✓
25	✓ 543				1	Citizens Line	Destination	Gm	12/1	9	1		1	✓
26	✓ 33219				1	Fall River	"	"	"	"	1	—	1	✓
27	✓ 9-7				1	"	"	"	"	"	1		1	✓
28	✓ 33221				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1	✓
											53	33		

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Molenek arrived Nov 30 19 M., from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	✓ [illegible]			1		Fall River	Destination		Dec 17	9	4		1
30	✓ [illegible]			3		"	"		"		3		3
31													
32													

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SMOLENSK (R.V.F.) Sheet #5 arrived Nov. 20: '07. 19 M., from 159

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
113	Seligson, Belle	4	13		1	To Brother	Cla. to N. Home Roxbury Mass	Geer	12/3	10.05	3	3	3
114	Glickmann, Michel	7	20		1	" Cousin	Cous Sam Buskin 109 Madison St	Reg	19	10 12	1	—	1
115	Meyerstein, Ette & 3 ch	21	3/6		4	" Hsb. $	Hsb Phila 5?? 12?? Jersey Ave Allen. Chic	"	18	12	4	—	4
116	Stein, Boruch & Sister	17	23	1		" tel $	RRC. Cous Kalman Wisler 12 Summer St Chelsea Mass	Bell	15	11	1	—	1
117	Djesjontek, Dwojo & 4 ch	17	2/6	1	4	" Husb.	Hsb Max 879 Hall Ave Bklyn	Young					
118	~~Pischkin~~ Rochkowsky, Faie & ch	4	1/2		2	" tel $	RRC Jacob Morris 372 York St Portland Me	Reg	21	11 15	2	—	2
119	Brigant, Jenifre	5	10		1	" sister	Sister Sara [illegible] St	Young					
120	Karpoizik, Alexander	9	19		1	" tel $	Cousin Cox	Green	21	12 00	1		1
121	Magidson, Jenifre & 3 ch	17	18/21		4	" " $	Made U. N.	Green	20				
122	Damlewitz, Iwan & Sister	9	29/30		2	" " $	RRC Cous Konstatin Bindzig Maynard Mass	Bell	21	11	2		2
123	Karpoizisk, Stephanida	9	20		1	" " $	Cousin Cox	Green	20				
124	Bindsay, Anna	9	17	1	1	" " $	RRC Cous Sulvan Spanier Maynard Mass	Bell	21	11	1		1
125	Daitz, Mussche & 3 ch	4	14/17		4	" Husb.	Hsb Max 263 E 10 St NYC	Young	20				
126													
127													
128													
129													
130													
131													
132													
133													
134													
135													
136													
137													
138													
139													
140													
141													

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SMOLENSK (R.V.F.) Sheet #4 arrived Nov. 30, 1907, 19, M., from 160

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
85	Fried, Liebe & 3ch	12	3/6		4	To Husband							
86	Segalbaum, Perl & dgh	B	1/2		2	" tel $	Indianapolis Ind						
87	Gradek, Anton	19	2		1	" " $							
88	Wilchzik, Basse & 2 ch	3	10		3	" " $							
89	Schmiller, Golde	15	8		1	" Father							
90	Friedmann, Henne	5	27		1	" tel $	Bridgeport Conn						
91	Pletzky, Sora	7	8		1	" Cousin							
92	Berkan, Perle & 4 ch	3	18/22		5	" tel	Phila Pa						
93	Shislin, Basse & dgh	12	20/21		2	" Brother							
94	Birmann, Mettel	3	24		1	" Tel $							
95	Pinchenschn, Sara & 4 ch	16	12/6		5	" Husb.							
96	Melamed, Bernhard	26	22x		1	" tel $	See 30 on La Provence						
97	Rosenblum, Elsa & sister	7	18/9		2	" Brother							
98	Lubowitz, Rechel	3	27		1	" Bro							
99	Rettem, Sophia	2	2		1	" Sister							
100	Katjewich, Masse	45	3		1	" Uncle							
101	Gorelik, Taube	17	29		1	" Brother							
102	Zirt, Dina	7	21		1	" Uncle							
103	Chales, Friede	17	27		1	" Uncle							
104	Janculevic, Nussem	H	26		1	To Bro							
105	Lustgarten, Braine	A	29		1	" tel $	Lithuania Pa						
106	Schatz, Norma & 4 ch	5	11/15		5	" Husb.							
107	Gedewitz, Abraham	3	28		1	" tel $							
108	Strier, Paula & ch	A	17/8		2	" Husb.							
109	Frank, Moses	H	28		1	" Tel $							
110	Ruchel, Daria	9	5		1	" Cousin							
111	Pushel, Wasilisa	9	6		1	" Brother							
112	Wewaetzky, Sora	7	8		1	" Bro-in-law							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SMOLENSK (R.V.F.) Sheet #3 arrived Nov. 30, 1907. 19 , M., from 151

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Gordon, Meische	15	30		1	To tel $							
58	Faibischef, Chyena	11	6		1	" Bro-in-law							
59	Pliopa, Sophia	21	27		1	" " " "							
60	Slotnik, Etka & ch	14	4/5		2	" Husb.							
61	Raczek, John ng & 2 ch	2	17/9		3	" "							
62	Bandas, Abram & sister	16	16/7		2	" Cousin							
63	Zarewsky, Tera	21	15		1	" Uncle							
64	Stebinskaja, Stanislawa	2	1		1	" Husband							
65	Seil, Reisse	3	8		1	" Brother							
66	Jastkamer, Yette	3	9		1	" Brother							
67	Urstonowa, Eva	12	25	1		" Bro-in-law							
68	Kirget, Marya	12	24	1		" Uncle							
69	Stanischewsky, Julian & wife	13	8/9		2	" tel $							
70	Susman, Gedalia	5	29		1	" Son							
71	Sdunzik, Josef	19	1		1	" tel. $							
72	Pamilowa, Ludwiga	F	20		1	" " $							
73	Schwartz, Maier	1	9		1	" Brother							
74	Sawitzky, Riwke	6	30		1	" Uncle							
75	Maratchnik, Leiser	K	15		1	" tel $							
76	Blones, Itte	2	6		1	" Uncle							
77	Chronowitz, Sprinze & 4 ch	14	25/9		5	" Husb.							
78	Meerzongs, Schaje & dgh	14	9/10		2	" tel $							
79	Kazwa, Loja	17	7		1	" Friend							
80	Rudjak, Mindle & 4 ch	10	26/30		5	" tel $							
81	Potaritzky, Elena & 7 ch	25	19/26	1	7	" " $							
82	Zipkin, Mendel	3	17		1	" Bro-in-law							
83	Weitisjak, Konstantine	19	3		1	" tel $							
84	Miskietis, Anna & ch	26	13/4		2	" " $							

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SMOLENSK (R.V.F.) Sheet #2 — arrived Nov. 10, '07. — 19 — M., — from — 102

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
29	Karlinsky, Fane	C	10		1	To Uncle	Uncle Louis Koppont 55 / Buchanan Ave	Allen	Nov	2/7	11	60	
30	Zagredna, Michael	I	11		1	" tel $	Bro Frankenyek 367 Bowery Holyoke Mass						
31	Rosenblatt, Chapsel	B	7		1	" " " $							
32	Guzez, Chazke	13	11		1	" Father	Moth Chane						
33	Tatiske, Vasil	F	24		1	" Brother							
34	Kosmas, Hille	G	21		1	" tel $							
35	Berkowitz, Adolph	G	11		1	" " " $							
36	Zsiekove, Katieja	G	5		1	" " " $	RR Co's						
37	Matin, Alexander & ch	25	4/5	1	1	" Husb.							
38	Sturo, Osip & wife, Adam	25	28/9		2	" tel $							
39	Frank, Johann, wf & ch	21	5/7	1	2	" " $							
40	Misslitzky, Vasimir	23	5		1	" " " $							
41	Fisch, Perla	23	6		1	" Uncle							
42	Stolmach, Helena	23	22		1	" Cousin							
43	Mislitzky, Sophie	23	4		1	" "							
44	Lotisch, Georgy	23	19		1	" tel $							
45	Mogiliwsky, Jankel & 2 ch	24	10/12		3	" Brother							
46	Nagretzky, Anton	26	2		1	" tel $							
47	Dreisenstock, Chane & ch	20	15/6		2	" Husb.							
48	Parchomizik, Darya & 3 ch	13	1/4		4	" Husb.							
49	Kacz, Bessie Rumanowskaja, Fania	26	29		1	" Sister							
50	Fudor, Luise	13	24		1	" Father							
51	Matlowsky, Ester & sister	11	13/4		2	" Bro-in-law							
52	Henig, Ruchel	7	13		1	" Cousin	Bro Jacob						
53	Peleschuk, Scheine & Gelub Pessie	16	5&11		2	" sis & cous							
54	Goldberg, Ester & 2 ch	6	8/10		3	" Husb.							
55	Klerok, Anton	2	28		1	" tel $							
56	utkewitz, Kasimir	18	16		1	" " $							

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SMOLENSK (R.V.F.) arrived Nov. 30, '07. , 19 , M., from 163

NO	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Wenaker, Itzak	G	29		1	To tel. $							
2	Teckman, Motel	G	13		1	" " $	Bro Moritz 77 Allison St Paterson Orig		12/1	10			
3	Stein, Ester Leie	I	5		1	" Bro.	Cla. & H. Home	Green	12/2	10	2	2	2
4	Schmulowitch, Leib & sister	I	13/4		2	" Bro.							
5	Goldenberg, Arrume	I	30		1	" "							
6	Jellyn, Jugel	A	3		1	" tel $							
7	Pessner, Mascha & 5 ch	A	2/7		6	" Husb.	Aunt Israel 186 9th ave NYC		12/1	12	6	6	6
8	Daraszs, Rosa	C	1		1	" Cousin	Hungarian Home	Green	12/2	4	2	3	2
9	Szabo, Itel	C	2		1	" tel. $							
10	Wechsler, F. & 2 sis	J	1/3		3	" Uncle	Uncle Yachman Buchman 90 Essex st	Cohn	12/1	2	3	3	3
11	Goldreich, Ester	I	20		1	" Brother	Clara st Brook NYC	Green	12/1	45	4	4	4
12	Kiter, Sossie	A	16		1	" Cousin	Cous Mrs Ides Laberman 46 Rivington st	Cohn	12/1	10	1	1	1
13	Winger, Moses	A	9		1	" Brother	Sister M. Blanca Institution		12/1				
14	Klopfisch, Meyer	I	28		1	" tel $	Uncle Sol Hudson						
15	Strzyeska, Valeria	I	2		1	" Sister	Sis Mrs Pawlina Gawrelik 168 Baker st Jersey	Cohn	12/1	30	1	1	1
16	Neufield, Freide	J	27		1	" Aunt	Cla. & H. Home	Green	12/2	10	2	2	2
17	Dreimann, Chane	A	1		1	" Cousin	Cousin Abie Applebaum 23 Suffolk st City		12/1				
18	Soszyndebuck, Vladimir	H	28		1	" Tel. $	[illegible]						
19	Abrahamowitz, Sarah & sister	J	23		2	" Uncle	[illegible]						
20	Segall, Liebe	I	21		1	" Sister	Cla. & H. Home	Green	12/2	10	2	2	2
21	Zipper, Rosa	J	11		1	" Friend	Cous Mrs Annie Vogel 119 Goerck st NYC	Cohn	12/1	10	1	1	1
22	Demb, Minna & 5 ch	J	4/9	1	5	" Husb.	[illegible]						
23	Lakner, Arkadius & son	13	17/8	2x	2	" Sister	Made O. D.	Green	12/2				
24	Ravasz, Margit & sister	B	27/8		2	" tel. $	[illegible]						
25	Ferencsi, Anna	B	29		1	" Cousin	Hungarian Home	Green	12/2	4	2	3	2
26	Schmilgan, Rosa	18	6		1	" Father	Aunt Mrs Katie Bornstein 201 Grand st Brooklyn	Cohn	12/1	2	2	2	1
27	Schneiben, Melke & 2 ch	9	1/3		3	" Son	Made O. D.	Orig	12/2				
28	Lange, ann, Marie	H	7		1	" tel $	[illegible]						

Smolensk Nov 30

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—112

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Friesland arrived Nov 30, 1907, M., from 164

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Option.	Remarks	Dep't	Sec.
5	Blechar, Isaac			6	L. P. C. from hosp.	11/9 Eager	11/9	164	M				11/21	119	D & M	2								2	3
2	Stepanow, Maria			2		11/20 Eager							11/21	138	Eur	16								1	1
1	Tschwelyow, Mirage			1									11/21		M.	2								1	1
33	Bondar, Marjanka			2		11/24 Aber							11/26		K.	1								1	2
11	Steingart, Chaim			1									11/26		Ld.	2								4	4
4	Jacob, Moses			1									11/27		Ld.	2								2	3
2	Jepistin, Stanislaw			1									11/27		Ld.	1								3	4
4	Volpman, Sosie			2		11/28 Aber							11/28		Ld.	2								1	1
40	Rudnitzky, Chaie	16	29/30	2									11/28		Ld.	2								2	2
12	Chrisonak, Elasia	16	3	2		11/29 Maine	11/30	54	K				12/1	161	Eur	1	Paroled U.H.C.	12/2	4					4	4
6	Rudnitzky, Isaac	16	29										12/4	11	M.	3								28	30
8	Klamik, Isaac			1		11/30 Maine							12/4	161	Eur	1								1	1
11	Mendler, Dwoire	5	7	1		12/1 Jones							12/3	26	D & M	10								3	3
34	Drabnik, Leschua	10	21	1		11/30 Thurs							12/5	65	D & M	12									
28	Okupniak, Stanislawa	16	11	11/6	11	12/1 Jones	12/7	158	C	12/10	135	Tr	12/7	137	M	3	Paroled U.H.C.	12/10	25					3	3
8	Rubinowsky, Rivke	1	25	1		12/4 Thurs							12/4	11	M.	3	Rel	12/17	8						
9	Drabnik, Schewa & bro			2									12/5	19	C.	11								3	3
32	Rudnitzky, Heim	16	29/30	2		12/7 Thurs	12/11	125	M				12/7	137	M	3									
7	Lotzin, Morsch	14	24	1		12/8 Mitchell							12/28	18	Lan	3								3	3
30	Kapelusz, Tamara	4	7	1		12/8 Thurs	12/16	39	Q				12/31	18	7/4	9								1	1
4	" Sara	4	8	1		12/8 Beckett	12/15	10	M				12/19	105	L.	2	Paroled U.H.C.	12/16						2	2
3	" Lipschio	4	10	1		12/11 Jones	12/13	77	C				12/19	105	Lan	2	Rel	12/19	10						
5	" Judel	4	9	1		12/18 Beckett	12/19	101	C				12/19	105	Lan	2	Paroled U.H.C.	12/23	12					2	2
41	2 Matlowsky, Owsej	11	12	1			12/19	98	C				12/19	105	Lan	2	Rel	12/19	10						
113	Sarevinsky, Lesser	11	5	1		12/18	12/19	99	C				12/18	150	K	1								1	1
114	" Hirsch	11	3	1		12/18							1/4	64	D & M	12	Paroled U.H.C.	1/18	12					1	1
26	2 Lachler, Dwa	5	2/4	2		12/18							1/4	65	D & M	12	Rel	1/4	11					1	1
116	Lewinetzky, Clementina	10	11	1		12/14 Thurs							1/5	28	186	M	10	Paroled	Jan 15	355				1	1
111	Rater, Karl	4	10	1		12/18							1/6	42	M.	3	Rel	1/28	08	10	30			2	2
118	Lachter, Chaie	5	3	1		12/18							1/21	125	Ld.	12									
						12/21 English							1/28	186	M	10								1	1

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Lorraine arrived Nov 30, 1907, M., from 164

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer
52 f 87	Blechan, Czyz + dau			2	L. P. C. from hosp.	12/9	Eagen	12/12	164	M			12/21	119	Detr	2.25						
24 f 90	Stepanow, Maria + dau			2		12/20	Eagen						12/21	158	Buf	10.25						
1 f 91	Lichtmitzky, Moses			1									12/21	3	Mil	2.25						
33 f 92	Bondar, Marfa + ch			2		12/24	Allen						12/27	266	Det	1.05						
11 m 93	Steingart, Chaim			1									12/27	269	Det	2.00						
4 m 94	Jacob, Moses			1		12/24							12/27	105	Det	11.50						
7 m 95	Jeputin, Stanislaw			1		12/27	Allen						12/28	114	Det	2.30						
4 f 96	Holzman, Sosse + bro			2		12/24							12/28	140	Det	11.15						
10 f 97	Rudnitzky, Chaie + chn	16	27/28	2		12/	Mann	12/31	36	Det			1/4	161	Buf	1.20	Paroled	1/2	108	4.20 p		
22 f 98	Okupniak, Olagia	16	1/3	2		12/31	19	Det					1/4	41	Mil	3.00	Rel	1/4	108	12.30 p		
6 f 99	Rudnitzky, Liwa	16	29	1		1/3	Mann						1/4	161	Buf	1.20						
8 f 100	Klamik, Jerie			1		1/3	68	Jones					1/3	76	Buf	10	40					
4/12 f 101	Wengler, Dworre	5	7	1		1/3	30	"					1/2	65	Buf	12	01					
34 f 102	Rabnick, Leschna	10	21	1		1/4	68	Jones	1/7	68	C. to	150	1/13	78	Buf	8	50	Paroled U.H.C.	1/9	08	2.00	
28 f 103	Okupniak, Stanislawa + ch	34	H	11/6	11		1/4	08	20	Jones								Rel	1/17	08	8.25	
8 f 104	Rabinowsky, Rache	1	15	1		1/4	14	2	25	Theiss			1/4	11	Mil	3	00					
9 f 105	Brelnik, Scheine + bro			2									1/5	196	Buf	11	40					
32 f 106	Rudnitzky, Henne + ch	16	29/30	2		1/17	08	35	Theiss	1/19	125	Mil	1/19	137	Mil	3	50					
7 m 107	Letsan, Moische	14	24	1		1/28	8	45	Mitchel				1/28	18	Lin	3	35					
30 f 108	Kapelinz, Tamara	4	7	1		1/28	3	60	"	28	2	Lin	1/31	18	Lin	9	50					
9 m 109	" Sarne	4	8	1		1/14	08	20	Theiss	1/16	38	Buf	2/19	108	Lin	2	00	Paroled U.H.C.	1/16	08	10.00	
3 110	" Lipschen	4	10	1		2/4	2	20	Riedel	2/15	46	Mil	2/19	148	Buf	2	45	Rel	2/15	08	3.10	
5 m 111	" Judel	4	9	1		2/11	3	20	Jones	2/13	73	Det	2/19	148	Buf	2	45	Paroled	2/13	08	7.50	
2 m 112	Matsowsky, Owsig	11	12	1		2/18	1	50	Beckle	2/18	101	Buf	2/19	108	Lin	2	15	Rel	2/19	08	1.50	
4 m 113	Sarcwowsky, Lesser	11	5	1		2/18	130	"		2/18	98	Buf	2/26	108	Det	1	55					
42 m 114	" Hirsch	11	3	1		2/18	08	150	"	2/19	99	Buf	3/4	64	Det	12	00	Paroled U.H.C.	2/29	08	12.20	
26 f 115	Lachter, Dwa + ch	5	2/4	2		3/3	08	70	"				3/4	65	Det	12	00	Rel	3/4	08	11.20	
1 f 116	Lewenthar, Scheindla	19	11	1		Jan	14	08	200	Theiss			3/	28	Det	10	45	Paroled U.H.C.	Jan	15	08	3.55
3 m 117	Porter, Karl	4	15	1		3/10	08	45	Riedel				3/	28	Det	10	45	Rel	3/28	08	10.30	
5 f 118	Lachter, Chaie	5	3	1		3/20	08	40	"				3/	21	Det	12	00					
						3/21	08	2	40	English			3/28	186	M	10	45					

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SMOLENSK (R V F) SHEET #3 arrived Nov. 30, 1907, 190, M., from 165

JGI

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks
62m	59	Lewin, Ischie & 3 ch	24	26/9	5	L. P. C. Dr Cert	Schlaer							12/1	99	Dem	3½							4
28f	60	Sheffler, Paulina & 3 ch	2	13/6	4	HOLD with bro	Murphy							12/1	63	NS								18
60f	61	Wenger, Sore & ch	5	8/9	2	" HOLD out dr	Alex							12/1	61	NS	12							4
20f	62	Brea, Rise & sis	14	7/8	2	" HOLD mother	Fitz							12/1	62	NS	12							4
26m	63	Kohen, Berko	17	1	1	" Dr Cert	Spark'							12/1	58	Dem	12							4
34f	64	Pactowsky, Gemie & 4 ch	7	9/3	5	" Dr Cert	"							12/1	73	Dem	12							4
37f	65	Rosenberg, Chaja & 4 ch	4	25/9	5	" HOLD	Fitz							12/1	69	NS	12							4
56m	66	Lichowetzky, Aroun, wi & 4 ch	16	20/5	6	"	"							12/1	122	DHS	2							4
26m	67	" Mordche	16	1	1	" hos Wi & ch in	"							12/1	127	DHS								4
54f	68	Gudgal, Chaie & 4 ch	20	3/7	5	" HOLD								12/1	45	NS								4
50f	69	Reicher, Anna & 2 ch	9orA	21/8	3	" Gr ch in hos	"							12/1	77	NS	12							4
47f	70	Jacob, Munche & 3 ch	11	26/9	4	" ch in hos	Elliott							12/1	114	Dem								4
26m	71	Lachter, Boruch	5	1	1	" hos Wi & 2 ch in	Alex							12/1	76	NS								4
50f	72	Kaputzki, Basche	A	12	1	"	Fitz							12/1	8	C								4
18m	73	Strasdin Peter	2	30	1	"	Fitz							12/1	105	Dem								4
10f	74	Lawrinkus Stanislawa +bro	19	9/0	2	"	Sparkman							12/1	95	Dem								4
33f	75	Magridson Schepse +3ch	17	16/1	4	"	Fitz							12/1	92	Dem								4
32m	76	Marcus Josef +3ch	B	16/0	5	"	Siegman							12/1	103	Dem								4
38f	77	Polaritzky Elena +1ch	25	16/26	8	"	Fitz							12/1	36	Dem								4
56m	78	Spirak Abraham	C	10	1	"	Schlaer							12/1	114	Dem								4
54m	79	Igegus Leiser	4	11	1	"	"							12/1	150	Dem								4
56f	80	Feinweiss, Melke +2ch	9	1/3	3	"	Fitz							12/1	32	Dem								4
38f	81	Lakner Arnoldre +3m	13	18	2	"	Mitchell							12/1	32	Dem								4
23m	82	Zaidukensitz, Adam +3	10	1		D C D	Drew							12/1	167	Dem								4
24f	83	Lichowetzky, Maria	16	2	1	L. P. C.	Thies							12/1	27	Dem								4
42f	84	Lawula, Anna	7	27	1	"	Eger							12/1	122	Dem								4
26f	85	Lawrinkas, Domella	19	9	1	"	"							12/1	6	Eger								4
24f	86	Kuzel, Elena			1	"	"							12/1	16	Eger								4
3	87	Lankus Julia	10	20	1	"	"							12/1	46	K	11							4
24f	88	Wenger, Chaie	5	5	1	"	Eger							12/1	65	Dem	12							4

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SMOLENSK (R V F) SHEET #3 arrived Nov. 30, 1907, 190, M., from 155

J61

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Remarings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Destination.
62m	59	Lewin, Ischie & 3 ch	24	26/9	5	L. P. C. Dr Cert	Schlaer																	
28f	60	Sheffler, Paulina & 3 ch	2	13/6	4	Paulina Bernhard all b+s pet 12/xx 07 Anna died 12/xx/07 HOLD with them	Murphy																	
60f	61	Wenger, Sore & ch	5	8/9	2	" HOLD until dn	Alex																	
20f	62	Bras, Rise & sis	14	7/8	2	" HOLD until dn	Fitz																	
26m	63	Kohen, Berko	17	1	1	" Dr Cert	Spark																	
34f	64	Fastowsky, Gemde & 4 ch	7	9/3	5	" Dr Cert	"																	
37f	65	Rosenberg, Chaja & 4 ch	4	25/9	5	" HOLD until dn	Fitz																	
56m	66	Lichowetzky, Aroun, wi & 4 ch	16	20/5	6	"	"																	
26m	67	" Mordche	16	1	1	" hos	"																	
54f	68	Gudgal, Chaie & 4 ch	20	3/7	5	" Wi & ch in	"																	
50f	69	Reicher, Anna & 2 ch	9orA	21/5	3	" HOLD Please wire Rel from	"																	
47f	70	Jacob, Munche & 3 ch	11	26/9	4	" Gr ch in hos	"																	
26m	71	Lachter, Boruch	5	1	1	" ch in hos	Elliott																	
50f	72	Kaputzki, Basche	A	12	1	" Wi & 2 ch in hos	Alex																	
18m	73	Strasdin Peter bro	2	30	1	"	Fitz																	
10f	74	Lawrinkus Stanislawa	19	9/0	2	"	Fitz																	
33f	75	Magidson Schifre+2ch		16/4		"	Sparklen																	
32m	76	Marcus Josefine+3ch	B	19/20	5	"	Levy																	
38f	77	Polaritzky Elena 1 ch	25	19/26	8	"	Siegfried																	
56m	78	Spirak Abraham	C	10	1	" from Hosp	Fitz																	
54m	79	Jagur Leiser	4	11	1	" " "	Schlaer																	
57f	80	Schmecher Welke +2ch	9	1/3	3	" L. P. C.	Elliott																	
36f	81	Lakner Arnoldine +Son	13	17/8	2	" " "	Mitchell																	
23m	82	Laidukewitz, Adam	23	10	1	D. C. D. Ins hosp	Fitz																	
24f	83	Lichowetzkis, Maria	16	2	1	L. P. C. from hosp	Thies																	
42f	84	Lunila, Anna	7	22	1	" " "	"																	
26f	85	Lawinskas, Domicella	19	8	1	" " "	"																	
26f	86	Kugel, Elena				" " "	Eager																	
3	87	Jankelowitz Leon	10	20	1	" " "	"																	
22f	88	Wenger, Chaie	5	5	1	" " "	Eager																	

701

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

K (R.V.F) SHEET #2. arrived Nov. 30, 1907 190 , M , from

INDEX		NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	
17m	29	Schehr, Hersch & sis	1	11/2	2	L. P. C.	D'Mic			12/1 120 C 3rd						2 2
24f	30	Bulofsky, Frinne & 2 ch	3	13/5	3	" ch in hos	Stuck'	12/1 70 Hrm		12/7 8 Gr. 4 00						4 4
32f	31	Plawnik, Sore & 2 ch	1	18/0	3	" " sick	D'Mic	12/1 69 NS		1/13 76 Phila 10 40						9 9
40m	32	Naftelowvitz, Gerschaw & nce	13	1/2	2	"	Mitchell			12/1 74 Boston 10 45						2 2
60m	33	Huebner, Theodor & 3 ch	15	2/5	4	"	Tobias			12/1 155 Phila 10 40						4 4
42m	34	Stdingart, David, wi & 3 ch	11	15/0	5	" ch in hos	Elliott	12/1 78 NS		12/1 78 38 Phila 10 40						9 9
25m	35	Stepanow, Timofey	8	23	1	" hos Wi & ch in	Fitz	12/1 76 NS		12/1 158 Phila 10 50						2 2
15f	36	Knovitsky, Tema	5	16	1	"	Alex	12/1 139 Hor		12/2 76 Phila 11 45						2 2
48f	37	Begun, Liba	5	17/0	4	"	"			12/1 52 Scranton 10 40						4 4
40f	38	Lowerstern, Betty & 2 ch	7	28/0	3	"	Spark'			12/1 114 C 3rd						3 3
32f	39	Budowitz, Frume	4	20	1	" Ch in hos	Fitz	12/1 76 Phila		12/8 114 J 11						3 3
36f	40	Jelen, Pesse & 3 ch	10	16/9	4	"	Murphy	12/1 118 Phila		12/6 K H 25						12 12
49f	41	Finkelstein, Chane & 2 ch	1	3/5	3	"	D'Mic			12/1 57 Phila 10 45						3 3
55m	42	Goldfarb, David	A	15	1	"	"			12/1 56 Scranton 10 40						1 1
23f	43	Geyer, Katarina & ch	2	4/6	2	Ret 12/24/07 Ch mentioned	Murphy	12/1 82 NS		12/6 47 Lov 1 20						4 4
3m	44	Kissel, Wincenty	19	6	1	" Wd of #45 mo in hos	Tuttle	12/1 72 NS		12/6 32 Lov 3 35						16 16
22f	45	Rosewitz, Stanislawa	12	6	1	"	Mitchell	12/1 72 NS		12/6 32 Lov 3 35						16 16
46f	46	Entef, Ette & 2 ch	6	16	3	" HOLD wit dr	Cowen	12/1 07 11 52		12/7 1 33 Chi 12 160 Gr 12/7 17 Phila 1 50						12 12
13m	47	Turula, Michal & sis	F	28/9	2	per Cert. " HOLD Withdrawn 12/3 mo & ch in hos	Schlaer	12/1 32 Mo 12/3 73 Ld		12/19 97 Lou 4 10	Helena					44 42 40
14m	48	Platowski, Alm	4	12	1	"	Fitz			12/3 34 J 11						38 38 38
44m	49	Okupniak, Andrea & dtr	H	16/7	2	" hos Wi & ch in	Tuttle	12/1 99 NS 31 19		K 12/4 71 Mr 3 00						3 3 3
51f	50	Rubinowsky, Ettle	1	24	1	" Ch in hos	D'Mic	12/1 68 Phila 49 Nrw		12/15 79 L 11 40	Parole 12/10 Ret 1/4 08 10 30					90 90
56f	51	Bempler, Liebe & dtr	3	1/2	2	"	Stuck'			12/1 176 NS 3 20						10 10 10
52f	52	Blechman, Ite & son	H	20/1	2	" Dr Cert	Tuttle	12/1 6 Gr		12/2 18 E M 10 45						2 2 2
63m	53	Rapaport, Boruch	10	25	1	" Dr Cert	Murphy			12/1 136 Lov 11 30						4 2 4
50m	54	Kleimer, Abraham & 2 ch	10	1/3	3	" Dr Cert	"	12/1 55 Phila		12/4 95 Lou 2 50						1 — 1
33m	55	Sprult, Mowsche, wi & ch	11	23/5	3	" Dr Cert	Elliott	12/1 129 Lov 12/1 164 Lou		Adm on Ap HOLD ON APPEAL 12/11/07 3 22						12 12 12
52m	56	Adlis, Kristofer & wi	26	26/7	2	" Dr Cert	Jones	12/1 98 Scran 12/1 123 NS								33 33 33
63m	57	Wishmowitz, Mendel, wi & 2 ch	7	14/7	4	" Dr Cert	Spark'			12/1 55 Scranton 10 35 Headsman						34 34 34
38f	58	Jurgelanis, Rosalia & 2 ch	9	6/9	3	" HOLD	Fitz	12/1 67 NS		1/8 124 C 10						4 4 4

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

SS (S.V.F.) arrived Nov. 30, 1907 190 M. from

			NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL.	REMARKS.	ADMITTED.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MALE		
50m	1	✓	Dim, Horsch	I	27	1	L. P. C.	Stuck'										1	2
57m	2	✓	Siegel, Berel	I	1	1	"	"										3	3
32m	3	✓	Chiroger, Josif	H	29	1	" Guar of #4	Tuttle										1	2
11f	4	✓	Itsigson, Malka	H	30	1	"	"										1	2
16m	5	✓	Maudelsberg, Fewie, sis & (bro	C	25/5	3	"	Elliott										6	9
25m	6	✓	Rifkin, Abram & son	K	10/1	2	"	Tobias										2	4
11m		✓	Goldstein, Chain				"	"											
50m	7	✓	Mekush, Jan	G	17	1	"	Elliott										1	2
55m	8	✓	Joncoff, Ivan	F	9	1	"	Schlaar										4	4
17m	9	✓	Finkelstein, Joan & sis.	I	28/9	2	"	Stuck'										2	4
24m	10	✓	Hackmeyer, Mendel	A	30	1	" Dr Cert	D'Mic										7	7
50m	11	✓	Maischal, Abraham, wi & 2 ch	G	25/8	4	" Dr Cert	Elliott										4	
53f	12	✓	Gorlatz, Schrive, ch & gr ch	24	14/6	3	"	Schlaar										3	6
8f		✓	Ghelitel, Gittel				"	"											
35f	13	✓	Brashitzky, Stefania & 3 ch	23	15/8	4	"	Elliott										1	6
30m	14	✓	Kantrofsky, Joseph Cesip & 2 ch	15	6/8	3	"	Tobias										3	3
35f	15	✓	Smirmowsky, (?) & 2 ch	11	1/4	3	" 2 ch in hos	Elliott										9	6
20m	16	✓	Kissler, Geo., wi & ch	D	1/3	3	"	Mitchell										34	34
48m	17	✓	Matlowsky, Mowsche, wi & (5 ch	11	7/1	5	"	Elliott										15	15
21f	18	✓	Holzmann, Mariam	16	1	1	" 2 ch in hos	Jones										3	3
44f	19	✓	Schwartz, Zisel & ch	G	15/6	2	"	Elliott										2	2
30f	20	✓	Wolska, Jadwiga & mother	15	25/6	2	"	Tobias										2	2
28f	21	✓	Zaroacski, Fehiga	G	19	1	" ch in hos	Elliott										5	5
21f	22	✓	Sigmund, Anna & bro	19	25/6	2	" & under 16	Tuttle										4	4
30f	23	✓	Zepulin, Ursula	23	24	1	" ch in hos	Elliott										28	28
36f	24	✓	Honkin, Abram, wi & sis	10	13/5	3	Under 16 Sec. 11 &	Murphy										3	3
47f	25	✓	Litwin, Basse & 4 ch	14	19/8	5	" ch in hos	Fitz										20	20
24m	26	✓	Carris, Gustav & all. wi	15	9/0	2	"	Tobias										2	2
27m	27	✓	Solomasik, Ruwin & bro	1	9/0	2	"	D'Mic										2	2
22f	28	✓	[illegible], Fanny & ch	K	4/5	3	"	Tobias										8	8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Panama from Cristobal C.Z. solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith in the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

[Seal, whether Master, First or Second Officer.] [Name of officer administering oath.]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. A. Davis, Surgeon of the U.S. Panama sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have had twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice my profession under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, State of Medical Society, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. A. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November 1907

at New York

[Name of officer administering oath.]

[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.]

11—1115

53 5 — 53 3 56 1 5 4 9

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 501-A, and 502-B] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "through") should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those specific instructions and is followed in parentheses by all cases which and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of ages in children should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, locomotive engineer, locomotive machinist, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 6 4 5 7 7 52

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[redacted]ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[redacted] Panama sailing from Cristobal Nov 26 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 30, 1907

168

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether [redacted] paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether [redacted]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dam [redacted]	30	M	M	Capt	Y	Y	American Cit														
2	Mack [redacted]	28	F	M	wife																	
3	Beatrice	5	F	S	Chld																	
4	Harry J	27	M	S	RR Conductor	Y	Y															
5	Clarke Hawaii	28	M	S	Loc Eng																	
6	Chas C	31	M	S	Loc F																	
7	Carvalho Carlos R	19	M	S	Student	Cuba	Cuban															
8	Jack A	29	M	S	Loc Eng	American Cit																
9	Clarke Taylor E	28	M	M	MD																	
10	Mrs [redacted] E	23	F	M	wife																	
11	Dorothy	6	F	S	Child																	
12	Mrs [redacted]	29	F	M	wife																	
13	Edward	8	M	S	child																	
14	Richard	5	M	S	child																	
15	Reginald	3	M	S	child																	
16	Vaughn Oliver	37	M	M	Plumber																	
17	Vaughn Mrs O		F	M	wife																	
18	Reginald	3	M	S	child																	
19	Marjorie	1	F	S	Inf																	
20	Eppelsheimer Otto	40	M	M	Elect																	
21	[redacted] Mary	30	F	M	wife																	
22	[redacted]		M	S	child																	
23	Linton Geo		M	S	Mach																	
24	Russel John A	32	M	S	Cattleman																	
25	Gibson Wm C	33	M	M	MD																	
26	Hatton Wm H	21	M	S	Elect																	
27	Woodley Edward	2	M	M	Loco Eng																	
28	James Edgar	23	M	S	Elec Eng																	
29	[redacted] Jas M	21	M	S	Civ Eng																	
30	[redacted] Seymour	27	M	S	Elect																	

30/29/14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[redacted] "Panama" sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Nov 21 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 30 1907 168

	1 Name in full	2 Age	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality. Country of which Citizen or subject.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	13 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	13 If Yes— Year or period of years.	13 If Yes— Where?	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	15 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	16 Whether a Polygamist.	16 Whether an Anarchist.	17 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cam[illegible]	2[illegible]	m	m	Capt	Y	Y	American Citizen															
2	Mrs A[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	wife																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	0	child																		
4	Mary	27	m	D	RR conductor																		
5	Clarke	Howard	21	m	D	Civil Eng																	
6	[illegible]	Chas E	31	m	D	Gent																	
7	Coroalles	Eugene	21	m	D	Student	Cuba	Span.	IMMIGRANT ALIEN Southampton Mass			no	No	Yes	1906 1907	New Hampshire	Williston Seminary Easthampton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	[illegible]	Joseph	19	m	D	Weaver	American City																
9	Sarah	Taylor	E W	m	m	Mrs																	
10	[illegible]	Mrs [illegible]	23	f	m	wife																	
11	[illegible]	Stanley	6	m	S	[illegible]	no																
12	[illegible]	Mrs [illegible]	29	f	m	wife																	
13	[illegible]	Edward	8	m	S	child																	
14	[illegible]	Richard	5	m	S	child	no	no															
15	[illegible]	Regina	13	m	S	child																	
16	Naught	Oliver	37	m	m	Plumber	Eng																
17	Naught	Mrs O		f	m	wife																	
18	[illegible]	Regina	3	m	S	child	no																
19	[illegible]	Marjorie	1	6	f	S	[illegible]																
20	Eppstein	[illegible]	30	m	m	Clerk	Germ																
21	Epp[illegible]stein	Mrs [illegible]	30	f	m	wife																	
22	[illegible]	Carl	9	m	S	child																	
23	Fenton	Theo	29	m	S	Mach																	
24	Fussel	John A	27	m	S	Cotton mercht																	
25	Gibson	Wm E	33	m	m	Mcht																	
26	Watson	Wm W	11	m	S	Clerk																	
27	Woodley	Edward	21	m	m	Locomotive Eng																	
28	Jaines	Edgar L	20	m	S	Elec Eng																	
29	Jenkins	Jas M	W	m	S	Car Eng																	
30	[illegible]	Raymond	17	m	S	Clerk																	

20 29/1907

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Panama, from Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Nov 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. A. Davis, Surgeon of the S. S. Panama sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L A Davis M D

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 190-

at [illegible]

Immigration Surgeon.

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions to be followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stove polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Northern, South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of African appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether money was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Arab	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bulgarian	Mexican.
Bergamasian	Montenegrin.
Chilean	Moor.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slavic.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

15 116

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right-hand corner of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, after the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, Office of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding or agent of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Panama

from Cristobal, C Z, Nov 24, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 30, 1907

169

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, cause
														Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years— Where?						
1	Young, Clarence	22	m	Electrician																	
2	Kilmurray, Wm J	28	m	Fireman						Seattle											
3	Lawler, Thos F	33	m	Carpenter																	
4	Macnamara, Mrs M	35	f	wife																	
5	Macnamara, Mabel	11	f	Student																	
6	Macnamara, Aeling	17	f	Student																	
7	Meacham, J C	31	m	RR Engineer																	
8	Morrison, John	33	m	RR Engineer																	
9	Mandel, Wilson	31	m	Carpenter																	
10	Mann, Avils C	42	m	Mason																	
11	Porter, Edwd J	28	m	Mason																	
12	Pelzer, Max	27	m	Machinist																	
13	Pelzer, Mrs M	19	f	wife																	
14	Rogers, Richard		m	Laborer																	
15	Rapsch, Gustav	45	m	Mason																	
16	Sloan, John E		m	Bookkeeper																	
17	Quigley, Edward	24	m	Painter																	
18	Swanson, Oscar	20	m	Machinist			Sweden	Scandinavian													
19	Stahl, Titus A	23	m	Engineer			America	Am													
20	Sapkin, Valanti	19	m	Machinist																	
21	Smith, Monroe C	40	m	Machinist																	
22	Slaught, Edward	43	m	Machinist																	
23	Wesson, John H	26	m	Clerk																	
24	Watson, Robert	24	m	Engineer			England	English													
25	Weldon, Louis A	31	m	Fireman			America	Am													
26	Wood, Greg C	40	m	Machinist																	
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

18 Dec 11/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STA[illegible]

to the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D A Davis, Surgeon of the "D" Company, Albany Kenwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had twenty five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York & the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, ~~are~~ is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. A. Davis, MD

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1907

at Ny

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(9)

172

NO PAGE
170-171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 11788

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, November 1st, 1907

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bunting	Orlando M	29	7	M	M	Railroad Supt	Y	Y	American citizen						
× 2	Behar	Leon	21	5	M	S	Merchant	-	-	Turkey	Turkish	Colon		none	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
× 3	Butera	Agtor	30	3	M	S	Laborer	-	-	Greece	Greek	Colon		none	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	Costello	John	21	5	M	S	Railroad Mgr	-	-	American citizen						
5	Lewis	Wilmot A.	42	3	M	M	Farmer	-	-	American citizen						
× 6	Nelson	Thomas	30	3	M	S	Mech.	-	-	U.S.	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
× 7	Rubin	Joseph	31	3	M	S	Merchant	-	-	Syria	Turkish			Employer Father Cook Jacob Rubin Father Cook	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	Wilson	Neil J.	22	9	M	S	Mach.	-	-	American citizen					N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9	Jennet	Mrs R.J.	25	3	M	M	Wife	-	-	American citizen						
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8:30 am
Nov 30/07
Scanned

95/4a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30, 1907

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by RR. corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to procure same, and amount of such money.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2		Yes	Self	No	No	—	—	Arthur [illegible] M Rutson 170 Clayton St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk.	Br.	Br.		Turkey	Constantople
3		Yes	Self	No	Yes	1906 1907	N.Y.	Brother Martin Rutson 432 - 11th Ave. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Blue		Austria	Odenburg
4																					
5																					
6		Yes	Self	~~No~~	~~No~~ Yes	1906 1907	N.Y.	~~Young~~ Rob't Johnson 107½ 102nd St. N.Y. city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
7		Yes	Self	No	No	—	—	Brother M. Rutson 170 Clayton St. N.Y. city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Blue		Turkey	Constantinople
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Given Name, Surname), of the O'Banning, from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1907,

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Steerage

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Boulton Tinkiss, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Braithwaite Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 174 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Boulton Tinkiss

Immigration Officer.

1

2

2 [illegible]

15

Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Persian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Barbados Nov 23, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible] of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Rotterdam June 20, 1907

175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by the transportation, steamship, railroad, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Lloyd Rus	no	—	S.S. Noordland Red Star Line Antwerp via Dover & Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Russia
2	no	Self	yes	yes 2 yrs	Lake Michigan Friend; 20 - West St. Milwaukee, Wis											
3	yes															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Barbadoes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio pin Rustan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or, if under the latter age, in months; thus: 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either S (single), M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should show the occupation (trade) of each alien, as "laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, engineer, stationary engineer, clerk, shoemaker, cook, baker, carpenter, painter, blacksmith, iron molder, weaver, merchant, peddler, butcher, barber, and all other definite designations.

[illegible] should be made [illegible] and [illegible] as "laborer," "clerk," etc., without specifying the line of business to which he belongs, should be considered insufficient. Such designations as "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "invalid," "cripple," "deformity," "consumptive," "diseased," and the like are not sufficient.

Persons having no occupation should be returned as "none," and not by any indefinite term. Laborers, of whatever nationality, should be described as such, and not as "citizens" of the country from which they emigrate.

Aliens proceeding to join [illegible] in the United States should be described as "immigrants." Those coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn, intending to return to their homes abroad after a visit, should be described as "visitors." Those coming to the United States, but not intending to pass through to France, should be classed as "tourists," with a view to occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). In this column it is sufficient if the word "yes" appears opposite the name of each alien who can read and write, and "no" if he can neither read nor write. Yes (No) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should be governed by the direction as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and boards of special inquiry in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, South, Central, South American Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont [illegible] by Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the peninsula of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise [illegible] especially Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

Cabin

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], Cabin Branch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets, in number, one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nov 30 1907

Dr Hereward Winkler

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Jacks

Immigration Officer.

176

11—1115

1 Cabin	5			5	10	15 — —
2 Cabin						
Steerage						
Totals						

Steamer S. [illegible]

Sailed [illegible]

Seven

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Adults M. F. Total.
10 5 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List ____ PASSENGERS.

1st Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ocra sailing from Barbados 23 November, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Andrade	Octavia Navarro	22		m	S	Student	yes	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Rio de Janeiro		Flaviana Navarro de Rio Janeiro		?
2	Healy	William B	17		m	"	Engineer	"	"	Canada	American	Rio de Janeiro		Hostel Santa Thiya Rio	Florida	City Point
3	Healy	Lucinda	2	7	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Rio de Janeiro		" " " "	"	"
4	Kinsey	Charlotte Mary	32		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rio de Janeiro		" " " "	Mass	Boston
5	Cooley	Grace Beatrice	23		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Estado de Rio Campinas		Fr. A. Hubbard (Campinas)	Mich.	Ann Arbor
6	Ward	James Albertson	29		m	S	Civil Engr	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	N.Y.	New York
7	Tuttle	John	23		m	S	in transit	"	"	England	English	Rio de Janeiro		Lloyd Brazileiro (Rio Janeiro	?	
8	Brown	Vincent	28		m	m	Planter					Trinidad		Wife - Mrs. V. Brown		
9	Malcolm	Maynard	24	7	m	"	Domestic	2-554796	7/30/40			St. Vincent		% Mrs. A. Figueira 15 Charlotte St.	N.Y.	New York
10	Melville	Minnie	9	7	s		child	2-684784	1-4-40			"		Aunt - Mrs. C. Lenga Georgetown, St. Vincent		
11	Melville	John	5	6	m	S						"		— —		
12	Melville	Leancelot	2	1	m	S	Infant	2-16181				"		— —		
13	Henderson	John	24		m	S	Planter					"		— —		
14	Seale	Helena	34	7	m	"	Domestic					Trinidad		Mother - Mrs. J. Henderson		
15	Seale	Arthur	12		m	S						Barbados		Benmore Tunapuna Mother - Sarah Wilkins White Parks		
16												"		— " —		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15/5/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 30 November, 1907 177

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Lloyd Bay	yes	no	—	—	Robt Joyce City Point (Florida) Own house
2	no	self					
3	no	—					
4	no	Fr W Heath					
5	no	self					
6	yes	Lloyd Bay	no				
7	yes	self		no			
8		self	yes				
9		"					
10		mother					
11		"					
12		"					
13		self					
14		"					
15		mother					
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Persons in prison, or almshouses, or public charge. (Are you now supported by charity? If so, what?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

178

S. S. St ____, sailing from San Juan P.R. Nov 25, 1907. Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Tafaman	Tewille	31	M	Holland	Dutch	Oct 07	U S A	N. Y. City
2	Berg	C. A.	21	"	England	Eng	" 06	England	Porto Rico
3	Schaubert	Reinhold	31	"	"	"	Jan 07	"	—" —
4	Cox	Arthur J	34	"	Cuba	German	Oct 07	Cuba	U.S.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	[illegible]	"	Sep 07	U.S.	Kingston Pa
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	U.S.	Austrian	" 07	"	N. Y. City
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	Schumacher	Chas	35	"	Germany	German	Nov 07	San Domingo	W. Ind — " —
9	Cardenas	M. M.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	U. S	— " —
10	Fitzhardinge	Chas	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	— " —
12	Vera	Geo	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
13	Cortes	Juan J	34	"	P R	Porto Rico	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain
14	Martinez	Jose M	15	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	Nov 07	Spain	"
15	Lopez	Jose Mo	47	"	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sept 07	"	"
16	Lopez	Francisco	11	Fem	Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1900	Cuba	— " —
17	Pacheco	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	P R	P R	[illegible]	[illegible]	— " —
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	Cuba	Cuban	1906	U. S.	Hamburg
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	1905	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
21	Cepeda	Luis C	14	"	P R	P R	Oct	—	[illegible] Ford
22	Benjamin	Jacio	25	"	Am	Am	June 07	"	Penn Dougl
23	— " —	Mio — "	23	Fem	— " —	"	— " —	— " —	"
24									
25									
26									
27	Cyrus Peterson		18	m	Danish	African W Indies			Stowaway
28									
29									
30									

24/5/91

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.V. Luckenbach, from Ponce to Ponce, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

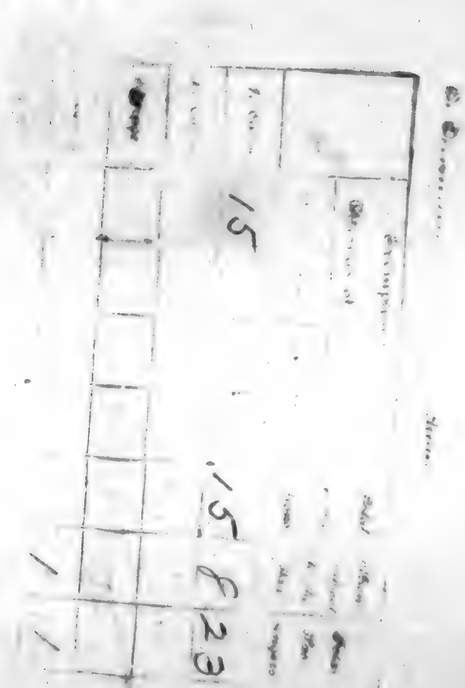
Wm McEachern
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—8642



15 f 231 2

RECAPITULATION

Aliens	U. S.	Total
f	15	231

W. Luckenbach
Nov 30 - 07

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2316

Nov 30-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of AUG 5 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

AUG 5 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 21 from [illegible] 1907 to [illegible] 1907

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

2317

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2317

Nov 30-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of AUG 5 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

AUG 5 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel alfonse, Surgeon of the "La Provence", sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out "swear" or "affirm" as may be proper.) that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1907

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11/30/07.

1

7

2317

EXHD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

284-117-401

7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ahlb. S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, November 23rd, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
														2-10279944 2/17/43		
1	Mr Rothban	Salomon	24		m	s	tailor	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	father Mr. A Rothban, Khalaimoveski 64, Odessa	New York	
2	Mr Rengnet	Paul	34		m	m	engineer	"		France	French	France	Paris	wife Mrs Rengnet 3, place d'Iéna Paris	Porto Rico	
3	Mr Rubay	Leon	37		m	m	"	—		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	home 1697, B'way, New-York	New York	
4	Mrs Rubay	Germaine	29		f	m	none	—		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	—	
5	Mr Tubach	Charles	47		m	m	buyer	—		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	— no family —	Ill.	Chicago
	Mrs Tadar	Hanna										See U. S. A. Citizens' Manifests				
7	Mr Van der Elst	Girard	50		m	s	merchant	"		Holland	Dutch	"	"	brother Mr J. Van der Elst, 43 rue St Georges, Paris	New-York	
8	Mr Wormser	René	17	5	m	s	clerk	"		France	French	"	"	— no family —	—	—
9	Mr Wunderlich	Marc	43		m	s	priest	"		"	German	"	"	—	Ariz	Tucson
10	Miss Desjardins	Eugenie	32		f	s	maid Whitney	"		Switzerland	French	"	"	travels with Miss Whitney. U.S.A. citizen	New York	
11	Miss Chesneau	Maria	28		f	s	maid Warren	"		France	"	"	"	travels with Mr Warren U.S.A. citizen	—	—
12	Miss Allig	Marie	27		f	s	"	"		Switzerland	German	"	"	—	—	—
13	Miss Telzar	Rose	21		f	s	"	"		Luxemburg	"	"	"	—	—	—
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12a/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, November 23rd, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
														2-102 9944 2/17/43		
1	Mr Rothban	Salomon	24		m	s	tailor	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	father Mr. A Rothban, Obala-noveski, 64, Odessa	New York	
2	Mr Reugnet	Paul	34		m	m	engineer	"		France	French	France	Paris	wife Mrs Reugnet 3, place d'Iena Paris	Porto Rico	
3	Mr Rubay	Jesse	37		m	m	—	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		home 1697, B'way, New-York	New York	
4	Mrs Rubay	Germaine	29		f	m	none	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	—	
5	Mr Tubach	Charles	47		m	m	buyer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	France Paris	— no family —	Ill. Chicago	
6	Mrs Tadar	Hans								See U. S. Citizens' Manifests						
7	Mr Van der Elst	Girard	50		m	s	merchant	"		Holland	Dutch	"	"	brother Mr J. Van der Elst, 43 rue St Georges, Paris	New-York	
8	Mr Wormser	Reni	17	5	m	s	clerk	"		France	French	"	"	— no family —	—	
9	Mr Wunderlich	Marc	43		m	s	priest	"		"	German	"	"	—	Ariz	Tucson
10	Miss Desjardiers	Eugenie	32		f	s	maid Whitney	"		Switzerland	French	"	"	travels with Mrs Whitney. U.S.A. citizen	New York	
11	Miss Chesneau	Marie	28		f	s	maid Warren	"		France	"	"	"	travels with Mr Warren U.S.A. citizen	—	
12	Miss Allig	Marie	27		f	s	"	"		Switzerland	German	"	"	—	—	
13	Miss Tebzar	Rose	21		f	s	"	"		Luxemburg	"	"	"	—	—	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12 a/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 30th, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; (answer yes or no, as the case may be, which will be understood as referring to the time of coming).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	passenger	$50	—no—	friend Mrs. Schulmann East Fourteen St. 179. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		black			Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	$1000	yes 1893 New-York	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—		brown			France	Trouville
3	yes	"	$1000	" 1900 "	home 1697, B'way. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black-dark			"	Paris
4	"	husband	"	" " "	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black			"	"
5	no	passenger	$100	" 1907 Chicago	friends Gage Brothers in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blonde grey			"	Pau
6	[illegible]											5	6		[illegible]				Lord
7	yes	"	$50	" 1906 New-York	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1		blonde grey			Holland	Amsterdam
8	"	"	$60	—no—	father Leon Wormser, 24 West 34th St. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		" blue			France	Frumenheim
9	no	"	$500	—"	—no—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		chestnut "			"	Beppighein
10	yes	patron	$20	—"	with Mrs Whitney U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		" grey			Switzerland	St Argnes
11	"	"	$30	—"	patron Mrs Warren 145 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown black			France	Montreux
12	"	"	$70	—"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		" blue			Switzerland	Lausanne
13	"	"	$20	—"	—"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blonde "			Luxemburg	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic, Second Officer, of the "La Provence", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lizion
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1907,
at New York

C.F. Keep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ... in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column ... whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the ... of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going ... or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 ... whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or ... same as ... complete address.

Columns 19 to ... swers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in ... tion of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Provence", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed on steamship plying between U.S. and foreign ports," or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1907

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

G. Potel

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A.M.M. S.S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, November 23rd, 1907

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
							2-835569		2-1741							
1	Miss Alix	Suzanne	22		f	s	millener	yes		France	French	France	Paris	father Mr Alix, 50, rue Vaneau Paris	New York	
2	Mr Abd-El-Hour	Abdo	35		m	m	merchant	"		Algerian	"	"	"	father Dr abd-El-hour at Bazeilles (Ardennes)	—do—	
3	Mr Rigby	Arthur	23		m	s	valet Batterman	"		England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	travels with Mr Batterman U. S.	N. Y.	Int Rieco
4	Mr Bartoli	André	41		m	m	merchant	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	— no family —	"	Albany
5	Miss Boch	Charlotte	24		f	s	dressmaker	"		France	French	France	Paris	friend Mrs Arnelot at Villefranche (Alpes Mar.)	Md	Baltimore
6	Mrs Broc	Emilie	39		f	m	none	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	New York	home 849, Seventh Ave. New York	New York	
7	Mr Baer	Paul	25		m	s	clerk	"		Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		home 162 E 56th St. New York	—do—	
8	Mr de Brunoff	Maurice	46		m	m	engineer	"		France	Russian	France	Paris	wife Mrs de Brunoff, 41, place Breteuil, Paris	—do—	
9	Mrs Chandy	Antonine	53		f	w	none	"		"	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		home 561 W 47th St New York	—do—	
10	Mr Castaing	Amédée	54		m	m	chemist	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		home 75 Central Park W. New York	—do—	
11	Miss Leyva	Rita	36		f	s	maid Delafond	"		Mexico	Spanish	France	Paris	travels with Mrs Delafond U. S. A. Citizen	—do—	
12	Mr Dorel	Felix	34		m	m	chemist	"		France	French	"	"	father Mr Jean Dorel, 52, rue de Lévis, Paris	—do—	
13	Mrs. Dorel	Anaïs	28		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	father-in-law as above.-	—do—	
14	Miss Delalande	Louise	23		f	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	Neuilly s/Seine	Sister Mrs Arril, 91, rue Perronet	Ind	Baltimore
15	Mr Fribourg	Edouard	34		m	m	chemist	"		"	"	"	Paris	mother Mrs. Fribourg 13, rue des Petites Ecuries, Paris	New York	
16	Mrs Fribourg	Charlotte	28		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother-in-law as above	—do—	
17	Mr Galle	Louis Jean	38		m	m	merchant	"		"	"	"	Tourcoing	mother Mrs Galle, 50, rue de Constantin, Tourcoing (Nord)	R. I.	Woonsocket
18	Mrs Galle	Jeanne Marie	37		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother-in-law as above	"	"
19	Mr Galle	René Fortuné	6		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	grand-mother as above	"	"
20	Mr de Klinckowstroem	Leonhard	27		m	s	landlord	"		Germany	German	Switzerland	Geneve	— no family —	New York	
21	Mr Kurner	P.	33		m	m	silk dyer	"		Switzerland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Weehawken Heights	home 132 Shippen St. Weehawken Heights, N. J.	N. J.	Weehawken Heights
22	Mr Lorenzi	S. F.	42		m	m	merchant	"		France	French	"	New York	home 125 Front St. New York	N. Y.	New York
23	Miss Metayer	Adel	23		f	s	millener	"		"	"	France	Brunoy (Seine et Oise)	mother Mrs Metayer at Brunoy	Nevada	Ely
24	Mr de Malherbe	Louis Paul	54		m	m	landlord	"		"	"	"	Evron	wife Mrs de Malherbe, chateau de Malleloste par Evron, Mayenne	Fla	Viking
25	Mr Melchers	Richard	44		m	s	manufact	"		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Charleroi	son Mr Robert Melchers, 6, rue de Montigny, Charleroi		New York
26	Mr Marguerie	Gaston	32		m	m	Com. Traveller	"		France	French	France	Chatou	wife Mrs G. Marguerie 21, rue de Montesson, Chatou	—do—	
27	Mr Moreau	George	49		m	m	mining engr	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	wife Mrs Moreau, 22, rue du Quatre-septembre, Paris	Ill.	Chicago
28	Mr Napoleone	Paul	38		m	m	none	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	New York	wife Mrs Napoleone, 471 West End ave, New York	New York	
29	Miss Robert	Pauline	38		f	s		"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Pelice	sister Miss A. Robert at Torre Pelice - Piemont - Italy	N. J.	Vineland
30	Miss Roché	Marguerite	21		f	s		"		France	French	France	Paris	— no family —	Cal.	San Francisco

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 30th, 1907.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has the passage money himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	passenger	$100	— no —			brother Mrs Alix 42 W 64th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		auburn		France	Asnières
2	—	"	$200	yes	3 times nine years		friends 39 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		chestnut grey		"	Alger
3	no	patron	$60	"	1906		Mt Kisco patron at Mt Kisco N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blonde blue		"	Southampton
4	"	passenger	$100	"	1905		Albany friends Russos Pagani in Albany N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black		Italy	Palermo
5	yes	"	$50	— no —			— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		France	Paris
6	yes	"	$500	yes	1905		New-York home 827 Seventh Ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blonde grey		"	"
7	"	"	$70	"	1901		home 162 E 56th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-		"		Switzerland	Heimberg
8	"	"	$2400	"	many years		friends 27 E 22nd St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		(hard) brown		France	Paris
9	"	"	$100	"	1879		home 561 W 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black		"	Lyon
10	"	"	$400	"	1863		home 75 Central Park W. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		white brown		"	Angles Gazost
11	"	patron	"	"			in transit with Mrs Delafond U.S.A citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown black		Mexico	Mexico City
12	"	passenger	$200	— no —			— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		brown		France	Paris
13	"	husband	"	— " —			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blonde blue		"	Orleans
14	no	passenger	$12	— " —			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black dark		"	Passy
15	yes	"	$60	— " —			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		brown grey		"	Paris
16	"	husband	"	— " —			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black		"	"
17	no	passenger	$300	— " —			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		auburn blue		"	Lens
18	"	husband	"	— " —			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blonde "		"	Raibaux
19	"	father	"	— " —			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	Tourcoing
20	yes	passenger	$100	— " —			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		dark		Germany	Berlin
21	no	"	$140	yes	5 years	Weehawken	home 132 Shippen St. Weehawken Height 2 J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-		blonde blue		Switzerland	Zurich
22	yes	"	$70	"	1904/7	New York	home 135 Front St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black		France	Bisco
23	no	"	$600	"	5 years	Ely	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		chestnut grey		"	Yferes
24	"	"	$200	"	5 months	Viking	property Villa St. Benedict Viking Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-		black grey		"	Le Mans
25	yes	"	$100	"	6 years	New York	home 62 Vandam St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		blonde blue		Germany	Brifeld
26	"	"	$100	"	2e	"	home 170-5th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		chestnut		France	Paris
27	no	"	$80	"	14 voyages in U.S.		— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		grey brown		"	Nantes
28	yes	"	$5000	"	1907	New York	wife Mrs Napoleone 470 West End Ave. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-		auburn blue		"	Paris
29	no	"	$700	— no —			— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		" brown		Italy	Torino
30	"	"	$90	— " —			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blonde blue		France	Alger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic Second officer, of the "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lizion
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1907,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by or owns the vessel, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1907

at New York

C P Keep

Immigration Officer.

G Potel

11—1116

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, November 23rd, 1907

1 Alien

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mrs Lesperance	A. D.	39		f	m	none	yes		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Home 15 ave Laval		Montreal
2	Mr Michot	Ernest	41		m	s	engineer	"		France	"	France	Paris	mother Mrs Michot 284, bd Raspail Paris	Mex.	Ste Rosalia
3	Mr de Montesquieu	Jacques	33		m	s	manufactr	"		"	"	"	Brécy	father Baron de Montesquieu chateau de Brécy (Cher)	Mexico	
4	Mr Ometre	Francis	45		m	m	merchant	"		"	"	"	Paris	— no family —	Cuba	Habana
5	Mr Soulle	Eugene	58		m	s	broker	"		Haiti	Spanish Am	Haiti	Port au Prince	friend Marcelin Secretary of Finances of Haiti	Haiti	Port au Prince
6	Mr Prats	Francisco	45		m	m	merchant	"		Sto Domingo	"	Santo Domingo		— no family —	Santo	Domingo
7	Mrs Prats	Maria	30		f	m	none	"		"	"	"		— " —	"	"
8	Mr Prats	Francisco	66		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"		— " —	"	"
9	Mr Perilland	Cesar	31		m	m	Comm traveler	yes		France	French	France	Paris	friend Mr Richard 19, rue Dunkerque Paris	Cuba	Habana
10	Mr Pompei	Jean Francois	37		m	m	Solicitor	"		"	"	"	"	father Pompei, lawyer 18 rue Caumartin Paris	"	Angulema
11	Mr Rodriguez	Vicente	55		m	m	Spain Consul	"		Spain	Spanish	Nicaragua		was Spain Consul in Nicaragua	Nicaragua	
12	Mrs Rodriguez	Concepcion	49		f	m	none	"		"	"	"		husband as above	"	
13	Mr Rodriguez	Ramero	25		m	s	merchant	"		"	"	"		father as above	"	
14	Mr Ullmann	Maurice	42		m	m	"	"		France	French	Mexico		home 10, Espiritu Santo, Mexico City	Mexico	
15	Mrs Ullmann	Jeanne	28		f	m	none	"		"	"	"		— " —	"	
16	Mr Ullmann	Albert	4		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"		— " —	"	
17	Mr Ullmann	Paul	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	
18	Mr Ullmann	Joseph	44		m	m	merchant	yes		"	"	France	Paris	home 3, Ave du Trocadero, Paris	"	
19	Mrs Ullmann	Julia H.	30		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
20	Miss Ullmann	Germaine	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
21	Mr Ullmann	Andre	6		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
22	Mr Ullmann	Georges	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
23	Miss Alonso	Rosa	32		f	s	maid Ullmann	yes		Mexico	Spanish Am	Mexico		travels with family Ullmann as above	"	
~~24~~	~~Mr Hernandez~~	~~Apolonia~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~maid Ullmann~~	~~yes~~		~~Mexico~~	~~Spanish Am~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexico~~	~~travels with family Ullmann Mexico as above~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Habana~~
25	Miss Hernandez	Apolonia	22		f	s	maid Ullmann	yes		Mexico	Spanish Am	Mexico	Mexico	travels with family Ullmann Mexico as above	Cuba	Habana
26	Miss Charpentier	Eugenie	29		f	s	maid to Kelly	"		France	French	"	"	with Mrs Kelly 11 Calle 4 Vedado	"	"
27	Mr Bonneville	Louis	48		m	m	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Bonneville 136 Bd Haussmann Paris	France	Paris
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	$705	yes 4 times	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	blue			Canada	St Hyacinthe
2	yes	passenger	$400	" 2 times	In transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			France	Paris
3	no	"	$200	1 year New York	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	blonde	blue			"	Bourges
4	"	"	$500	in transit	In transit to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	chestnut				"	Paris
5	yes	"	$60	"	In transit to Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black				Haiti	Port au Prince
6	"	"	$100	a few days	In transit to Santo Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"				Santo Domingo	
7	"	husband	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"				"	—
8	"	father	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	no	passenger	$100	— no —	In transit to Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	chestnut				France	Paris
10	"	"	$200	yes in transit	In transit to St Pierre Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				"	Marseilles
11	"	"	$60	" a few days	In transit to Nicaragua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gray black				Spain	Madrid
12	"	husband	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blue				Cuba	Habana
13	"	father	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black				Nicaragua	
14	yes	passenger	$150	" in transit	In transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown				France	Durmenach
15	yes	husband	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blonde blue				"	Chaux de fonds
16	"	father	"	— no —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			" "				"	Paris
17	"	"	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			" black				"	"
18	"	passenger	$100	yes in transit	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black				"	Durmenach
19	"	husband	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blonde black				Mexico	Mexico City
20	"	father	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			" blue				"	"
21	"	"	"	— no —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"							France	Paris
22	"	"	"	" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
23	"	patron	$50	yes in transit	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black				Mexico	Mexico City
24	board											5	4	"				Spain	Barcelona
25	yes	patron	$60	yes in transit	In transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" brown				Spain	Madrid
26	"	"	$30	yes 3 months N.Y.	In transit to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	auburn				France	Villefranche
27	no	passenger	$1000	" 6 times a few weeks	In transit to Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black blue				"	Paris
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic Lund officer; of the "La Provence", from Havre, do (Insert whether Master, First, Second, or Third.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lund Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer. 41—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country) of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Provence" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November 1907

at New York

C Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—mls

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—mls

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 1116

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, November 23rd, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr	Angulo	Ygnacio J.	35		m	m	private	yes	Cuba	Spanish Am	Cuba	Habana	— no family —	Cuba	Habana
2	Mrs	Angulo	Leonor	32		f	m	none								
3	Miss	Angulo	Leonor Marie	4		f	s	—	no							
4	Mrs	Batiste	Marie	50		f	m	maid Angulo	yes	France	French	France	Paris			
5	Mrs	Barbancourt	A.	61		f	m	none		Haiti	Spanish Am	Haiti		Brother Rodolphe Fardere at Haiti Port-au-Prince		
6	Miss	Barbancourt	R.	22		f	s							Port-au-Prince (Haiti) uncle as above.		
7	Mrs	de Cespedes	Ana	52		f	w			Cuba		Cuba	Habana	— no family —	Cuba	Habana
8	Mr	Castel	René Georges	33		m	s	Panama Canal employe		France	French	France	Rouen		Panama	
9	Miss	Davila	Isabel	24		f	s	none		Mexico	Spanish Am	Mexico			Mexico	
10	Mr	Evia	Domingo	26		m	s	private				Mexico	Merida		Mexico	Merida
11	Mr	Echandi	Fermin	24		m	s	merchant		Spain	Spanish	Mexico		Father J. Echandi Alcalde 1er Balle	Mexico	
12	Miss	Echandi	Victoria Taldras	25		f	s	none								
13	Miss	Echandi	Claudia Taldias	23		f	s	"	"							
14	Mr	Eberlé	Joseph	30		m	m	Comm. traveller	"	France	French	France	Paris	— no family —	Can.	Montreal
15	Mr	Fois	Jean	42		m	m	"	"					Montezan brother Fernand Fois at hom		
16	Mr.	Falonier	P.	60		m	m	merchant	"	Mexico	Spanish Am	Mexico		Tupan (Hte Garonne) Rome 3e Industria 1190, Mexico City		
17	Mrs	Falonier	Justina A.	48		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Mr	Falonier	Joseph	17		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Mr	Fernández	Rosendo	54		m	m	merchant	"	Cuba	"	Cuba	Habana	— no family —	Cuba	Habana
20	Mrs	Fernández	Rosendo	45		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Miss	Fernández	Lolita	19		f	s		"	"	"	"	"			
22	Mr	Fernández	Gerpasio	63		m	w	merchant	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Mr	Garza Guerra	Manuel	63		m	m	landlord	"	Mexico	"	Mexico	Ciudad	home Banco Mercantil, hom Monte Cristey, Mex.	Mexico	Ciudad
24	Mrs	Garza Guerra	D. F.	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Miss	Corzo	Enriquetas	30		f	s	landlady	"	Peru	"	France	Paris	brother Julio Corzo, 16 ave Friedland, Paris	Peru	Lima
26	Miss	Flores	Filomena	27		f	s	maid Corzo	"	"	black-American	"	"	patron's brother as above	"	"
27	Mr	Guerrier	Jean	52		m	s	priest	"	France	French	"		St Laurent s/Sevre		
28	Mr	Gasi	Juan A.	28		m	s	merchant	"	Cuba	Spanish Am	Spain	Madrid	— no family —	Can.	Québec
29	Mr	de Brossier de Jocas	Henri	30		m	s	none	"	France	French	France			Cuba	Habana
30	Mr	Lesperance	A. P.	47		m	m	banker	"	Canada	"	Canada	Montreal	Mme Jocas wife Mrs de Jocas, chateau de St Laurent, Mounoiron (Vaucluse) home 15 Ave Laval, Montreal	Can.	Winnipeg
															"	Montreal

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 30th, 1907.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 A Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 A If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 A If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet.	25 Height Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	passenger	$200	yes	several times	In transit to Cuba		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		chestnut brown			Cuba	Matanzas
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Habana
3	"	father	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black			France	Paris
4	"	patron	$50	yes	several times			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		black & black			"	Caen
5	"	passenger	$75	"	a few days in 1907	In transit to Haiti		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		white brown			Haiti	Gonaives
6	"	mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	no	passenger	$60	"	in transit	In transit to Cuba		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		black			"	"
8	yes	"	$200	"	—	In transit to Panama		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			"	"
9	"	"	$500	"	—	In transit to Mexico		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		grey			Cuba	Habana
10	no	"	$60	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2		blonde blue			France	Rouen
11	"	"	$60	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown			Mexico	Mexico City
12	"	brother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		black light			"	Merida
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		blue			"	Labayon
14	"	passenger	$15	yes	several times	In transit to Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		chestnut "			"	Vera
15	"	"	$10	"	a few days in 1907	In transit to Mexico		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blonde grey			"	"
16	yes	"	$95	"	2 years New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		chestnut "			France	Paris
17	"	husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		chestnut			"	Montegean
18	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black			Mexico	Chihuahua
19	no	passenger	$100	"	several times	In transit to Cuba		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"			"	Ballera
20	"	husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown			"	Mexico City
21	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		grey			Spain	San Sebastian
22	yes	passenger	$125	"	10 years New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		grey blue			Cuba	Habana
23	no	"	$60	no		In transit to Mexico		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown			"	"
24	"	husband	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		white auburn			Spain	Madrid
25	yes	passenger	$90	yes	4 months in 1906	In transit to Peru		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		auburn			Mexico	Monterey
26	"	patron	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black			"	"
27	no	passenger	$120	no		In transit to Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown black			Peru	Lima
28	yes	"	$400	yes	1906 New York	In transit to Cuba		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		black			"	"
29	"	"	$50	no		In transit to Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		grey brown			France	Malestroit
30	no	"	$105	yes	many times			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown			Cuba	Habana
														6	3		auburn			France	Carpentras
														5	7		black			Canada	Longueuil

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic, Second officer, of the "La Provence", from Havre, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lizion
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1907,
at New York.

A. Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Provence" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facilty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1907

at New York

A Keep

Immigration Officer.

U. Potel

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

~~Adm~~ S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, November 23rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Warren	Whitney Jr	12	m	1	none							U. S. a Citizen		
2	Miss Todd	Florence	23	f	1	"							do		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Adm S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, November 23rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Warren	Whitney Jr	12	m	s	none			U. S. A. Citizen						
2	Miss Todd	Florine	23	f	s	"			d°						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of New York November 30th 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27a		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic, Second Officer of the "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lizion Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November 1907

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Provence" sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November 1907

at New York

Steep

Immigration Officer.

Potel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, November 23rd, 1907

1 a m k

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mr Mc Laughlin	Harry	39		m	m	manager			U S A Citizen						
2	Mr Mc Williams	Roy	32		m	m	lawyer			d°						
3	Mrs Mc Williams	Elizabeth	26		f	m	none			d°						
4	Mr Orr	Arthur	23		m	s	student			d°						
5	Mr Pommery	H. K.	33		m	m	broker			d°						
6	Mr Reid	Andrew Jr.	46		m	m	none			d°						
7	Mr Raper	Albert	25		m	m	miner			d°						
8	Mrs Raper	J.	23		f	m	none			d°						
9	Mr Ryan	John	36		m	m	merchant			d°						
10	Mr Sieber	Edward	36		m	m	buyer			d°						
11	Mr Silva	Jose E.	59		m	m	banker			d°						
12	Mr Silva	Jose Pio	23		m	s	merchant			d°						
13	Mr Dupré	Edouard	46		m	s	valet Silva			d°						
14	Miss Soberanes	Eliza	46		f	s	none			d°						
15	Mrs Simon	Eugénie	40		f	m	"			d°						
16	Mrs del Valle	Julia J.	42		f	w	"			d°						
17	Miss Warner	Agnes Louise	29		f	s	trained nurse			d°						
18	Miss Whitney	Edith	27		f	s	player			d°						
19	Mrs Willson	Zilie	33		f	m	none			d°						
20	Mr Wallach	John Fredrick	48		m	m	broker			d°						
21	Mrs Wallach	Louise B.	40		f	m	none			d°						
22	Mrs Witthaus	Edwin J.	54		f	w	"			d°						
23	Mr Witthaus	Guy Henry	27		m	m	"			d°						
24	Mrs Witthaus	Olga	27		f	m	"			d°						
25	Miss Warnken	Anna	36		f	s	maid Witthaus			d°						
26	Mr Warren	Whitney	43		m	m	architect			d°						
27	Mrs Warren	J.	40		f	m	none			d°						
28	Miss Warren	Charlotte	15		f	s	"			d°						
29	Mr Yarnall	Edward	43		m	s	attorney at law			d°						
30	Miss Warren	Gabrielle	13		f	s	none			d°						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of Ellis - York, November 30th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
				If Yes, Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Eyes.				
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic Lecouf Officier (state whether Master, First, Second Officer) of the "La Provence", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lecouf
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1907

at New-York

O K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom his passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS ...

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "La Provence," sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, acting therewith" or employed by vessel's Captain, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1907

at New York

O'Keep

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, November 23rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Boissevain	L. Louis	37		m m	banker					U S A Citizen				
2	Mr Bacon	Daniel	45		m s	shipping					do				
3	Miss Bacon	Elizabeth R.	40		f s	none					do				
4	Mr Baker	Maurice William	44		m m	"					do				
5	Mrs Baker	M.	43		f m	"					do				
6	Mr Belaval	Jos R.	59		m m	officer					do				
7	Mrs Belaval	Concepcion R.	58		f m	none					do				
8	Miss Belaval	Esther J.	25		f s	"					do				
9	Mr Belaval	Germain	24		m s	dental surgeon					do				
10	Mr Becker	Charles H.	37		m s	secretary					do				
11	Miss Dambustan	Eugenie	45		f s	none					do				
12	Mr O'Connor	Minnie	25		m m	jockey					do				
13	Mrs O'Connor	J.	22		f m	none					do				
14	Mr Delafond	Elie	44		m m	engineer					do				
15	Mrs Delafond	Elise	41		f m	none					do				
16	Miss Delafond	Madeleine	15		f s	"					do				
17	Mr. Dreyfoos	William W.	61		m m	merchant					do				
18	Miss Douglas Pelham	Effie	30		f s	none					do				
19	Mr Elojet	Harry	46		m m	importer					do				
20	Miss Kendrick	Mary A.	48		f s	none					do				
21	Mrs Harper	Paul	32		f s	"					do				
22	Mr Hughes	William	33		m s	engineer					do				
23	Mrs Lenhoff	Clarisse	58		f w	none					do				
24	Mr Lincoln	Warren Po.	51		m m	importer					do				
25	Mr Lowrey	George Nelson	43		m m	publisher					do				
26	Mrs Lowrey	Clara L.	40		f m	none					do				
27	Mr Lasere d'Hervengon	Jules	45		m m	wines importer					do				
28	Mr Morcrette	André	24		m m	manuf't					do				
29	Mrs Morcrette	Georgette	22		f m	none					do				
30	Mr Mason Carnes	J.	37		m w	"					do				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 30th, 1907

14

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, or whether paid by father, mother, husband, wife, child, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet, Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gijson Ludovic Lecard officer, of the "La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereih should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

D

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1907

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

11—111a

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 23 November 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cassola	Bartolome	49		m	s	Store Keeper	"	"	U S A Citizen						
2	Fillet	L.	64		m	m	none	"	"							
3	Nicoll	Therese	37		f	m		"	"							
4	"	Louis	18		m	s		"	"							
5	"	Georgette	5		f	s		"	"							
6	"	Laure	15		f	s		"	"							
7	"	Georges	12		m	s		"	"							
8	"	Therese	17		f	s		"	"							
9	"	Marie	3		f	s		"	"							
10	Rouin	Eugene	40		m	s	mastmaker	"	"							
11	Cabrecco	Louise	37		f	m	innkeeper	"	"							
12	Christelli	Stefano	31		m	m	miner	"	"							
13	Marita	Irene	16		f	s	Innkeeper	"	"							
14	Picchiotini	Madeleine	24		f	s		"	"							
15	—"—	—"—	10	mo	f	s		"	"							
16	Bianchi	Guido	28		m	s	Labourer	"	"							
17	Pietro	Dulla	39		m	s		"	"							
18	Gay	Adolphe	9		m	s	none	"	"							
19	—"—	Victor	8	bro	m	s		"	"							
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U S A Citizen

U S Cit

A Cal-born.

U S Cit

U S Cit

U S A Born

Ch keep Inspr

19 e

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 3rd November 1904.

16

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizian Ludovic, officer of the La Provence from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Lizian Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov 1907

at Ny Oct Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pol Alphonse, Surgeon of the Ft Provence, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1907

at Ellis Island

Pol Alphonse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Amb. S.S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 23 November, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	Age — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence — Country	Last Permanent Residence — City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination — State	Final Destination — City or Town
1	Gall	Celestin	38		m	m	barber									
2	"	Lina	wf 39		f	m	none									
3	Schneider	Rudolf	38		m	m	merchant									
4	"	Marie	27		f	m	none									
5	"		5		f	s										
6	"	Richard	3		m	s										
7	"		11	m	d											
8	Austin	Marguerite	31		f	s	none									
9	Tillard	Louise	25		f	s										
10	Meier	John	51		m	s										
11	Zihlmann	Andreas	67		m	m	tubworker									
12	"	Caroline	54		f	m										
13	"	Marie	29		f	s	servt									
14	"	Peter	22		f	s										
15	Podesta	Auguste	33		m	m	liquor									
16	"	Cecile	27		f	m	none									
17	"	Marie	2		f	s										
18	"	Alice	10	m	f	s										
19	Rianiter	Luigi	36		m	m	merchant									
20	"	Elice	23		f	m	none									
21	"	Rosalie	3		f	s										
22	"	Adolphe	2		m	s										
23	"	Giacomo	9	m	m	s										
24	Ackle	Edouard	44		m	s	Hairdresser									
25	Descalzi	Geo	56		m	m	merchant									
26	"	Antonette	53		f	m										
27	"	Antone	12		m	s										
28	Gaupille	Fernand	46		m	m	clerk									
29	"	Adele	wf 44		f	m	none									
30	Berkelman	James	36		m	m	mining engineer									

Liverpool German Swiss Lucerne — Father Jos Eschholzmatt Lucerne Down Brighton

SS Citizen

Misc

30
29
1a

Keep Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *The* 30 *November* , 190 7 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	yes	suf	$100	no	no	Uncle - Adrien Zellman Brighton Santa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Austria Hungarie
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pizzuti Vincenzo, Officer, of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov 1900

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

A1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

M. Patel

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

7

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 23 November 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hilam	Habib	28		M	S	merchant			Haiti	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2		Marie	30		F	S	none						Paris			Haiti
3		Vincent	35		M	S	merchant					IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4		Marini	12		M	S										
5	Henry	Pierre	38		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6		Marie	38		F	M	wife			France	French	France	Lyon	32 rue nuits, rue Lyon France		N. York
S.	ADMITTED Dallapiccola	Giovanni	27		M	S	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fidelo	mother at Vadelo (Italy)		Col. Denver
8	Rumpler	Jean	52		M	M				Switzerland			Suisse			N.Y.
9	Argin	Auguste	23		M	S	worker			Hung.	Slovak	Hungarian	Arady	their mother M. Laplace at Arady		Jer Johnston
10	Mikolosa-Botseff	Alsa	24		F	M							Colombia			Wyo Colombia
11	Agnesani	Battisti	32		M	M	miner			Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	father mother at Milano		Seattle
12	Barranger	Paul	18		M	S	farm laborer			France	French	France	Vassal	father mother at Vassal		Washington
13	Boell	Emma	36		F	M	wife			Alsace	Germany	Alsace	Mulhouse	father mother at Mulhouse (Alsace)		Fourth Term Pa.
14		Anna	11		F	S	child									R.I. Connecticut
15	Dureil	Jean	20		M	S	laborer			France	French	France	Bauge	father mother at Bauge France		Reno Nevada
16	Dupré	Victor	23		M	S	cyclist professional					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris			N.York
17	Hurtert	Marielle	22		F	M	wife							Father Louis Benoist Bourdon - Seine et Oise France		
18	Metayer	Edouard	25		M	S	mechanist							father mother at Paris		
19	Tigozzi	Marie	30		M	M	wife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	mother husband at Milan		Seattle
20	St Esteban	Pierre	25		M	S	f. lab.			France	French	France	Sarrecan	father at mother at Sarrecan (France)		Washington
21		Jean	24		M	S										Reno Nevada
22	Cardassi	Maria	49		F	W	widow			Italy	Italian	Italy	Tirriaggi	brother M. Luigi Cheukesi at Tirriaggi		Ill. Chicago
23	Irigary	Marie	20		F	S	dress maker			France	French	France	St Leonce	father mother at St Leonce		Cal. Fresno
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23 - Sheep
1 - Goat
22 - Insp
4 Ins

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of New York, the 30 November, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no			no	Returns home Haiti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark Black	None	Haiti	Portland
2	"											5	2	"	"	"			
3	"		$800									5	2	"	"	"			
4	"											5	2	"	"	"			
5	yes				Hotel Transatlantique (Lafayette) Christopher St. N.Y.							5	11	"	"	"			
6	yes	$125										5	1	fair	Brown		France	Montmorency
7	yes	$145 $100			Denver Colorado							5	2	"	"			
8	yes	$50			2026 15 W. 125 St N.Y.							5	11	dark	brown		Italy	Vedelo
9	yes	$24			his brother William Fox 5 Winder Pa							5	1	fair			Elsace	Urmatt
10	yes ready	$5 $100	no	no	Box 13 Johnstown Pa Cambria Nyc.							5	1	fair	blue		Slove	Kosc
11	yes	$50	yes	yes Black Brown Wash	Returns home at Husband Washington		husb			Angeli Boloff		5	2	dark	"			
12	no	$60	no		Fort Pierce Fla							5	1	"	Brown		Italy	Reggiare
13	yes	$50	no		Husband M. Buck Kenhill 6 Hamstett N.J.							5	3	"	brown	"		
14	"	$12 $50	no		Father Mol							11	7	"	Aub. blue			Lezieux
15	no	$60	no		Friend M. Bidaque at Reno Nevada									fair	"		Germany	Mulhouse
16		$50 $50	no		Madison Square Garden							5	1	"	"	"		
17		mtl trust $	no		Marlton Hotel N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"		Bareye
18	yes	$40	no		Friend M. Bidaque at Reno Nevada						wife of #11.	5	2	"	"	"	France	Tarn
19		$60	no	no	Cousin Robert Bizart Reno Nev							5	3	"	"	"		
20	no	$80	no	no	Do							5	11	"	brown Brown		"	Nantes
21	no	$80	no	"	Brother M. Trigano Fresno 158 Marshfield Ave Chic Ill					Tillopo Pardosi	mth 6-76	5	3	"	fair blue		Italy	Reggiare
22	yes	$	no		Bro Pierre Hotel Catacaffe Brisco Col							5	1	"	"	"	France	Cimbo
23	yes	40	no									5	1	dark	dark brown		Italy	Torgamni
24												5	1	fair	brown	"	France	Bayonne
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizon Ludoux (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) officer of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Ligeon
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1907,
at ny Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1118.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Total Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, (Here describe Surgeon as attached to or employed by Government, if he is one; if not, so state.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1905

at New York

B. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S.S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 23 November, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Darracq	Pierre	17		m s	mason	Yes		France	French	France	Pau	father mother at Pau (France)	Cal	S Francisco
2	Badanucco	Jean	30		m s	butcher	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genes	father mother at Genes Italy	"	"
3	Siegfriedo	Garcia	37		m s	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father mother at Oviedo	Cuba	Santiago
4	Badanucco	Adele	31		f s	housekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genes	father mother at Genes Italy	Cal	S Francisco
5	Opalio	Marie	27		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Feltry	father mother at Feltry Italy	N.J.	Newark
6	Cardosi	Marin	49		f m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bargino	fils at Bargino Italy	Ill	Chicago
7	Zanecella	Cristina	33		m	working man	"	"	"	"	"	Trento	mother at Trento Italy	Col	Pueblo
8	Santenac	Germaine	39		f s	housekeeper	"	"	France	French	France	Marsal	sisters at Marsal	N. York	
9	Bercovici	Denis	14		f s		"	"	Roumanie	"	"	Paris	sisters at Paris	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Bercovici	Jean	10		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Felligrini	Gostino	30		m	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belluno	brother at Belluno (Italy)	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Elisab.	30		f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Bosso	Serina	23		f		"	"	"	"	"	Torpico	father mother at Torpico	Oreg	Portland
14	"	Joseph	11		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Lugli	Narcisso	27		m s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father mother at Lucca	Cal	S Fe
16	Bidard	Leon	18		m s		"	"	France	French	France	Rapel	brother at Rapel France	"	Beccasicar
17	Rubert	Joseph	33		m s	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Topelon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father M. Ruber at Topelon	Mexico	
18	Faustina	Bonny	20		f s	housekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Otopas	father mother at Otopas	Utah	Bahomas
19	Garda	Emelie	30		m		"	"	"	"	"	Torino	mother at Torino	N. York	
20	Garda (Filler)	Marie	3		f s		"	"	N Y born	"	"	"		"	"
21	Jayant	Maurice	18		m s	labourer	"	"	France	French	France	Gappe	father mother at Gappe France	Cal	Olive Orange
22	Dallavalle	Talisa	18		f m	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bienagia	Uncle grand father at Bienagia (Italy)	N.Y.	Newark
23	Giulani	Francesco	25		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father mother at Lucca	Cal	S Francisco
24	Picchetine	Madelena	45		f s	none	not on board						fils at Blanc (Italy)		Calumett
25	Nicolas	Theophile	25		f s	mineur	"	"	France	French	France	Gales	father mother at Gales		
26	Guintli	Battisti	30		f s	moulder	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucca	mother at Lucca (Italy)	Mexique	Rosario
27	Felitzer	Simerla	17		f s	none	"	"	Russie	Russian	France	Paris	Uncle at Paris (France)	Cal	Chicago
28	"	Brun	19		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Hoffl	12		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Graux	Gabriel	24		f m		"	"	France	French	"	Havre	chez elle Jeunansal (Havre)	N. York	

*Instead of stating occupation, write "Wife," "Child," or "Servant," as the case may be. †Race or people, write in column 9 whether they are "Iourists" or "In transit."

List of passengers continued on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 30 November, 1907

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination, or in possession of sufficient money to pay same, or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	$20	no				his Uncle to seek on board 77 Lafayette Av Returns home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		Auburn		France	Faix
2	no	$300	1 Hy				Green St. 500 A. S. Francisco Returns home							5	2				Italy	Genal
3	no	$100	3y				Pedro Foche Cuba Brother M. Buduneco Green St. 500 A. S. Francisco							5	1				Spain	Oviedon
4	no	$200	no				Kinsman M. Dimpal Dresser in Lace 9 Drift St. Newark N.J.							5	3				Italy	Genes
5	no	$ 50	no				Telles M. Custoli at Chicago 1258 Washington Ave							5	11		Brown		Italy	Tolby
6	yes	$20	no				no Adresse							5	1					Bargno
7	yes	$25	Hy				Pueblo Col.							5	3					Crento
8	no	$ 50	no				sister M. Tichinal 235 W. 37 St. N.Y. Dec 6 has ticket 238 & 48							5	1				France	Mars
9	no	$ 5	no				Cristo M. Cerrobelli 1117 M. Broadway Jamestown							5	2				Roumania	Bucarest
10	no	$ 5	no				Hel Sue							5			Auburn			
11	yes	$136	Hy				Friend M. Sister 8.801 Buffalo a. Chicago							5	3				Italy	Belluno
12	yes	$40	Hy											5	5					
13	yes	$60	no				Husband 23 St. JOHN st Portland							5	11					Trimo
14		$55												5	1					
15	yes	$25					Tank M. Chimer at Santa Fe							5	3					Lucca
16	yes	$100					Brother M. Bucland at Decatur Returns home							5	1				France	Jaix
17		$250					Mexico City							5	11		Brown		Spain	Almedos
18	yes	$ 70					Brother M. Ignasi at Barcelona							5	2				Italy	Trusian
19	no	$60	6				Husband. Returns home 31 St. 25 St. N.Y.							5	1					Crimo
20	no	$60	3											5	1				U.S.A	Born
21	yes	$40	no				Uncle M. Pagani at Five Orange (Cal)												France	Guppe
22	yes	$ 80	Hy				Brother A. Camesali St. Newark Returns home							5	1				Italy	Bienega
23	yes	$ 100	Hy				1151 Gigusno St. S. Francisco Returns home							5	2					Lucca
24	no	—	Cuba				37 St 58 Columb. Columbus Cdea Bolo							5	3					
25	yes	$ 40	no				Rosario Mexique							5	1		Auburn			Beraciges
26	—	$1000	no				family 12 Jackson St. Chicago 238 Washington Ave							5	1					Lucca
27	yes	$ 40	no				father M. Feltzer 418 St. Holsted Street Chicago							5	2				Russia	Oserkoff
28	yes	$40	no											5	1					
29	yes	$40	no											5	7		Brown			
30	yes	$100	5 y here once				husband M. Grenx 9 St 33 St. N.Y.							5	1				France	Gurs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vizion Ludovic Olivier, of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Olivier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1907

at N. Y. B'Klyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tohl Alphouse, Surgeon of the Liv Provence (Give vessel, railway, or other conveyance employed by alien named, or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 190 7

at New York

B Keefe

Immigration Officer.

J. Tohl

11—1118

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre Mie, 23 November, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tournier	Arsene	19	m	s	Clerk	..		France	French	France	Grenoble	father mother at Grenoble	N. Y.	
2	Georget	Leon	28	m	s	professional cyclist	..		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris		father mother at Paris France	"	"
3	Petit Breton		25	m	s	—	..		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
4	Benoiton	Henriette	23	f	s	dressmaker	..		France	French	France	"	father at Paris	"	"
5	Espelt	Lucien	29	m	s	actuator	..		Swit	"	Swity	Chaussan	mother at Chaussan (Switz)	"	"
6	Boileau	Charles	21	m	s	florist	..		France	French	France	Lire	mother at Lire France	"	"
7	Monguiot	Georges	36	m	s	..	..		"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Soalde	Pietro	32	m	s	mason	..		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bedolo	mother M. Soalde at Bedolo (Italy)	Colo.	Denver
9	Jugarger	Emile	17	f	s	maid	..		France	French	France	Arroux	father mother at Arroux	N. Y.	
10	Carpi	Maria	21	f	s	Cook	..		"	"	"	"	mother at Arroux	"	"
11	Bratti's D.	Umberto	14	m	s	none	..		Italy	Italian	Italy	Corino	friend at Corino (Italy)	Penn.	Tirgality
12	— " —	Modesta	10	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
13	— " —	Rosalie	42	f	m	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	" " —	"	"
14	Tiebo	Inassio	27	m	s	labourer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arriere	father at Arriere (Spain)	Nev.	Reubor
15	Guillemin	Georg	31	m	s	waiter	"		France	French	France	Jan	mother at Paris	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Soriez	Elisab.	23	f	s	none	"		"	"	"	Paris		Ill.	Chicago
17	Trins	Joseph	32	m	s	engineer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelone	brother sisters at Barcelone (Spain)	N. York	
18	Bonnot	Louis	33	m	s	..	"		France	French	France	Paris	father mother at Paris	"	"
19	Couriel	Joseph	26	m	s	merchant	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Serme	brother at Serme (Greece)	"	"
20	Basset	Pierre	33	m	m	mineur	"		France	French	France	Paris	father mother at Paris	Miss.	Jackson
21	"	Thérèse	27	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	— " "	"	"
22	"	Jacques	6	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	— " "	"	"
23	"	Andrée	4	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " "	"	"
24	Stal	Jean	22	m	s	professional cyclist	"		Holland	Hollandais	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father mother at Amsterdam (Holl)	N. Y.	
25	Morosini	Joseph	36	m	s	teacher	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	— " "	Tenn.	Lehmant
26	Duausse	Pierre	38	m	m	manufacturer	"		France	French	France	Arsense	mother at Arsense (France	Cal.	S Francisco
27	— "	Arthur	5	m	s	none	"		U S born	"	"	"	— " "	"	"
28	Hehrly	Agnes	65	f	wo	"	"		Swit	German	Germany	Cherfoux	Brother & Sister at Cherfoux	Ill.	Jackson
29	Hiner	Elise	57	f	wo	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " "	"	"
30	Carletti	Emilie	47	f	m	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Val de Sorel	sisters at Val de Sorel Italy	Cal.	Los Gastos

30 + 2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien[illegible] state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] nation sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 30 November, 1907

24

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket, or has paid for transportation, to final destination; and if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay for same.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	$ 1600	no		Hotel Lafayette Madison Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		Auburn		France Grenoble
2	no	$ 60	2 fois		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"		" Chatellerault
3	no	$ 100	5 fois		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"		" Nantes
4	no	$ 150	3y.		Friend M. C. Finland 366 E 32 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		"		" du Sear
5	no	$ 80	no		Friend M. Mizar 1101 W. 26 S. N.Y. Returns Home 178 W. St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		Brown		Suisse Chaussan
6	no	$ 60	2y			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -		"		France Lure
7	no	$ 60	no		Friend M. Lerue 178 W. St. N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"		" "
8	yes	$ 35	5y.		Denver Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"		Italy Bedolda
9	no	$ 60	no		Friend M. Warren Inquire written on board ship	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"		France Cadiac
10	no	$ 50	no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"		" "
11	no		no		husband M. Butticat Tugality (Pennsylvania)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"		Italy Corina
12	no	$ 60	no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -		Auburn		" "
13	no	40	no		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"		" "
14	yes	$ 40	no		Friend M. Jose Gla 239 24th Pellaya Rom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"		Spain Arrieta
15	no	$ 100	2y		Friend M. Jahn 1908 Christian St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"		France Laude
16	"	$ 60	no		M. Tubaro Passenger 1st Class.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		"		" Limacour
17	"	$ 60	no		Friend M. Richard 36 W. 26 St. N.Y. Returns Home Liberty. St. 143	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"		Spain Barcelone
18	"	$ 60	8 months			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -		Brown		France Charran
19	"	$ 200	6y.		For Friend in Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"		Greece Serme
20	"	$ 300	no		Jackson (Miss) Floride Friend Mrs Belle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		Auburn		France Paris
21	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"		" "
22	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"		" "
23	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"		" "
24	"	$ 60	3		Madison Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"		" "
25	yes	$ 330	12y		Returns Rome Leonard (Penss.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"		Holld. Amsterdam
26	no	100	12y		Returns Rome FF Bicley. S Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		Brown		Italy Berguse
27	"	$ 100	5y			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"		France Layerac
28	"	$ 300	33y		husband M. Werly at Jackson (Miss)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		"		U S A Born
29	"	$ 150	85y		fils M. Huwen fils at 117 Sth (Kansas City)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11		"	Conjonctivite	Switz Fisli
30	"	$ 32	3y.		husband M. Castellat Los Gatos (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"		" "
												5 1		"		Italy Formolla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vizioli Ludovic officer, of the Lt Provence, from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Vizioli

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1907,

at

Bktep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Polel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence, (State whether "acting thereunto" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1907

at [redacted] Bkeep

Immigration Officer.

A. Polel

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
[redacted]
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 1111 S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 23 November, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bülow	Henriette	27		f s	maid	..	..	Germany	German	Germany	Zurich	father at Zurich Switz	N.J.	Bayonne
2	Blemart	Jos	33		m w.	labourer	..	..	"	"	"	Pfastatt	wife M. Blemart at Pfastatt	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Amorena	Martini	25		m s	carpenter	..	..	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Navarro	mother at Navarro Spain	Cal.	Fresno
4	Ellicèche	Salvador	19		m s	labourer	..	..	"	"	"	"	father at Navarro	"	"
5	Bosch	Henri	19		m s	none	..	..	France	French	French	Nancy	mother at Nancy	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Levy	Lucien	26		m s	"	..	..	"	"	"	Belfort	father mother at Belfort		New York
7	Berthet	Jules	19		m s	calckmaker	..	..	Switz	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Geneve	father sister at Geneve	Guatemala	
8	"	Ortense	22		f s	none	..	..	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		"	
9	"	Henri	20		m s	merchant	..	..	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		"	
10	Pionner	Remanot	33		m s	valet	..	..	Franct	"	France	Chateaudun	brother sister at Chateaudun	D.C.	Washington
11	Schneider	Henri	19		m s	clerk	..	..	Switz	"	Switz	Ch. de Fonds	mother at Ch. de Fonds	Rhod.	Providence
12	Jacquelin	Edmond	33		m s	professional cycle	..	..	France	"	France	Paris	mother at Paris	N. York	
13	Demarin	Stefano	51		m s	merchant	..	..	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerrina	sister at Cerrina (Italy)	"	
14	Rutt	Walter	24		m s	professional cycle	..	..	Germany	German	France	Paris		"	
15	Cassaccia	Joseph	28		m s	butcher	..	..	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	father mother at Turin	Rich.	Virginia
16	Vielee	Fernand	23		m m	Clerk	..	..	Belgium	Belge	Belgig	Jilley		N. Y.	
17	"	Marie	27		f m	wife none	..	..	France	French	France	"	father mother at Jilley.	N. York	
18	Duteil	Jeanne	30		f s	maid	..	..	"	"	"	Biarritz	father at Biarritz	"	
19	Rohmer	Gabriel	22		m s	none	..	..	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York		"	
20	Gratien	Etiuvt	17		m s	labourer	..	..	"	"	"	Le Caudé	father mother at Le Caree	Cal.	Fresno
21	Aldux	Jean	25		m s	"	..	..	"	"	"	Aix	mother at Aix (France	"	"
22	Gastelu	Pierre	25		m s	"	..	..	"	"	"	Acsil	father mother at Acsil	"	Stockton
23	Chilebolost	Ferdinand	19		m s	"	..	..	"	"	"	Armegny	father mother at Armegny	"	Fresno
24	Mardeatle	Marie	40		f w.	cook	..	..	"	"	"	Pau		N. York	
25	Bedrossan	Hagnag	28		f m	housekeeper	..	..	Turkey Armenien	Armenk	Constantinople		mother M. Araugiant at Constantinople	"	
26	—"—	Bedrosian	14		m s	none	..	..	Turkey	"	"	"		"	
27	—"—	Elisabeth	45		f m		..	..	Turkey	"	"	"		"	
28	Ravelly	Elisabeth	38		f s	"	..	..	France	French	French	Paris	Cousin at Paris	"	
29	Galley	Gustave	31		m m	chauffeur	..	..	"	"	"	Gelancourt	brother M. Galley at Gelancourt	L.I.	Woodhaven
30	—"—	Laure	38		f m	none	..	..	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"

2-881883 - 10/3747-COS No 611

Help 839 21

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of New York the 29 November, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has paid for same, or has sufficient money to pay for same, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Anton Reculeau													
1	no		$ 50	no			Uncle M. Bainbridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		Auburn			Germany	Essen
2	yes		$ 50	no			sister in Law M. Delaware Tole roff. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"			"	Tashkent
3	yes		$ 60	no			brother M. Amorena S. Hotel Bridgway Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"			Spain	Vcaroz
4	yes		$ 60	no			Cousin M. Amorena Hotel Bridgway Fesno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			"	"
5	no		$ 100	no			Hotel du Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		"			France	Nancy
6	no		200 on hand				Mabel Lafayette father M. Benthal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"			"	Belford
7	no		$ 600				Quezal Canabale Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			Switz.	U.S.A. Born
8	no		60				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Brown			"	"
9	no		$ 60	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		"			"	"
10	no		$ 40	no			Ambassad. France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"			France	Chateaudun
11	no		$ 30	no			on board Cousin M. Cauderc Providence (Rh. Isl.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"			Switz	C.ⁿ de Fonds
12	yes		$ 50	no			Madison Square N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			France	Sauternay
13	no		$ 60	7 years			Sister M. Frank 1877 Bleecker St N.Y. Madison Square N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		Blond			Italy	Cerma
14	no		$ 60	1			Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"			Germany	Maestrich
15	yes		$ 400	10y			2301 Jefferson A. Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Auburn			Italy	Turin
16	no		300	7			Hotel Lafayette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"			Belgiq	Jilly
17	no			7			Friend M. Duhl 2 sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		"			France	Paris
18	—		$ 65	3 years	New York		64 6 St N.Y. Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Auburn			"	Biarritz
19	—		$ 40	1 1/2 years	New York		129 E 26 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"			"	Paris
20	yes		$ 50	no			Friend M. Gallas at Fresno (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7		"			"	Le Caré
21	yes		$ 40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Brown			"	Aix
22	yes		$ 50	no			Brother M. Gerletuc Cousin M. Hunter 325 at Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"			"	Acsil
23	yes		$ 45	no			Brother M. Chiebolost 211 B. Orange Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			"	Arneguy
24	yes		$ 100	Amounts			fille M. Madevielle 25 St. 2 A. N.Y. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			"	Laurence
25	yes		$ 65	no			husband M. Bedrossian 331 E 28 St. N.Y. Sister to husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Chatain			Armenie	Constantinople
26	.			no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Auburn			"	"
27	.			no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			"	"
28	yes		$ 150	no			mother M. Rueckly Sister to mother 153 E 31 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"			France	Romans
29	no		50	no			Cousin M. E. Gorlley Woodhaven L.I. Bull's Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Blond			Mexique	Sen Rapha
30	no			no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Brown			France	Pendencourt
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vizion Ludovic officer, of the Le Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master who then Master, First or Second Officer.)

I Lizon
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Totel Alphonse, Surgeon of the Ya Provence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1907

at Ney C Kee

Immigration Officer.

J. Totel

27

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A Dm'h S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 23 November, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Capello	Emma	62		f	w	in Keeper			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rovigo	Friend M. Ferrato Guiseppe at Rovigo Italy		N. York
2	Ferrata	Agnesina	7		f	s				"	"	"	"			"
3	"	Annetta	5		f	s				"	"	"	"			"
4	Campeneschi	Rosalia	56		f	w	Hotel Keeper			"	"	"	Roma	Sister M. Adelaide at Roma Italy		"
5	"	Aida	30		f	s				"	"	"	"			"
6	Bassi	Luigi	20		m	s	engineer			"	"	"	Cuneo	Father M. G. Bussi at Cuneo Italy	Miss.	Sycamore
7	Giulichi	Vincenzo	48		m	m	in business			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lucca	His wife and Baby at Lucca	Cal.	S. Francisco
8	Ramacciotti	Pietro	40		m	m	in Hotel Keeper			"	"	"	"	Sisters and Brothers at Lucca Italy	"	"
9	"	Melly	38		f	m				"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Comalino	Francis	25		m	s	merchant			"	"	"	"	Sisters and Brothers at Lucca	"	"
11	Matta	Angele	29		m	m	House Keeper			Italy	Italian	Italy	Coconatto	Bro mother father & Coconatto	Colo.	Trinidad
12	Martinetti	Meriane	67		f	w	none			Switzerland	England	France	Jan	Bro Hugh Y. New Y.	Cal	S. Francisco
13	Dallavalle	Caetan	26		m	m	House Keeper			Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Batise			N.Y.
14	Lotscher	Leo	22		m	s	Lab. farmer			Switz	German	Germany	Luzerne	mother at Luzerne		Miss. Grenville
15	Bellotto	Guiseppe	65		m	m	merchant			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cxliano	Friend at Cxliano Italy		Miss. Quincy
16	Bernet	Joseph	41		m	s	farmer			Switz	German	Switz	Bimbotto	Brother M. Bernet at Bimbotto		Miss. Grenville
17	Auer	Giuseppina	21		f	s	foundress				Italian	Italy	Intra	mother at Intra Italy		Cal. Sacramento
18	Muller	Baptist	32		m	s	farmer				German	Germany	Fluchl	Brother M. Muller at Fluchl		Miss. Grenville
19	Carena	Angele	20		f	s	Dressmaker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Novara	Brother M. Carlo Guiseppe at Novara		N.Y.
20	Gyet Gyez	Franz	27		m	m	farmer			Austria Slove	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Slove	Jesstreyk	Brother U. a. Yuss a Leibach Slove	Ga	Johnston
21	"	Francis wife	26		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Joseph Child	4				Child			"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Antoniazzi	Giov.	66		f	w	House Keeper			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bardi			Mass. Boston
24	Bertorelli	Angele	29		f	m				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"			"
25	Krishian	Clois	28		m	s	farmer			Austria Slove	Slovenian	Slove	Grader	father at Grader	Ga	Johnston
26	Breitenmoser	Ludovic	32		m	m	Clerk			Switz	German	Germany	S'Gallen	father at S't Gallen	Ohio	Canton
27	Loettmann	Emile	22		m	s				"	"	"	"	Father Josef Loettmann		
28	Muller	Franz	21		m	s	farmer			Switz	German	Germany	Fluchl	mother at Fluchl (Switz)	Mis.	Grenville
29	Levy	Caroline	18		f	s	maid			Germany	German	Germany	Biscrop	brother Joseph Levy at Biscrop		N. Y.
30	Tenlovic	Cloisier	40		f	s	housekeeper			Slovene	Slovenian	Slove	Lelce	father M. Parlovic at Lelce (Slove	Oh	Cleveland

10a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 30 November, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons or by corporations, societies, municipalities, or governments.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	$100	no				Son Francisco Ferrata father M.A. Carpinesche 112 E. 51 St N.Y.	no	no	no	Dist to Fa	good	no	5	1			Deformed Lame due to acc	Italy	Rocca
2	—	$50					father	no			Dist to father			5	1					
3	—						"													
4	—	100			2y		Son Francisco M. Carpinesche 112 E 51 St N.Y.				Dist to father			5	2					
5	—	$50									Dist to Son			5	3					Roma
6	—	35	no								Dist to friend			5	1					
7	no	100			12y		Friend M. Saguinare 1st Miss Italy Hotel Saguinare 112 Cal							5	6					Cigliano
8	no	$100			21		Home — 115 Chatham St							5	3					Lucca
9	—						5.00							5	1					
10	for Chicago	$50	no				Brothers at Jackson St. 1152 S. Francisco							5	1					
11	no	$50	no				Friend M. Giuseppe Masalle dangerous Metrop. Hotel Trinidad							5	2					
12	no	$300	no				M. Romy 658 Hallen St S. Francisco							5	3					Coconatto
13	no	$80		1907			father mother							5	1					
14	no	$100			7	Newark N.J.	118 117 Carnegie St N.Y. Brother-in-law Peter Schneider							5	2	Brown			England	Nicure
15	no	$30	no				Grenville (Wisconsin)							5	3				Italy	S. George
16	no	$100					father M. Francesca at Belgarde Naugatuck 141 the right one							5	4			Cut by Operation	Switz	Flückl
17	no	59					Cousin M. Bernet a Grenville (Wis)							5	2				Italy	Ciciriano
18	no	$50					Brothers M. Auer G. 2008 S St. Sacramento (Cal)							5	1				Switz	Gonnswald
19	no	$30					Friend Frank Kolk Grenville (Wisc)				Dist to Bro			5	1				Italy	Intra
20	no	0					Brother M. Curioni G. 171 Hudson St N.Y.				Dist to Bro			5	6				Switz	Flückl
21	no	$30					Friend Jimm Schwagen Box 48 Hindhen Pa				Dist to Wife Mother in law Raffael Home			5	1	Dark	Auburn		Italy	Piveron
22	no	$100	yes	1906	Johnston									5	6	Fair	Brown		Switz	Todstrag
23	no		no											5	1		Blond Auburn			
24	no	$100	no				Son father M. Abate at Celeste Boston 142 North St				Dist to Father									
25	yes	15	yes	1906	Boston		Husband Celeste Bertonecca 142 North St Boston							5	1	Dark			Italy	Bardi
26	no	$50					Friend Jimm Schwagen Hindhen Pa Box 48							5	2					
27	no	$100					Friend Jacob Klingler (Ohio) 1310 E Jefferson St							5	2	Fair			Switz	Garden
28	no	$100					Friend Ed Bechlin 220 E. 1st St Canton O.							5	3				Switz	St Gallen
29	no	$100	no				Uncle M. Zuckerat Greenville (Wisc)							5	1					
30	no	20					Brother M. at Cody 118 no 12th St				Dist to Brother			5	3					Flückl
	no	30	no				Mother in-law Ky												Germany	Oberbrouch
	no	35					sister M. Kaliser 1145 E 60th St				Dist to Father in Law			5	4					
	no	$50	no				1145 No. 36th Cleveland												Italy	Lace

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor Ludovic officer, of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Victor
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1907,

at Ny C. Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tohl Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence (State whether Surgeon "acting Quarantine," or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1907

at Ny Chicago

H. Tohl

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 23 November, 1907

1 Amh

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spony	Louise	35		f	m	dressmaker	..	..	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	father mother at Lusenay (Seine)	N. York	
2	Lutra	Joseph	30		m	m	cook	..	..	"	"	"	"			
3	—"—	Anna wife	31		f	m	none	..	..	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Lervat	Joseph Brother	17		m	s	waiter	..	..	"	"	"	"			
5	Crio	Guiseppe	27		m	s	none	..	..	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cotto	mother M.me Crio F.st Lauriano (Italy)	Clo. Grimsted N.York	
6	—"—	Elisabeth wife	22		f	s	"	..	..	"	"	"	"			
7	Beigneux	Auguste	28		m	m	clerk	..	..	France	French	France	Chatillon	father & mother at Chatillon s/. Seine. (France	N. York	
8	—"—	Emelie wife	26	1-2 11 21	f	m	none	..	..	"	"	"	"			
9	Brigneux	Armandine sister	16	12 21 31	f	s	dressmaker	..	..	"	"	"	"			
10	Salomon	Madeleine	22		f	s	bather	..	..	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Grand Baselga	father & mother at Pellerpellice (Italy)	"	
11	Annesi	Theodore	17		m	s	innkeeper	..	..	"	"	"	"	sisters M.me Trigandini at Baselga	Wyo. Rock Springs	
12	Isner	Suzanne	32		f	m	"	..	..	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father M.r A. Salomon at Pellerpellice (Italy	N. Y.	
13	Mathelic	John	35		m	m	farm laborer	..	..	Austria	Slovenian	Slovenia	Rassina	mother M.me Madalic at Rassina 82	Indianapolis	
14	Guiliattic	Anna	35		f	m	none	..	..	"	"	"	Labach	mother M.me Lapagne at Labach (Austria)	Ohio Cleveland	
15	—"—	Wilhelm child	11		m	s	"	..	..	"	"	"	"			
16	Romagnia	Bortolo	24		m	s	laborer	..	..	Italy	Italian	Italy	Primero	father mother at Primero (Italy)		
17	Kiem	Bernhard	27	2-7 11 14 98 3-1-35	m	m	mechanic	..	..	Deutschl	German	Germany	Basel	brother M.r H. Kiem at Engel (Germany	Mont. Redlogg N. York	
18	"	Maria wife	28		f	m	none	..	..	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Marguerite child	2		f	s		..	..	"	"	"	"			
20		Maria	3		f	s		..	..	"	"	"	"			
21	Herbert	Felix	24		m	s	jeweller	..	..	France	French	France Paris		father mother 9 Rue du Senegal Paris		
22	Bazani	Severino	35		m	s	painter	..	..	Italy	Italian	Italy	Soligumi	wife at Soligumi (Italy	Barnsville Penn Brownell	
23	Bruzel	Agnes	28		f	s	dressmaker	..	..	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium Liege			Mont Glascow	
24	Cronos	Graxiun	48		m	s	farmer	..	..	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
25	Barborini	Pierre	51		m	s	painter	..	..	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Soligumi	brother at Soligumi (Italy	Penn Blairsville	
26	Monnard	Emma	44		f	m	governess	..	..	Swiss	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switz.	Lausanne	sist M.r Monnard at Lausanne (Switz)	N. Y.	
27	Jan Neron	Marie	55		f	s	Farmer	..	..	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgiq	Scarbie		Mt Clare W. Va.	
28	Jan Pra	Pierre	22		m	s	laborer	..	..	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sallasse	mother sister at Bellune (Italy)	Jordan N. Y.	
29	Buchet	Robert	25		m	s	engineer	..	..	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris			
30	Baneydts	Suzanne	30		f	m	housekeeper	..	..	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgiq	Scarbie	father mother at Bruxelles	Bus Le Roy Station	

10-a Ardenal

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *The* 30 November, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—		90	No	1 yr 1907		Friend Mr William 175 W. 178 St. N. York													
2	—		180	Yes	6 yrs.	New York	Returns Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey		France	Paris
3	—				1 yr 1907		235 37 St N.Y.													
4	—		100		3 yrs	do	— — —							5	2	"	"	"		"	St Girond
5	—			No										5	1	"	"	"		"	"
6	—		150		1901 a 1907		Friends M. C. Cinco de Colorado pesso Trinidad Box K							5	H	"	"	"		"	"
7	—		120	No										5	6	Dark	"	"		Italy	Laurena
8	—		70				Sister in Law. Mr Bruneaux 301. W. 81 St. N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
9	—		60	no										5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		France	Chatillon
10	—						Mother							5	2	"	"	Chestnut		"	"
11	yes	S	$ 60		1 year	1907	Brother Mr Pietro 2015 W. 36 St. N.Y.							5	H	"	"	"		"	"
12	—		$ 30	no			Italy Mr Arezi Rock Springs Box 342 (Wy.)							5	1	Dark	"	"		Italy	Torino
13	—		$ 60	no	1 yr	1907	Husband Mr Isaac V. 2015 W. 36 St N.Y.						U.S.A. Navy	5	3	"	"	"		"	Beselga
14	yes	S	20		2 yrs		Brother Mr Simon Merkeli Ind. Borman Co. St. 117							5	8	"	"	"		"	Torino
15	—		$ 100	no	1905	Hungary	Brother Mr Gustavette Oregon Av. 1739 (Cleveland)							5	1	"	P.O. Grey	Dk. Brown	Blue Eyed	Austria	Ravague
16	yes	S	$ 40	no										5	2	"	"	"		"	Larbarck
17	"		$ 40	"			Brother Mr Romagnia Red Log 20 Montana							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
18	"		$ 50	"			Friend Mr Jos. Kravale Wesplains (Missouri)							5	1	Dark	"	"		Italy	Trade
19	"													5	1	Fair	"	"		Germany	Radack
20	"													5	2	"	"	"		"	"
21	—		90											5	3	"	Blue Salem	"		"	"
22	yes	S	$ 60		1 yr	1906	Hotel Martin							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
23	no		$ 100		3 yrs	1907	Brother in Law. Mr Bressonelle Blairsville (Penn)							5	1	"	"	"		France	Paris
24	no		$ 600		3 yrs	1907	Husband Mr Burrell at Chrocow (Montana) Returns Rome							5	2	"	Brown	"		Italy	Basiglini
25	yes	S	$ 30		21 yrs	1907	Returns Rome							5	3	"	Auburn	"		France	Bencus
26	—		$ 60		5 yrs	1907	Blairsville (Penn) Friend Mr C. Nicol 153 E 10th St. N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
27	yes		$ 50		5 yrs	1907	Friend Mr Pierre 225 E. Eighth St							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
28	—		$ 80		5 yrs	1907	Uncle Mr Nicol Brown Bros & Co							5	1	"	"	"		Austria	Tarnic
29	—		$ 50		3 yrs	1907	Returns Rome 251 W. 28 St. N.Y.							5	3	"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Bellune
30	yes	S	$ 55		6	1907	Returns Home Have bond Return Ticket							5	2	"	"	"		Fiume	Fiume
														5	1	"	"	"		Belgi	Bruxelles

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vizion Ludovic officer, of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Vizion
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1907,

at Ellis Island

O K Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patel Alphonse, Surgeon of the La Provence (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medecine of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1907

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

G. Patel

11—1116

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A Dock S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre the 23 November, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Darrigna	Casimir	32		m	s	pitman			Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Belluno		Conn.	Central City
2	Darrigna	Marie wife	23		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	mother Mr Schatter at Maubeuge (France)	"	"
3	Schatter	Angele	29		f	wid	dressmaker			France	French	France	Maubeuge		Mass	Boston
4	Gourdeaux	Auguste	57		m	m	Hair dresser			"	"	"	Maubeuge	Cousin Mr Gourdeaux at Cannes (France	N. York	
5	"	Emilee wife	56		f	m	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Rene chld	5		m	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Jeanne "	8		f	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Alice daughter	38		f	m	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Dantono	~~G.~~ Carmine Pasquale	48		m	m	merchant			Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples			
10	Parlato	Benedetto	41		m	m	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	~~Cimolino~~	Regina	56		f	m	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			BC	Mich.
12	Dumont	Joseph	38		m	s	"			France	French	France	Limoges	Father mother Mr Dumont at Limoges	N.Y.	
13	Santonis	Maria	34		f	m	none			Switz.	~~German~~ French	Germany	Cantoni		Cal	St Francisco
14	"	" chld	3		f	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Peter "	1		f	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
16		~~Hendrick~~ Enrico	4		f	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Comoglio	Angele	20		f	s	"			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinzzo	Father Mr Comoglio at Pinzzo (Italy)	Colo.	Crumdad
18	Scolari	Elise	31		f	m	Dressmaker			Switz.	~~German~~ French	Germany	Cugnasco	sister Mr Scolari at Cugnasco	Cal	Stockton
19	"	Lucie wife	25		f	m	Dressmaker			"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Guidetta chld	4		f	s	child			"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Emilie "	3		f	s	22-36252			"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Eleonia "	1		f	s	22-50915 - 3-7-39			"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Rechstein	Emile	30		m	s	Hair dresser			"	"	"	Appenzell	father M. U. Rechstein at Appenzell (Switz)	N. Y.	
24	Broz	Marie	27		f	s	maid			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genthold	sister Mr Bez at Genthold (Italy) Returns home		
25	Lefevre	Emile	30		m	m	cook			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Havre			
26	"	Suzanne wife	22		f	m	none			"	"	"	"			
27	Bieder	Samuel	58		m	m	Landwirt			German	Deutsch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN German	Adelboden		Minn	St. Paul
28	Chevalier	~~Blanche~~ Jean	34		f	w	none			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Grand mother Mr Chevalier at Paris (France)	Ill	Chicago
29	Arnold	Pierre	31		m	m	horticulturist			"	"	"	M de Paris	wife fille at M de Paris (France	Penn	Phila.
30	Buhmeier	André	23		m	s	17-861 school			Switz.	~~German~~ Deutsch	Germany	Basel	mother at Basel (Switz)	N.Y.	

10-a Abdenead

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York the 30 November, 1907

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes S		yes	6 y	to 1907		Brother in law at Russel Sage Colorado	no	none	no	good	no		5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn		Italy	Lamon
2	yes S	$120	No	6 y										5	2						
3	yes	$80					Friend Mr Mrs Peter [illegible] 78 South Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fair	Gr	Gr		"	Sabramonte
4	—	$200					Am fine M. Gaudenaux 80 W. 90 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Fair	Gr	Gr		France	Maubeuge
5	—	$30		no				"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	Poitiers
6	—	$100		"				"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		"	Niort
7	—			"				"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		"	Paris
8	—			"				"	"	"	"	"		—		"	"	"		"	— " —
9	—	$40		7			Returns Rome Damas St. 6th Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"		—		"	"	"		"	Bourgogne
10	—	$30		8 y	to 1907		Returns Rome 61 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Brown	Brown		Italy	Naples
11	yes S	$20		—			Brother M. Carolina at Michel Colombier Can	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn		"	"
12	—	$80		—			Brother M. Dumont 29 Barclay St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	Carpaco
13	yes S			no			Husband M. Chabrie 5 Gay St. Harlem N.Y. 3550 Mission St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to	5	4	"	"	"		France	Limoges
14	"			"				"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		Italy	Bassi
15	"	$40		"				"	"	"	"	"		—		"	"	"		"	"
16	"			"				"	"	"	"	"		—		"	"	"		"	"
17	yes S	$70		6 y	to 1896		Brother M. Comoglio Metrop. Hotel Colorado	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn		"	"
18	" S	$60		10 m	Oct. 1907		Cavan Hotel Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Brn	Brn		"	Pinzzo
19	" S	$40		No				"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Brn	Brn		"	Briene
20	" S	$40		"				"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		"	"
21	"			"				"	"	"	"	"		—		"	"	"		"	"
22	"			"				"	"	"	"	"		—		"	"	"		"	"
23	"	$40		no			Cousin M. Herman Buck 251 W. 23 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		—		"	"	"		"	"
24	"	$25		no			Friend M. Salomon 2201 W. 36 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Dis to friend Mrs Salomon	5	2	Dark	"	"		Switz.	Reute
25	"						Returns Rome	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		"	Geneve
26	"	$600	Yes	Brother	1902	N.Y.	3412 W. 26 St. N.Y. (Cook for Mr. Guerin & Restaurant)	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	"	"		France	Talaise
27	"	$25		no				"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"		"	Huore
28	"	$25		5 y	to 1907		Brothers in Canada David W. Branch Ni (Brantford)	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	"		"	Lenk
29	transit	$500		4 y	to 1907		Friend M. E. Beaurais 66 Scroggs St. Portland Me Maud Chevalier Hotel Martin	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"		"	Paris
30	"	$40		4 y	Portland Or		Cousin M. Kaufmann 665 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		"	Mont de Vans
				no	1906			"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		Switz	Winterthur

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic officer, of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer)

L. Lizion
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1907,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Rafel Ysphordo, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Eight hundred eighty six numbers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New York B Keep

Immigration Officer.

Nov 30 1907

28

33

11—1115

D

786 aliens
25
811
27 Hung
163 Lett
S I
60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

94
111
205

3
294
5
89

INDEXED

28

Form 500 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pavesi	Giovanni	40	m	m	farm laborer	yes	"	Italy	Italian (north)	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bedonia	uncle Botti Angelo	New York	
2	Decre	Carlo	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Romezzano	father Ferdinando	Pa Grand Point	
3	Zanetto	Benigna	17	f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Albiano	father Giuseppe Gignod Albiano	New York	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which [illegible] the manifest.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by corporation, society, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$40	yes	1895 1904 N.Y.	brother Francesco 132 E. Lillian St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4		auburn			Parma	Bedonia
2	"	"	$30	yes	1905 Mineral Point Wis.	Law Giuseppe Box 6. Mineral Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"			Corino	Zignod
3	"	herself	$30	no	1907 no	brother Giacomo 283 W 27th. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			"	Albano
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligier Ludovic 2nd officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Author Master, First or Second Officer)

Ligier
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty eight~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New York [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3118

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(1) D. H. S.S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre November 23d, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Bercovici	Mariem	37	f	m	h'keeper	no		Roumania	Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	sister Zibel Erbarf	Jassy	New York
2	Schulmann	Fanny	21	f	s	dressmaker	yes		Russia	Russian Hebrew	France	Paris	father 18 Rue de la Fontaine au Roi	Paris	
3	Medevielle	Pierre	18	m	s	machinist			France	French			mother Marie Lazegate		
4		Antoine	16	m	s	bookkeeper							no address given		
5	Latour	Jean Marie	42	m	m	farm laborer	[illegible]				St Mayenia	wife Clotilde	St Mayenia	Oregon	Joseph
6	Blache	Virgile	26	m	s						Lacon	father Honore	Lacon	Cal	S. F^co
7	Etchegoyen	Saloat Etienne	21	6 m	s						Louhossoa	father	Louhossoa		
8	Gaillard	Serafin	49	m	s	farmer					Paris	no address		New York	
9	Wyffels	Adele	29	f	m	travel			Belgium	Flemish	Roubaix	M. Oscar Herman 39 rue du Sergent Bobillot	Courcoing	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Raoul	8	m	s				France	French					
11		Simone	3	f	s		no								
12	David	Jeanne	25	f	m		yes				Flaire	father	Beauvapaire		New York
13		Yvonne	5	f	s		no								
14		Georgette	2	f	s										
15	Decamp	Auguste	45	m	m	miner	yes		U. S. A.	Seever (Iowa)		mother in law	Franca) Guingamp	Iowa	Seevers
16		Francoise	39	f	m	h'keeper									
17		Auguste	19	m	s	miner									
18		Blanche	12	f	s	none									
19		Rene	2	m	s		no								
20	Dibos	Jean Baptiste	26	m	s	farm laborer	yes		France	French	France	Orthez	father Jean	Cal	S. F^co
21	Forbans	Edouard	24	m	s								mother Marie	La Cadee	
22	Febl	Johann	51	m	m				Germany	German	Germany	Gerig	wife Katarina	N. Y	Ocean
23	Cigando	Victoriano	21	m	s				Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arroiz	father Antonio	Mutrig	Cal S. F^co
24	Bergy	Joseph	43	m	s	butcher			France	French	France	Paris	no address	Araz	New York
25	Beniat	Juan	49	m	m	merchant			Spain	Spanish	Nimes	wife		[illegible]	Ala Birmingham
26	Gibert	Albert	30	m	s	miner			France	French	Grand Combe	father	La Croix de fer Grand Combe	Nimes	
27	Martin	Emile	23	m	s										
28	Faure	Jean	19	m	s						St Bonnet	father	St Bonnet	Wash	Walla Walla
29	Robin	Victor	18	m	s	farm laborer					De Laye	mother	De Laye		
30	Visentin	Giacomo	17	m	s				Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cavasto	father Marco Cavasto	Cal	Sitton

ADMITTED 24-905 (505) 5/15/59

3A-1012-3-6-44-1464

U. S. A. Temporary

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York November 30th 1907

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket (A such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$40	no	no	husband Haym 403 E. 3rd St.		No	No	Good	No	5		auburn		Roumania	Jassy
2	"		$40			father Samuel 179 E. Houston St.						5		black		Russia	Odessa
3	"	himself	$30									5	6½			England	Paris
4	"		$30									5	4				
5	"		$30									5	4				
6	"		$16			cousin Rosa 211 W. 28 St.		N. Y.				5	4				Montoubet
7	"	parents	$40			brother Pedro						5	5½				Lacon
8	"	American Citizen				friend Catherine Schultz 330 Washington St. going home		Jersey				5	5	auburn			Louisiana
9	yes	husband	$7	no	no							5	4				U.S.A.
10	"	father	$30			husband Wyffels 24 Lyon Avenue		Ohio Philadelphia				5	2	blond blue		Belgium	Tottes
11	"																
12	"	herself	$7			husband 142 W. 26 St.		N. Y.				5	2	auburn		France	Les Pages
13	"	mother	$30			father											
14	"																
15	"	American Citizen				going home							U. S. A.				U.S.A.
16	"																
17	"																
18	"																
19	"																
20	yes	himself	$	no	no	cousin Jean Ciboudieu 2514 Polk St.		S. F. Co				5	6	auburn		France	La Cadee
21	"		$45														
22	"		$45									5	2				
23	"		$50			son Alfonso Box 147		Oleum				5	9			Germany	Hutting
24	"		$20			brother Martin 419 Green St.		S. F. Co				5	6			Spain	Arroz
25	yes	himself	$30	yes	1902 Birmingham	friend Adrian 6th Avenue		N. Y.				5	4			France	Authiat
26	"		$20	no	no	Box 53 friend Bernat Jean		Birmingham				5	3	black		Spain	Madrid
27	"		$30	no		Box 53		Birmingham				5	3			France	Grand Combe
28	"		$									5	4				
29	"		$32			uncle Jules Chabro Eureka Saloon		Walla Walla				5	7				St Bonnet
30	"		$30			friend Monegaye Calgary		S.F. Co Silton				5	6½				De Laye
												5	6½			Italy	Cavato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eugene Ludovic, 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer

Subscribed to before me this 5th day of November 1904

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Ship's list number). The entries in column 1 should begin with number 1 and run consecutively.

Column 2 (Name in full). The entry in column 2 should be the surname, or family name, and the Christian name in full.

Column 3 (Whether in a position to read). The entry in column 3 should be either Yes or No.

Column 4 (Whether in a position to write). The entry in column 4 should be either Yes or No.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should be written as carefully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years of age, as Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, steel polisher, pearl sorter, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Aliens arriving to pass through and out of the United States should be assigned under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 9 (Last occupation). The entries in column 9 should be made as in column 5.

Column 10 (Married or single). The entry in column 10 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 11 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the nearest relative. If by such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show the name of the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, coming to or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether paid by the aliens passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, his friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns [illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing thereunto, (State whether employed "regularly" or "temporarily" by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

37

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

26

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre November 23d 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Dodakian	Rebecca	24		f	m	Teacher	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Roumania	Bucarest	father	Artin Arnanian	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED		Sateny	6		m				no						Calarian		
ADMITTED		Garabed	4		m												
ADMITTED		Sarkis	4		m												
5	Khachadourian	Agop	35		m	s	farm laborer		yes			Turkey	Jan	brother	Ohanes Khazal	R.I.	Providence
6	Atourian	Zakig	30		m	s							Bitlis	mother	Khazal	New York	
7	Hachkatoum	Hrabarian	18		f	s	s laborer						Harpout	brother	Sarkis	Mass	Watertown
8	Nahigirian	Courdanda	45		f	w			no					brother-in-law	Sarkis Nahigian	R.I.	Woonsoket
9		Krikor	22		m	s	shoemaker		yes						Harpout		
10	Barkamian	Anna	18		f	s	h.k.							uncle		Mass	Chelsea
11	Kezir Bogosian	Boghos	50		m	m	painter							father	Simon	Mass	Whitinsville
12		Marta	40		f	m	Keeper		no					brother	Ohannes		
13	Demirjian	Sarah	18		f	s			yes						Harpout		
14	Yezneian	Kokar	30		f	m								father	Agop	Mass	Newton Highlands
15	Gluckman	Herman	21		m	s	tailor			Roumania	Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father	Gorsis	Mass	Lynn
ADMITTED	Smirlovic	Lucienne													Haim	Harpout	
3		Irene	11		f	s							Jassy			Jassy	New York
ADMITTED		Ella	50		f	m								no address			Philadelphia
17																	
ADMITTED																	
18		Raschel	16		f	s	tailoress										
19		Paulina	10		f	s	none										
ADMITTED	Winter	Charni	26		m	m	butcher	no		Turkey	Turkish	France	Paris				New York
20																	
ADMITTED	Baranshick	Max	9		m	s				Russia	Russia			aunt	Baranshick	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21														23 Rue Vieille du Temple			
SAILED	Melamed	Bernhard	23		m	s	student	yes		Roumania	Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	no address		Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Kanner	Elisa	30		f	m	keeper										
23		David	11		m	s			not								
5																	
25	Ozatstein	Dina	20		f	s	dressmaker						Jassy	father	Beg	Jassy	New York
26	Weinberg	Debara	20		f	s			yes				Yurgeni	father		Yurgeni	
27		Zema	18		f	s											
3	Dupont	Harry	32		m	m	miner			France	French	France	Clermont (Puy de D.)	sister		Kansas	Pittsburg
29		Marguerite	20		f	m									Bruny		
30		Harry	6		m	s	child										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of New York November 30th 1907.

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Color of Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes herself		no	no	husband Mihran Bastaz	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Black		Turkey	Arapkir
2	" mother				father													
3																		
4																		
5	" herself	$100	60		Friend Hovanes Yoordchian 113 Young Ave													Van
6	"	$100	5		Friend Sarkis Bakhchan													Bitlis
7	no herself	$10	10		324 E 23 St N.Y. Brother K.H. Susabyn 76 Greene St Watertown													Harpoot
8	yes "	$100	60		Uncle Hagop Nahigian 60 Jayne St Woonsocket													
9	" himself	$100	60		Brother													
10	no herself	$20	7		Nephew George Sanbourian 81 6th St Chelsea													
11	no himself	12	yes 1899 1894	Watertown	Brother Garabed Kegh Watertown Mass					5	5		gray	Black				
12	" husband	$10	no	no														
13	no herself	$20	87		Brother Yardoon Sarafian 115 7 W Wyoming St Boston Highlands					5	2		black					
14	" "	$20	7		brother Krikor Godetsian 119 1/2 Chestnut St Lynn					5	3							
15	yes himself	$10			6 law Adolf Salomonsky 185 Ellen St N.Y.					5	4 1/2		auburn			Roumania	Jassy	
16	"				Son in Law Jacob Kahn 332 Wash St Philadelphia			Certificate	Has	5	6							
17	" husband	$30	5							4	10							
18	" father				6 law													
19	"																	
20	" 6 law	$15			6 Law Goldenberg 334 E. 105 St N.Y.					5	4					Russia	Varsovie	
21	" parents				parents 389 Wyona St Brooklyn													
22	" himself	$20	6		Brother Jacob 13 12 South St Philadelphia					5	4		black			Roumania	Bucarest	
23	" herself	$20	more							5	3							
24	" mother																	
25	" herself	$15			Brother Nathan 254 Henry St N.Y.					5	2						Jaby	
26	" "	$20	7		uncle B. Zukerman 300 Henry St					5	1						Murgen	
27	" "	$20								5	4							
28	" brother	$30	7		Brother Dupont Gustave 2 Ral St Pittsburg					5	5 1/2		7			France	Marles	
29	" "	$20								5	5						Bruay	
30	" "																Divion	

Weather

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic 2nd officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 1 X 04 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1902.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, only, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nativity, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3 1	Conache	Nicolas	40		m	m	farm laborer	yes		Turkey	Macedonian, Macedonia	Turk	Kalisse	father Nicolas	Leskovitche	New York	
2	Donca	Nicolas	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents	Leskovitche	"	
1 3	Cartarakis	Dimitrios	40		m	s	cook	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nampleon	cousin Gust.	Mazarakis Nampleon	Mo Kansas City	
3 4	Roumpos	Panagiotis	30		m	m	workman	no		"	"	"	Xpenteria	wife Sofie	Kurdara	Columbus	
Cab 5	Pontikis	Petros	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Argos	wife Marigo	Argos	Wash. Spokane	
6	Karmogiannis	Diamantis	29		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Sotsani	argos	Pa Philadelphia	
2 7	Todoroff	Natcho	19		m	s	"	"		Turkey	Turkish Bulgarian, Turkish	Galatz	Grevena	father Todor	Galatz Grevena	Mas Lowell	
3 8	Michou Lethos	Georges	25		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	"	"	
9	Athanattion	Mitros	38		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Dargo	Grevena	"	
10	Gheorghe	Mitre	30		m	m	"	"		"	Bulgarian	Ploesti	Grevena	father Luco	Ochrida	Mo St. Louis	
11	Petcoff	Petre	30		m	s	"	"		"	Roumanian	Campina	"	brother Stoian	Veles	"	
12	Spiro	Mitre	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Milo	Ochrida	"	
13	Periklis	Traiko	23		m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	Uskub	"	father Traiko	Uskub	"	
14	Todor	Traiko	17		m	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	father Traiko	Uskub	"	
15	Janicoff	Jovan Kosta	43		m	m	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Catherina	Uskub	New York	
16	Grigoroff	Milan	22		m	s	"	no		"	Roumanian	Campina	"	father Costan	Ochrida	Mo St. Louis	
17	Janadriof	Traice	42		m	m	"	"		"	"	Braila	"	brother Stoico	Cirtchova	Pa Philadelphia	
18	Nicoloff	Panghel	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	Campina	"	father Nicola	Ochrida	Mo St. Louis	
1 19	Arakian	Tomas	23		m	s	"	"		"	Armenian	Turkey	Keri	mother Badestkhan	Keri	"	
20	Kotrovian	Israil	22		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Palon	brother Bedros	Palon	R.I. Providence	
21	Takvorian	Hamajak	22		m	m	blacksmith	"		"	"	"	Harpout	brother Serapet	Harpout	Mas. Lawrence	
22	Mardikian	Armenak	24		m	m	tailor	"		"	"	"	Ecbazmuch	brother Giorgos	Ecbazmuch Cajak	"	
23	Mesian	Arshaket	20		m	s	blacksmith	"		"	"	"	Hadan	father Hequirdich	Hadan	" Chelsea	
24	Hazopian	Manoog	35		m	m	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	Far	wife Aldouze	Van	R.I. Providence	
25	Gouzoulian	Fetran	23		m	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	Yozgat	father Dikran	Yozgat	Pa Philadelphia	
26	Sabaguian	Manoug	20		m	s	machinist	"		"	"	Bulgaria	Varna	father Lahoy	Varna	New York	
27	Seyussyan	Arsin	25		m	s	cook	"		"	"	Turkey	Bitlis	father Simon	Bitlis		
S.T. 28	Arzomanian	Heghnd	45		f	~~m~~ w	~~keeper~~	no		"	"	Bulgaria	Bucarest	son Peter	Tabarzin	Mas Boston	
29	Khaladjian	Bedros	30		m	m	barber	"		"	"	Turkey (Rovidoma)	Keri	mother Savia	Keri	R.I. Providence	
30	"	Siranouch	18		f	s	keeper	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Wm Williams Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New York *November 30th* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient means to pay for same, or will be assisted by friends or relatives, as the case may be.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.					
1	yes	himself	$20	no	no	C/law Nicoleta Caleki NY 213 W 27 St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6¾		Black		Turkey	Kirk
2	"	"	$20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"		"	Klisse
3	"	"	$12	"	"	parent Alex. Karapoulos NY 132 W 42 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"		Greece	Vamphou
4	"	"	$10	"	"	cousin James Sampafis Kansas City 216 W 5 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾		auburn		"	Kardara
5	"	"	$10	"	"	brother Peter Columbus 22 10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾		"		"	Argos
6	"	"	$25	"	"	cousin Peter Vardis Spokane Box 466	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		"		"	-
7	"	"	$20	"	"	friend Susan Demitry Philadelphia 209 Lambert St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾		"		Turkey	Galatz
8	"	"	$13	"	"	brother Gikos Lowell 468 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"		"	Grevena
9	"	"	$12	"	"	cousin Demitrios Litsos Lowell 468 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		"		"	"
10	"	"	$20	"	"	friend & Co Jacian St Louis 467 South 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"		"	Ochrida
11	"	"	$20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½		"		"	Veles
12	"	"	$25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"		"	Ochrida
13	"	"	$14	"	"	friend Spiro Vasoff St. Louis 1901 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		"		"	Vokub
14	"	"	$14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"		"	"
15	"	"	$28	"	"	friend Echocal NY 29 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		Black		"	Kenhrulu
16	"	"	$20	"	"	friend & Co Jancu St. Louis 467 South 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"		"	Ochrida
17	"	"	$20	"	"	friend Pasco Dimbri Philadelphia 207 Lombard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"		"	Cirtekova
18	"	"	$20	"	"	friend & Co Jancu St. Louis 467 South 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"		"	Ochrida
19	"	"	$12	"	"	brother Gatso Malleable Iron Co St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	Physical defect 3 of 4 years	"	Keri
20	"	"	$10	"	"	cousin Caloust Kostrofian Providence 102 Douglas Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"		"	Talou
21	"	"	$10	"	"	brother Yeghitke Lawrence 499 Common St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½		"		"	Harpout
22	"	"	$20	"	"	brother Lazar Lawrence 230 Common St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		"		"	Echumuch Cazak
23	no	"	$10	"	"	cousin Setrak Der Agopian Chelsea 204 Arlington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½		"		"	Madan
24	yes	"	$21	"	"	friend Ajis Abrahamian Providence 9 1st Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"		"	Jan
25	no	"	$10	"	"	friend Agopian Dedourian Philadelphia 5936 Stamford W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		auburn		"	Yozgat
26	yes	"	$140	"	"	friend Garabed Vartanian NY 503 West Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		black		"	Yarma
27	"	"	$140	"	"	cousin S. Shabikian NY 327 E. 23 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"		"	Bitlis
28	40 herself		$40	"	"	husband Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		"		"	Arapkir
29	himself	—	yes 1899 1907	Providence		cousin Ohana Khaladjian Providence 110 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½		"		"	Keri
30	husband	$80	—	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11		"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rizion Ludovic, 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

soltmnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rizion 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this, 30th day of November 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Odel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Petreff	Vasko	30		m m	Labour	no		Turkey	Bulg Macedonian	Macedonia	Koratitza father	Petre	Ill	St Louis
DEPORTED	Velianoff	Ouretare	30		m m					Bulg		Retchitza father	Velian		
DEPORTED	Stefan	Ritte	26		m m					Bulg		father	Stefan Ritte		
DEPORTED	Stoff	Thiro	18		m m					Bulg		Krotcheva father	Ilio		Retchitzar
ADMITTED	Tolianoff	Vasil	25		m m							Retchitza father	Hogan		Lokotcheva
	Gheorghi	Vasiloff	19		m m							Ostrovetsovo uncle	Vasko		Retchitzar
	Stefanoff	Doantche	35		m m							Spipuichka father	Stefan	Ill	Chicago
	Dameff	Dimko	24		m s							Retchitza family		Ill	St Louis
	Trinkoff	Inghele	28		m m							Spipuichka		Wyo.	Cambria
	Petreff	Thodol	25		m m							Retchitzar father	Trenko	Ill	St Louis
	Stefanoff	Inghele	25		m m							Retchitza father	Petre		Retchitzar
	Nastoff	Vandre	25		m m							Spipuichka father	Stefan		Koratitza
	Velian	Ritte	20		m s							Spuratzica wife	Risana		Spuratzica
	Spiroff	Gola	21		m m							Retchitza father	Velian		Nanoff
	Karstanoff	Christo	40		m m							Retchitzar father	Stefan		Retchitzar
	Costoff	Vonko	20		m s							Koratitza father	Nicola		Koratitza
	Vlade	Nicoloff	22		m m							Mitreschova father	Petre	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED	Ghinoff	Gheorghi	20		m s							Spipuichka father	Stefan		Koratitza
DEPORTED	Martin	Christo	24		m m							Mitreschova father	Nicola		Mitreschova
	Mitreff	Cline	22		m s							Mitreschova father	Ghino		Mitreschova
ADMITTED	Climoff	Vasil	30		m m							Mitreschova wife	Cvetka		Mitreschova
	Stefoff	Petre	22		m m							Mitreschova father	Ghino		Mitreschova
	Caneff	Lambe	27		m m							Mitreschova mother	Nada Climova		Mitreschova
	Toutche	Nicola	22		m s							Mitreschova father	Christo		Mitreschova
	Mitre	Christoff	39		m m							Orastlaitza mother	Goda		Orastlaitza
	Stefoff	Petre	22		m m							Mitreschova mother			Mitreschova
	Kostoff	Toantche	63		m m							Orastlaitza wife	Cvetka		Orastlaitza
	Christoff	Bimbil	25		m m							Orastlaitza wife	Stefka		Orastlaitza
	Jakimoff	Karston	35		m m							Moroivchta father	Coto		Moroivchta
3	Alechandru	Raphael	22		m s	Barber	yes					Viroutu mother	Bilke		Viroula
												Orastlaitza wife	Nacumke		Orastlaitza
												Castoria parents			Castoria

(N-Y)

Hawkins Manchester exam.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

42

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free from polygamy or alcoholism, or insanity, and not likely to become a public charge, or suffering from contagious disease, certified to by examining surgeon? If an adult.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	no		no	friend Marko Dimoff 615 South 2nd St. St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		black		Turkey	Koratitza
2	"	"	$20	✓		"	friend Jovanka Jossoff 615 South 2nd St. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"	"
3	"	"	$20	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"		"	"
4	"	"	$15	"		"	friend Ongun Koloff 615 South 2nd St. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"		"	"
5	"	"	$20	"		"	friend Jovanka Jossoff 615 South 2nd St. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"	"
6	"	"	$15	"		"	friend Cole Christoff 8931 Green Bay St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	"
7	"	"	$8	"		"	friend Sandre Gunoff 615 South 2nd St. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Mitleschova
8	"	"	$20	✓		"	friend Anton Codoff Box 61 Cambria Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½		"		"	Shquichta
9	"	"	$16	"		"	friend Ongun Koloff 615 South 2nd St. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	Cerlepe
10	"	"	$16	"		"	friend Marko Dimoff 615 South 2nd St. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Retchitzar
11	"	"	$16	"		"	friend Joanka Jossoff 615 South 2nd St. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	Koratitza
12	"	"	$16	"		"	friend Marko Dimoff 615 South 2nd St. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Retchitzar
13	"	"	$16	"		"	friend Ongun Koloff 615 South 2nd St. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	Kuratica
14	"	"	$16	"		"	friend Marko Dimoff 615 South 2nd St. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Retchitzar
15	"	"	$16	"		"	friend Lambe Christoff 8931 Green Bay St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	Koratitza
16	"	"	$16	"		"	friend Lambe Christoff 8931 Green Bay St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Mitleschova
17	"	"	$16	"		"	friend Jarel Jaseff 8931 Green Bay St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	Moravtchka
18	"	"	$20	"		"	friend Christo Spiroff 8931 Green Bay St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		"	Mitleschova
19	"	"	$15	"		"	friend Christo Spiroff 8931 Green Bay St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	"
20	"	"	$17	"		"	friend Cole Christoff 8931 Green Bay St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		"	"
21	"	"	$18	"		"	friend Yanghel Hefo 8931 Green Bay St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	"
22	"	"	$14	✓		"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		"	"
23	"	"	$15	"		"	friend Christo Domoff 8931 Green Bay St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	"
24	"	"	$20	"		"	friend Jarell Taseff 8931 Green Bay St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Draslaitza
25	"	"	$16	"		"	friend Nikol Domoff 8931 Green Bay St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	Mitleschova
26	"	"	$14	"		"	friend Christo Domoff 8931 Green Bay St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"	Draslaitza
27	"	"	$16	"		"	friend Mike Dore 8931 Green Bay St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	"
28	"	"	$15	"		"	friend Yanghel Hefoff 8931 Green Bay St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	Moravtcha
15 29	"	"	$12	"		"	friend Christo Spiroff 8931 Green Bay St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Sroula
30	"	"	$35	yes 1904 1907	N y		brother Modge 80 E. 10 St. N y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"	Draslaitza Castoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic 2nd officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lizion 2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all persons of African descent, including those born on the islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. All persons of apparent African descent or any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that division of the River Po in Italy, and comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those of Italian race residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be known as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, and of the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, comprising the provinces of Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Caserta, Molise, Puglie, Aquila, Benevento, Catanzaro, Reggio, Salerno, and Trapani, and those of Italian race residing in other countries, should be known as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Land protected to immigrant).—The entry in column 10 should show the country which the immigrant has left permanent residence. It is important that consular officers, steamship companies, or persons personally show country of last permanent residence, as independent of country of last temporary residence or sojourn, or of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have been to visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" (Strike out words not applicable. Surgeon sailing therewith "ship employed by contract labor" in the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish Lander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** *sailing from* *Havre*, *November 23d*, 1907

No. or List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
5 1	Lence	Anna	26	f	m	[illegible]	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cucemlaka	father	Urban	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Antonia	8	f	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	Cucemlaka	"	"
3	"	Franz	1	m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Skube	Maria	24	f	w	keeper	yes		"	"	"	Eidendorf	mother	Maria	Pa	Forest City
5	Batay	Marie	19	f	s		"		"	"	"	Selec	sister	Gertrud	Ill.	Chicago
6	Ogulin	Maria	24	f	s		"		"	"	"	Ostojnek	father	Mathia	Minn.	Ely
7	Tvec	Ana	22	f	s		"		"	"	"	Lokvitz	mother	Helena	"	"
8	Lorber	Agnes	22	f	s		"		"	"	"	Munkendorf	father	Mathia	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Golobic	Maria	17	f	s		"		"	"	"	Ely	father	John	Minn.	Ely
10	Abovich	Petar	32	m	m	farm laborer	"		"	Dalmatian	"	Lettica	wife	Mark	N. J.	Hoboken
11	Stiepcevich	Jacop	23	m	s		"		"	"	"	"	father	Luka	"	"
12	Gugum	Jure	16	m	s		"		"	"	"	Cerin	father	Martin	Wash.	Seattle
13	Bebich	Stanco	16	m	s		"		"	"	"	"	father	Stipan	"	Enumclaw
14	Setka	Petar	19	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	father	Stanco	"	Seattle
15	Domandzic	Ficho	18	m	s		yes		"	"	"	Opuzen	father	Ante	"	Enumclaw
16	Setka	Mro	16	m	s		"		"	"	"	Cetina	mother	Katie	N. Y.	New York
5 17	Medak	Luchina Kate	24	f	s	h'keeper	no		"	"	"	"	father	Luca	Wash.	Enumclaw
18	"	Matina Kate	27	f	s		"		"	"	"	"	father	Mate	"	Wilcheston
2 children 19	Buklijetic	Stipan	38	m	m	farm laborer	yes		"	Croatian	"	Kanizja	wife	Marija	"	"
20	Dragutin	Pashvan	17	m	s		"		"	"	"	Kanizja	mother	Maria	Utah	Salt Lake City
21	Gozelli	Anton	17	m	s		"		"	"	"	Sekolovac	father	Josef	Ill.	Mount Olive
3 22	Rosanic	Maria	24	f	m	h'keeper	"		"	"	"	Kanizja	f'law	Joso	W. Va.	Clarksburg
23	"	Bozo	28	m	m	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	Mo.	St. Louis
2 children 24	Ochs	Josef	26	m	s	baker	"		"	"	"	Eudenburg	mother	Natalia	"	"
25	Sabanovich	Miajlo	30	m	s	farm laborer	"		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	"	Eudenburg	mother	Sokna	Ohio	Dayton
26	Tuionovich	Gustav	17	m	s		"		"	"	"	Velatte	father	Mrcan	New York	"
27	Vovodich	Risto	24	m	m		"		"	"	"	Dulcigno	wife	Velica	Cal.	S. F.
28	Bielopoliaz	Milan	18	m	s		"		"	"	"	Zerniza	father	Jako	Minn.	Duluth
29	Dakovich	Mirco	21	m	s		"		"	"	"	Grahovo	sister	Mio	Wyo.	Sheridan
30	Perovich	Vidak	20	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	father	Gjuro	Nev.	Conopah
												Zuzze			Colo.	Eaton
												Grahovo				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists", or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language (dialect) they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

44

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Yearer period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in transit to another country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$20	no			husband Franz Verel Soya Norbel St. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5			auburn		Austria	Cucemlaka
2	"	mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
3	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
4	"	herself	$40	"			cousin Frank Skuk Box 255 Forest City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	Eisendorf
5	"	"	$10	"			friend Andrew Zdrec 649 18 Place Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"		"	Selce
6	"	"	$10	"			friend Frank Petek Box 875 Ely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		"	Osojnik
7	"	"	$10	"			sister Maria Svec Box 924 Ely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"		"	Lokvitz
8	"	"	$10	"			friend Frank Frederick 14 Klifton St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"	Hunkendorf
9	"	6 Cents	$10	"			Uncle Peter Bezek General Merchandise Ely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		"	Jauprcavas
10	"	herself	$20	yes	1 year	N. Hoboken	brother Michel 304 Monroe St. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black		"	Lestva
11	"	"	$20	no	no		friend Michel Skovrch 304 Monroe St. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		auburn		"	"
12	no	"	$10	"	"		brother Anton Ausgr Restaurant Western Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black		"	Dedne
13	"	"	$10	"	"		father Stepan Emmeland Box 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		auburn		"	"
14	"	"	$74	"	"		uncle Ivana Petku Box 32 Emmeland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4		"		"	"
15	yes	"	$16	"	"		uncle Milan Plecas 102 11th Queens N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		black		"	Opuzen
16	no	"	$70	"	"		father Peter Box 183 Emmeland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		"	Desne
17	"	herself	$74	"	"		Sweetheart Mike Bebich Box 155 Wilkeson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	"
18	"	"	$74	"	"		Cousin Mike Bebich Box 155 Wilkeson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"	"
19	yes	himself	$15	yes	4 year	Pa	brother Joso P.O. Lake Sent Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		auburn		"	Ravnja
20	yes	"	$10	no	no		father Anton Mount Olive	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	Fuzine
21	"	"	$10	"	"		friend Johan Jellthoffer P.O. Viola Harrison Co. Clarksburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		"	Sekolavac
22	"	husband	$25	"	"		friend Frank Bamicle East St. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	Kanizja
23	"	himself		yes	7 years	St Louis		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	"
24	"	"	$30	no	no		Clay Klein Firemen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"		"	Marz
25	"	"	$10	"	"		10 Herbert Lane Dayton friend Nicola Lakich 585 11th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½		black		"	Sello Vilatte
26	no	"	$70	"	"		brother Mitar 2227 Sutter St. S. Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"		"	Dulcigno
27	yes	"	$40	"	"		friend Pero Pejovich Box 102 Chisholm Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½		"		"	Cahulo
28	no	"	$55	"	"		cousin Lazar Jaksich Box 81 Hereda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		"		"	Grahovo
29	"	"	$25	"	"		cousin Giaco Dakovich Box 870 Conofark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½		"		"	"
30	"	"	$50	"	"		Brother Blagoje Pacific Saloon Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		"		"	Gresgrevo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Havre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lizion
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eighth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

43

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dolenc	Franz	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria		Gereuth	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Faletic	Lukas	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"		Livek	Ind.	Indianapolis
3	Sekli	Johann	26		m	s	"	"		"	"	"		Sekli	"	"
4	Teban	Peter	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"		Livek	"	"
5	Bregar	Johann	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"		Tutna Ana	Pa	Blackburn
6	Strast	Anton	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"		Butler	Box 283	Blackburn
7	Vedved	Anton	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"		Livek	Ind.	Indianapolis
8	Faletic	Josef	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	"		Livek	"	"
9	Bakse	Johann	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"		Livek	"	"
10	Balkovec	Franz	28		m	s	"	"		"	"	"		Livek	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Kvodric	Johann	27		m	s	"	"		"	"	"		Ushovca	"	"
12	Ponikvar	Ivan	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"		Sodklana	"	"
13	Krebe	Janez	27		m	m	"	"		"	"	"		Sodklana	Ind.	Indianapolis
14	Vida	Anton	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	"		Sasse	"	"
15	Vozel	Anton	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	"		Sasse	Pa	Dumbo
16	Kastin	Aloi	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"		Jezero	"	"
17	Rozman	Johann	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"		Jezero	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Kranje	Josef	33		m	m	"	"		"	"	"		Gajgex	"	"
19	Gregoric	Johann	24		m	s	"	no		"	"	"		Vrh sobrace	"	"
20	Draskovic	Guro	32		m	s	"	"		"	Slovak	"		Vrh sobrace	Minneapolis	
21	Smistjan	Ivo	32		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"		Fillach	Ind.	Indianapolis
22	Sostaric	Stefan	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"		Oberport	"	"
23	Rezelj	Johan	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"		Cehne	Pa	Windber
3 24	Kosica	Andrew	34		m	m	sailor			"	"	"		Vrh sobrace	Ohio	Cleveland
5 25	Jurasovic	Joka	30		m	s	shoper			"	"	"		Vrh sobrace	Cal.	Stockton
26	Markovic	Maria	20		f	s	"	"	no	"	"	"		Bovcedo	"	"
27	Staud	Maria	19		f	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"		Papovici	Pa	Carnegie
28	Skube	Maria	24		f	m	"	"		"	"	"		Rubinopoje	Kansas	Pittsburg
29	Cerovsek	Cherezia	30		f	m	"	"	no	"	"	"		Franjavas	New York	
30	"	Maria	11		f	s	none			"	"	"		Ulbo	Ill.	Chicago
														Bimic		
														Bimic	Ohio	Maynard
														Adamsberg	Pa	Forest City
														Ob. Haidowitz	Ohio	Cleveland
														Vihulje		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$10	no	no		friend Mathias Petkovcic Box 76 Broughton Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		auburn		Austria	Gerauth
2	"	"	$14	"	"		friend Anton Erkelic 135 Dugeas St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	Livek
3	"	"	$21	"	"		brother Jakob 712 Holmes Avenue Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		"		"	"
4	"	brother	$10	yes	1903 Indianapolis		brother Alois 727 Herman Avenue Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		"		"	Sredic
5	"	himself	$16	no	no		brother Frank Box 283 Blackburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾		"		"	Vace
6	"	"	$20	"	"		friend Alois Zelly 714 Holmes Avenue Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		"		"	Livek
7	"	"	$20	"	"		friend Anton Erkelic 135 Dugeas St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾		"		"	"
8	"	"	$10	yes	3 year Indianapolis		brother Anton 135 Dugeas St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"		"	Rasa
9	"	"	$10	yes	1906 W. Newfield		friend Josef Kovacic Box 61 W. Newfield Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"		"	Mikovca
10	"	"	$10	no	no		Clan Johann Malesich 5142 Butler St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		"		"	Podklanca
11	"	"	$15	"	"		friend Alois Zelly 714 Holmes Avenue Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾		"		"	Auble
12	"	"	$16	yes	3 years Windber		friend Jos. Suele Box 184 Windber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		Blond auburn		"	Jezero
13	"	"	$14	"	3 years Windber		friend Anton Evergelj Box 13 Windber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		auburn		"	"
14	"	"	$14	no	no		cousin Omar Fabio 3010 Hamilton St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		"		"	Gazsce
15	"	"	$16	"	"		friend Franz Grudnove 3322 Hamilton St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		"		"	Pch. Sobrace
16	"	brother	$20	"	"		brother Marian 2137 8 Avenue Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Blond gray		"	Fillach
17	"	himself	$10	"	"		father Anton 634 Haugh St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		auburn		"	Oberfort
18	"	"	$32	"	"		friend Simon Urbancic Box 4 Windber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"		"	Cepne
19	"	"	$12	"	"		friend Franz Grudnove 3210 Hamilton St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		"	Pch. Sobrace
20	"	"	$10	"	"		cousin Indric Crashove Grant Ware Calaveras Co. Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Blond blue		"	Ragusa
21	"	"	$22	"	"		cousin Nick Bodgan Grant Ware Calaveras Co. Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		auburn		"	"
22	"	"	$11	"	"		brother Jos. Box 113 Carnegie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Rabcepoje
23	"	"	$14	"	"		brother Kanzian Box 30 W. Mineral Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	Gvanjavas
24	"	"	$34	yes	190[illegible] N. Y.		Clan Antonio Trasterlich 521 W. 27th N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Blond blue		"	Ulbs
25	"	herself	$10	no	no		brother John 8916 Ewat Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			auburn		"	Bimic
26	"	"	$10	"	"		brother John 8916 Ewat Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Black		"	Jankovch
27	"	"	$10	"	"		uncle Josef Krojan Belmont Co. Maynard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½		auburn		"	Tanjavas
28	"	"	$25	"	"		husband Frank Kuhl Box 374 Forest City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Drenovce
29	"	"	$10	"	"		husband Josef Cerovsek 1386 39 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		"	"
30	"	"	$10	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) 2nd officer, of the **"LA PROVENCE"**, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lizion 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New York

C. C. Clark

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New York

(Immigration Officer.)

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5 1 +	Paroli	Fiora	27		f	m	h'keeper	yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Como	Cardano	mother Marchetto Carolina Cardano	Pa	Bovesville
2 +	"	Luigia	5		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 +	"	Angelo	3		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 +	"	Clementina	2		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 +	Peracchino	Pierina	28		f	m	h'keeper	yes		"	"	Torino	Maglione	father Luigi Maglione	Ill.	Herrin
6 +	"	Luigi	2	6	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 +	Savali Giudici	Sara	23		f	m	h'keeper	yes		"	"	Como	Cairo	father Serafina Cairo	Ind.	Rositer
8 +	"	Luigi	10		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 +	Faletto Ferrero	Catterina	28		f	m	h'keeper	yes		"	"	Torino (Seattle)		mother Faletto Giustippa 30 Via Malone Torino	Wash	Seattle
10 +	"	Giovanni	6		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 +	"	Giuseppina	4		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12 +	"	Luigi	3		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 +	"	Pietro	7		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 +	Boido	Vincenzo	31		m	m	workman	yes		"	"	Asti	Canelli	family Canelli	New-	York
15 +	"	Clementina	21		f	m	h'keeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 +	Rotto	Angelo	24		m	m	farm laborer	"		"	"	Torino	Ferrua	mother Orsola Ferrua	Cal.	S. Fe
17 +	"	Maria	19		f	m	h'keeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 18 +	Harster	Karl	22	2	m	s	workman	"		German	Germany	Germany	Milbauten	father Leo Milbauten	N.J.	Rochester
2 19 +	Morak	Franz	18		m	s	clerk	"		"	"	"	St. Viet	father Frank St. Viet	Pa	Philadelphia
20 +	Setka	Jure	23		m	s	workman	"		Austria	"	Austria	Dobie	father Jure Setka Della Dobie	Wash.	Seattle
3 21 +	Frieda	Dur (?)	26		f	s	h. Keeper	"		"	"	"	Hart	father Johan Hart	Ohio	Akron
2 22 +	Riznar	Anton	24		m	s	workman	"		"	Slovenian	"	Haidowitz	father Mathias Haidowitz	Pa	Forest City
23 +	Longar	Josef	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Anton Haidowitz	Mich.	Manestique
24 +	Hrast	Josef	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Livek	father Johann Livek	Ind.	Indianapolis
25 +	Cepek	Ivan	31		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	Polce	father Ivan Polce	Pa	Wimber
26 +	Dretick	Andrej	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Livek	father Johan Livek	Ind.	Indianapolis
27 +	Franko	Johann	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	St Ferny	father Josef St Ferny	Pa	Butler
28 +	Okorn	Anton	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Trh Sobrace	father Anton Trh Sobrace	Ohio	Cleveland
29 +	Kladnik	Johann	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Domzale	mother Josefa Domzale	"	"
30 +	Pozar	Micael	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Kosane	wife Francska Pozar Kosane	"	Allstabula

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 30/1 Parker, November 30th, 1907.

48

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$30	no			husband Arambi Luigi Box 3. Bovenville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11		auburn		Como	Cardano
2	"	father		"			father													
3	"	"		"																
4	"	"		"																
5	"	herself		"																
6	"	mother	$14	"			~~husband~~ Ranchini Onorio Box 66. Williamson Herrin father							5					Torino	Maglione
7	"	herself		"																
8	"	mother	$20	"			~~husband~~ Guidici Giuseppe Box 104 Robiter father							5	3				Como	Cano
9	"	herself		yes	1900 1907	Seattle														
10	"	mother		"			husband Ferrero Antonio 310 Main St. Seattle father							5	2				Torino	S. Maurizio
11	"	"	$30	"															U. S. A	
12	"	"		"																
13	"	"		"																
14	"	himself		yes	1906	N. J	friend													
15	"	husband	$30	no	no		156 W. Houston St N Y							5	8				Costiliole	
16	"	himself		"																
17	"	husband	$70	"			friend Ottino Giovanni Box 125 S. Fe							5	3					
18	no	himself	$5	"										5	4		blond gray		Torino	Verrua
19	yes	"	$10	"			~~brother~~ Lo 424 Fors Street Rochester							5			auburn			
20	no	"	$74	yes	2 years	Seattle	~~uncle~~ Jakob Sorak 844 Parish St Philadelphia brother Toma							5	9				Elsass	Mulhausen
21	yes	"	$10	no	no		Box 32 Enumclaw Seattle							5	8 1/2				Germany	St Viet
22	"	"	$10	"			~~father~~ Attila Schermener 310 W Cross St Akron							5	6 3/4		blond blue		Austria	Detna
23	"	"	$10	"			cousin Franz Skube Box 375 Forest City							5	6		auburn			Hart
24	"	"	$15	"			friend Franz Sokra Box 205 Manetique							5	6 3/4					Haidowtz
25	"	"	$20	yes	4 years	Wimbe	friend Anton Sablic 135 Dougas St. Indianapolis							5	5 1/2					
26	"	"	$10	no	no		friend Arbonac Johan Aru Wimbe							5	8					Livek
27	"	"	$10	"			friend Drescek Frank 417 W. Washington St. Indianapolis							5	6					Volke
28	"	"	$10	"			friend Jacob Ugak Box 47 Butler							5	8 1/2					Livek
29	"	"	$10	"			cousin Franz Grabbric 3220 Hamilton St. Cleveland							5	11					St Terny
30	"	"	$20	"			~~father~~ Anton Odovnik 6219 Glash avenue Cleveland friend Stefan Trento Box 8 Ashtabula							5	6 3/4		blond auburn			Zh Sobrac
														5	5					Stein Novhg
														5	6		auburn			Kosane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lazion Ludovic 2nd officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty eight~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1/ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" (State whether "sailing" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owner thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seventy eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New York

F. I. F.

Immigration Officer.

H. Potel

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** *sailing from* Havre, November 23d, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5 1	Meda	Giovanna	20		f s	h'keeper	yes		Italy	Italian (north)	Alessandria	Conco	father	Giuseppe	Conco	New York
2	Bertinotti	Margherita	20		f s	—	no		"	"	"	"	father	Giovanni	Conco	"
3	Cobetta	Enrichetta	18		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Francesco	Conco	"
2nd Class	Robba	Emelina	55		f m	"	"		"	"	Torino	Albiano	mother	Vassarotti Clara	Albiano	"
" 5	———	Maria	36		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bozzeri	Angela	20		f s	h'keeper	yes		"	"	Piacenza	Ferriere	father	Francesco	Ferriere	"
7	Martignago	Pierina	22		f s	"	"		"	"	Treviso	Maser	father	Lorenzo	Maser	Texas Elburbert
8	Pagliassotto	Maria	16		f s	"	"		"	"	Torino	Legni	mother	Teresa	Legni	Wy. Diamondville
9	Cuttigh	Lucia	23		f s	"	"		"	"	Udine	Corlano	father	Luigi	Corlano	Cal. S. Jose
10	Fuzzi	Noemi	26		f m	"	"		"	"	"	Ragogna	mother	Filomena	Ragogna	Pa. Greensburg
11	Ferrero	Emilia	17		f s	"	"		"	"	Torino	Baldinero	father	Domenico	Baldinero	Mich Bessemer
12	Baduini	Maria	33		f m	"	no		"	"	Parma	Albareto	father	Guilio	Boschetto	N.J. Newark
13	Baccicalupo	Annetta	20		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	Angelo	Albareto	New York
14	Accornero	Margherita	22		f s	wea	yes		"	"	Alessandria	Montemagno	father in law	Castaldi	Giuseppe Montemagno	Cal. Los Angeles
15	Micheletto	Maddalena	22		f s	h'keeper	"		"	"	Torino	Castellamonte	mother	Agnese	Castellamonte	Col. Walsenburg
16	Cioni	Chiara	25		f s	"	"		"	"	Bologna	Gaggio Montana	brother	Lodovico	Gaggio Montana	Pa. Blairsville
17	Mosa	Clotilde	26		f s	maid	"		"	"	Torino	Gauno	mother	Teresa	Gauno	Mich Ironwood
18	Morbciani	Sabatini Beatrice	25		f m	h'keeper	"		"	"	Modena	Montese	father	Sabatini Ferdinando	Montese	Ill Cicero
19	"	Maria	10		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ponzi	Anastasia	22		f s	h'keeper	yes		"	"	Parma	Berceto	father	Francesco	Berceto	New York
21	Vandagna	Paola	23		f s	"	"		"	"	Torino	Maglione	father	Giovanni	Maglione	Ill. Herrin
22	Cognoli	Teresa	23		f m	"	"		"	"	Como	Angera	father	Biagio	Angera	Ohio Conneville
23	Ferari	Maria	20		f m	"	"		"	"	"	Brebbia	father	Giovanni	Brebbia	Min. Aurora
24	Alcanterini	Mary	25		f s	maid	"		"	"	Francia	Gratte	cousin	Sig. Cavaliere	Gratte	Pa. Pittsburg
25	Robba	Avellina	20		f s	h'keeper	"		"	"	Alessandria	Castelnuovo	father	Giovanni	Castelnuovo	New York
26	"	Ines	17		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Baruffolo	Candide	8		f s	none					Belluno	Cordelon	no address		Pa.	Lagno Mines
ADMITTED 28	"	Francesca	8		f s						"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pradel	Giuseppina	19		f s	h'keeper	"		"	"	Treviso	Primiero	mother	Katharina	Primiera	Kansas Pittsburg
30	Fretchet	Angela	23		f s	"	no		"	"	Treviso	S. Urbano	mother	Sant Regina	S. Urbano	Utah Ogden

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

50

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist, or practicing polygamous plural marriages; or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$22	no	no		cousin Arrigotto Batt[a] 249 W 29 St. N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		auburn		Alessandria	Conco
2	"	"	$20	"	"		cousin Corretta Giov[i] 411 W 16 St. N Y			2	5	"	"	5	3		black		"	"
3	"	"	$20	yes	1901	N Y	Sister Prosperina 249 W 29 St. N Y			2	7	"	"	5	6 3/4		"		"	"
4	"	"		yes	1901	N Y	husband Garda Angelo 131 W 3 St. N Y					"	"	5	2		"		Torino	Albiano
5	"	mother	$30		born		father "					"	"				"		U. S. A	New York
6	"	herself	$12	yes	1903 1906	N Y	Sister Antonia 48 Roosevelt St. N Y			2	4	5	"	5	2		auburn		Piacenza	Ferriere
7	"	"	$20	no	no		Sister Luigia Box 114 Eberbes			3	5	5	"	5	1		"		Treviso	Master
8	"	"	$24	"	"		Sister Antonia Box 63 Diamandville			2	3	2	"	5	2		"		Torino	Boseonero
9	"	"	$20	"	"		uncle Brezan Mario 269 W Santa Clara St. San Jose			2	3	3	"	5	1		"		Udine	Forlano
10	"	"	$20	"	"		husband Zambano Giacobb Box 87 W. Moreland Greensburg			2	3	4	"	5	3		"		"	Ragogna
11	"	"	$30	"	"		uncle Guiseppe Box 222 Bessemer			2	3	2	"	5	1		"		Torino	Baldinero
12	no	"	$[illegible]	yes	1897 1898	N Y	cousin Badurini Luigi 10 16 Magnolia Newark			3	3	3	"	5	1		black		Parma	Boschetto
13	yes	brother	$12	no	no		brother Giuseppe 496 W Broadway N Y			2	3	3	"	5	3		auburn		Parma	Albareto
14	"	herself	$40	"	"		Clerk Gazzetti Giuseppe S. Fernando Restaurant 610 N. Los Angeles			2	3	0	"	5	3		"		Alessandria	Montemagno
15	"	"	$30	"	"		brother Giuseppe Box 233 Waltenburg			2	3	1	"	5	1		black		France	Morillon
16	"	"	$30	"	"		cousin Blattone Tecob Coral Blairsville			2	3	0	"	5	1 1/2		"		Bologna	Gaggio Montano
17	"	sweetheart	$20	"	"		sweetheart Fenoglio Gaddo Box 66 Ironwood			2	3	3	"	5	5		auburn		Torino	
18	"	herself		"	"		husband Ernesto Box 6 Bolzell Ladd			2	3	3	"	5	5		black		Modena	Montese
19	"	mother	$33	"	"		father "			2	3	3	"	5	5		"		"	"
20	"	herself	$12	"	"		brother Giuseppe 842 2nd Avenue N Y			2	3	3	"	5	2		auburn		Parma	Bercets
21	"	"	$33	"	"		sweetheart Doe Maurizio Box 213 Christopher Franklin Ferry			3	5	5	"	5	2		"		Torino	Maglione
22	"	"	$30	"	"		husband Baretti Serafino Box 21 Connorville			2	4	5	"	5	1		black		Como	Angera
23	"	husband	$20	"	"		husband Raparzini Anselmo Box 613 Aurora			2	4	5	"	5	4		auburn		"	Brebbia
24	"	father	$25	"	"		father Berardo Alcantermi 1026 Wylie Avenue Pittsburg			3	3	3	"	5	3		black		Torino	
25	"	herself	$20	"	"		brother Abelardo 12 Wardam St. N Y			2	3	3	"	5	2		Blond gray		Alessandria	Castelnuovo
26	"	"		"	"		—"—			2	3	3	"	5	3		"		"	"
27	"	"	$40	"	"		father Abele St Mary's Augusta Mines			2	3	3	"	5	5		auburn		Belluno	Cordelon
28	"	"		"	"		—"—			2	3	3	"	5	5		"		"	"
29	"	"	$60	"	"		Sister Madelena Cavernaro Pittsburg			2	2	7	"	5	2		"		Primiero	
30	"	"	$30	"	"		brother Giuseppe 120 2[d] Ave N Ogden			3	3	3	"	5	1		black		Trento	T. Tror

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic 2nd officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to myke a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lizion 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1907.

at New York

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" Sailing thereunto (Insert whether "now" sailing thereon or "to be employed by" the Steamer, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
3 1	Guatelli	Giovanna	20		f	s	h'keeper	yes		Italy	Italian	Parma	Canesto	mother Catterina Canesto	New York	
2	Brustchi	Angela	50		f	m		no			(north)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5 3	Defilippi	Marta	22		f	s		yes				Carniglia (n.y)		sister Assunta Carniglia		
4	Smaniotto	Lucia	22		f	s						Torino	Cuceglio	aunt Defilippi Teresa Cuceglio		
5	Garella	Marianna	29		f	w						Belluno	Arsie	father Valentino Arsie		
6	Bondi	Maria	22		f	s		11-28796 (05) 4-5-40				Torino	Foglizzo	mother Garella Carolina Foglizzo		
7	Muzzarelli	Pia	18		f	s		9-25943		9/3/40		Modena	Fanano	father Bondi Giacomo Fanano		
8	D'Agnolo	Pasqua	25		f	m		transit						uncle Muzzarelli Fco Fanano		
9	Mabbucco	Marianna	21		f	s	dom					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Sperandio Udine		
10	Conterio	Teresa	25		f	s						Torino	Locano	mother Margherita Locano		
ADMITTED 11	Comerro	Anna	51		f	m								sister Margherita Locano		
12	Roullet	Melania	29		f	s						Novara	Colleyno	husband Giuseppe Colleyno		
13		Elisa	26	2	f	s						Torino	Asole	brother Giuseppe Collein		
ADMITTED 14	Ramella	Giovanna	50		f	m										
15	Deagostini	Pedrola Erminia	22		f	m						Novara	Chiavazza	daughter Angela Puglio Settimengo	Nev. York	
16	Caramellino	Enrichetta	22		f	s						Sondrio	Ardenno	father Agostino Ardenno	Pa Claridge	
17	Fambrini	Sabina	23		f	s						Alessandria	Muridengo	father Luigi Muridengo	Cal. Oakland	
18	Canda	Ermelina	19		f	s		no				Lucca	Maggiano	family Maggiano	Cal. S. Mateo	
19	Scaglia	Giovanna	22		f	s		yes				Torino	Albiano	father Canda Antonio Albiano	Ill. Chicago	
20	Maggia	Ferrara Angela	44		f	m	weaver	yes				Piacenza	Ferriere	father Domenico Ferriere	New York	
21		Maria	12		f	s	none					Novara	Bordevolo	father Maggia Giuseppe Bordevolo	N.J. W. Hoboken	
22	Zanelli	Maddalena	30		f	m	h'keeper									
23	Sogno	Serafina	30		f	m	weaver					Piacenza	Ferriere	mother Luigia Ferriere	New York	
24	Giffra	Ernestina	29		f	s	h'keeper					Novara	Chiavazza	father Sogno Giac Chiavazza		
25	Palmieri	Maria	19		f	s	maid					Cuneo	Priero	father Santino Priero	Cal. Sa Cruz	
26	Rapanotti	Elisa	25		f	m	h'keeper	no				Piacenza	Ferriere	father Antonio Ferriere	New York	
27	Labati	Luigia	18		f	s		yes				Pesaro	Cagli	father Cagli	Pa Scranton	
28	Barera	Clotilde	20		f	s						Piacenza	Ferriere	uncle Garilli Bernardo Ferriere	New York	
29	Stefani	Regina	28		f	s		11-32902-3 9/2/41				Alessandria	Conco	father Francesco Alessandria	Conn. Centerville Hamden	
30	Ravera	Vincenza	19		f	s						Vicenza	Breganze	father Giovanni Breganze	Iowa Centreville	
												Alessandria	Conco	father Domenico Conco	New York	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907 1 35 Jm

52

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$10	no	no		Sister Virgia Guatelli 555 W. 36th	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	auburn		Parma	Canetto
2	"	"	$25	yes	1895	N Y	husband Filiberto Dec 311 E. 44 St.	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Carniglia
3	"	"	$30	no	1901	no	brother Alberto 6 Gov Street Leechburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"		Torino	Cuceglio
4	"	"	$20	"		"	cousin Pasquale Angela Box 52 Centerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"		Belluno	Arte
5	"	"	$30	"		"	brother Garella Giov Box 40 Leechburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black		Torino	Foglizzo
6	"	brother	$30	"		"	brother Francesco Box 87 Murphis bourg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn		Modena	Fanano
7	"	"	$30	"		"	brother Marcello Box 270 Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"
8	"	herself	$12	"		"	brother Giacomo — Crail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue		Udine	S. Martino
9	"	"	$30	"		"	uncle Mathino Com Box 219 Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn		Torino	Locano
10	"	"	$30	"		"	brother Giacomo Pepes Hurley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blond gray		"	"
11	no	"	$30	"		"	daughter Caramaglio Catt 7 Jefferson St. Caterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	Goitre	Novara	Colligno
12	yes	"	$60	"		"	friend Diamon Ottavio 718 Seneca St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Torino	Pollein
13	"	"	—	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$20	"		"	daughter Tavillario Amalia 339 W. 44 St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Goitre	Novara	Pettinengo
15	no	husband	$12	"		"	husband Pedrola Lodovico Westmoreland Claridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	yes	blond blue		Sondrio	Ardenno
16	yes	herself	$20	"		"	brother Andrea 4902 Broadway 49 St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	11	black		Alexandria	Muridengo
17	"	"	$10	"		"	brother Amedeo Box 1 S. Mateo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Lucca	Maggiano
18	"	"	$10	"		"	brother Elisio Box 384 Dearbor St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"		Torino	Albiano
19	"	"	$12	"		"	aunt Carmi Celia 311 E. 104 St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn		Vicenza	Ferriere
20	no	"	—	"		"	husband Ferrara Batt 163 W Street W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Novara	Cordevolo
21	"	mother	$11	"		"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	=					"	"
22	yes	herself	$18	"		"	husband Guiffone Luigi 5 Roosevelt St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		Piacenza	Ferriere
23	"	"	$60	"		"	friend Ignillario Amelia 339 W. 44 St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"		Novara	Chiavazza
24	"	"	$30	"		"	brother Gatto 15 Lowell St. Sta Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Cuneo	Priero
25	"	"	$12	"		"	brother Luigi 5 Roosevelt St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	yes	"		Piacenza	Ferriere
26	"	"	$35	"		"	husband Battista Box 203 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Pesaro	Cagli
27	"	"	$10	"		"	aunt Garilli Rosa 12 Baxter St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		Piacenza	Ferriere
28	no	"	$20	"		"	cousin Allara Emanuele Box 31 Centerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		Alexandria	Conco
29	yes	"	$20	"		"	cousin Busetto Girolamo Box 5 Centreville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Vicenza	Breganze
30	"	"	$20	"		"	cousin Cossetta Giov 415 W. 16 St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	yes	"		Alexandria	Conco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the steamer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3 1	Cerruti	Ratto Catterina	24		f	m	h'keeper	yes		Italy	Italian north	Genova	Stella	father Cerruti Pietro Stella	Cal.	S. Fco
2	"	Vittorina	1		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bonomi	Serafino	35		m	m	mason	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brescia	Ono Degno	mother Bettini Maria Ono Degno	Pa	Pittsburg
4	"	Maria	21		f	m	h'keeper			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gavello	Francesco	25		m	m	workman			"	"	Alessandria	Como	father Giuseppe Como	Conn.	New Haven
6	Barberis	Maria	19		f	m	h'keeper			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Bevilacqua	Pinchetti Rosa	49		f	m				"	"	Como	Brebbia	mother Baretti Carolina Spra	Conn.	Windsor Locks
8	"	Luigi	14		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Carolina	9		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sconfenza	Eugenio	22		m	m	farm laborer			"	"	Alessandria	Mombercelli	father Stefano Mombercelli	New	York
11	"	Anna	18		f	m	h'keeper			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Giolitto	Michele	26		m	m	baker			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Milano	Savia	uncle Cha Alessandro Favia		
13	"	Maria	20		f	m	h'keeper			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (P.M.)	"	"	"	"
14	Piano	Margherita	35		f	m		25-1086	11-29-34	"	"	Torino	Rivara	mother Rolle Catterina Torino Rivara	Ariz.	Florencie
15	"	Maria	11		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Catterina	9		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
574925 4/9/20 17	Sedominici	Luigia	23		f	m	h'keeper	22-8844-No 4/1-105-43340 22-9115-8-503	W.C. 1A 3/28/39	"	"	Alessandria	Rocca d'Arezzo	father Giovanni Rocca d'arezzo	Cal.	Sta Cruz
18	"	Rosa	2		f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ferrero	Biagio	34		m	m	workman			"	"	"	"	Mombercelli father Giuseppe Mombercelli	Mas.	Pittsfield
20	"	Maria Maddalena	29		f	m	h'keeper			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nicolazzi	Giuseppe	27		m	m	farm labor			"	"	Novara	Borgogno	no address	Iowa	Cincinnati
22	"	Caterina	25		f	m	h'keeper			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Pietro	2	6	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Carlo	11		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ilengo	Cesare	24		m	m	farm labor	yes		"	30, 19	Alessandria	Montemagno	uncle Ilengho Ignazio Glazzano	New	York
26	"	Maria	20		f	m	h'keeper			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zuffellato	Gaetano	22		m	s	farm labor			"	"	Vicenza	Montebello	mother Libera Montebello	Conn.	Torrington
28	"	Angela	24		f	s	h'keeper	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Faulin	Giovanna	25		f	m		yes		"	"	Udine	Barcis	mother Theresa Barcis	Ill.	Kentington
30	Leonardi	Maria	13		f	s	none			"	"	Parma	Albaretto	mother Angela Albaretto	New	York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

54

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (write "yes" or "no") an idiot, imbecile, or insane person.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether (write "yes" or "no") a person who has been, or who will be, supported by charity. If so, state which.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	—	no		no	husband Cerruti Alessandro Box 427	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		auburn			Genova	Varezze
2	"	mother	$30	"		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	himself	—	yes	3½	pa	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	husband	$30	"		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	1	"	5	9		black		Scar	Brescia	Ono Degno
5	no	himself	—	no		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blond blue				Lavenone
6	"	husband	$40	"		"	uncle Lorato Pietro 13th Congress St New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		auburn			Alessandria	Como
7	"	herself	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			"	"
8	"	mother	$30	"		"	husband Giuseppe Box 554 Windsor Locks father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			Como	Tsora
9	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	yes	himself	—	"		"	brother Battista 157 W 97 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	"	husband	$20	"		"	6th Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			Alessandria	Pomberselli
12	"	himself	—	yes	1899	N.Y.	brother Giovanni 230 Sullivan St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"			"	"
13	"	husband	$50	"	1902	"	6th Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			Milano	Favria
14	"	herself	—	no		no	husband Piano Domenico Box 43 Yonkers father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾		"			"	"
15	"	mother	$40	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"			"	Forno Rivara
16	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½		blond blue			"	"
17	"	herself	—	"		"	husband Passerino Batta Hotel Gunotti Gta Cruz father	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
18	"	mother	$30	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		auburn			Alessandria	Rocca d'Arazzo
19	"	himself	—	"		"	6th Law Gattetti Pietro Box 523 Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
20	"	husband	$30	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			"	Pomberselli
21	"	himself	—	yes	1900	Cincinnati	brother and sister Box 3 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			"	"
22	"	husband	—	no		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			Novara	Bogogno
23	"	father	$30	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"			"	"
24	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
25	"	himself	—	"		"	cousin Harallo Romagnolo 536 9th Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
26	"	husband	$40	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			Alessandria	Grazzano
27	no	himself	—	"		"	brother Antonio 52 Washington avenue Carrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		black			"	Montemagno
28	"	herself	$15	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"			Vicenza	Montebello
29	"	"	$25	"		"	husband Roz Ferdinando 2425 117th St. Flushington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"			"	"
30	"	"	$—	yes	1897 1899	N.Y.	father Luigi 315 E 61 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		auburn			Udine	Barcis
																				U.S.A.	N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic 2nd officier, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lizion 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1907,
at New York

Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" Sailing Therewith (state whether "now lying" "sailing therewith" or "expected to be sailed thereat," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

H—118

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
3 1	Pistinato	Corona	31		f	m	h'keeper 11-243710-4/25/40-SOS no 40	no		Italy	Italian (North)	Belluno	Arsie	mother Corso Maria Arsie	Ill.	Pekin
2	"	Angelo	6		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
3	"	Angela	4		f	s								—"—		
4	"	Giovanna	3		m	s	11 23925 (505) no C/A 3/4/40							—"—		
5	Gherlone	Clotilde	32		f	w	h'keeper	"		"	Alessandria	Cassombrato	father Gherlone Giuseppe Cassombrato		Conn.	Kensington
6	"	Regina	7		f	s	none							—"—		
7	Canepa	Pereira Maddalena	32		f	m	h'keeper	no		"	Genova	Stella	family Stella		Cal.	Oakland
8	"	Benedetta	4		f	s	22-124564-5/14/42 none							—"—		
9	"	Maria	26		f	s	22-119921-4-27-42	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
10	"	Giovanna	1		f	s	22-119908-4-27-42	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
11	Giunelli	Merli Marcellina	22	6	f	m	h'keeper	yes		"	Sondrio	Traono	mother Assunta Mello		Conn.	Higganum
12	"	Adele	3		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
13	Bezzo	Motta Luigia	41		f	m	h'keeper	yes		"	Alessandria	Conco	father Luigi Comodi		New	York
14	Motta	Bezzo Luigi	14		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
15	"	Giovanni	8		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
16	"	Francesco	6		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
17	Mazzoni	Francesco	36		m	m	workman	"		"	Pesaro	Cagli	father Cagli		Pa.	Scranton
18	"	Maria	38		f	m	h'keeper	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Pinchetti	Rosa	14		f	s	X	"		"	Como	Tipra	mother Baretti Carolina Tipra		Conn.	Windsor Lot
ADMITTED 20	"	Giuseppina	6		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
21	Benedetto	Francesco	30		m	m	workman	"		"	Torino (Chandler)	Castellamonte	father Domenico Castellamonte		Col.	Chandler
22	"	Maria	23		f	m	h'keeper	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
23	"	Lina	4		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
24	"	Luigia	1		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
25	Raffaldi	Clotilde	31		f	m	h'keeper	yes		"	Reggio	Prignaco	mother Domenica Prignaco		Pa.	Scott Haven
26	"	Maria	9		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
27	"	Donisa	4	9	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
28	Gai (Clara)	Clara	28		f	m	h'keeper	yes		"	Alessandria	Asti	b'law Borgo Amedeo Asti		Miss	Pittsfield
29	"	Domenico	6		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	uncle —"—	"	"
30	"	Costantino	3		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"

Wm. P. Williams Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Com 2:20 P.M.
Fin 3:25 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56 57

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	—	no			husband Venzon Antony Bgx 64	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		auburn			Belluno	Arsie
2	"	father	$40	"			father	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
3	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"							"	"
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"							"	"
5	no	herself	$30	"			Brother Stefano Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"			Alessandria	Casombrato
6	"	mother		"			Box 46 uncle	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7	yes	husband	—	"			husband Canepa Giuseppe Oakland 92 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			Genova	Stella
8	"	father	$30	"			father	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
9	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	no	herself	$30	"			husband Pietro Box 6 Higganum	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		black			Sondrio	Como
12	"	mother		"			father	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13	yes	herself	$30	"			husband Motta Giov. 214 West 10th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		auburn			Alexandria	Conco
14	"	mother		"			father	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"							"	"
17	"	himself	$30	"			Blaw Box 203 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4		"			Pesaro	Cagli
18	"	husband		"			brother	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
19	"	uncle	$ =	"			uncle Bevilacqua Giuseppe Box 554 Windsor Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	=		"			Como	Tsora
20	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"							"	"
21	"	himself	—	yes	1898 1907	Pueblo	going home Chandler	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4		"			Torino	Castellamonte
22	"	husband	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			Canada	alberta
23	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"		=		blond blue			Colorado	Redirton
24	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"		=		"			"	"
25	yes	herself	—	no	no		husband Scott Haven	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		auburn			Reggio	Brignano
26	"	mother	$30	"			father	"	"	"	"	"		=		"			"	"
27	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"		±		"			"	"
28	yes	herself	—	"			husband Borgo Giovanni Box 298 Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond blue			Alessandria	Nati
29	"	mother	$22	"			father	"	"	"	"	"		±		auburn			"	"
30	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"		=		"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lizion 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1907,

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, (State whether "belonging thereto," "sailing therewith," or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New-York

Potter

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** *sailing from* Havre, November 23d, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4 1	Cruciani	Emilio	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Perugia	Pascelupo	father	Benedetto	Pascelupo	Pa. Pecksville
2	Croiani	Giovanni	23		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Salvatore	Pascelupo	" "
3	Sebastianelli	Rinaldo	19		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	Mario	Pascelupo	" "
4	Lazzaroni	Bernardo	36		m	m	miner	yes		"	"	Bergamo	Filmmore	wife	Giovannina	Filmmore	N.J. W. Hoboken
5	"	Luigi	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Margherita	Filmmore	" "
6	D'Agnola	Emma	19		f	m	b'keeper	"		"	"	Udine	Tridanco	father	Tommaso	Tridanco	Mich. Negaunee
7	"	Giuseppe	3		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"				" "
3 8	Ellena	Giovanna	47		f	m	b'keeper	yes		"	"	Novara	Rivara	[illegible]	Tenletto	Caterina S. Ponzo	Ill. Colucca
9	"	Maria	19		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	aunt			" "
10	"	Giuseppe	14		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"				" "
	Conti	Felicita	48		f	m	b'keeper	"		"	"	Novara	Cossato	husband	Emilio	Cossato	New York
12	"	Agostina	4		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	father			" "
13	"	Generino	11		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"				" "
14	"	Leandro	6		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"				" "
15	Brignolo	Luigia	34		f	m	b'keeper	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pennsylvania (Hinsdale)		father	Secondo	Vt.	Mass. Pittsfield
16	"	Pierino	7		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"				" "
17	Venturini	Francesco	43		m	m	merchant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brescia	Verolanuova	father	Carlo	Verolanuova	New York
18	"	Luigia	17		f	s	b'keeper	"		"	"	"	"				" "
19	"	Pietro	15		m	s	mason	"		"	"	"	"				" "
20	Malattia	Angelo	43		m	m	farm laborer	"		"	"	Udine	Barcis	no address			Ill. Kentington
21	"	Maria	41		f	m	b'keeper	"		"	"	"	"				" "
22	"	Olivia	2		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"				" "
23	Simonetti	Seconda	30		f	m	weaver	yes		"	"	Novara	Vecchia (W. Hoboken)	father	Carlo	Vecchia	N.J. W. Hoboken
24	"	Silvia	11		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"				" "
25	"	Ella Maria	9		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"				" "
26	Buritti	Annunziata	40		f	m	b'keeper	"		"	"	Ponte	Buggionese	brother	Orsi Emilio	Ponte Buggionese	Wash Seattle
27	"	Iginio	10		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	uncle			" "
28	Bencitone	Michele	39		m	m	farm laborer	"		"	"	Milano	S. Ponzo	father	Bencitone Antonio	S. Ponzo	Ill. Colucca
29	"	Giovanna	18		f	m	b'keeper	"		"	"	"	"				" "
30	"	Margherita	8		f	s	none	no		Italy	"	"	"				" "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 30th, 1907

58

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or held under force of law as an idiot, insane person, or pauper, or as a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	no	no			brother Valentino 48 Via Agiostepe	Peschille	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	auburn		Perugia	Pascelupo
2	"	"	$31	"	"			brother Adamo 181 Via agiostepe	Pechille	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"
3	"	"	$33	"	"			brother Augusto	Pechille	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
4	"	"	$20	"	"			friend Luigi Peter 220 Madison Street	W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		Bergamo	Filmmore
5	"	"	$30	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"
6	"	herself	$29	"	"			husband Battista Box 102	Felice Meyannis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Udine	Tristanco
7	"	mother		"	"			father		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
8	"	herself	—	yes	1884	Colucca		husband Antonio Sandard	Colucca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black		S. Ponzo	
9	"	mother	$60	—	1903			father		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	auburn		U. S. A	Braidwood
10	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
11	"	herself	—	no	no			son Secondo 336 W 26 St.	N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		Novara	Cottato
12	"	mother		"	"			brother		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
13	"	"	$60	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
14	"	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
15	"	herself		yes	1887	Findale		husband Gherlone Marco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		Alexandria	Italy
16	"	mother	$20	"	1901	"		father	Findale Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
17	yes	himself		yes	1895	Philad		friend 24 6th St	B. Botto N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"		Brescia	Pedolanuova
18	"	father	$25	no	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		"	"
20	"	6 Claw	—	"	"			6 Claw Corradini 242 E 114 St.	9th Ave Harrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		Udine	Barcis
21	"	brother	$60	"	"			brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"		"	"
22	"	male	—	"	"			male		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
23	"	herself		—	yes	1905	W. Hoboken	husband Antonio 626 John St.	W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		Novara	Flecabia
24	"	mother	$100	"	"	1907	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
25	"	"	—	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
26	"	husband	—	no	no			husband Baretti 307 11	Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black		Ponte Buggiano	
27	"	father	$25	"	"			father		"	"	"	"	"	"			auburn		"	"
28	"	himself	—	"	"			6 Claw Ellena Grenville	Antonio Standard Colucca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"		S. Ponzo	
29	"	husband	$50	"	"			brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"		U. S. A	
30	"	father	—	"	"			uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"					S. Ponzo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic 2nd officer, of the **"LA PROVENCE"**, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Aghronde, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" hailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

59

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
[redacted]	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]															
4	Cobianchi	Federico	25	9m	M	S	farm labor	yes		Italy	Italian (north)	Bologna	Castel di Casio	father Dionigio Castel di Casio	Ill.	Ladd
2	"	Augusto	20	10m	M	S						"	"	"	"	"
3	Zagnoni	Vincenzo	23	7m	M	S						"	"	"	"	"
4	Nedella Nella	Carlo	33	Vm	M	S	miner					"	"	mother Emilia Castel di Casio	"	"
5	"	Ernesto	27	mm	M	S						Switzerland	Berne	family Berne	Pa	Plainville
6	Bance	Robert	27	m	M	S						"	"	—, —	"	"
7	Cirom	Pietro	29	V	M	S						"	"	—, —	"	"
8	Ferrero	Giuseppe	19	V	M	S						"	"	—, —	"	"
9	"	Giacomo	44	V	M	M						"	"	family	"	"
10	"	Luigi	21	V	M	S						Torino	Baldissero	mother Dominica Baldissero	Mich	Bessemer
11	Zepponi	Luigi	20	V	M	S	farm labor	no				"	"	wife Dominica Baldissero	"	"
12	"	Pietro	25	V	M	S	22-14-03	yes				"	"	father Dominico Baldissero	"	"
13	Angioloni	Giuseppe	17	V	M	S		no				Cesaro	Cagli	family Cagli	Cal	S. F.co
14	Zepponi	Gioacchino	19	V	M	M						"	"	—, —	"	"
15	Negri	Ernesto	38	V	M	M	miner	yes				"	"	—, —	"	"
16	Machiorlatti	Enrico	37	V	M	M	Store cutter					Torino	Baldissero	wife Giunta Baldissero	Mt	Lead City
17	Ciancamaca	Pietro	18	V	M	S	farm labor	no				"	Castellamonte	wife Teresa Castellamonte	"	"
18	Grilli	Angelo	44	V	M	M		yes				Cesaro	Cagli	family Cagli	Pa	Scranton
19	Corgnati	Maurizio	36	V	M	M						"	"	wife Cagli	Cal	S. F.co
20	"	Battista	23	V	M	S						Torino	Magliona	wife Teresa Magliona	Mass	Springfield
21	Simoncini	Cristoforo	24	V	M	S						"	"	family Magliona	"	"
22	"	Cristoforo	44	V	M	M						Cesaro	Cagli	mother Magliona	Pa	Scranton
23	Carpineti	Giuseppe	41	m	M	M		no				"	"	wife Cagli	Cal	S. F.co
24	Panichi	Stefano	25	V	M	S		yes				"	"	wife Cagli	Pa	Scranton
25	Girolimotti	Francesco	23	V	M	S						"	"	family Cagli	"	"
26	Chiarucci	Francesco	24	V	M	S	22-171896	no		4-6-4r		"	"	family Cagli	"	"
27	Piermattia	Alberto	20	V	M	M		yes				"	"	family Cagli	Cal	S. F.co
28	Comattini	Guido	31	V	M	M		"				"	"	family Cagli	Pa	Scranton
29	Carpineti	Domenico	38	V	M	M		"				"	"	family Cagli	"	"
30	Pozzi	Isidoro	22	S	M	S		"				Milano		father Ferdinando Milano	New	York

Wm Robins Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Conn 2nd P.M.
Fri 3rd P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov 30 1907 . November 30th, 1907

60

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his father, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$40	no	no		uncle Bonanniti Ferdinando 310 Green St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		black			Bologna	Castel di Casio
2	"	friend	$40	"	"		friend Geronimi Federico 310 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		auburn			"	"
3	"	"	$40	"	"		friend Ugolini Silvio Ladd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		blond blue			"	"
4	no	"	$14	"	"		cousin Box 107 Clairsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾		auburn			Gazzuolo	
5	"	"	$12	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		"			"	
6	"	"	$12	"	"		friend Box 107 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		"			"	
7	"	"	$12	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾		"			"	
8	yes	"	$30	"	"		uncle Giuseppe Box 222 Bessemer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			Torino	Baldissero
9	"	"	$30	yes	1904 1906 Bessemer		brother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			"	"
10	"	"	$30	no	no		uncle —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			"	"
11	"	"	$30	"	"		brother 310 Green St. S. F. Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			Pesaro	Cagli
12	"	"	$30	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			"	"
13	"	"	$30	"	"		uncle 310 Green St. S. F. Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"			"	"
14	"	"	$30	"	"		brother 319 Green St. S. F. Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			"	"
15	"	"	$40	yes	1902 1906 Lead City		friend Negro Martino Greenmont Lead City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			Torino	Castello
16	"	"	$40	no	no		friend Negro Martino Greenmont Lead City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			"	Castellamonte
17	"	"	$30	"	"		cousin Box 203 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			Pesaro	Cagli
18	"	"	$30	"	"		brother Box 203 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		"			Pesaro	Cagli
19	"	"	$30	yes	1903 6 yrs. Herron		cousin Domatio Giovanni 310 Green St. S. F. Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			"	"
20	"	"	$30	"	1900 Central Cy		26 William Street Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			Torino	Maglione
21	"	"	$30	"	1903 Scranton		father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"			"	"
22	"	"	$30	no	no		brother Box 203 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		"			Pesaro	Cagli
23	"	"	$30	"	"		friend Mathia Lucca 310 Green St. S. F. Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			"	"
24	"	"	$30	yes	1905 Scranton		brother Box 203 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"			"	"
25	"	"	$30	no	no		brother Box 203 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		"			"	"
26	"	"	$30	"	"		friend 310 Green St. S. F. Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"			"	"
27	"	"	$30	"	"		brother Box 203 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"			"	"
28	"	"	$30	"	"		brother Box 203 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		"			"	"
29	"	"	$30	"	"		brother Box 203 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"			"	"
30	"	"	$25	"	"		uncle Giuseppe Personeni 496 W Broadway N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			"	"
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾		"			Milano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rizian Ludovic 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Ludovic
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907,
at New York

E F Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" Sailing herewith, (State whether Navigating or sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New York

Potel

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from *Havre*, *November 23d*, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Crettani	Antonio	30		m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Vicenza	Crosaro	wife Margherita	Ill.	Joliett
2	"	Marco	26		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Giulia	Crosaro	"
3	Leonardi	Giuseppe	38		m	m	workman	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (N.Y.)				
4	Campagnolo	Angelo	35		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Vicenza	Albareto	mother Domenica	Crosaro	New York
5	Groppi	Isaia	23		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	Massa	Crosaro	father Bortolo	Campi	Ind. Clinton
6	Bergantini	Alessandro	37		m	m	"	"		"	"	Massa	Fivizzano	father Groppi Anselmo	Crosaro	Col. Pueblo
7	Bertoli	Emilio	18	6	m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Cattegnano	
8	Panfili	Luigi	22		m	s	"	no		"	"	Aquila	Caporciano	wife		Pa. Williamsburg
9	Bellucci	Pietro	31		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Massa	Fivizzano	father Bertoli Camillo	Caporciano	Col. Pueblo
10	Luchetti	Nicola	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	Perugia	Scheggia	mother Maddalena	Cattogmano	Pa. Scranton
11	Zocca	Marcellino	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Scheggia	
12	Panato	Benedetto	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	Perugia	Costacciaro	wife Elisa	Costacciaro	"
13	Colombi	Angelo	22		m	s	workman	"		"	"	Pesaro	Cagli	family	Cagli	"
14	Deffent	Antonio	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	Verona	Vertona	father Fioravante	Vertona	Mass. Birmingham
15	Cornali	Ceriaco	48		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Silvia	Vertona	Mass. Richmond
16	Pisoni	Luigi	37		m	m	"	"		"	"	Pavia	Lirio	father Giovanni	Pavia	New York
17	Michilin	Giovanni	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				B.C. Trail
18	Bergamaschi	Enrico	35		m	m	miner	"		"	"	Udine	S. Martino	wife Angela	S. Martino	Mass. North Adams
19	Bodio	Fedele	26		m	m	farm laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (St Louis)				Mo. St. Louis
20	Pigoni	Pietro	27	6	m	m	"	no		"	"	Brescia	Bremostine	wife Maria	Bremostine	
21	Piantanida	Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (St Louis)				
22	Ruggeri	Pietro	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	Milano	Cardano	wife Teodolinda	Arconate	B.C. Trail
23	Jurer	Silvio	28		m	s	cook	"		"	"	Udine	S. Martino	wife Anna	S. Martino	
24	Rigoni	Giuseppe	18		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	Massa	Pontremoli	wife Maria	Pontremoli	Mass. Boston
25	Tvaldi	Michele	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	Como	Ispra	father Antonio	Ispra	Ohio Dunghend
26	Zocca	Domenico	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	Parma	Monchia	wife Catterina	Riana	Mass. Boston
27	Ramponi	Massimino	43		m	m	"	"		"	"	Milano	Cardano	brother Pietro	Cardano	Cal. Stege CB
28	Catazzo	Giovanni	33		m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (St Louis)				Mo. St. Louis
29	Armanino	Pietro	34		m	s	"	"		"	"	Como	Besorzo	wife Teodolinda	Arconate	New York
30	Trabucco	Giacomo	23		m	s	joiner	"		"	"	Verona	Vestena	father Ernesto	Besorzo	Mass. Birmingham
												Alessandria	Castine	mother Catterina	Vestena	Pa. Philadelphia
												Verona	Vestena	brother Pietro	Castine	Mass. Birmingham
												"	"	father Giuseppe	Vestena	Mass. Richmond
												"	"	wife Giovanna	Vestena	
												"	"	wife Albina	Vestena	
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Cal. S. F. Co
												Genova	Pareto Ligure	brother Nicola	Pareto Ligure	
												Torino	Castellamonte	father Giorgio	Castellamonte	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	no		no	cousin Girardi Sebastiano Box 106 Joliet	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¾	black		Vicenza	Crosaro
2	"	"	$30	"		"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"		"	"
3	"	"	$20	yes	1895 1907	N.Y.	wife Stagnari Maria 216 E. 59 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	auburn		Parma	Brunelli
4	"	"	$35	no		no	cousin Campagnolo Giuseppe Box 594 Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	black		Vicenza	Crosaro
5	"	"	$16	"	3	"	cousin Simi Cesare 1911 Elder St. Pueblo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	auburn		Massa	Fivizzano
6	"	"	$30	yes	1904	Williamsburg	b'law Box ? Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Aquila	Caporciano
7	"	"	$20	no		no	cousin Bertoli Elmio 900 Elm St. Pueblo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		Massa	Fivizzano
8	"	"	$30	"		"	brother Angelo Eimon Pear Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black		Reggio	Perugia
9	"	"	$30	yes	1903 1906	Scranton	friend Mascolini Romualdo Eimon Pear Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	auburn		Perugia	Contacciaro
10	"	"	$30	no		no	brother Box 203 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Pesaro	Cagli
11	"	"	$20	"		"	friend Rigoni Benedetto 1803½ 3d Avenue Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"		Verona	Vestona
12	no	"	$20	"		"	friend Cattazzo Alfonso — " — Richmond Furnace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		"	"
13	yes	"	$12	"		"	cousin Feraci Annibale 78 W. Houston St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"		Pavia	Lirio
14	"	"	$12	"		"	brother Luigi — " — Trail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond gray		Udine	S. Martino
15	"	"	$20	yes	9 years	Mass.	b'law Savazzi Domo Box 139 North Adams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	auburn		Brescia	Cremosino
16	"	"	$20	"	1903 1907	St. Louis	cousin Pisoni Anto 1200 Iowa St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black		Milano	Arconate
17	"	"	$12	no		no	b'law Facchina Daniele — " — Trail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Udine	S. Martino
18	"	"	$10	"		"	friend Zanoni Giuseppe 63 Ballen St. Laurena Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	auburn		Massa	Pontremolli
19	"	"	$20	"		"	b'law Cesario Fortunato Box 3 Dunglhen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		Como	Vigna
20	"	"	$10	"		"	cousin Zanoni Giuo 63 Ballez St. Laurena Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		Parma	Riana
21	no	"	$30	"		"	cousin Piantanida Giovi Stega County Cork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black		Milano	Cordano
22	yes	"	$20	yes	1903 1907	St. Louis	seek work 1200 Iowa St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	auburn		"	Arconate
23	"	"	$20	no		no	friend Frank Brunello 44-41 St. 6 Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		Como	Bedorzo
24	"	father	$20	"		"	father Benedetto 1803½ 3d St. Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		Verona	Vestena
25	"	himself	$30	"		"	cousin Alborelli Giuseppe 806 Penn St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	blond gray		Alexandria	Castone
26	"	"	$20	"		"	friend Rigoni Benedetto 1803½ 3d St. Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	auburn		Verona	Vestena
27	no	"	$20	"		"	friend Cattazzo Alfonso — " — Richmond Furnace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"		"	"
28	"	"	$20	"		"	brother " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"
29	yes	"	$30	yes	1901 1904	Redwood Cty	cousin Concettone Agostino Colma S. Matteo S. Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		Genova	Varese Ligur
30	"	"	$40	no		no	cousin Trabucco Giacomo 31 St. Sassi Box 136 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		Torino	Castellamonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic 2nd officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lizion 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907,
at New York

H. Keep
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eighth number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by on same steamer," as the case may be.)

63

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grosso	Bartolomeo	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pigone	father Giuseppe		Cal. Humbolt Co.
2	Barilani	Pietro	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Campo	Cora Della	mother Elizabetta	Pigone	Eureka
3	Ravazza	Patrizio Giuseppe	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Giovana	Stella	wife giovanna	Cora Della	Stella
4	De Rosa	Felice	29		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	Rame	S. Gustino	father Luigi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Eagliamento
5	Pittaro	Luigi	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"			father angelo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Eagliamento
6	De Rosa	Pasqualino	31	4	m	m	"	"	"	"	"			wife Adina		Eagliamento
7	Faoro	Domenico	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Belluno	father Luigi		Belluno
8	"	Giovanni	16	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Da Rugna	Agostino	26	5	m	s	"	"	no	"	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
10	"	Nicodemo	17	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"			father Agostino		Belluno
11	Largo	Pietro	23	8	m	m	"	"	yes	"	"					
12	Lenardon	Giovanni	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"			wife Domenica		Belluno
13	Agostini	Ubaldo	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	S. Martino	father Antonio		Eagliamente
14	D'Agnolo	Mattia	22	6	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Sorgu	Schieggia	wife Anna	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Schieggia
15	De Rosa	Giuseppe	23		m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	Udine	S. Martino	father Sperandio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Eagliamente
16	Duca	Ebenterio	20		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"			father antonio		Eagliamente
17	Facciola	Martino	34		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Sovara	Romarco	father Giovanni		Romarco
18	Canclini	Nicola	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Crodo	wife Maria		Crodo
19	Crosetti	Pietro	29		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	Torre	Calice	mother Maria		Calice
20	Branchini	Carlo	20		m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	Madrea (Negaunee)	Romarco	father Catterina	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Romarco
21	Barzan	Pietro	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Corpo	Calice	father Giorgio		Calice
22	Gabetti	Pietro	27	1	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rame	Tesimo	wife Lucia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tesimo
23	Bima	Michele	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Torre	Calice	father Giuseppe		Calice
24	Coba	Bernardo	29		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	Tavria	wife Zato		Tavria
25	Delgrosso	Giuseppe	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"			father Coba Domenico		Tavria
26	Borgiallo	Domenico	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	Trentano	mother Tavria		Trentano
27	Dreon	Davide	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	Tavria	wife Teresia		Tavria
28	"	Umberto	16	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	Tridanco	mother Vincenza		Tridanco
29	Battistello	Federico	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Azzolin	Antonio	34		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Molvena	father andrea		Molvena
												"	Crodara	wife Elisabetta		Crodara

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907 64

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes			no	no		friend Guido Silvestro Box 395 Huntsville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		black		Borino	Vigone
2	"	"		"	"		brother Guglielmo													
3	"	6 Clark		"	"		Box 45 Alta Veracruz Cal. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		auburn		Borgo	S. Agata
4	"	himself		"	"		6 Clara Ignacio Bart° 924 3rd St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"		Genova	Stella
5	"	"		"	"		friend d'Agnolo Giac° Trail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		Udine	S. Martino
6	"	"		"	"		friend d'Agnolo Giac° Trail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	"
7	"	"		"	"		brother Luigi Trail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"		"	"
8	"	"		"	"		brother Vito Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Belluno
9	"	"		yes	1903	Pa	friend Gio Antonio Wilmoore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		"		"	"
11	"	"		no	no		friend Celdebella Giacinto Wilmoore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½		"		"	"
12	"	"		"	"		friend Machina Daniel Trail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		"		"	"
13	"	"		"	"		brother Giovanni 2nd time Fibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		black		Udine	S. Martino
14	"	"		"	"		brother Giacomo Trail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		auburn		Perugia	Castiglione
15	"	"		"	"		brother Luigi Trail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		Udine	S. Martino
16	"	"		"	"		friend Pier Giacchino Box 228 Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	3/4	"		"	"
17	"	"		"	"		friend Pedrati Enrico Box 1 Chocpiex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	1/2	"		Torino	Fornaco
18	"	"		"	"		friend Bianchi Giov° Mendocina Calif. Canti S. F°°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		black		"	Crodo
19	"	"		yes	1903	Negaunee	brother Giuseppe Box 228 Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		auburn		Coppio	Calico
20	"	"		no	no		brother Giovanni Mendocina Calif. Canti S. F°°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		"		Lauria	Fornaco
21	"	"		yes	7 yrs	Mich.	brother Giuseppe Box 567 Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		Coppio	Calico
22	"	"		no	no		6 Clara Josie B°° Mendocina Calif. Canti S. F°°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blond grey		Udine	Cisano
23	"	"		"	"		uncle Bina Michele Box 55 St. David	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		auburn		Coppio	Calico
24	"	"		"	"		friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		Milano	Tauria
25	"	"		"	"		cousin Belgratto Antonio Box 55 Calpax Nevada Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		black		"	"
26	"	"		"	"		cousin Bina Michele Box 56 St. David	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		auburn	Scar	Vacara	Frontano
27	"	"		yes	4 yrs.	Pa	brother Luigi Box 216 Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		Milano	Tauria
28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		Udine	Pinlanco
29	"	"		no	no		cousin Girardi Sebastiano Box 156 Follett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½		"		"	"
30	"	"		"	"		6 Clara Compagnolo G. B°° Box 549 Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	3/4	"		Treviso	Volvera
														5	5½		"		"	Tauria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE" from Havre do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1907.

at New York

Inmigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] eighty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New York [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

65

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3 1	Cinetti	Giovanni	33		m	m	farm labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]		wife Virginia		
2	Nardi	Pietro	39		m	m	"	no		"	"	[illegible]		wife Ena		
3	Lancione	Loreto	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	[illegible]		Tintalupa Frezzano	Ont.	Huntsville
4	"	Benedetto	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Caporciano	family	Caporciano	N.Y. Buffalo
5	Rotati	Giuseppe	42		m	m	"	no		"	"	Trezzo		wife Rosalia	Trezzo	"
6	Pieroni	Pietro	30		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Vadri	Castiglione	wife Eufemia	Tirlico Sotto	"
7	Corti	Elia	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	Como	Gera	family		Pa. Tacompt
8	Camusso	Michele	22		m	s	"	—		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Wis. Scandia
9	Forner	Ferdinando	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	Como	Pianello	father Giuseppe	Gera	Cal. S. Fco
10	Cetton	Carlo	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	Como	Castelmuco	father Fedrico	Pianello	Ont. Huntsville
11	Palladino	Battista	24		m	m	farm labourer	"		"	"	Salerno	Sospirolo	brother Giovanni	Castelmuco	
12	Sconfienza	Giuseppe	39		m	m	"	—		"	"	Alessandria	Gombercelli	father Vittorio	Sospirolo	Cal. Hanford
13	Cerbini	Attilio	36		m	s	"	no		"	"			wife Roberta	Gombercelli	Pa. Weedville
14	Sartini	Ulisse	24		m	s	"	"		"	"			no address	Gombercelli	Cal. Pittsfield
15	Forner	Giuseppe	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	Como	Rubbiano			New York
16	Belrosa	Luigi	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Pa. Fairmont
17	Casanova	Arturo	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	Como	Borgo	uncle Riccardo	Domenico Borgo	New York
18	Ponzetto	Domenico	32		m	s	"	—		"	"	Treviso	Cavaso	father Sebastiano	Cavaso	Cal. Visford
19	Draghi	Angelo	23		m	s	farmer	—		"	"	Novara	Cottato	wife Rosa	Cottato	New York
20	Colla	Ermenio	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	Como	Sulmona	wife Angelina	Sulmona	
21	Dei Agnoli	Domenico	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Pa. Tarrabe
22	Meneghazzo	Giuseppe	29		m	m	"	"		"	"	Genova	Orero	father Francesco	Orero	New York
23	Alberto	Giuseppe	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	Treviso	Castelcuco	uncle Paolo Sto	Ferriere	Cal. Hanford
24	Braccini	Raul	21		m	s	shoemaker	"		"	"	Treviso	Cavaso	father Angelo	Camposanco	
25	Crosseri	Annibale	45		m	m	farm labourer	"		"	"	Treviso	Cavaso	father Antonio	Cavaso	
26	Benvenuti	Emilio	20		m	s	"	—		"	"	Como	Tirano	father Enrico	Tirano	Pa. Easton
27	Nosenghi	Giuseppe	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	Como	Tirano	father Ettore	Tirano	New York
28	Pia	Enrico	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	Merantini	Ferdinando	33		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	Alessandria	Bagni di Lucca	father Attilio	Bagni di Lucca	Prov. Quebec
30	Morotini	Luigi	20		m	s	butcher	"		"	"	Alessandria	Castelnuovo	wife Maria	Castelnuovo	Ris. Milwaukee
												Udine	Sidarazzo	father Battista	Isola d'Asti	Cal. Ontario
												Treviso	Cavaso	wife	Cavaso	Mass. Pittsfield
												Udine	Bergamo	father Elia	Tarcinno	All. Fairmont
															Gabarak	Pa. Lenhart

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$41	no		friend Guido Filetro Box 395 Jamestville N.Y. work	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		auburn			Italy	Roletto
2	yes	"	$30	yes	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"		"	Terenzo
3	"	"	$30	yes	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	Aquila Caporciano
4	"	"	$35	"		friend Antonio Bianchi 235 Seneca St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	
5	"	"	$11	"		friend Antonio Bianchi Carparton Co Tonawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		Italy	Arezzo
6	no	"	$11	"		friend Joseph Bianchi Tonawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	Castiglione
7	yes	"	$30	"		friend Antonio Bianchi Carparton Co Tonawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Greco
8	"	"	$35	"		friend Guido Bianchi Box 395 Jamestville N.Y. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark gray		"	Torino Piemonte
9	"	"	$40	"		friend Guido Bianchi Box 395 Jamestville N.Y. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	auburn		"	Cassino Abruzzo
10	"	brother $30	"	"		brother Giovanni Box 141 Jamestville N.Y. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Bisenzio Toscana
11	yes	" $30	"	"		friend Guido Box 395 Jamestville N.Y. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Bisenzio Toscana
12	"	" $30	"	"		friend Antonio Box 141 Jamestville N.Y. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black		"	Monteleone Sant'Agata
13	no	$30	"	"		brother Giovanni N. 4 Jamestville N.Y. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	auburn		"	
14	"	" $15	yes	1901	no	friend Guido Carparton Co Tonawanda N.Y. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Casalguidi
15	no	$30	no	no		friend Antonio Bianchi Edgewood Niagara Co. N.Y. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Cascia Cascia
16	yes	$30	"	"		friend Luigi Bianchi 445 W. 40th St N.Y. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Cascia Cascia
17	"	$30	yes	1905	no	friend Bernardino 34 Salisbury St N.Y. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Cascia Cascia
18	"	$30	yes	1904 1905	no	brother Romolo Superior Co Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Cascia Cascia
19	"	$30	yes	1902 1905	no	agent Biagio Marini 7 Trade St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		"	Cascia Cascia
20	"	$30	no	no		friend Pietro Cipriani Box 141 Hartford Conn. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	auburn		"	Cascia Cascia
21	"	$30	"	"		brother Giuseppe Box 141 Hartford Conn. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black		"	Cascia Cascia
22	"	$30	"	"		brother Luigi Box 141 Hartford Conn. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	auburn		"	Cascia Cascia
23	yes	$30	"	"		friend Antonio Bianchi Edgewood Niagara Co. N.Y. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Cascia Cascia
24	"	$30	"	"		friend Guido Bianchi 1434 W. 40th St N.Y. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Cascia Cascia
25	"	$14	"	"		brother Luigi 103 W. Bougal St N.Y. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Cascia Cascia
26	"	$30	yes	1904	no	friend Antonio Bianchi 628 Michigan St Detroit Mich. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Cascia Cascia
27	no	$40	no	no		brother Alessandro 483 3rd St N.Y. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Cascia Cascia
28	yes	"	"	"		cousin Ubaldo Ruvoli 2 Rural Route Corfu N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Cascia Cascia
29	"	$14	"	"		friend Antonio Bianchi 346 East 106th St N.Y. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black		"	Cascia Cascia
30	no	$30	"	"		friend Giuseppe Bianchi Carparton Co Tonawanda N.Y. work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Cascia Cascia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic 2nd officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molises, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (to individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the French Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eighth number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1907

at New York [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Benvenuti	Luigi	41	9	m	m	laborer			Italy	Italian					
2	Blanco	Giuseppe	30		m											
3		Ottaviano	23	9	m											
4	Guglielmana	Bartolomeo	23		m	s	farm laborer									
5	Zanino	Giov. Batta	23		m	s										
6		Giovanni	17		m	s										
7	Cullet	Geremio	24		m	s										
8	Empereur	Giuseppe	23	8	m	m										
9	Ferrero	Giuseppe	23		m	m										
10	Del Bon	Lorenzo	18		m	s										
11	Vanucchi	Pietro	26		m	m										
12	Lazzarini	Ezieri	22		m	s										
13	Piselli	Giovanni	51		m	w										
14		Davide	16		m	s										
15	Genta	Pasquale	23		m	s										
16	Bertotto	Felice	26		m	m										
17	Presta	Jacques	25		m	s										
18	Tassola	Vincenzo	18		m	s	farm laborer									
19	Biglia	Giacomo	45		m	m										
20	Reossi	Fioraventi	19		m	s										
21	Canepa	Domenico	20		m	s										
22	Signorino	Giuseppe	39		m	m	farm laborer									
23	Valle	Francesco	29		m	m										
24	Guglielmana	Guglielmo	29		m	s										
25		Federico	27		m	s										
26	Filosi	Giuseppe	25		m	s										
27	Battistotta	Ernesto	25		m	s										
28	Malgesini	Giuseppe	31		m	m										
29	Crosali	Luigi	25		m	s	mason									
30	Massetti	Giovanni	23		m	s	farm laborer									

9-34058 505 3-6-4

23-118002 - 2/17/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 30th, 1907

68

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Prepaid	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes No	If Yes, period of years. Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizzoir Ludovic 2nd officer of the **"LA PROVENCE"**, from Havre, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.
(Master, or Incident Master, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1906
at New York

Inspector, Examining Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer (as to whom it is stated that either he himself or others).

Farm laborer (one who works on a farm for the man who operates it).

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 are subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 2 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 2 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, as Switzerland, etc.

Aliens who have been permanent residents of the United States and who have returned from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in or within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fidel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

69

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—113

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation*	7 Able to— Read	7 Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	12 City or Town.
Cal. 1	Vallino	Costantino Bernardo	23		m	s	miner	yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Torino	Locana	father Andrea	Locana	Wyo Hurley
2	Zerutti	Giacomo	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	Pa Carnegie
3	Paradisi	Pietro	23		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	Pesaro	Cagli	mother	Ponte Cameresa	Pa Scranton
4	Galvan	Bortolo	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	Vicenza	Torra	mother Ottavia	Cagli	Iowa Centerville
5	Bisetto	Dante	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Torra	"
6	Merlone	Secondo	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	Alessandria	Castell alfero	father Giovanni	Castell alfero	Cal Oakland
7	Guarello	Stefano	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Villadeati	father Luigi	Villadeati	New York
8	Garda	Giuseppe	46		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Villadeati	Pa Lechburg
9	Conti	Giov Batta	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Castell alfero	father Michelangelo	Castell alfero	Cal Oakland
10	Guarello	Carlo	23		m	s	miner	"		"	"	"	Villadeati	father Giuseppe	Villadeati	New York
11	Mencaccini	Pietro	17		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	Pesaro	Cagli	family	Cagli	Pa Scranton
12	Costetta	Giuseppe	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	Alessandria	Conco	wife Celestina	Conco	New York
13	Simoncini	Sante	26	4	m	m	"	"		"	"	Pesaro	Cagli	wife	Cagli	Pa Scranton
14	Genovesio	Serafino	41		m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Cal S. Fco
15	Marchisio	Oreste	30		m	s	cook	"		"	"	Alessandria	Costanza	wife Teresa	Costanza	Mass Pittsfield
16	Giachino	Clemente	23		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				N.Y Long Island
17	Moiso	Attilio	24		m	s	barkeeper	"		"	"	Torino	Pisa	mother Teresa	Pisa	Cal S. Fco
18	Farina	Silvio	23		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	Alessandria	Pisa	father Alessio	Pisa	S. Jose
3 19	Clerico	Antonio	30		m	w	"	"		"	"	Torino	Bottengo	father Francesco	Bottengo	Pa Mellon
20	Botto	Roberto	36		m	s	weaver	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				N.J Paterson
21	Grosso	Davide	22		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	Novara (Italy)	Pisabolo	mother Teresa	Buste St Maria	Pa Jeannette
22	Castelnuovo	Gio Domenico	46		m	m	"	"		"	"	Torino	Romano	wife Bereda	Romano	"
23	Vangeli	Antonio	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Romano	New York
24	Panconi	Guitmano	37		m	s	"	"		"	"	Lucca	Trizzano	mother Perfetta	Trizzano	Ill Chicago
25	Fratesi	Giuseppe	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	Pesaro	Mattarata	family	Mattarata	Pa Scranton
26	Bullentini	Orlando	30		m	m	farm laborer	yes	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Cal Oakland
27	Lemucchi	Giovanni	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	Lucca	Capanno	wife	Cagli	Pa Scranton
28	Peramarcia	Bernardo	35		m	m	weaver	"		"	"	"	Castiglione	family	Guiana	N.J W Hoboken
29	Bertotto	Anacleto	23		m	s	machinist	"		"	"	Novara	Croce Motto	wife Evelina	Castiglione	N.J Paterson
30	Brun	Francesco	33		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	Motto	mother Speranza	Croce Motto	N.J Richwood
												Torino	Chiomonza	father	Motto	
															Chiomonza	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 30th, 1907

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$30	no	no		C. other Giacomo. Box 5.													
2		"	$30				C'lan Enrietti Batta Hurley													
3		"	$30				Box 2 Carnegie													
4		"	$30				cousin Box 203 Scranton,													
5		"	$30				cousin Lavorio Giovitta Box 172 Centerville													
6		"	$30				brother Antonio Box 142 Centerville													
7		"	$30				friend, Genta Cooper 115 Canton Avenue Oakland													
8		"	$60				C'lan Buchetto Antonio 205 Sullivan St. N.Y.													
9		"	$20				friend Toma Rodolfo Box 230 Leechburg													
10		"	$20				friend Costa Cooper 115 Canton Avenue Oakland.													
11		"	$30				C'lan S. Pietro Giuseppe 222 W 27 St. N.Y.													
12		"	$20				brother Box 203 Scranton,													
13		"	$30				C'lan Dorato Mario 475 W 16 St. N.Y.													
14		"	$41	yes	1904	Oakland	father Box 202 Scranton													
15		"	$40	yes	1901 1904 1907	N. Y.	cousin Genoveffa Luigi 506 Vallejo St.													
16		"	$20	no	no		Brother Ernesto 666 Bider St. Linkfield													
17		"	$40				brother Luigi 115 Front Long Island													
18		"	$40				friend Stefano Natale 506 Vallejo St.													
19		"	$30				friend Capuccio 123 Market St.													
20		"	$30	yes	1901	Barre	C'lan Spolta Antonio Box 195 Barre													
21		"	$30	no	no		friend Bazzi Raimondo 508 Market St. Scranton													
22		"	$30	yes	1902	Louisiad	cousin Tullio Pietro Box 405 C'lan													
23		"	$30	no	no															
24		"	$10				Sack work													
25		"	$30				cousin Biagi Silvestro 266 W Randolph St. Chicago													
26		"	$30	yes	1906	Chicago	uncle Box 203 Scranton													
27		"	$10	no	no		C'lan Pietro Lattone 213 3d St. Oakland													
28		"	$50				cousin Umberto Lini Box 48 S. Luigi, Cal.													
29		"	$40				C'lan Pietro Giorgio 317 Monroe St. N. Hoboken													
30		"	$40				brother Alfonso 821 Ex 19 St. Paterson Sack work													

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

Country.	City or Town.
Torino	Locana
Siciano	Cagli
Vicenza	Torra
Alessandria	Castiglione
	Villadeati
	Parengo
	Castell alfero
	Villadeati
Pesaro	Cagli
Alessandria	Conco
Pesaro	Cagli
Alessandria	Bortanza
	Pisa
	Villadeati
Torino	Cuorgnano
	Villadeati
Alessandria	Pisa
Torino	Alagio
Novara	Biella
Torino	Romano
Udine	Cimezzano
Lucca	Massarosa
Pesaro	Cagli
Lucca	Capanne
	Castiglione
Novara	Crocetto
	Modo
Torino	Chiomonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **"LA PROVENCE"**, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty eight~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lizion 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907,

at New York

L Clerk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

71

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
2da 1	Moricone	Ettore	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian (north)	Perugia	Gualdo Tadino	father Dionisio Gualdo Tadino	Pa	Pittston
2	Belocchi	Nazzareno	24		m	m						Pesaro	Cantiano	wife Anna Cantiano	Pa	Scranton
3	Manfredino	Faustino	42		m	m						Modena	Maranello	wife Enrica Finalgazzano	Ill.	Murphisboro
4	Santi	Giuseppe	29		m	s	workman						Fiumalbo	mother Lucrezia Fiumalbo	Col.	Trinidad
5	"	Giulia	17		m	s							"	father Giovanni Fiumalbo		
6	Musetti	Odoardo	21		m	s	miner					Massa (Carrara)	Pontremoli	father Giuseppe Pontremoli	Cal.	Stockton
7	Fontanesi	Sante	24		m	s	farm laborer					Modena	Montecchio	father Diego Montecchio	Pa	Mt. Keesport
8	Paris	Pietro	30		m	s						[illegible]	[illegible]	father Giuseppe Zorzino	Mich.	Negaunee
9	Morini	Alberto	24		m	s						S. Ilario d'Enza	Cipriano	uncle Morini S. Ilario d'Enza	Pa	Mt. Keesport
10	Franceschini	Celsino	21		m	s						"	"	father Pietro S. Ilario d'Enza	"	"
11	Fiorani	Andrea	27		m	m	workman					"	"	wife Angiolina S. Ilario d'Enza	"	"
12	Bondi	Giuseppe	40		m	m						[illegible]	[illegible]	mother S. Ilario d'Enza	"	"
13	Bertani	Emilio	37		m	m	stone cutter					[illegible]	Pittsburg	father Pietro Ranatta	Mass.	Pittsfield
14	Rambaldini	Pietro	28		m	s	miner					[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Matteo Reggio Emilia	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Blasi	Raffaello	17		m	s	farm laborer					Pesaro	Cagli	family Colla	"	"
16	"	Raffaello	39		m	m						[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Cagli	Pa	Scranton
17	"	Pietro	34		m	m						[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Cagli	"	"
18	Ghirardi	Alberto	41		m	m	farm laborer	yes	no			Brescia	Malonno	wife Giacomina Malonno	Ill.	Iana
19	Colotti	Francesco	36		m	m						[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Giacomina Malonno	"	"
20	Mariotti	Giovanni	42		m	m						[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Domenica Malonno	"	"
Cab. 21	Boggialla	Giuseppe	23		m	s						Alessandria	Villadeatto	father Luigi Villadeatto	Col.	Oakland
22	Agostini	Giovanni	23		m	s						Pesaro	Cagli	family Cagli	Pa	Scranton
23	Paolucci	Domenico	36		m	m						"	"	wife Cagli	"	"
24	"	Francesco	17		m	s						"	"	father Cagli	"	"
25	Agostini	Giuseppe	17		m	s			no			"	"	father Cagli	"	"
26	Maranghi	Gino	18		m	s			yes			"	"	father Cagli	Col.	S. F.co
27	Pelliri	Vittore	22		m	s	workman					[illegible]	New York	no address	New	York
28	Rosso	Giuseppe	20		m	s	farm laborer			Italy	Italian (north)	Belluno	Fonzaso	father Giovanni	Iowa	Centerville
29	Lazzaretto	Giovanni	18		m	s						Alessandria	Castelnuovo	father Domenico Asti	N.Y.	Long Island
30	Contratto	Giov.e Andrea	61		m	m	none					Vicenza	Torra	father Giov.e Castelnuovo Torra	Iowa	Centerville
													Bestemer	no address	Mich.	Bestemer

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$40	no			brother Serafino Box 196		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½		black		Perugia	Giuliano Sudano
2	"	"	$20	"			cousin Bellocchi Santino		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		auburn		Pesaro	Cantiano
3	"	"	$40	"			of Savanna County Crumton		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		Modena	Novarello
4	"	"	$20	"			friend Foglietti Evaristo Bush Murfreesboro		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Finalbo
5	"	"	$20	"			cousin Santi Giuseppe Box 84 Trinidad		"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾		black		"	"
6	"	"	$27	yes	1903	Riverton	brother Santi & Co Box 84 Trinidad		"	"	"	"	"	5	1½		auburn		"	"
7	"	"	$16	no	1901	"	friend Nicoli & Co Box 940 Duquesne Av. Beaver		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black		Mantua	Pontremoli
8	"	"	$20	yes	1901-1906	Negaunee	seek work		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½		"		Montecchio	
9	"	"	$15	no	no		friend Nicoli & Co Box 940 Duquesne Av. Beaver		"	"	"	"	"	5	4		auburn		Zorzino	
10	"	"	$16	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		S. Flavio d'Enza	
11	"	"	$12	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	5			"		"	
12	No		$6	yes	1895	Pittsfield Mass	brother Box 196	Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½		"		S. Prospero	Parmense
13	No	American Citizen					family 16 14th Street	Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		auburn		Carrara	Ranetta
14	yes	himself	$20	yes	4 years	Pa	going home seek work		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		U. S. A	
15	"	"	$40	no	no		brother Box 203	Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	5			"		Brescia	Collo
16	"	"	$40	yes	1903-1906	Scranton			"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		"		Pesaro	Cagli
17	"	"	$40	no	no		cousin Box 203	Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		"	"
18	"	"	$40	"	"		seek work		"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		"	"
19	"	"	$40	yes	4 years	Pa			"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		"		Brescia	Salonno
20	"	"	$60	"	4½ years	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		"		"	"
21	"	"	$20	no	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		"		"	"
22	"	"	$30	"	"		friend Box 84	Damiano Ferdinando Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	"
23	"	"	$30	"	"		brother Box 84	Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"		Alessandria	Villadea Ms
24	"	"	$30	"	"		B'law Box 203	Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½		"		Pesaro	Cagli
25	"	"	$30	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	"
26	American Citizen						friend $20 310 Green St. Going home	L. I. Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½		"		"	"
27	yes	himself	$20	no	no				"	"	"	"	"				U. S. A		U. S. A	
28	no	"	$20	"	"		brother Box 5	Giovanni Centerville	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		auburn		Belluno	Fonzaso
29	yes	"	$20	"	"		brother 54 W. 74th	Giovanni Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		Alessandria	Castelnuovo
30	American Citizen						cousin Box 172 going home	Busetto Girolamo Centerville	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾		"		Vicenza	Breganze
									"	"	"	"	"				U. S. A		U. S. A	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lyon Ludoire, 2nd Offr, of the "LA PROVENCE" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Havre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lyon 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Covili	Ettore	31		m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Modena	Pavullo	wife	Paolina	Pavullo	Col. Herzon
2	Ferrero	Francesco	25		m	s	waiter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (North Bound)					New York
3	Bontoli	Giovanni	18		m	s	farm laborer					Gottare	Brustengo	wife	Angiolina	Brustengo	pa Edri
4	Mengoni	Massimiliano	23		m	s	workman					(N Y)					Mont. Butte
5	Bertara	Pasquale	23		m	s						Perma	Soligniano	mother	Marianna	Soligniano	Ohio Columbus
6	Meliton	Bovo	22		m	s							Rabbi	father	Giuseppe	Rabbi	
7	Bulgari	Angelo	32		m	m						Vicenza	Crazzo	father	Giuseppe	Crazzo	New York
8	Sidonio	Alfonso	51		m	m	farm laborer							father	Bovo	Luigi Crazzo	N.Y. Buffalo
9	Minelli	Enrico	37		m	m						Brescia	Verolanova	wife	Colomba	Verolanova	pa Ralston
10	Maeran	Pietro	30		m	m	miner					Agnila	Capociano	wife and son		Capociano	Ark. Fort Smith
11	Cecchin	Giovanni	20		m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Genova)		Gualdo	wife	Gualdo	
12	Minelli	Alesio	43		m	m	farm laborer					(Belluno)	S. Guistino	wife	Maria	S. Guistino	Mich. Negaunee
13	Federici	Plinio	32		m	s	merchant							mother	Rosa	S. Guistino	New York
14	Corder	Coriolano	31		m	s							Zozzino	father	Giovanni	Zozzino	
15	Comas	Nicola	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes				Verona	Roverchiaro	father	Pietro	Roverchiaro	
16	Cavernaro	Giovanni	27		m	m						Venezia		friend	Rosi Carlo	Venezia	Kansas Pittsburg
17	Gambaiani	Antonio	17		m	s						Primiero		father	Antonio	Primiero	
18	Francetchinelli	Vittore	27		m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother		Primiero	
19	Cirolo	Alfonso	28		m	s						Modena	Fanano	father	Giuseppe	Fanano	Kt. Coal City
20	Cabello	Ermenegildo	21		m	s	shoemaker					Primiero		father	Vittore	Primiero	Kansas Pittsburg
21		Ottavio	19		m	s	farm laborer					Chieta		father	Andrea	Chieta	Mont. Helena
22	Pinotti	Vittorio	41		m	m	miner							father	Pietro	Chieta	
23		Ambrogio	14		m	s	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
24	Musetti	Giovanni	22		m	s	miner	22-92659	4/25/40			Reggio	Pontremoli	wife	Luigia	Pontremoli	Cal. Stockton
25		Alfonso	19		m	s								mother			
26	Bombardieri	Giovanni	23		m	s	farm laborer							father	Andrea	Pontremoli	
27	D'Ambrosio	Sabatino	17		m	s								father	Luigi	Pontremoli	
28	Dallavalle	Battista	24		m	s						Eirano		father	Agato	Eirano	Wyn. Rock Springs
29	Mengon	Egidio	25		m	s		24-29643	4/7/39			Aquila	Caporciano	mother		Caporciano	N.Y. Buffalo
30	Alghisi	Carlo	46		m	s							Rabbi	mother	Domenica	Rabbi	Mont. Butte
														mother	Maria	Rabbi	
												Brescia	Verolanova	father	Angelo	Verolanova	New York

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
2 bu 1	Covili	Ettore	31		m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Modena	Pavullo	wife Paolina Pavullo	Col.	Herzon
2	Ferrero	Francesco	25		m	m	writer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New	York
3	Pontoli	Giovanni	18		m	s	farm laborer					Verona	Brustengo	wife Angiolina Brustengo	pa	Edri
4	Mengoni	Massimiliano	23		m	s	workman					Parma	Soliginano	mother Marianna Soliginano	Mont.	Butte
5	Bertara	Pasquale	23		m	s							Rabbi	father Giuseppe Rabbi	Ohio	Columbus
6	Melibon	Bovo	22		m	s						Vicenza	Creazzo	father Giuseppe Creazzo		
7	Bulgari	Angelo	32		m	m	Blacksmith							father Bovo Luigi Creazzo		
8	Sidonio	Alfonso	51		m	m	farm laborer					Brescia	Verolamova	wife Colomba Verolamova	New	York
9	Minelli	Enrico	37		m	m						Aquila	Capociano	wife and son Capociano	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Maeran	Pietro	30		m	m	miner					Genova	Gualdo	wife Gualdo	pa	Pittston
11	Cecchin	Giovanni	20		m	s						Belluno	S. Guistino	wife Maria S. Guistino	Ark.	Fort Smith
12	Minelli	Alesio	43		m	m	farm laborer							mother Rosa S. Guistino	"	"
13	Federici	Plinio	32		m	s	merchant						Zozzino	father Giovanni Zozzino	Mich.	Negaunee
14	Corder	Coriolano	31		m	s	Gunsmith					Verona	Roverchiaro	father Pietro Roverchiaro	New	York
15	Comas	Nicola	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes				Venezia		friend Zosi Carlo Venezia		
16	Cavernaro	Giovanni	27		m	m						Primiero		father Antonio Primiero	Kansas	Pittsburg
17	Gambaiani	Antonio	17		m	s							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother		
18	Francetchinelli	Vittore	27		m	s						Modena	Fanano	father Giuseppe Fanano		
19	Cirolo	Alfonso	28		m	s						Primiero		father Vittore Primiero	Mt.	Coal City
20	Cabello	Ermenegildo	28		m	s	shoemaker					Chieta		father Andrea Chieta	Kansas	Pittsburg
21	"	Ottavio	19		m	s	farm laborer							father Pietro Chieta	Mont.	Helena
22	Pinotti	Vittorio	41		m	m	miner						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
23	"	Ambrogio	14		m	s	none					Modena	Pontremoli	wife Luigia Pontremoli	Cal.	Stockton
24	Musetti	Giovanni	22		m	s	miner	22-92659	4/25/40					mother	"	"
25	"	Alfonso	19		m	s								father Andrea Pontremoli	"	"
26	Bombardieri	Giovanni	23		m	s	farm laborer							father Luigi Pontremoli	"	"
27	D'Ambrosio	Sabatino	17		m	s						Firano		father Agato Firano	"	"
28	Dallavalle	Battista	24		m	s						Aquila	Caporciano	mother Caporciano	Wyn.	Rock Springs
29	Mengon	Egidio	25		m	s		24-29643	4/7/39				Rabbi	mother Domenica Rabbi	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Alghisi	Carlo	46		m	s	Gunsmith							mother Maria Rabbi	Mont.	Butte
												Brescia	Verolamova	father Angelo Verolamova	"	"
															New	York

B.O.

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2.47 P.M.
4.22 P.M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

74

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Himself			no		Cugino Rosi Ettore		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½		auburn			Modena	Pavullo
2	"			yes	1902	Box 19	Negron														
					1907	cousin Zanetti Ermenegildo															
3	"			no		418 E 51 St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"			Modena	Pavullo
						father Luigi															
4	"			"			Edri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"			Novara	Briotnengo
5	"			"		cousin Mengoni Gregorio													Scar	Parma	Soliginano
						Box 204	Butte													Rabbi	
6	"			"		cousin Chimontin Edoardo															
						398 Harrison Ave	Columbus														
7	"			"		Cugino Chimontin Edoardo															
						398 Harrison Ave	Columbus														
8	"			Yes	1903	Brother	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		"			"	"
					1907																
9	"			yes	1903	Brother															
					1907	238 Seneca St.	Buffalo													Brescia	Verolanuova
10	"			yes		brother															
							Pittston							5	6		"			Aquila	Capociano
11	"			no		Cugino Neri angelo															
							Fort Smith							5	8½		"			Genova	Gualdo
12	"			no		friend Egnet Domenico															
							Fort Smith							5	6		black			Belluno	S. Giustino
13	"			yes	1896	Negaunee															
					1896	Seek work								5	3		auburn			"	"
14	"			no		Seek work								5	2		"			Zozzino	
15	"			no		Seek work								5	2		black			Verona	Roverchiaro
16	"			yes	1906	friend Zanitello Battista															
							Pittsburg							5	3		auburn			Venezia	
17	"			yes	1906	Pittsburg Brother Michele															
						Fules 29	Pittsburg							5	2		"			Primiero	
18	"			no		brother Matteo															
						Box 82	Coal City							4	11		"			"	
19	"			no		friend Gentelli Battista															
						Fules 29	Pittsburg							5	5½		"			Modena	Fanano
20	"			no		Seek work															
														5	7½		black			Premiero	
21	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		auburn			Chieda	
22	"			yes	1902	pa friend Pinotti agostino															
					1907									5	3		"			—	—
23	"			no		Rivesmore Ebola	Stockton							5	6		"			—	—
24	"			no		—	—														
						brother Giuseppe								4	9		"			Lasa	Pentremoli
25	"			no		Livermore Ebola	Stockton							5	6¾		"			"	"
26	"			no		cousin Ernesto Peselli															
						Livermore Ebola	Stockton							5	5		"			"	"
27	"			no		brother Agostino															
							Rocks Spring							5	5		"			"	"
28	"			no		father															
						238 Seneca St.	Buffalo							4	11		"			Brano	
29	"			no		friend Piazzolla angelo															
						Box 204	Butte							5	5		black			Aquila	Caporciano
30	"			no		brother Fedele															
						Box 204	Butte							5	3		auburn			Rabbi	
						Seek work								5	3		"			"	
																				Brescia	Verolanuova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizin Ladovic 2nd officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty eight~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Lizin 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907,
at New York

E Klein
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", sailing therewith, (State whether having "sailing therewith," or "sailed by vessel mentioned," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2 1	Moretto	Crispino	17		m	s	farm labour	yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Torino	S. Ponzo	father	Michele	S. Ponzo	Ill. Spring Valley
2	Lusciotto	Giorgio	28		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Mario	"	" "
3	Ricca	Michele	25		m	s	machinist	"		"	"	"	"	father	Mario	S. Ponzo	" "
4	Avalli	Celeste	23		m	s	workman	"		"	"	"	"	father	Michele	S. Ponzo	Ill. Colucia
5	Sacco	Geneste	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	Parma	Busetto	father	Santo	S. Ponzo	Pa. Freeport
6	Paladini	Giovanni	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Bagogno	wife		Bercetto Bogogno	Ohio Cincinnati
7	Nicolazzi	Francesco	60		m	w	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		no address	" "
8	Ferrero	Giuseppe	20		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	Torino	Lauriano	father	Antonio	Lauriano	Pa. Irwin
9	Menegat	Gregorio	18	5	m	s	miner	"		"	"	Belluno	S. Giustó	mother	Angela	S. Giusto	Ark. Fort Smith
10	Pecioni	Odoardo	35		m	s	workman	no		"	"	Parma	Berceto	brother	Ambrogio	Berceto	Pa Indiana
11	Cosoni	Pietro	33		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Ascoli	S. Epildio	wife	Maria	S. Epildio	New York
12	Camomilli	Orazio	27		m	m	"	"		"	"	Pesaro	Cagli	wife		Cagli	Pa Scranton
13	Piazza	Luigi	51		m	m	mason	"		"	"	Cremona	Torre dei Picenardi	wife	Paolina	Torre dei Picenardi	N.J. Newark
14	Gaboardi	Amobono	24		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father	Carlo	"	" "
2 15	Rebaicini	Angelo	28		m	m	workman	"		"	"	Bistein	Bedizzole	wife	Graziosa	Bedizzole	Neb. Lewisburg
16	Romagnoli	Domenico	23		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	Modena	Fanano	father	Luigi	Fanano	Ill. Ladd
ADMITTED 17	Florini	Giovanni	27	4	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Pavullo	brother	Antonio	Pavullo	Col. Hezron
18	Lutzach	Giuseppe	23		m	s		yes		"	"	"	Grimaco	father	Antonio	Grimaco	Ind. Indianapolis
19	Faletig	Valentino	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Barchia	wife	Maria	Barchia	" "
20	Broglino	Angelo	17		m	s	workman	"		"	"	Novara	Magnano	father	Leonde	Magnano	New York
21	158236	Celestino	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Maria		Mass Boston
22	Ronga	Giacomo	44		m	w	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (N.Y.)	Alessandria Castelnuovo	b'law	Robba Giovi	Magnano Castelnuovo	New York
23	"	Italo	15		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Gabelli	Luigi	21	9	m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Blairsville)	Parma Solignano	mother	Adelaide	Solignano	Pa Blairsville
25	Stefani	Angelo	24	2	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Letignano	father	Antonio	Letignano	New York
26	Filippi	Lorenzo	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	Cuneo	Carru	mother	Giovanna	Carru	Col. Los Angeles
27	Berchi	Marcello	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	Alessandria	Julista	wife	Luigia	Julista	New York
28	Badino	Francesco	29		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Castelnuovo	wife	Antonia	Castelnuovo	" "
29	Artubio	Giovanni	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	Cuneo	Magliano	wife	Maria	Magliano	Pa Bridgeville
30	Cucchi	Eliseo	33		m	m	merchant	"		"	"	Modena	Fanano	wife	Maria	Fanano	Ind Clinton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

76

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons (other than wives and children under 14 years of age) in possession of less than $30 each.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$32	no	no		6'lav Guglielmetto & Co Box 384 Spring Valley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½		auburn		Torino	S. Ponzo
2	"	"	$30	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"		"	"
3	"	"	$30	"	"		friend Gilberto Antonio Standard Oil Co Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		Switzerland	Mottet
4	"	"	$20	"	"		6'lav Kini Angelo Coal Co Freeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾		"		Parma	Belforte
5	"	"	$31	"	"		cousin Louis Box 3 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		Novara	Bogogno
6	"	"	$32	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		blond blue			
7	"	"	$30	yes	[illegible]	Cincinnati	children	[illegible]												
8	"	"	$50	no	no		brother Carlo Box 175 Irwin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		auburn		"	"
9	"	"	$100	"	"		6'lav Monego G/F^co Fort Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾		"		Torino	Cauriano
10	"	"	$26	"	"		friend Biolsi Sayre Coal Co Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		Belluno	Forny
11	"	"	$31	"	"		brother Gino 89 Park Street N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		Parma	Bercato
12	"	"	$30	"	"		brother Box 203 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"		Ascoli	S. Spilidio
13	no	"	$25	"	"		brother Alexandro 834 Sommerset St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		Pesaro	Cagli
14	"	"	$25	"	"		friend Piazza G/F^co 834 Sommerset St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blond blue		Cremona	Torre dei Picenardi
15	"	"	$20	"	"		cousin Robertini Giacinto Box 11 Leavitsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾		black		"	"
16	yes	"	$30	"	"		cousin Castelli Salvatore Box 215 Rodd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		Brescia	Bedizzole
17	"	"	$30	"	"		friend Rosi Ettore Box 19 Hezron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		auburn		Modena	Fanano
18	"	"	$10	"	"		brother Francesco 2414 Calvelage St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	Pavullo
19	"	"	$25	"	"		friend Cicio G/F^co 2613 W. Talbot St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"		Spezzano	
20	"	"	$30	"	"		brother Domenico 213 W 28 St. N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½		black		Domodossola	
21	no	"	$32	yes	1901	Boston	brother Carlo 169 Enbod St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		auburn		Novara	Suprano
22	yes	"	$40	"	1906	N Y	nephew Robbe Berardo 10 Wandann St. N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	"
23	"	"	$40	"	1907														Alessandria	Castelnuovo
24	"	"	$30	"	1907	Blairsville	brother Enrico Blairsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	"
25	"	"	$20	no	no		cousin Vescoli & Co 329 E 46 St. N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black		Parma	Colignano
26	"	"	$50	"	"		friend Borchetti & Co Roma Hotel 109 St. N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		auburn		"	Lesignano
27	"	"	$30	"	"		6'lav Peter Giov 421 W 39 St. N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"		Torino	Carru
28	"	"	$30	"	"		6'lav Luigi Soave 10 Wandann St. N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"		Alessandria	Montalto
29	"	"	$31	"	"		cousin Carino Luigi Box 337 Blairsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		"		"	Castelnuovo
30	"	"	$30	"	"		uncle Bianchi & Co Box 270 Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾		"	Carpenter's left eye	Torino	Guerena
														5	5		"		Modena	Fanano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lyon Ludovic, 2nd officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lyon 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "not employed by the Steamer" as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
[illegible]
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
2 1	Osello	Matteo	20		m	s	miner	yes		Italy	Italian (north)	[illegible]	Locana	father Giov^i Batt^a	Ill.	Chicago
2	Scorza	Agostino	17	3	m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	Torino	Locana	father Enrico	Pa	Blairsville
3	Paoletti	Pietro	38	6	m	m	miner	"		"	"	Parma	Soligniano	father Enrico	W.Va	Butz
4	Barboni	Gaetano	17		m	s	waiter	"		"	"	Belluno	S. Gregorio	father Giov^i Batta	New York	
5	Madoni	Angelo	21	4	m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	Como	Bisorzo	father Aurelio	Pa	Altoona
6	Barchet	Antonio	48	5	m	m	miner	"		"	"	[illegible] (Alessandria)	Soligniano	father Pietro	W.Va	Butz
7	Rinaldi	Isacco	23		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	Belluno	S. Giustio	wife Teresia	Ill.	Colucca
8	Furno	Battista	27		m	m	"	"		"	"	Bergamo	Envenna	father Giuseppe	Mich	Bedsomer
9	Debernardi	Antonio	62		m	w	mason	"		"	"	Torino	Bairo	wife Carolina	Pa	Leechburg
10	Priore	Rosario	43		m	m	farm laborer	"		Italy	Italian (north)	Leechburg (Pa)		2d Cousin Giovannini Lorenzo	N.J.	Buffalo
11	"	Michele	13		m	s	none	"		"	"	Aquila	Caporciano	wife	"	"
12	Dinelli	Pio	34		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
13	Ferrari	Girolamo	25	9	m	m	farm laborer	no		"	"	Torino	Castellamonte	wife Maria	Col.	Walsenburg
14	Barbieri	Giovanni	27	8	m	m	"	yes		"	"	Modena	Pavullo	wife Clementina	Ill.	Oglesby
15	Cebelli	Valerico	23		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	"	"
16	Baschieri	Giuseppe	25	8	m	m	farm laborer	"		"	"	Torino	Castellamonte	wife Maddalena	Col.	Walsenburg
17	Amadori	Domenico	25	9	m	s	"	"		"	"	Modena	Pavullo	wife Giuseppina	Ill.	Oglesby
18	Garella	Domenico	37		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	"
19	"	Pietro	6		m	s	none	"		"	"	Leechburg (Pa)		father Pietro	Pa	Leechburg
20	Coni	Livio	26		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian (north)	Modena	Monfestino	father Luigi	Ill.	Oglesby
21	Cuffia	Giovanni	33		m	m	miner	yes		"	"	Torino	Cuceglio	wife Paola	Pa	Leechburg
22	Pezzutti	Antonio	29		m	m	workman	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
23	Leoni	Domenico	30		m	m	farm laborer	no		"	"	Pistoia	Cagli	wife	Pa	Scranton
24	Moncini	Bortolo	34		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Brescia	S. Pietro	wife Maria	Pa	Monongahela
25	Ellena	Sebastiano	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	Cuneo (Cahumet)	Rivara	father Francesco	Ill.	Colucca
26	Contratto	Giacomo	35		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Locano	mother Maria	"	"
27	Guglielmetti	Giovanni	24		m	m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	mother angela	New York	
28	Borgiallo	Michele	28		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	Torino	Favria	mother Margherita	Ill.	Chicago
29	Riva	Giovanni	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Rivara	father Bartolomeo	Ill.	Colucca
30	Perardi	Giovanni	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Busano	father Giuseppe	"	"
															Ill.	St. David

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(A 11h 11–1115) S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2 1	Osello	Matteo	20	m	s		miner	yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Torino	Locana	father Giov[i] Batt[a] Locana	Ill.	Chicago
2	Scorza	Agostino	17	3	m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	Varnia	Soligniano	father Enrico Soligniano	Pa	Blairsville
3	Paoletti	Pietro	38	6	m	m	miner	"		"	"	Belluno	S. Gregorio	father Giov[i] Batta S. Gregorio	W. Va	Butz
4	Barboni	Gaetano	17		m	s	waiter	"		"	"	Como	Besorzo	father Aurelio Besorzo	New York	
5	Gadoni	Angelo	21	4	m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Varnia (Albona)	Soligniano	father Pietro Soligniano	Pa	Johnsonburg
6	Barchet	Antonio	48	s	m	m	miner	"		"	"	Belluno	S. Giustina	wife Teresina S. Giustina	W. Va	Butz
7	Rinaldi	Isacco	23	m	s		farm laborer	"		"	"	Bergamo	Envenna	father Giuseppe Envenna	Ill.	Colucca
8	Furno	Battista	27	m	m		"	"		"	"	Torino	Baire	wife Carolina Baire	Mich.	Bessemer
9	Debernardi	Antonio	62	m	w		mason	"		"	"		Lechburg (Pa)	d law Giovannini Lorenzo	Pa	Lechburg
10	Priore	Rosario	43	m	m		farm laborer	"		Italy	Italian (North)	Aquila	Caporcians	S. Giorgio Caporciano	N. Y.	Buffalo
11		Michele	13	m	s		none	"		"	"			mother — " —		
12	Dinelli	Pio	34	m	m		miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Torino	Castellamonte	wife Maria Castellamonte		
13	Ferrari	Girolamo	25	9	m	m	farm laborer	no		"	"	Modena	Pavullo	wife Clementina Pavullo	Col.	Walsenburg
14	Barbieri	Giovanni	27	8	m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Pavullo	Ill.	Oglesby
15	Cebelli	Valerio	23		m	m	miner	"		"	"	Torino	Castellamonte	wife Maddalena Spineto	"	"
16	Baschieri	Giuseppe	25	8	m	m	farm laborer	"		"	"	Modena	Pavullo	wife Giuseppina Pavullo	Col.	Walsenburg
17	Amadori	Domenico	25	9	m	s		"		"	"			father Pietro Pavullo	Ill.	Oglesby
18	Garella	Domenico	37		m	m		"		"	"		Lechburg (Pa)	father Pietro Foglizzo	Pa	Lechburg
19	"	Pietro	6		m	s	none	"		"	"			— "	"	"
20	Coni	Livio	26		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian (North)	Modena	Monfestino	father Luigi Monfestino	Ill.	Oglesby
21	Cuffia	Giovanni	33		m	m	miner	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Torino	Cuneglio	wife Paola Cuneglio	Pa	Lechburg
22	Dezzutti	Antonio	29		m	m	workman	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe Cuneglio	"	"
23	Leoni	Domenico	30		m	m	farm laborer	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pistoia	Cagli	wife Cagli	Pa	Scranton
24	Moncini	Bortolo	34		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Barbera	S. Pietro	wife Maria S. Pietro	Pa	Monongahela
25	Ellena	Sebastiano	25		m	s		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Torino (Cuneo)	Rivara	father Francesco S. Ponza	Ill.	Colucca
26	Contratto	Giacomo	35		m	s		"		"	"	"	Cuorgnè	mother Maria Locano	New	York
27	Guglielmetti	Giovanni	24		m	m	miner	"		"	"			mother angela Locano	Ill.	Chicago
28	Borgiallo	Michele	25		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	Torino	Favria	mother Margherita Favria	Ill.	Colucca
29	Riva	Giovanni	24		m	s		"		"	"	"	Rivara	father Bartolomeo Rivara	"	"
30	Perardi	Giovanni	17		m	s		"		"	"	"	Busano	father Giuseppe Busano	Ill.	St. David

11-16/563 10/24/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 30th, 1907

78

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	Chicago	brother Giacomo 66 Wells St. Chicago			Medical	Good	5	6		auburn		Torino	Locana
2	"	"	$30	no	yes		brother Francesco Blackjack Hazelrith			"	"	5	3		"		Parma	Soliginano
3	no	"	$40	"	"		friend Valentin Giacomo Morgantown Buby			"	"	5	6¾		"		Belluno	Pedavena
4	yes	"	$20	"	"		friend Brunello Burnet 44 43 St. 6th Ave N.Y.			"	"	5	5		"		Como	Besorzo
5	"	"	$20	yes	1907	Altoona	friend Gabella angelo Altoona			"	"	5	5½		"		Parma	Soliprano
6	no	"	$30	no	no		cousin Lima Antonio Box 31 Buby			"	"	5	11½		"		Belluno	S. Giusto
7	yes	"	$30	"	"		brother Barnaba Tolucca			"	"	5	5½		"		Bergamo	Envienna
8	"	"	$40	"	"		nephew Pittaro 9th St. Bethlehem going Box 41 going Box "			"	"	5	5		"		Torino	Bauro
9	American Citizen																	U. S. A
10	yes	himself		yes	1904	Buffalo	nephew 231 Beach St. Buffalo			"	"	4	11		auburn		Aquila	Caporciano
11	"	father	$35	no	no		cousin			"	"	4	8		"		"	"
12	"	himself	$40	yes	1902 1906	Calumet	friend Spicciatto Giuseppe Box 233 Waldenburg			"	"	5	4½		black		Torino	
13	"	"	$30	no	no		friend Berdi Renzo Box 124 Oglesby			"	"	5	6		"		Modena	Pavullo
14	"	"	$30	"	"		friend Berti & Co Box 124 Oglesby			"	"	5	2		"		"	Marano
15	"	"	$30	"	"		friend Michelotto Giuseppe Box 233 Waldenburg			"	"	5	2½		auburn		Torino	
16	"	"	$30	"	"		friend Berti & Co Box 124 Oglesby			"	"	5	6¾		blond blue		Modena	Pavullo
17	"	"	$30	"	"		friend Cabri Batt^e Box 124 Oglesby			"	"	5	10		auburn		"	Pama Maccagno
18	American Citizen						going home											U. S. A
19																		
20	yes	himself	$30	no	no		friend Venturelli Saluzzo Box 124 Oglesby			"	"	5	8		auburn	scar	Modena	Monfestino
21	"	"	$30	yes	1894 1907	Leechburg	6 Ward Burlando Andrea Box 435 Leechburg			"	"	5	4½		"		Torino	Cuceglio
22	"	"	$40	"	1901 1907	"	wife Catterina Box 784 Leechburg			"	"	5	8½		"		"	"
23	"	"	$30	"	1905	Scranton	brother Box 203 Scranton			"	"	5	3		"		Pisano	Cagli
24	"	"	$20	"	9 years	Pa	brother Antonio Coal Bluff Honeygabela			"	"	5	5		black		Bergamo	S. Pietro
25	"	"	$30	"	1905	Calumet	Coal Bluff Honeygabela			"	"	5	6		black	scar on face	Torino	Rivara
26	"	"	$30	"	1907 1894	N. Y.				"	"	5	6		auburn		Torino	
27	"	"	$30	"	1914 1903 1905	Bessemer	cousin Otello Giacomo			"	"	5	6¾		blond gray		"	
28	"	"	$30	"	no	no	66 Wells St. Chicago friend Ellena Antonio Standard Tolucca			"	"	5	8		auburn		Torino	Favria
29	"	"	$30	"	"	"	cousin Ellena Antonio Standard Tolucca			"	"	5	6		blond gray		"	S. Lorzo
30	"	"	$30	"	"	"	cousin Marchetto J^o Box 56 St. Davids			"	"	5			black		"	Busano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lazare Ludovic 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from Havre, do

1st 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", sailing therewith, (State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

"Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

No. on List	1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2 1	Araldo	Massimo	25		m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Alessandria	Montemagno	mother Elisabetta		
2	Valle	Cesare	38		m	m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castagnole	father Valle Felice	Montemagno	New York
3	Blasi	Pietro	22		m	s	"	"		"	"		Pesaro	Cagli	mother [illegible]	Castagnole	"
4	Ferrero	Natale	26		m	m	"	"		"	"		Alessandria	Montemagno	wife Emilia	Cagli	Pa Scranton
5	Peri	Angelo	41		m	m	"	"		"	"		Montano	Gaggio	friend Riccioni	Montemagno	New York
6	Sciammanna	Andrea	32		m	m	"	"		"	"		Pesaro	Cagli	wife	Guetano Gaggio	Ill. Cadd
7	Baiocco	Bernardino	45		m	m	"	"	no	"	"		Aquila	Caporciano	wife	Cagli	Pa Scranton
8	"	Achille	14		m	s	"	"	yes	"	"		"	"	mother	Caporciano	Pa Williamsburg
9	D'Antino	Domenico	28		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	"	wife	"	"
10	Fonzi	Michele	27		m	m	"	"		"	"		"	"	wife	Caporciano	"
11	Fuolli	Giuseppe	24		m	s	workman	"		"	"		Belluno	Forno di Zoldo	father Giovi Batta	Caporciano	Ill. Chicago
12	Leporati	Eildo	31		m	m	"	"		"	"		Parma	Casora	wife Clementa	Forno di Zoldo	Pa Edri
13	Bollini	Giuseppe	28		m	m	farm laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Giuseppina	Casora	Ill. Decatur
14	Caramella	Battista	21		m	s	waiter	"		"	"		Novara	Castelletto	mother Teresa	Arsto Calenda	New York
15	Blasi	Angelo	25		m	s	farm laborer	no		"	"		Pesaro	Cagli	father	Castelletto	Pa Scranton
16	"	Romolo	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"		"	"	parents	Cagli	"
17	"	Costantino	22		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	Cagli	"
18	"	Marsilio	23		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Angioli	Pietro	17	9	m	m	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	Conet	Domenico	43		m	m	miner	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Menegat	Umberto	16		m	s	"	"		"	"		"	"	father	Cagli	"
22	"	Domenico	26	4	m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belluno	S. Giustio	wife Giovanna	S. Giustio	Ill. Pa Bretz
23	Moretti	Domenico	23	8	m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"		"	"	father Giovanni	S. Giustio	"
24	Candiracci	Domenico	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pesaro	Cagli	parents		"
25	Paganucci	Rafaele	22	1	m	s	"	"	no	"	"		"	"	parents	Cagli	Pa Scranton
26	Moretti	Antonio	16	9	m	s	"	"	no	"	"		"	"	parents	Cagli	"
27	Passetti	Enrico	16	7	m	s	"	"	yes	"	"		"	"	father	Cagli	"
28	Nena	Gregorio	25		m	m	miner	"		"	"		"	"	parents	Cagli	"
29	Giorgis	Giovanni	38		m	m	"	"		"	"		Belluno	S. Giusto	wife Maria	Cagli	"
30	Cortese	Luigi	23		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pesaro	Pesaro (Bingham)	wife Lucia	S. Giusto	Ark. Fort Smith
													Palperga		father Giacomo	Pesaro	Mich. Bessemer
																Palperga	Ill. Braidwood

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

80

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by an other person, or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons who are otherwise excludable under the law and regulations of this country, but who are permitted to land temporarily under bond as provided by law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Persons coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$22.00	no			Friend Ferraro Enrico 224 E 40 St.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		auburn		Mastandrea Montemagno
2	"	"	$30	yes	1905	pa 1907	Law Lorenzo Martino 127 W 40 St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		"		" Castagnola
3	"	"	$30	no	no		Brother Box 203	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		Pietro Cagli
4	"	"	$30	yes	1906	N.Y.	Law Ferraro Enrico 224 E 40 St.	Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"		Mastandra Montemagno
5	"	brother	$30	no	no		brother Aurelio	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		Montano Guggio
6	"	himself	$30	yes	1905	Scranton	Brother Emilio Box 203	Dudd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black		Pietro Cagli
7	"	"	—	no	no		Carson Box 172	Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		auburn		Aquila Capomanno
8	"	father	$30	"	"		—	Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		"		" "
9	"	himself	$30	yes	1906	Williamsburg	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		" "
10	"	"	$30	yes	1902	P	cousin Box 54	Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"		" "
11	"	"	$50	no	no		uncle Carolla Giuseppe 147 Orleans St.	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"		" "
12	"	"	$30	"	"		brother Emilio	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4		blond blue		Belluno Forno di Zoldo
13	"	"	$20	yes	1904 1910	Decatur	friend Ferrari Stefano Blue Island	Edni Decatur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		auburn		Parma Medesignano
14	"	"	$20	no	no		Law Bellisio angelo 123 W 24 St.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		Milano Sesto Calende
15	"	"	$30	"	"		brother Battista Box 203	Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		Novara Castelletto
16	"	"	$30	"	"		uncle	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		Pietro Cagli
17	"	"	$30	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		"		" "
18	"	"	$30	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"		" "
19	"	"	$30	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		" "
20	no	"	$30	yes	1902 1905	pa	brother Box 203	Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		" "
21	"	"	$30	no	no		cousin Vicente Giacomo Box 31	Brely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"		Belluno S. Giustino
22	"	"	$30	yes	1905 1906	pa	cousin Mena Antonio Box 31	Brely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		" "
23	yes	"	$30	yes	1901	Scranton	brother Box 203	Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		black		Pietro Cagli
24	"	"	$30	no	no		brother Box 203	Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		auburn		" "
25	"	"	$30	"	"		brother Box 203	Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½		blond blue		" "
26	"	"	$30	"	"		brother Box 203	Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		auburn		" "
27	"	"	$30	"	"		brother Box 203	Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"		" "
28	"	"	$100	"	"		friend Bond & Home	Fort Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		"		" "
29	"	"	$30	yes	1904 1911	Bingham	seek work		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"		Belluno S. Giusto
30	"	"	$10	no	no		uncle Colombatto Guglielmo Box 56	Braidwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"		Torino Locana
																				" Talperga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizier Ludovic 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Havre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lizier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1907
at New York

A. Ref. CP
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pokel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1	Paolin	Guglielmo	33		m m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian (north)	Milano	Godega	wife Carolina	Utah	Ogden
	2	Paglia	Battista	23		m s	"	"		"	"	Brescia	Idro	family	Penn	Jellico
	3	Domatti	Giuseppe	23		m s	joiner	"		"	"	Torino	Carema	mother Giovanna	Cal.	S. Fe
	4	Ottino	Giuseppe	16		m s	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	Verrua Savoia	mother Carolina	Texas	Ebberbet
	5	Gallina	Arcangelo	27		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aosta	Master	mother Angela	Utah	Ogden
	6	Paolin	Angelo	30		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Pittorio	father Benedetto	Ohio	Dillondale
ADMITTED	7	Petris	Giov^e Batt^a	26		m s		"		"	"	Udine	Ragogna	father Antonio	W. Va	Gary
	8	Unfer	Tomaso	33		m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Raluzza	wife Petronilla	Ohio	Dillonvale
ADMITTED	9	Petris	Guerrino	14		m s		"		"	"	"	Ragogna	mother Maria	Ont.	Hamilton
—	10	Cocchio	Francesco	42		m m	farm laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Udine	Codroipo	mother Celeste		
	11	Busca	Francesco	23		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (N-Y)	Cividale	mother Maria	New	York
2	12	Canavesio	Antonio	33		m m	miner	"		"	"	Torino	Cercleto			
	13	Da Pont	Fortunato	27	4	m m		"		"	"	Torino	Lessolo	wife Margherita	Idaho	Nampa
	14	Baldassari	Domenico	20		m s	farm laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Fort Smith)		wife Maria	Ark.	Fort Smith
	15	Michelini	Nicola	33		m s	"	"		"	"	Torino	Lessolo	mother Lucia	Pa	Peckville
	16	Fedolfi	Pietro	33		m s	"	"		"	"	Modena	Montese	father Luigi	Ill.	Delsel
	17	Costantini	Pietro	29		m m	miner	"		"	"	Palmia	Fidigrano	sister Cristina	Mass.	Hoffmigton
	18	Camborini	Luigi	22		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Milano	Certo Calende	wife Teresa	Col.	Trinidad
	19	Conelli	Albano	16		m s	miner	"		"	"	"	"	father Giacomo	"	"
	20	Smaniotto	Vivo	16	8	m s	miner	"		"	"	Modena	Masserno	mother Erminia	Ill.	Galzel
	21	Costantino	Valeri	16	4	m s	farm laborer	"		"	"	Belluno	Seren	father Celeste	Pa	Shamokin
	22	Galli	Francesco	18		m s	"	"		"	"	Torino	Pascelupo	father Santi Valeri	Pa	Peckville
	23	Rossi	Settino	22		m s	"	"		"	"			father Giovanni	N.	Scranton
	24	Sartori	Vittorio	23		m s	miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tasso ferrato		father Francesco	Pa	Peckville
	25	Sereno Regis	Giuseppe	25		m s	farm laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tasso ferrato		father Francesco	New	York
ADMITTED	26	Canton	Giovanni	30	6	m m	miner	"		"	"	Torino	Valperga	mother Paola	Ill.	Mt Verno
	27	Vittorelli	Giacomo	27	6	m m	farm laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Dagus Mines)		wife Luigia	Pa	Dagus Mines
	28	Giobellina	Giovanni	25		m m	"	"		"	"	Udine	Andreis	brother Clinto	Ill.	Murphisboro
	29	Marengo	Natale	23		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Murphisboro)		father Paolo		
	30	Sanlorenzo	Ernesto	37		m m	"	"		"	"	Alessandria	Castagnole	father albino	Borgo d'Ale	
												"	"	father Secondo	W. Va	Longagre
															Castagnole	
															Castagnole	

30/29

Examined

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

82

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	himself	$40	no	no		brother Battista 260 25 Street Ogden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	auburn			Milano	Fontanella
2	"	"	$40	"	"		brother Eugle Rania Ogden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			Brescia	Idro
3	"	himself	$40	yes	1902	Pittsburg	Seek work Ogden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"			Torino	Carema
4	"	"	$40	no	no		father Giovanni Box 114 Ogden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"			"	Perua Savoia
5	"	"	$20	yes	1903 1906	Texas	brother Giovanni Box 114 Ogden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	black		Scar	"	Maier
6	"	"	$40	no	no		Brother Giov Batta 260 25 Street Ogden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	auburn			Milano	Fontanelle
7	"	"	$40	"	"		brother Giraldo Box 232 Pines Beach Gillonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"			Udine	Ragogna
8	"	"	$12	"	"		Clow Silverio G. Ma Mt Boswell Co Geary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"			"	Paluzza
9	"	"	$12	"	"		father Giraldo Box 232 Pines Beach Co Gillonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	Ragogna
10	"	"	$12	yes	1904 1906	Hamilton	friend Ottogalli Ennes Box 44 Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	Codroipo
11	"	"	$20	"	1903 1907	N Y	friend Antonetta Co 44 W Hanover St. Seek work N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"		Scar	Monsantia	Cereseto
12	"	"	$30	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	black			Torino	Vico
13	"	"	$40	yes	1894 1907	Dillac	cousin Da Onte Federigo Fort Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			Belluno	S. Giusto
14	"	"	$30	no	no		cousin Arcangelo Rotz rackawanna County Sackville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	auburn			Torino	Stazzoferrato
15	"	"	$21	yes	1888 1903	Cadd	brother Ricardo Dickel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			Modena	Montorno
16	"	"	$40	"	1895	Coffreigna	brother Giuseppe 22 Via Cotken St. Coffreigna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			Pavia	Petignano
17	"	"	$12	"	1900 1906	Trinidad	brother Giovanni Terza Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			Milano	Santa Colenda
18	"	"	$20	no	no		friend Costantini Gen' Terza Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"			"	"
19	"	"	$30	"	"		father Giuseppe Dickel	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"			Modena	Guastello
20	"	"	$40	"	"		sister Giuseppina Box 147 Shamokin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"			Belluno	Perarolo
21	"	"	$30	"	"		uncle Valeri Giovanni 78 Sackville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"			Torino	Carbiglio
22	"	"	$30	"	"		brother Bartolomeo Storanzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black			"	"
23	"	"	$30	yes	1904 1905	Sackville	brother Gregorio Sackville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	auburn			"	Cadolpo
24	"	"	$12	"	1903 1905	N Y	brother albino 239 Brewster St. N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Stazzoferrato
25	"	"	$30	no	no		Clow Gian Fenoglio Box 11 Mt Jerome	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"			Vicenza	Rotzo
26	"	"	$30	yes	1903 1907	Dagus Mines	brother Pietro Box 458 Dagus Mines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"			Torino	Talperga
27	"	"	$40	"	1901 1907	Murphisboro	friend Berra Giuseppe Murphisboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"			Belluno	S. Antonio
28	"	"	$40	"	"	"	wife Catharina Murphisboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"			Udine	Andreis
29	"	"	$30	no	no		brother Giuseppe Box 151 Longagre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"			Novara	Vezzano
30	"	"	$20	"	"		friend Marengo 94th Box 135 Longagre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"			Alessandria	Castagnola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ligion Ludovic 2nd officier, of the **"LA PROVENCE"**, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ligion
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907,
at New York

E. Kelly
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith (Strike out whichever words are inapplicable.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New-York

E. L. Keyser
Immigration Officer.

W. Potel

83

[redacted]

n–ms

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
[redacted]
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

n–ms

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Gilkh S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Volpati	Antonio	18	s	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian				Pa	Scranton
2	Benni	Domenico	42	m	m											
3	Fornaciari	Antonio	24	s	m											
4	Volpatti	Beniamino	22	4	m	s										
5	Coffolo	Orazio	1	11	m	s										
6	Bearzotti	Giov. Batta	20	8	m	s										
7	Coloretti	Conredi	32	6	m	m										
8	Palazzi	Giuseppe	28		m	m	farm laborer									
9	Perettini	Albino	23	4	m	s	mason									
10	Piduttti	Umberto	24		m	s	workman									
11	Largura	Giovanni	20	11	m	s	miner									
12	Erbetta	Eusebio	22		m	s	farm laborer									
13	"	Francesco	24		m	s	workman									
14	Vignuda	Daniele	30		m	m										
15	Falcella	Francesco	38		m	m	farm laborer									
16	Alabia	Pietro	26		m	w										
17	Cavallero	Francesco	22		m	s										
18	Comotto	Pietro	24		m	s										
19	Ravizza	Antonio	23		m	s										
20	Aina	Giuseppe	41		m	m	farm laborer									
21	Gibellino	Giuseppe	21		m	s										
22	Guiducci	Giuseppe	32		m	m										
23	Bessolo	Augusto	40		m	m	miner									
24	Revello	Giovanni	22		m	s	farm laborer									
25	Cesca	Francesco	22		m	s										
26	Minatel	Pietro	20	8	m	s										
27	Domenicucci	Marcello	26	4	m	s										
28	Busetto	Giovanni	25		m	m										
29	Ban	Angelo	25		m	m										
30	Volpatti	Valentino	22	1	m	s										

22-3257

30

9/10

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Udine S. Giorgio mother Caterina
Cesare Cagli wife
Reggio Villaminozzo friend Pigoni Romano

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Udine S. Martino mother Luigia

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
" " mother Rosa

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
" " father Pietro

Reggio Villaminozzo wife Cristina
Reggio Villaminozzo wife Maria
Udine Cadroipo father Vincenzo
Ragogna father Giov. Batta
Belluno S. Giusto father Candido
Modena Romagnano father Filippo

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Udine S. Daniele wife Maria
Cesare Cagli wife

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
" " family

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
" " father Giuseppe
" " mother Maria
" " no address
Reggio Castelleggio wife Valentina
" Gattinara wife Filomena
Reggio Villaminozzo wife Ferdinanda
Torino Scarmagno mother Anna
" " mother Antonia
Vicenza Valcedo father Bortolo

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Udine S. Martino uncle Minatel Giulio
Cesare Cagli mother
Vicenza Bregenze father Antonio
Farre wife Anna

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Udine S. Martino father Pietro

B.C. Trail
Pa Scranton
Wash Black Diamond
B.C. Trail
"
"
Wash Black Diamond
N.J. W. Hoboken
B.C. Revelstoke
Pa Greensburg
W. Va Breiz
Mich South Range
"
B.C. Michel
Pa Scranton
Col. Oakland
B.C. Vancouver
Col. S. Cruz
"
Pa Greensburg
"
Wash. Seattle
Black Diamond
Pa Latrobe
Pa Leechburg
Iowa Centreville
B.C. Trail
Col. Sterling
Iowa Centreville
"
B.C. Trail

* If tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† To be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

84

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons unable to read (whether they can write or not).	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$12	no			friend d'Agnolo Giacomo							5	6¾		auburn			Udine	S. Giorgio
2	"	"	$32	yes	1906	Scranton, Pa	Box 203	Trail	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	"			Udine	S. Giorgio
3	"	"	$30	no	no		friend Rizzoli Pompeo	Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"			Pesaro	Cagli
4	"	"	$12	"	"		Box 772	Black Diamond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"			Reggio	Villamingo
5	"	"	$12	"	"		friend Sbarroglio Giovanni	Trail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black			Udine	S. Martino
6	"	"	$12	"	"		brother Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	auburn			"	"
7	"	"	$30	"	"		friend Agostini	Trail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	"
8	"	"	$20	yes	2 years	14 Hoboken	Box 763	Black Diamond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black			"	"
9	"	"	$20	no	no		friend Luzi Peter	W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	auburn			Reggio	Villaminozzo
10	"	"	$14	"	"		22 Madison St brother Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"			Bergamo	Villaminore
11	no	"	$30	"	"		cousin Sidutti Attilio	Revelstoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"			Udine	Codroipo
12	yes	"	$60	"	"		226 Center St friend Polenti Giacomo	Greensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Radogna
13	"	"					Morgantown brother Pietro Box 151	Brady South Fork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			Belluno	S. Giusto
14	"	"	$12	"	"		friend Ferluzzi		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"			Modena	Romagnano
15	"	"	$30	"	"		Box 51 6 Ave	Sickel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"			"	"
16	"	"	$32	yes	1906	Oakland	Box 203 brother	Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"			Udine	S. Daniele
17	"	"	$30	no	no		44 Street brother Vincenzo	Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			Pesaro	Cagli
18	"	"	$30	"	"		Cumberland friend Gavello Matko	Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"			Alessandria	Fresco
19	"	"	$50	yes	1902	Cordelia	13 Street cousin	Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	"
20	"	"	$50	no	no		48 Colonial St friend Palmacorde Giuseppe	Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	"
21	"	"	$32	"	"		Box 134 brother Severino	Greensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"			"	"
22	"	"	$30	"	"		Box 134 friend Zabi Pietro	Greensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			Vicenza	Cerasio
23	"	"	$32	"	"		Box 763 sister Domenica	Black Diamond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"			"	Gattinara
24	"	"	$32	"	"		Clair Coffee Co	Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"			Reggio	Villaminozzo
25	brother	$30	"	"			Box 703 brother Pietro	Leechburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"			Torino	Piannezzo
26	himself	$32	"	"			Box 207 brother Giovanni	Centreville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	blond grey			"	"
27	"	$32	"	"			nephew Pajuccini	Trail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	black			Vicenza	Valdastico
28	"	$30	"	"			Camp 24 brother Antonio	Sterling City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	auburn			Udine	S. Martino
29	"	$32	"	"			Box 142 cousin Marchetti Pietro	Centreville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	black			Pesaro	Cagli
30	"	$32	"	"			Box 172 friend Maraglio Giov.	Centreville Trail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	auburn			Vicenza	Tezze Asiago
																				Udine	S. Martino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic 2nd officer, of the "LA PROVENCE"
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from Havre, do

L. Ludovic 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether he is sailing therewith as an employed by or otherwise, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

2

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

R. Dalla [illegible] S. S. **"LA PROVENCE"** sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gatto	Ernesto	23		m	s farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Treviso	Altivole	mother Zanon Lucia	Texas	Eburber
2	Martignago	Romano	20		m	s	"		"	"	"	Maser	mother Dal Zi Teresa	"	"
3	Gallina	Giuseppe	28		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	wife Nardi Vicenza	Maser	"
4	Rossi	Bartolomeo	21		m	s servant	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
5	Carnelutto	Giovanni	27		m	m workman	"		"	"	Piacenza	Bardi	father Giovanni	Maser	New York
6	Cortese	Vittorio	20		m	s	"		"	"	Udine	Tigonavo	wife Angelina Bardi	"	Wash. Tacklutus
7	Zannini	Emilio	39		m	m farm laborer	"		"	"	Treviso	Codogne	father Pellegrino Tigonavo	Codogne	"
8	Coreban	Domenico	20		m	s	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Massabarbara	Asciana	wife Benizia	"	N.J. Jerth Amboy
9	Polebel	Emilio	23		m	s	"		"	"	Treviso	Crespano	father Gaetano Canalescuro	"	Texas Eburber
10	Foltran	Davide	28		m	m	"		"	"	"	Codogne	father Bortolo Crespano	Codogne	Wash. Spokane
11	Martignago	Domenico	33		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Codogne	"
12	Garino	Francesco	39		m	m	"		"	"	"	Maser	wife Maria	Codogne	"
13	Cortese	Giovanni	25		m	s	"		"	"	Torino	Legni	wife Barbara Maser	"	Texas Eburber
14	Vendramin	Bartolomeo	36		m	m	"		"	"	Treviso	Codogne	father Pellegrino Legni	"	Wash. Seattle
15	Ferrero	Federico	20		m	s shoemaker	"		"	"	Udine	Sacile	wife Maria Codogne	"	Wash. Tacklutus
16	Bernini	Angelo	20		m	s workman	"		"	"	Torino	Legni	father Luigi Sacile	"	"
17	Cam	Osvaldo	37		m	m waiter	"		"	"	Pavia	Lirio	father Luigi Legni	"	Seattle
18	Colombani	Giovi Batta	32		m	s farm laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Udine (Revelstoke)		wife Teresa Lirio	"	New York
19	Pagliattotti	Giuseppe	43		m	s	"		"	"	Treviso	Crespano	father Battista Codroipo	"	B.C. Revelstoke
20	Corretan	Giovanni	16		m	s	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Corina (Diamondville)		brother Giovanni Crespano	"	Texas Eburber
21	Cartini	Emilio	26		m	s	"		"	"	Treviso	Crespano	father Antonio Lombardore	"	Wyo. Diamondville
22	Rama	Primo	25		m	s	"		"	"	Verona	Bardolino	no address Crespano	"	Texas Eburber
23	Fergari	Agostino	40		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	Pa. Pittsburg
24	Becchetti	Reale	16		m	s	"		"	"	Perugia	Gualdo	wife Bardolino	"	"
25	Pes	Giovanni	27		m	m workman	"		"	"	"	"	mother Bartiana Gualdo	"	Pa. Pittston
26	Paoletti	Giuseppe	23		m	s 12-10 47	"		"	"	Udine	Tigonovo	wife Carolina Gualdo	"	"
27	Pes	Nicolo	30		m	m	"	no	"	"	Perugia	Gualdo	mother Adele Udine	"	Wash. Tacklutus
28	Gorbioli	Pietro	16		m	s miner	"	yes	"	"	Udine	Tigonovo	wife Teresa Gualdo	"	Pa. Pittston
29	Canciani	Domenico	25		m	s tailor	"		"	"	Belluno	S. Margherita	father Raffaele Udine	"	Wash. Tacklutus
30	Sbrizzi	Vittorio	17		m	s	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		father Lorenzo S. Margherita	"	Wis. Brett
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe S. Giorgio	S. Giorgio	B.C. Trail

B0 x-1426

B4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

86

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	brother $50	no	no	brother Giacinto Box 312 Eburber	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		auburn		Treviso Altivole
2	yes	himself $25	"	"	friend Gallina Giovanni Box 115 Eburber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½		"		" Mader
3	"	" $22	"	"	brother Pietro Box 114 Eburber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½		"		" "
4	Italian	" $20	"	"	sister Maria 229 E. 45 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		" "
5	no	Italian " $20	"	"	brother Angelo Box 108 Coklutus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½		"		Piacenza Bardi
6	"	" $22	"	"	friend Mescola Eugenio Box 108 Coklutus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"		Udine Pigonovo
7	"	" $12	yes 1906	Perth Amby	friend Pinelli Dinir 63 Washington St. Perth Amby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"		Treviso Codogne
8	yes	" $20	no	no	cousin Corsan Francesco Box 114 Eburber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"		Massa Carara Licciana
9	"	" $12	"	"	friend Mescola Eugenio — — Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		black		Treviso Borso
10	"	" $18	"	"	— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾		blond blue		" Codogne
11	"	" $20	"	"	brother Giuseppe Box 114 Eburber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		auburn		" "
12	Italian	" $40	"	"	friend Ferrero Antonio 310 Main St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾		"		" Mader
13	no	Italian " $17	"	"	friend Mescola angelo Box 108 Coklutus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾		"		Torino Legni
14	"	" $12	"	"	friend Carnelutto angelo Box 108 Coklutus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		blond blue		Treviso Codogne
15	yes	" $40	"	"	uncle Ferrero Antonio 310 Main St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾		black		Udine Facile
16	"	" $12	"	"	cousin Forcesi annibale 78 Houston St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		auburn		Torino Legni
17	"	" $12	yes 1903 1907	Revelstoke	Slav Radolini Antelmo — — Revelstoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"		Pavia Lirio
18	no	brother $20	no	no	brother Giuseppe Box 63 Eburber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		black		Udine Codroipo
19	yes	himself $60	yes 1887 1907	Diamondville	nephew Antonio Peila Diamondville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		blond gray		Treviso Treppano
20	"	" $20	no	no	brother Franasco Box 190 Eburber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		auburn		Torino Legni
21	"	" $25	"	"	friend Facchinetti 125 10th St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		black		Treviso Crespano
22	"	" $24	"	"	— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½		auburn		Verona Bardolino
23	"	" $33	yes	1905 Pittston	brother and cousin Box 43 Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		"		" "
24	"	" $22	no	no	uncle Clementi Giuseppe Old Forge Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½		"		Perugia Gualdo
25	no	Italian " $16	"	"	friend Carnelutto Valentino Box 108 Coklutus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½		"		" "
26	no	" $16	"	"	brother Box 104 Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½		"		Udine Pigonovo
27	no	Italian $12	"	"	friend Coslin Giovanni Box 108 Coklutus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		"		Perugia Gualdo
28	"	" $30	"	"	friend Jona Antonio Morgantown Bret	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾		"		Udine Pigonovo
29	yes	" $22	"	"	cousin d'Agnolo Giacomo Box 404 Brail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"		Belluno S. Margherita
30	"	" $22	"	"	— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		black		Udine S. Giorgio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizon Ludovic 2nd officer, of the "LA PROVENCE" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lizon 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE" sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by ... thereof," or like case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New York

E K Keep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 140 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 Docks — S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from Havre, November 23d, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 1	Bragazza	Bartolomeo	42		m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Piacenza	Bardi	wife Legadelli Maria Bardi	New	York
2	Berlini	Bartolomeo	18		m	s	1-7-1875					"	"	mother Moruzzi Catterina Bardi	Mass	Boston
3	Pachera	Giovanni	24		m	s	mason					"	"	mother Zanetti Elisabetta Bardolino	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Feroli	Osvaldo	33		m	m	workman					Verona	Bardolino	father Agostino Meduno	Pa	Irwin
5	"	Pietro	24		m	s						Udine	Meduno			
6	Malpassi	Paolo	34		m	m	farm laborer					"	"			
7	Gentilini	Silvio	19	2	m	s						Bologna	Castel di Capio	father Vincenzo Castel di Capio	Ill.	Ladd
8	Salto	Maurizio	22		m	s	12-18-1837 no 10-3-1907 yes					"	"	father Domenico Castel di Capio	Ala.	Birmingham
9	Corgnati	Luigi	31		m	m						Torino	Maglione	father Bartolomeo Maglione	Ill.	Herrin
10	Dre	Giacomo	29		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Genta	Antonio	29		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Catterina Maglione	Mass	Springfield
12	Contini	Claudio	25	4	m	s						"	"	wife Cristina Maglione	Ill.	Herrin
13	"	Lorenzo	24	3	m	s						"	"	wife Mireilla Maglione	"	"
14	Ugolini	Ubaldo	31	2	m	s		no				Bologna	Castel di Capio	father Pietro Castel di Capio	Ill.	Ladd
15	Marulli	Sabatino	24		m	m	shoemaker	yes				"	"	father Giovanni Castel di Capio	"	"
16	Albertelli	Pietro	26		m	s	farm laborer					"	"	father Domenico Castel di Capio	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Andreucci	Filippo	47		m	m						Aquila	Caporciano	wife and son Caporciano Mattio Strevi	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	"	Massimo	32		m	m						Alessandria	Strevi	uncle Albertelli Mattio Strevi	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Landini	Virginio	17		m	s						Aquila	Caporciano	wife Caporciano	Pa	Williamsburg
20	Deferrara	Vittorio	40		m	s	merchant					"	"	wife Caporciano	"	"
21	Gentilini	Pietro	30	6	m	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian (North)	Massa Carara	Fivizzano	mother Lucrezia Cattagnano no address	Col.	Pueblo
22	Pungetti	Cesare	35	6	m	m		yes				New York			New	York
23	Ceconi	Manlio	25		m	s	mason					Bologna	Castel di Capio	father Giuseppe Castel di Capio	Ala.	Birmingham
24	Cerato	Giov. Batt.	31		m	m	farm laborer					"	"	wife Ugolini Albina Castel di Capio	Ill.	Ladd
25	Mause	Basilio	23	6	m	s	workman					Udine	Spilimbergo	father Antonio Spilimbergo	Pa	Irwin
26	Malchiodi	Antonio	26		m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (Crystal Falls)				
27	Mescola	Giovanni	30	3	m	m						Udine	Pigonovo	father Dante Pigonovo	Mich.	Crystal Falls
28	"	Domenico	16	6	m	s						Piacenza	Ferriere	father Domenico Ferriere	Wash.	Ecklutus
29	Malchiodi	Giuseppe	23		m	s						Udine	Pigonovo	wife Caterina Pigonovo	New	York
30	Burlon	Isidoro	16	6	m	s	farm laborer					"	"	father Luigi Pigonovo	Wash.	Ecklutus
												Piacenza	Ferriere	father Eugenio Ferriere	"	"
												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Udine	Camino	father Amadio Camino	New	York
															B.C.	Michel

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907 3 20 pm

88

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 How much money has he with him?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money, and if less than $30, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$12	no	no			uncle Fecci Giovanni 241 E 42 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	blond	black		
2	"	"	$12	"	"			aunt Gonzzi Rosa 262 Hanover St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		black	Piacenza	Bardi
3	"	"	$25	"	"			friend Facchinetti Attilio 185-187 4th St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair		auburn	Verona	Bardolino
4	"	"	$44	yes	1903	Silverton		cousin Ferri Luigi Box 4 Haser Rust Irwin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				Udine	Medino
5	"	"	$50						"	"	"	"	"	"		4					
6	"	"	$40	no	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"				
7	"	"	$40	"	"			friend Ugolini Aurelio Box 64 Ladd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk				
8	"	"	$25	"	"			friend Fenturi Silvio Box 173 Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair			Bologna	Castel di Capra
9	no	"	$30	yes	1904	Mayr Springfield		Clan Corgnati Batt Christopher w/ Herrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk				
10	yes	"	$30	"	1903	Herrin		Clan Comakis Giovanni 26 William St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk		black	Torino	Magliona
11	"	"	$30	no	no			brother Maurizio Christopher Herrin seek work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		auburn		
12	"	"	$30	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk		black		
13	"	"	$40	"	"			cousin Guidi Giulio Ladd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk				
14	"	"	$40	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		auburn	Bologna	Castel di Capra
15	"	"	$50	"	"			brother Aurelio Box 64 Ladd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Ruddy				
16	"	"	$30	"	"			cousin Giuseppe 238 Seneca St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk				
17	"	"	$30	"	"			cousin Albertelli Giuseppe 306 Germania St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"		black	Aquila	Caporciano
18	"	"	$30	yes	1903	Williamsburg		Clan Box 7 Williamsburg brother	"	Held $40	Med 2x4	10	"	auburn						Alessandria	Stevi
19	"	"	$20	no	no				"	"	"	"	"	"		2	Dk			Aquila	Caporciano
20	American Citizen							father Ignazio 900 28th St. Pueblo going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"				
21	yes	himself	$40	no	no			Clan Fenturi Silvio	"	"	"	"	"	"		21	U. S. A			Stella Cavard	Castagnano
22	"	"	$40	"	"			friend Guidi Giulio Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"			U. S. A				U. S. A
23	"	"	$30	"	"			friend Ferruccio Ladd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk		auburn	Bologna	Castel di Capra
24	"	"	$60	yes	1904	Crystal Falls		cousin Box 4 Irwin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"				Frizzano
25	no	"	$12	no	1907			Clan Brian Giuseppe Box 314 Crystal Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			Udine	Chiliumbano
26	yes	"	$12	"	"			brother Gioacchino Box 108 Cokhutus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk		blond blue	Vicenza	Montecchio
27	no	"	$12	"	"			uncle Spalatodi Pietro S. Roosevelt St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"		auburn	Udine	Pigonovo
28	no	"	$12	"	"			brother Eugenio Box 108 Cokhutus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"			Piacenza	Ferriere
29	yes	"	$12	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk			Udine	Pigonovo
30	"	"	$30	"	"			brother Paolo 28 Roosevelt St. N.Y. brother Guglielmo Box 14 Michel	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk				
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			Piacenza	Ferriere
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			Udine	Camino
								Total 4 Clan													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lizion Ludovic 2nd Offr, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Lizion 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907,

at New York

C K Lee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(8—1181)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LA PROVENCE (FRENCH) arrived Nov. 30, 1907, 190, M., from 89

JGL

No.

Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
65m	1	√ Bellotto, Guiseppe	II Cabin	3 15 1		L. P. C.	O'Den'							12/1	86	C	1									
30m	2	√ Petreff, Nasto	24	1 1		"	Cowen																	1	2	1
18m	3	√ Iloff, Spiro	24	4 1		"	"																	4	5	4
25m	4	√ Petreff, Apostol	24	10 1		"	"																	4	5	4
36m	5	√ Winter, Chaim & ward	26	20/1 2		"	Schlaer																	4	5	4
9m		Baranscluck, M.				"	"																	12	12	2
25m	6	√ Nastoff, Sandre	24	12 1		"	Cowen																	—	—	
21m	7	√ Spiroff, Gold	24	14 1		"	"																	4	5	4
48f	8	√ Conti, Felicita & 2 ch	16	11/4 4		"	Jones																	4	5	4
35m	9	√ Stefanoff, Toantche	24	7 1		"	Cowen																	4	5	4
28m	10	√ Toincof , Anghele	24	9 1		"	"																	4	5	4
30m	11	Velianoff, Tsvetan	24	2 1		"	"																	4	5	4
20m	12	√ Velian, Riste	24	13 1		"	"																	4	5	4
23m	13	√ Stefanoff, Angnele	24	11 1		"	"																	4	5	4
26m	14	√ Stefan, Riste	24	3 1		"	"																	4	5	4
20m	15	√ Ghinof , Gheorghi	24	18 1		"	"																	4	5	4
40m	16	√ Karstanoff, Christo	24	15 1		"	"							12/3	36									4	5	4
49f	17	√ Bevilacqua, Rosa & 2 ch	18	7/9 3		"	Grd of #45	Mitchell																4	5	4
20m	18	√ Costoff, Donki	24	16 1		"	Cowen							12/		C								4	5	4
28m	19	√ Stetoff, Letre	24	22 1		"	"							12/		C								4	5	4
22m	20	√ Tontche, Nicola	24	24 1		"	"							12/		C								4	5	4
24m	21	√ Martin, Christo	24	19 1		"	"							12/		C								4	5	4
27m	22	√ Taneff, Lambe	24	20 1		"	"							12/3	3	C								4	5	4
22m	23	√ Steorff, Petre	24	26 1		"	"							12/3	10	C								4	5	4
22m	24	√ Mitreff, Clime	24	20 1		"	"							12/3	11	C								4	5	4
39m	25	√ Christoff, Mitre	24	24 1		"	"							12/3	12	C								4	5	4
27m	26	√ Dallapiccola, Gior	II Cabin	7 7 1		"	HOLD for Inquiry	Keep						12/	30	10	945							4	5	4
51f	27	√ Comerro, Anna	19	11 1		"	D'Mic																	2	5	2
35m	28	√ Jukimoff, Kariton	24	29 1		"	Cowen							12/3	13	C								1	1	1
50f	29	√ Ramella, Giovanna	19	14 1		"	D'Mic																	4	5	4

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

S. S. La Provence arrived NOV 30, 19, M., from 90

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ 70 123				1	5-19.	Destination	Gmm	DEC 2- 907	9	2	2	2 ✓
2	✓ 10 21				1	"		"	"	"	2	2	2
3	✓ 7 [illegible]				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
4	✓ 7 [illegible]				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
5	✓ 70 [illegible]				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
6	✓ 70 [illegible]				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
7	✓ [illegible]				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
8	✓ [illegible]				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
9	✓ 13 [illegible]				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
10	✓ [illegible]				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
11	✓				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
12	✓				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
13	✓ [illegible]				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
14	✓ [illegible]				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
15	✓ 79 [illegible]				1			"	"	"	4	4	4
16	✓ 79 [illegible]				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
17	✓ 90 [illegible]				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
18	✓ 90 [illegible]				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
19	✓ [illegible]				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
20	✓ [illegible]				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
21	✓ [illegible]				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
22	✓ 88				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
23	✓ 87				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
24	✓ [illegible]				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
25	✓ [illegible]				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
26	✓ 83 369				1		Destination	"	"	"	2	2	2
27	✓ 347 45				1			"	"	"	2	2	2
28								"	"	"	2	2	2
29								"	"	"	2	2	2
30								"	"	"	2	2	2

Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. La Provence arrived Nov 30-07, 19, M., from 91

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	Detd ~~Nov 30~~ Dec 1st					Inv Cab fm							
1	V 13059 14c/m				1 old Dom		Destination		Dec 2-1907	9	/	/	V

N. Y. Form 69
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA PROVENCE (French Line) Sheet #2 arrived Nov. 30, 1907. , 19 , M., , from 92

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Demuryan, Sarah	26	13	1		To Int Husb.	Kua, Vahrub & Hyrapetian Kirkor Bag. Kua, Hrudrian & Shangedian 1167	BKC	11/30	4PM	—	1	—
30	Segno, Serafina	19	23	1		" Friend	Con Mrs Pda Negratti, 125 H 25	"	12/1	12M	2	3	2
31	Arzomanian Arghna 2277					C.W.	Made U.S.	BKC	12/1		—	—	—
32	Melamed Leonard 76000	1				tel W	Made U.S.	Green	30		—	—	—
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
24													
27													
28	Mass.												

La Pro

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA PROVENCE (French Line) Sheet #2 arrived Nov. 30, 1907. 19 , M., from 92

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Demuryan, Sarah	26	13	1		To Int Husb.	Held by Ellis Island Bd.						
30	Segno, Serafina	19	23	1		" Friend	Held by Special Inquiry Officer		11/30	4PM		1	—
31	Arzomanian Alghina	33	8		1	"	Case Mrs. Ida Negratti, 125 W. 70 St.		12/	12			
32	Melamed Bernhard	26	9	1		tel	Made S. I. Board 12/1						
33							Made S. I. Board 30						
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La PROVENCE (French Line) arrived Nov. 30, '07. , 19 , M., , from 93 0/5

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bercovici, Deuig & sister	II Cabin 6	9/10		2	To tel $	Made S & D	Green	12 6	—	—	—	—
2	Shahagman, Manoug	22	26		1	" Friend	Ord. Barbed Partanian 507 - 1st Av. Nyk	Schw	12 1st	10 55	1	1	1
3	Soyissyan, Artin	25	27		1	" "	Setrak d'Avigian 337 E 73rd "	"	12 1st	11 7th	1	1	1
4	Labati, Luigia	19	27		1	" Aunt	Aunt, Rosa Tinelli, 14 Rowells New Rochelle N.Y.	Beke	11/30	3 40	—	1	—
5	Gherlone, Clotilda & ch	17	5/6		2	" bro.	Bro, Stefano Pennsylvania Ave	Reg	12 1st	1 29	6	8	6
6	Zanelli, Maddalena	19	22	1	1	" Husb	Husb, Luigi Tessone 11 Rowell	Beke	11/30	3 30	—	1	—
7	Nobba, Avelina & sister	20	25/6		2	" Brother	Bro. Veranda 15 Gardner Pl.	Reg	12 1st	7	7	—	2
8													
9	Bussicalupo, Annetta	20	12		1	" "	Bro Filippo 11 "	"	12 1st	11	1	1	2
	Scaglia, Giovanna	18	19		1	" Aunt	Husb. Ignazio 311 E 103	Beke	11/30	4 05		1	
10	Barsamian, Anna	25	10		1	" Int Husb	Husb Leandro 310 E 103	Beke	11/30	4 05	—	1	—
11	Bercovici, Marion	27	1		1	" Husb.	Husb Paolo 310 E 103	Beke	11/30	4 05	—	1	—
12	Schulmann, Fanny	27	2		1	" Father	Bro. Vincenzo 310 E 103	Beke	11/30	4 05	—	1	—
13	Guatelli, Giovanna	19	1		1	" Sister	Bro. Luigi 589 E 26	Reg	12 1st	11 7th	1	1	1
14	Arestom, Nina	20	25		1	" Brother	Bro. Matteo 155 Henry	Reg	12 1st	1 45			
15	Palmieri, Maria	18	25		1	" Brother	Bro Giorgio 11 Rowell	Beke	11/30	3 30			
16	Weinberg, Debora & sister	25	25/7	2		" Uncle	Uncle Simeon Jurkowitz	Schw	12 1st	5 45	—	2	—
17	Meda, Giovanna	24	1		1	" Cousin	Cousin Raph La Guardia	Reg	12 1st	3 45	—	1	—
18	Bozzo, Motta Luigia & 3 ch	17	13/6	4		" Husband	Husband Giorgio 111 Rowell	Beke	11/30	3 30	—	1	—
19	Harsta, Karl	21	18		1	" tel [illegible]	Pa & Sis Stella Hawken 414 Schuyler	Schw	12 1st	3 40	—	1	—
20	Palitzer, Limazler & 2 bros	II Cabin 6	27/9	3		" tel $	Bro. Salvatore Lago	Reg	12 1st	5	—	1	—
21	David, Jeanne & 2 ch	27	12/4	3		" Husb	Pa & Sis. Antonio, Mucchio 418 E.	Beke	11/30	1 10	4	2	1
22	Zanette, Benegra	26	3		1	" Brother	Husb. Giorgio 213 E 107	Beke	11/30	3 45	—	3	—
23	Aimonetti, Seconda & 2 ch	16	23/5	3		" Husb.	Bro Giuseppe 739 E 9th St	Reg	12 1st	3 30			
24	Ponzi, Anastasia	20	20		1	" Brother	Husb. Vincenzo Tinelli, 511 E 11th St	Reg	12 1st	11 7th	1	1	1
25	Bertinetti, Margherita	22	2		1	" Cousin	Bro. Luigi 311 E. 48	Reg	12 1st	3 45	—	3	—
26	Ravera, Vincenza	19	30		1	" "	Cousin Raph La Guardia	Schw	12 1st	10 45	2	2	2
27	Medeville, Pierre & brother	27	3/4	2		" Mother	Cousin Tessi Angela, 415 W. 13th St	Beke	11/30	4 30	—	1	—
28	Maggia, Ferrara Angela & ch	19	28/9	2		" Husb.	Ma, Maria 251 W. 45	Reg	12 1st	2 [illegible]			
							Husb. Battista Ferrara 163 E. 116th St	Beke	11/30	4 30	—	1	—

La Provence Nov. 30

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LA PROVENCE (FRENCH) SHEET #2. *arrived* Nov. 30, 1907 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 94 NO.

JGL

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
JGL																										
33m	30	Kostoff, Joantohe	24	27	1	L. P. O.	Cowen	12/1314 C																		
34m	31	Canton, Giovanni	4	26	1	" Grd of #32	Fitz							12/1	94	C	15									
8f	32	Baraffolo, Candide & sis	20	27/8	2	" & under 16	Murphy							12/1	90	C	15									
14m	33	Petris, Guerrino	4	9	1	" Wd of #34	Fitz							12/1	92	C	20									
26m	34	Petris, Giov. Battista	4	7	1	Sec. 11	"							12/1	92	C	20									
30m	35	Climoff, Vasil	24	21	1	"	Cowen							12/												
25m	36	Christoff, Bimbil	24	28	1	"	"	12/						1315	C	1										
22m	37	Nicoleff, Vlade	24	17	1	"	"	12/317 C																		
39m	38	Vassiloff, Gheorgi	24	6	1	"	"							12/												
55m	39	Smilovic, Jonas, wi & 2 ch	26	16/9	4	" Dr Cert	Schlaar							12/												
23m	40	Luszach, Guiseppe	7	18	1	" HOLD	Spark'																			
26m	41	Blache, Virgile	27	6	1	Cert	Tuttle							12/1	96	C	20									
47m	42	Andreucci, Filippo	1	17	1	" HOLD	D'Amico							12/												
24f	43	Dodakian, Rebecca & 3 ch	26	1/4	4	" HOLD	Schlaar																			
35f	44	Karmer, Elisa & ch	26	23/4	2	"	"																			
14f	45	Pinchetti, Rosa & sis	17	19/0	2	"	Tobias																			
18m	46	Parjan, Maurice	6	II Cabin 21	1	" Dr Cert	Maccutee	12/																		
23m	47	Melamed, Bernhard	26	22	1	" S I by Green	Schlaar																			
25m	48	Stoyanoff, Vassil	24	5	1	" HOLD	Fitz																			
48f	49	Arzomanian Hoghina	25	28	1																					
7f	50	Zerpanian Lusig	6		2																					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sol Pier, Surgeon of the Cedric, Salary Chesmidt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cedric

M. Pier

Sworn to before me this 30 day of 11/30/07, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

5

95

	Exemptions Classes of				Alien	Age
	M & B	Female	Child	Under 1 year		
1 Cabin	48				48	37 15 13
2 Cabin	21				21	14 8 5
Steerage						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Hussniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cond

	M & B	Female	Alien
1 Cabin	37	48	85
2 Cabin	4	21	65
Steerage			
	41	69	150

INDEXED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 22nd November, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnston	John William	31	M	M	Vocalist	Y	Y	American	Irish	America	New York			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV 1907, *190* 96

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self					Home 241 West 45th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 190 7,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, [illegible]

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mile Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric" sailing. thereunto (Here insert Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

W. Prior

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool November 21st, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Smith	[illegible]			M					United States Citizen							
2	Webb	[illegible]			S												
3	Richardson	[illegible]	1	10	M												
4	Richardson	Alice R	45		F												
5	Walgast	William	30		M												
6	Walgast	[illegible]	28		F												
7	Youngworker	[illegible]	40		M												
8	Allen	[illegible]	45		M												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M					Yes British	English	France	Paris	Brother in Law	Chas Fowler	34 Pall Mall	London, Eng.	Baltimore
12	Caldwell	[illegible]			M					U S A								
13	Caldwell	Katherine A	7		F													
14	Kerr	[illegible]	23		F													
15	Smith	Alexander	35		M													
16	Kaesler	Anna Catherine	25		F													
17	Koffeekes	Mrs John	36		"													
18	Koffeekes	Harried P	2		"													
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1811
12/1/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1907, 1907 98

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	No	Self	Not Yes	Baltimore Md.	Sister Mrs Barton Egerton Md. Mount Vernon Place Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Md	U.S.A.	Baltimore
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett, Master of the "Adric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1902, at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cedric" sailing Shorncliffe, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or name thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, November 21st, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lee	Richard	30		M.					United States Citizen						
2	Lee	Rose	25		F.					do						
3	Ford	Montcalm H	38		M.					do						
4	Ford	Mrs			F.					do						
5	Coleman	Henry Harper	30		M.					do						
6	Cochran	Mary Morris	3		F.					do						
7	Mangea	Pedro	44		M.					do						
8	Mangea	Isola C°	30		F.					do						
9	Farmer	Nellie	46		F.					do						
10	Traveller	Charles Herman	44		M.					do						
11	Forstman	Henry Julius	41		M.					do						
12	Forstman	Margaret	40		F.					do						
13	Frey	Oscar Leonard	48		M.					do						
14	Neill	Joseph	21		M.					do						
15	McCleary	Lewis L	4		M.					do						
16	Madden	Edward C°	41		M.					do						
17	Madden	Mary Eliza			F.					do						
18	Madden	Hattie			F.					do						
19	Madden	John			M.					do						
20	Mackenzie	Helen Y.	1		F.					do						
21	Mackenzie	Carrie	21		F.					do						
22	Purdy	John Henry	54		M.					do						
23	Purdy	Mrs			F.					do						
24	Pond	Edward Jr.	41		M.					do						
25	Pond	Mrs			F.					do						
26	Pond	Miss	9		F.					do						
27	Pond	Dr. M. E			M.					do						
28	Staley	Cass	38		M.					do						
29	Staley	Andrew	38		M.					do						
30	Staley	William	16		M.					do						

30 e

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Glenwood, 30 NOV 1907, 190 4

100

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by new offer (person or corporation), or by any relative, friend, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer; or has been within one year previous to date of application to enter the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett Master of the "Cedric", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric sailing thereon, (Strike out words not applicable. If "sailing thereon" or "employed by persons thereon," fill in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Apr, 190

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

101

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool November 21st, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berridge	Richard	5	m	m		Shipwright	yes		England	English	England	Ballyraheen	Ballyraheen Castle co Galway Ireland	Pa	Waverford
2	Berridge	Emalie Lucy	27		m			yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Berridge	Anne Thompson						yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Berridge	Robert Leslie	2	m	s			yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Dempsey	Agnes	40		s		Nurse	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Di Pino	Maria	21		s		Maid	yes		Italy south	Italian	Italy	Moncalieri	Louis Di Pino Moncalieri Italy	NY	Newyork
7	Fisher	Mary Adelaide	34		m		Banker	yes		G. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		(Uncle) Wm Booth Leeds	BC	New Denver
8	Fisher	Ethel	32		m		—	yes		do	do	do		do	do	do
9	Garland	Edith	6		s		—	yes		do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
10	Garland	Irene	4		s		—	yes		do	do	do	Southport	55 Arbour Street Southport	Ill	Chicago
11	Kemp	Ada	25		s		Maid	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Letts	Charles	26		m		Tailor	yes		do	do	England	Dunfermline	Mrs Letts Ballyraheen Castle co Galway	Pa	Waverford
13	Letts	Rhoda Childrum	26		m		Actress	yes		do	do	England	Manchester	(at present) Cranbourne Mansion Hampton London	NY	Newyork
14	Longford	Mary	19		s		Maid	yes		do	do	do	do	Dublin Green London To R Berridge	do	do
15	Lindley	Frederick	20		m		Valet	yes		do	do	Ireland	Portlaw	Ballyraheen Castle	Ireland	Pa Waverford
16	Phibbs	Peter Richardson	27		m		Farmer	yes		do	do	Ireland	Ballymoate	Mrs Phibbs Roobeg Ballymoate co Sligo	do	do
17	Ross	Thomas	30		m		Stockbroker	yes		do	do	England	London	21 Lyndhurst Road Belfast	Ill	Denver
18	Spiers	Elizabeth	35		s		—	yes		do	do	do	do	(sister) 210 Belfast Mount Pleasant Belfast	NJ	Harrison
19	Downs	William	30		m		Engineer	yes		do	English	do	Liverpool	140 Claremont Road Liverpool	NY	Newyork
20	Read	Alexander	30		m		Merchant	yes		do	do	London	London	H Buck & Co 21 Pauls Yard London E.C.	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Cresser	Ada	25		s		Artist	yes		do	do	do	do	Emily Cresser 2 Blythe Road	NY	Newyork
22	Mrs Manuel	Maria	32		s		Maid	Yes		do	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mary Mrs Manuel Washington		
23	Little	Caroline E	26		s			Yes		do	English	England	Dursley	Father Rev Little Rectory Dursley	Ill	Chicago
24	Fleming	Augustine	35		m		Clergyman	Yes		do	Irish	England	London	Sabrington London England	DC	Washington
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24 a/1
7 11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. If

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV 1907, *1907*

102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	More	yes	1906	Haverford Phila Pa	To Mr Roselyn Court, Haverford Pa
2	yes	Husband	do	yes	do	do	do
3	yes	Father	do	yes	06	do	do
4	yes	do	do	no	—	—	do
5	yes	Mr Berridge	do	yes	1906	Haverford	do
6	yes	Mrs Purdy	do	no	—	—	To Mrs John Henry Purdy Henry ork road New Denver BC
7	yes	Self	do	yes	1907	St Paul	do
8	yes	do	do	yes	do	do	do
9	no	do	do	yes	do	N.J.	To Mrs Hoagland 15 Wilcox Place East Range N.J.
10	no	do	do	yes	do	do	do
11	yes	Mr Berridge	do	yes	1906	Haverford	To Jno. Berridge, Roselyn Court Haverford Pa Hotel Newyork
12	yes	Self	do	yes		N.J.	do
13	yes	do	do	no	—	—	To Jno Berridge Roselyn Court Haverford Pa
14	yes	R Berridge	do	no	—	—	Roselyn Court Haverford Pa
15	yes	do	do	yes	1908	Haverford	Friend Mr wm Gidden 9 Grover Colorado
16	no	Self	do	no	—	—	Bro Falk Ross 1 South St Morrison N.J.
17	no	Brother	do	no	—	—	Bro Jas Speers Mount Vernon N.J.
18	yes	Self	do	yes	1898	N.J.	Hotel Pittsburgh Pa
19	no	Self Bro	do	yes	1905	Pittsburg	Ed Cummings 149 Broadway Newyork city
20	yes	Self	do	yes	1904	Bor	224 West 38 Street New York
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	No	Mr Foster	Yes	Yes	2 years	Washington	No
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			No
24	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Rev A Doyle Catholic University Washington
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	U S A	Philadelphia
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	England	London
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	Ireland	Ballynahinch
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Wiltshire
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Italy	Moncalvo Turin
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	do	England	W Hampton
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dk	Brown	do	Canada	Napanee
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	England	Southport
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Dark	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	do		West Hartlepool
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	England	Norwich
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Hazel	do	do	Dover
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Dk Brown	Hazel	do	Ireland	Pontlarry
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Clifden
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Black	Blue	do	do	Newbeg
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Medium	Brown	Blue	do	Scotland	South Shields
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	England	Holkham Norfolk
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Black	do	England	[illegible]
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Black	blue	do	Ireland	Portaferry
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	No	England	Bolton
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Dark	Brown	do	Scotland	Port Ellen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Adria sailing Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B K S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Prior

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool November 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Standee	John Hoffer	25	7	M	—	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		ditto	Canada	Ottawa
2	Ray	George H	4	5	M	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ottawa	ditto	do	do
3	Ray-Harris	Clara	40	5	M	attorney at law	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Manchester	E. Clark Esq. Hall	Ont.	Hyde Park
4	Ellis-Phillips	Miss Edna	3	11	S	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	do	do	London
5	Ellis-Jones	Edith	1	10	S	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ont. Belize Honduras
6	Ellis-Davies	Maria Infant	1	2	S	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Wilcox	Miss	25	S	S	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Anderson	Frances Mrs	28	7	S	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Boston	do	do	do
9															
10	Catching	Lec	20	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Catching (Father)	Ont	Newcastle
11	Brown	Chas S M.	42	7	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Montreal	Aunt Miss Brown 60 Palmerston Rd Dublin	Que.	Montreal
12	Prescott	Elizabeth	45	2	M	—	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Ont.	Toronto
13	Prescott	Lillie	20	6	S	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	None	do	do
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1925

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak

sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 30 NOV 1907, 1907

104

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	more	yes	1906	St. Louis	48 Emmett St, Ottawa Canada	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	yes	do	do	yes	1907	N.Y.C.	Jamacia	No	No	No	Good	No							
3	no	do	do	yes	often	do	Belize British Honduras	No	No	No	Good	No							
4	no	Husband	do	yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No							
5	no	Father	do	yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No							
6	no	do	do	yes		do	do	No	No	No	Good	No							
7	no	Mr Rees-Davies	do	no		—	do	No	No	No	Good	No							
8	yes	self	do	?			Honolulu Hawaii	No	No	No	Good	No							
9	~~yes~~	~~Mac Staley~~	do	~~yes~~	1907	N.Y.	~~229 W 28 Street~~ N.Y.	No	No										
10	no	Station C	do	yes	1901	N.Y.	% Mr D Eaton C Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No							
11	No	Self	do	Yes.	Coo. June.		Returning Home Hacking Huron St Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No							
12	No	Self	do	Yes)			Home 507	No	No	No	Good	No							
13	No	do	do	Yes	Passing thro		do	No	No	No	Good	No							
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Cedric, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2317 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

AUG 5 1944
Date

George Scheide
Camera Operator

AUG 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2317 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

Date _____

George Schenck,
Camera Operator

Date _____

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

(6)

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. M. Price, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therein" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. M. Price

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 22nd November, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
383	Davin	Mary	36		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Clarenmorris	Dromgay Parmoya Co Mayo	Missouri	St Louis
262082	Kemelly	John Joseph	30		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Newmarketbarry	Mother Maria Kemelly	"	"
60233	Stenson	Ingry Frances	28		M S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Newmarketbarry	Dungan Newmarketbarry	"	Boleys
See list this steamer											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Father Thomas Stenson		
383	Davin	Mary	36		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	2 Glebe St Limerick	N Y	New York
													Mother Anne Davin Kennedy Clarenmorris	Co	St Louis
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and [illegible] speak. [illegible] of [illegible] to appear on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV 1907, *190* 106

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$2	Yes	1841	St Louis Mo	Cousin Frank Culligan 3126 Carline St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yes	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clarmorris
2	"	"	$2	No			Brother William Connelly Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	"	"	Newtownsellach
3	"	"	$30	Yes	13	New York	Aunt Mary O'Brien 413 Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Hazel		"	"	Limerick
4	Yes	"	$10	Yes	15	St Louis	Cousin Mary Culligan 3126 Carline St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Claremorris
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Bartlett Master, of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C H Price, Surgeon of the Cedric, Sailing Clerk, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U S B S, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C H Price.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1907

at N Y [redacted]

E H Senn

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

UNITED S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 22nd November, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex; Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
384	~~Fitzgerald~~	Thomas	46		M W	Y	Y	Y	American	Irish	Canada	Emerald Bay		Mo	St Louis
382	Mulderrig	Mary	25		F S	Maid	"	"	U S Citizen	"	"	St Louis Mo			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

List 62 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV 1907, *190* 108

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See Sec. 2 of act.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Sec. 2 of act.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	~~Have Ten Dollars~~	~~Yes~~	~~Five years~~	~~Chicago~~	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	Yes	"	"	American born		Friend John Cottingham Home 2326 Clayton Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No I did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett (Master), of the Cedric, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1907

at N.Y. City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

In transit

GCK

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, November 21, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dougal	Robert Spence	35	m	m	In transit	yes	yes	Great Britain	British	Scotland	Mulingare	Alex Dougal	Hong Kong	China
2	do	Mary Landon	36	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Newfield	do	do
3	do	Hope	6	m	s	child			do	do	do	do	Linlithgow	do	do
4	do	Alexander	3	m	s	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Nettie	1	f	s	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5 1/

5 5/8

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or contract laborer, and whether coming for any other immoral purpose, or whether assisted by others to come, or expected by others to procure her admission.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Hong Kong	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Dk Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Linlithgow
2	do	Husband	100					no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	do	Father						no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	do	do						no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	do	do						no	no	no	no	good	no								
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett master, of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1907,

at N.Y. Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by Company thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 3E day of Nov, 190)
at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool Nov 21st 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Daly	mary. b.	19	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crabenagh	Father Pat Daly Crubenagh Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	NY	new York
2	Chisholm	Finlay	28	6	S	chauffeur	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Ireland	Ballynahinch Castle Galway	wife Hirst	Pa	Haverford
3	Hirst	Rowland	31	9	m	Fitter	yes	yes	do	English	England	Dewsbury	Warren St Dewsbury	NY	newyork
4	Camm	Joseph Arnold	22	9	m	Silver Smith	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Cleveland	wife Camm	Ohio	Youngstown
5	do	Florence B	21	8	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	1 Dath Road	do	do
6	do	Florence mary	3	7	S	Infant			do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do		do	do
7	Tanner	alfred Charles	39	9	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	England	Ringwood	Bro. Frank Tanner Chubbs Farm Burley Ringwood	NY	new york
8	Darowski	Rev Jan	33	9		Minister	Ye	Ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poleiza	None	NY	NY
9	Rimmer	William	66	9					do	do	do	Com. Pleas	Hudson Co N J		Nov 2 19
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV 1907, *190* 112

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complex-ion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	20	no		Brother Terence Daly. 2 Stevens Hotel 42nd & 5th Ave	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Cabenagh Gaol
2	"	Brother-in-law	Yes	yes	1907	Liverpool Lyceum Court Stayerford Pa Mr. Coleman Stevens Bldg. NYC	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	med	do	Grey	do	Scotland	Inverness
3	yes	Self	20	no			no	no	no	good	no		5	9	med	do	Brown	do	England	Wakefield
4	no	do	ally	yes	1907	Cleveland Brother No 9 Canning 621 Erie St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	dark	do	do	do	do	Sheffield
5	no	Husband	/				no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Light	Light	Blue	do	do	do
6	no	Father	/				no	no	no	good	no		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
7	yes	Self	125	no		Home Hotel Rector Waynesville NJ	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Burley
8	"	"	Yes	No	—	— Broadst NYC	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Dk	Dark	Grey	"	Russia	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett master, of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Chas A. Bartlett
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 190 7,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1907

at N.Y. Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

11—1115

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, November 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Orme	Alice	23		F m	wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Claycross	mother 241 Sangemore Claycross Derbyshire	Pa	Rock Ferry
2	do	Infant (Sedgwick)				Infant			do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
3	Bower	Louisa	24		M m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chesterfield	mother Wood St Heath Chesterfield	do	do
4	do	Infant (Boyle)				Infant			do	do	do	do		do	do
5	Brayshaw	Leon	23		M s	Painter			do	do	England	Keadon nr Leeds	Wm Brayshaw High St Keadon Leeds	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Benjamin	Henri Lionel	23		M s	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	New Zealand	Auckland	Bro L Benjamin C/o F. Hayman Co. Auckland	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Harrison	Mabel	26		F m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother in law mrs Harrison 21 Kildare Terrace Bayswater	NJ	Plainfield
8	do	Gemini (Child)	2	9	F s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
9	Murphy	Sarah	60		M w	widow	yes	yes	G Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Family 30 Sandymount St Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Michael Smyth	Father	29		M s	Catholic Priest	yes	yes	do	English	England	Erith Kent	Sister Mrs C Leftick 19 Valeta Rd Bordesley Green Birmingham	Col	Menominee
11	O'Keeffe	Ignatius	38		M s	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Chester	Mrs M O'Brien 60 Derby Rd Bootle Lpool	do	do
12	Ashburner	Thomas	21		M s	Coach Builder	yes	yes	do	English	do	Pennington	Father John Ashburner Lapperyard nr Alderton wife also M. Mitchell	Pa	Phila
13	Mitchell	Arthur	20		M m	Salesman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds	13 Moorhill Place Scalebell Lane Bradford	Mass	Boston
NOB 14	Pritchard	Florence Gertrude	25		F s	Spinner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Derby	Father Rowland Pritchard 25 George St Derby	NJ	Passaic
15	Pearson	Harry	30		M s	Brush maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Father W Pearson 10 Manchester Rd Bradford	RI	Providence
16	Roberts	Hannah	16		F s	—	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Dolgelelen	Ellen Roberts Rockbond Terr Dolgelelen	NJ	Monticello
17	Cassidy	Evangeline	20		F m	dentist	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	Mrs M White 25 Crewe Rd Paddington Parents Thos Newland Sydney	NY	New York
18	Bleasby	Annie	25		F m	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	24 Waterloo Street Burmantofts Rd Leeds Mary Shapland	Col	Denver
19	Gibbon	Phyllis May	24		F s	actress	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	London	10 Kent Lodge Turret Grove Studley Plymouth	NY	New York
20	Page	Albert	20		M s	Salesman	yes	yes	do	English	do	Highmore	Father Mrs Page Highmore nr Henley on Thames	NY	— do —
21	Davies	John William	26		M m	Shop Keeper	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Aberystwyth	Sister Mrs D Evans Penbryncoch Bro St Aberystwyth	Pa	Pittston
22	Evans	William	9		M s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Leeds	Mrs Upperworthy Rd Worthy Leeds	N Y	Syracuse
23	Gold	Charles	50		M m	milk dealer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	London	Hyman Goldberg 8 White Horse Lane Sydney London	Col	Sacramento
24	Close	Tom	20		M s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Thomas Close 25 Ingot St Preston nr Hulls	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Clifford	Weston	20		M s	actor	yes	yes	do	Scotch	England	Manchester	Father Hawthorn Bank Bishopbriggs Glasgow	NY	New York
26	Ferrat	Josephine Marie	24		F m	nil	yes	yes	Germany	German	do	London	mother Leonie Homer Kersheim Alsace	NY	New York
Transferred to Ship Celtic	Fleming	Augustine	25		M s	Clergyman	yes	yes	British	British	do	do		DC	Washington
28	Kyltonen	Agnete Maria	22		F s	—	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Helsingfors	Mabli Kyltonen 4 Liisankatu Helsingfors	NY	New York City
29	Sorensen	Caroline	32		F s	wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg	P. & Thorstensen Kastanievej Aalborg	NY	— do —
30	Pelant	Charles	23		M m	Tinmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Prague	Marie Pelant Krenestrasse 6 Prague	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] and children under 15 years of age, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV 1907, *190*

114

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	3	Rock Springs	Husband Ted ormes Rock Springs Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	None	England	Clay Cross
2	do	mother					Husband mark Bower Rock Springs Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	do	Self	$15	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	None	England	Whittington Moor
4	do	mother						no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	yes	Self	$25	no			Robt H Baggs 3127 Shedwick Stanley Rose 395 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Brown	Grey		England	Leadon
6	no	Self	$100	no				Sr Falls of Schuylkill Phila													
7		do	£5	yes	1905 1907	NJ	Husband Chs Harrison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	none	Australia	Pintane
8		mother		yes			514 Watching Ave Plainfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	do	England	London
9	yes	Self	$60	yes	1 year 1900	visiting	Son Andrew murphy 40 So. Barring St Philadelphia Pa												do		
10	do	do		yes		no	Franciscan Capuchin Mission	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	Ireland	Armagh
11	do	5 mos Funds of Employer	$6	no			The very Rev J macinnero Mapleano City Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown Dark	none	England	Birmingham
12	yes	Self	$60	no			Friend mr Tomlinson Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	Blue	do	do	Liverpool
13	yes	do	$50	no			Sister Wigan Lancashire Eng 15 Chestnut st Malvern Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	Sandy	Grey	do	do	Penmington
14	no	do	do	no			Husband mr S Sawart 15 Paxson Ave Garfield NJ	Dead	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk Brown	Lt Blue	do	do	Idle Bradford
15	no	do	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Lt Brown	Grey	do	do	Leeds
16	no	do	$25	no			Sister Mrs Williams 98 E Ingleton Ave Bakersfield Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Bradford
17	yes	do	$60	yes	8 mos	Frisco	Mother Mrs Augusta Hole 1961 Calif St Frisco Cal	Dead	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Light	Grey	do	Wales	Do Cydedelen
18	do	do	$60	no			Husband James Blakely 1430 Curry Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Australia	Bathurst N.S.W.
19	do	do	Little	yes		no	Mrs Platts 1st Cross	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	England	Leeds
20	do	Self	$100	yes	1908	NYk.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	do	Dark Blue	do	Ireland	Dublin
21	no	do	$50	no			no Sister Dawson no Brother Dawson Some Attleborough Attleton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Henley on Thames
22	yes	do	$25	no			Brother mr Ben Evans marcellus NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Black	Brown	do	Wales	Pennant Swales
23	yes	do	$20	no			Cousin Morris Zottoskij Sacramento 725 St California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark Brown	Blue	no	do	England	Troy 201
24	do	do	$100	no			Friend Fred Rolt 2077 S Adam St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Clear Brown	Black Slightly Grey	Brown	Marks on back of body Shoulder-Blade Knee Cross on right arm	Poland	Preston on Shields
25	yes	do & Uncle	$100	yes		no	Theatricals Raw & Erlanger newYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue		England	
26	yes	Self	over	yes	1907	NYk.	Husband Claude Ferrat Thompson Wash Co. NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Clear	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	no	do	more	no			Friends Pat a Boyle Newton Mass Catholic Missionary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	do	do	Germany	Krochum Alsace
28	yes	do	$50	yes	1907	NewYork	Uncle Patrick Lonergan Lowell Mass Lungmotionbuse 9 Seats St NY City Bremen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fresh	Dark	Brown	do	Tasmania	
29	do	do	$25	no			Sending Hotel NewYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Healthy	Brown	do	do	Finland	Kuhmoniemi
30	do	do	$100	no			Friend Dr Ryan 2nd Avenue 1390 NewYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Dark		do	Denmark	Aalborg
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Healthy	Dark	Brown	do	Austria	Ragu

Not did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

master

I, Charles A Bartlett, of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett

master Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1901,

at Phila

E. F. Larkin

Immigration Officer.

11—1156

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S/S Cedric, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, November 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Van Name	Caroline	33	7	F m/s				U.S.A.	English					
2	Colcott	Walter Geo	27	6	m s				do	do					
3	Williams	Richard	32	7	m m				do	Welsh					
4	Auld	Christina	31	7	m				do	Irish					
5	do	Harriet	6	7	s				do	do					
6	do	Emily	4	7	s				do	do					
7	do	Ruth	2	7	s				do	do					
8	Fielding	Bertha	20	7	s				do						
9	do	Emily Eliza	54	7	m				do						
10	Jacoby	Horatio J.	49		m				do						
11	Smyth	William E			m				do						
12	Reilly	William			m				do						
13	O'neill	Michael			m				do						
See Steerage Sheet 14	~~Larsen~~	~~Mary Thomas~~	~~20~~	~~9~~	~~s~~				~~do~~	~~Irish~~					
15	Larsen	Lars J.	35		m m				do	Scandinavian					
16	do	Mrs Mary	37	7	m				do	do					
17	Sorensen	Jens Christian	39	6	m s				do	do					
18	Nielsen	Niels Peter	21	7	m m				do	do					
19	do	Ane Dorthea	26	6	f m				do	do					
20	Ohlson	Emma	33		f s				do						
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV 1907, *190*

116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor, or has been deported by reason thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							206 West 133 St New York City														
2							346 West St Youngstown Ohio														
3							813 Jane St Martins Ferry Ohio														
4							Husband m auld														
5							524 Webster Place Milwaukee Wis														
6																					
7																					
8							Miss Bertha Fielding 617 S Brunell St Fall River mass														
9							Miss Emily S Fielding 530 Cambridge St Fall River mass														
10																					
11																					
12																					
13							Aunt Mrs O'Brien														
14							713 Greenwich St New York														
15							Home Council Bluffs, Iowa														
16																					
17							New York														
18							Home Lexington Nebraska														
19																					
20							Father O.T. Ohlson Bridgeport Kansas														
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

master.

I, Charles A Bartlett, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett

~~master officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apl, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Cedric

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Paulus Chrusath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] H. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nov 30/1907

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

117

11—1116

D.

340 aliens
13 US
353
1 Italian

11 5 Lab
S I
32

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Good

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

2 Clerk '23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 22nd November, 1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3178 1	Kiely	Edward	29		M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2941 2	McDermott	Patrick	22		M	Barkeeper	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN [illegible]		America	New York		New York	New York
165018 3	O'Brien	Patrick	28		"	bar-tender	"	"	"	"	"	New Rochelle		Connected for Haven	
29996 4	Lehane	Bridget	26		"	Servt	"	"	American	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			NY	New York
5											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Bk	Brooklyn
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4/1/3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV 1907, *190* 113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own, or by other person, or by relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Previously deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	3 years	New York	Home 61 Y 150th St & 10th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Ireland	Portcarn-tallon
2	"	"	$10	"	11 years	Connecticut	Home 48 Temperley Ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	$30	"	10 yrs	New York	Sister Delia O'Brien 240 West 135th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	light	blue		Ireland	Bakely
4	do	"	$30	Yes	wife U.S. Citizen		Husband 10 Temperley Ave Hartford Conn Landlord 81 Bridge St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black				
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 190 7,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. Pier, Surgeon of the Cedric, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. M. Pier

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Queenstown, 22nd November, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sheppard	Thomas	23		S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monasterevan	Kathy Margaret Sheppard Mill Monasterevan	Penn	Scranton
2	Keane	Patrick	22		"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Cons Keane Kilcavan Kilcave	New York	New York
3	Chambers	Margaret	22		"	Cook	"	"	"	"			Mother Bridget Chambers Ballinacalla Collooney	Penn	Scranton
4	Murphy	John	20		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"			Father James Murphy Ballo Ballymote	New York	New York
5	Ruane	John	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Ruane Ballo Ballymote	New York	New York
6	Lang	David	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother James Lang Castlepoles Ballymote	Penn	Scranton
7	Durigg	James	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlepoles	Father Patrick Durigg Ballo Ballymote	New York	Brooklyn
	O Buen	Amos	22		M	Farmer	15-17651-5/5/41		"	"	"	Ballo	Orgie Ley Ballo Ballymote	Ohio	Cleveland
	O Buen	Patrick	18		M	Child			"	"	"	Feakle	Father John Loughnane Feakle Co Clare	Penn	Scranton
	O Buen	Kathleen	9		"	"	2-17741-10/21/35		"	"	"	"	Grandfather Do Do	"	"
	O Buen	John Joseph	7		"	"			"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
	O Buen	Delia	6		"	"	15-17691-5/5/41		"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
	O Buen	Michael	5		"	"			"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
14	Keane	Charles	9		"	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Longford	Father Henry Keane Road Longford	New York	New York
15	Casey	Andrew	26		M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Bacroom	Father John Casey Bacroom	"	"
16	Carnagh	Mary	28		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ballagh	Uncle Michael Flaherty Ballagh Co Roscommon	Penn	Passaic
17	Caranegh	Bridget	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do do	Penn	Passaic
18	Cane	Rose	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother John Cane Armagh Kelmore Co Roscommon	New York	Brooklyn
19	Sherlock	James	19		M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Skerries	Mother Mich Sherlock New St Skerries Co Dublin	"	New York

19

Exd
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 NOV 1907, 190 1/50 P.M. 120

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether in possession of $50 or more cash, and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$40			Brother John Chapman 3 Ennis Place Flatbush L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland Monastereven
2	"	Sister	$35	Yes	5 years	Sister Mary Chapman 1633 Lexington Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Kerry
3	"	Self	$30	"	1901	Ireland Mary Hoey 914 9th St. East Brighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" Dublin
4	"	"	$40	"	"	Sister Bridget Dunphy 308 West 98th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	" Dublin
5	"	"	$30	"	"	Cousin John Lennon 109 Perry St Savannah Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	" "
6	"	"	$35	"	"	Cousin Mrs Thos Chrystler 25 Seton Pl Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	" Castlepollard
7	Yes	Brother	$40			Brother Edward Feeney 214 Bellflower Road Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	" Dublin
8	No	Self	$30			Sister Bridget Loughnane 431 15th Ave Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	" Meath
9	"	Mother	$8			Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
10	"	"	$8			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
11	"	"	$8			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
12	"	"	$8			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
13	"	"	$8			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
14	Yes	Self	$40			Brother James Keane 23 East 23rd St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland Longford
15	"	"	$30			Uncle Martin O'Connor 36 Street East York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Sandy	Blue	"	" Roscommon
16	No	Self	$30	Yes	1901	Cousin Patrick Carragh 52 Park Place Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	" Cullagh
17	"	"	$30	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	" "
18	"	"	$30	Yes	6 years	Sister Mrs Mary Carragh 291 Eygert St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	" Armagh
19	Yes	Uncle	$50	No		Uncle Joseph Duffy 134 Park St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	"	" Tyrone
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

20
P.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C A Bartlett Master, of the Cedric, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Miles Porr, Surgeon of the S.S. Merion, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Miles Porr.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 21 November, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
37406 1	Larsson	Carl George	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vad	Father Lars J Larsson Hedja Torp	N.Y.	Newyork
37407 2	Lagergvist	Hilma Elizabeth	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jonköping	Mother Kristina Lagergvist Immigration 36 Jonköping	N.Y.	do
37408 3	Lynés	Ernst	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Torslanda	Father C J Lynés Tölle	Penn	Stamford
2319 4	Henrickson	Johan Alfred	20		M	S	Similak	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tegelsjö	Father Alexis Henrickson Högsloop Nauby	Dak	Stanwood
37405 5	Jonn	Hellen Natalia	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Edsvara	Father Alexis Henrickson Edsvara Sweden	N.Y.	Newyork
2318 6	Henrickson	David Gunno	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tillerod	Mother Malgena Jane Tillerod Vermland	N.Y.	Newyork
37404 7	Christofferson	Hans Richard	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Maruna Jangson Sillbacken Sil	Minn	Moorhead
37403 8	Larsson	Emma	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Of	Father Johan Christoffer Jansson Of Eskilstuna Son	Ill	Chicago
37402 9	Alsdotter	Gabin Gina	33		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lonz Sund	Mother Hedda Nilsson Kopbyrden	Pa	Pittsburg
37401 10	Nilson	Nils Alvar	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father Johan Emil Nilson Carpenter Kattrick	N.Y.	Newyork
2317 11	Anderson	Svend Vaffid	18		M	S	Laborer	20	47634 (505)	6/5/42	M	42	Tilea	Father Nils Axel Nilson Nyborgs Alfsborgs	Wash	Seattle
37406 12	Larsson	Carl George	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vad	Father L J Larsson Hedja Torp	Wash	Everson
37407 13	Lagergvist	Hilma Elizabeth	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vad	Father L J Larsson Hedja Torp	N.Y.	Newyork
2320 14	Forslin	Carl	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jonkapings	Father Axel Forslin Transformator	Wash	Cedar Rive
37410 15	Hammarlind	Signa Signe	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vaddingsjö	Mother Emma Hammarlind Jonkop Gjuteriet	Kan	Florence
37413 16	Johnson	Helga	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Passp	Father Gustaf Persson Sturgt Persson	Ill	Chicago
37414 17	Karlson	Elster Mathilda	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Alfred Carlson Norrgården Passjö	Ill	do
37415 18	Forslin	Jonas	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mariejo	Father Axel Forslin Jonkoping Sam Hammarlind	Wash	Cedar Rive
37404 19	Liljegren	Signe	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Father Alfred Liljegren Sigta Tåle	Ill	Chicago
37416 20	Persson	Hanna	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Passp	Mother Kristina Karlsdotter Bjärsås Ryssberg	N.Y.	Newyork
2321 21	Jacobsson	Hejalmar	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Norberg	Father Christian Jacobsson Norra grafsjö Kopbyn grafsjö	Conn	Newlondon
37409 22	Pettersson	Joseph	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gusum	Mother Olga Anderson Helsingborg Sweden	Conn	Newbritain
29366 23	Karlsson	Hewen Robert	25	m	3	do	Engineer	yes	yes	us	us	us	Brooklyn	Parents E.R. Johnson Hoosick Falls	Ill	Chicago
312 24	Bjorkelun	Henrik	23	m	m	do	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	us	Denmark	Brörup	Father D. Bjorkelun Gjerndrup	Neb.	St. Paul
313 25	do	Magdalene	21	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	us	us	do	do	—do—	do	do
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

1-559/884

14-31381 4-27-37

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV. 1907 ,190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether ever in jail or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ge	Self $12	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Yakobin
2	Ge	do $5	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light	blue	None	do	Olerga
3	Ge	do $160	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Lukejo
4	Ge	Father $130	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Lulea
5	Ge	Self $100	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Lillerawa
6	Ge	Father $30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	light	brown	None	do	Lillwallen
7	Ge	Self $100	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	do	Or
8	Ge	Self $15	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	[illegible]	brown	None	do	Lougunsk
9	Ge	Self $200	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	light	blue	None	do	Ellarik
10	Ge	Self $150	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light	blue	None	do	Veglaja
11	Ge	Father $150	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	do	Ellwon
12	Ge	Self $12	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Yakobin
13	Ge	do $15	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	do	Ollerga
14	Ge	Father $2	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	Sweden	Karela
15	Ge	Self $10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	do	None	do	Ljungskyle
16	Ge	Self $10	No	4yrs Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Kalmbäck
17	Ge	do $10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light	blue	None	do	Varejo
18	Ge	Self $2	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	hazel	None	do	Jergeji
19	Ge	do $10	No	1902 07 Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blond	blue	None	do	Hegelmark
20	Ge	do $105	No	1903 Duluth 07 Minn		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Lavorydo
21	Ge	Brother $10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	do	Wolberg
22	Ge	Self $150	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Lucef
23	Ge	do $100	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3½	fair	dark	do	None	do	Rockmalen
24	Ge	do $15	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	do	None	Denmark	Brönsp
25	Ge	do $115	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	blond	do	None	do	do
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No 12 & 13 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Barrett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Barrett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1900,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. "Cedric" sailing thereunto (state whether sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. B. B. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Prior.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, 21st November, 190~

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Perle	Itzchak	43		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Levitan	Russia	Lodz	Schwester	Zeige Goronicz 6 Polivena	Lodz	NY New York
ADMITTED 2	"	Leirel	42		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	Zeile	18		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Hendrisel	10		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	"	Schlomie	8		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	"	Esther	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	"	Schiane	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	"	Maische	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	"	Bluma		11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Gerschowitz	Judel	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Novogradak	Mother Bessie Gerschowitz	Novogradak gub	NY	"
ADMITTED 11	"	Mausche	18		M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Mankewitz	Rachel	18		F	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Emsen	Cousin Jankel Tronenberg	Russia gub	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Friedmann	Zelig	15		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	Hawek	Father Jose Friedman	Hawek gub	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Zyek	Adam	20		M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Patzje	Father Jose Zyek	Patzje "	Mass	New York
ADMITTED 15	Warner	Mary	40		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Slesia	Brother Maische Warner	Odessa Russia	"	Hudson
ADMITTED 16	"	Bolly	12		F	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	"	Dora	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18	"	Liowa	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Zenzel	Florentine	2		F	"	"	"	"	Jude	"	Erlezyn	Father Jakie Zenzel Erlezyn Poland	Russia	"	Scranton
ADMITTED 20	Sarin	Jakimow	55		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bobruisk	Friend Jankel Pikaski	Bobruisk Russia	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED 21	"	Eva	20		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22	"	Steve	16		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DISCHARGED 12-10 1942 1/28/42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 30 NOV 1907 , 190

124

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Brother in law	No	—			Brother in law Chane Leibetz 33 Leonard St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	do	Brother	do	—			Brother do
3	do	Uncle	do	—			Uncle do
4	do	do	do	—			
5	do	do	do	—			
6	do	do	do	—			
7	do	do	do	—			
8	do	do	do	—			
9	do	do	do	—			
10	do	Brother	None	do	—	—	Brother Israel Berman 3 Clinton Place New York N.Y.
11	do	do	do	do	—	—	do
12							
13	Yes	Brother in law					
14	do	do	$ 4	do			Brother Isaac Friedmann 5 Canton St. New York N.Y.
15	do	Husband	$ 3	do			Brother Jankel Lazar 1884 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
16	do	Father					Husband Jakob Wagner Hudson P.O. N.Y.
17	do	do	do	do	—		Father do
18							
19	do	Brother	$ 4	do	—		Brother Abraham Lazarus 322nd St. & 3rd Ave New York N.Y.
20	do	Son	do	do	—	—	Son do
21	do	Brother	$ 5	do	—	—	Brother Jacob Lesser 60 Weybosset St. Providence R.I.
22	do	do	do	do	—	—	Brother do
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Persons in possession of ticket over a railway system covering entire journey, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or has labor been purchased for him by others?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fair	black	black	None	Russia	Lida
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	None	Russia	Sawaggrodak
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	Zwenigorodka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	Zwenik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	grey	do	do	Lutzk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	black	do	do	do	Odessa
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—			
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey		Lidzyga	Russia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	brown	do	Poschnestan	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	fair	do	do	do	do

No. 20 of 22 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S. S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. S. Miles Price, Surgeon of the S. S. "Cedric" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S. Miles Price

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Examined

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool November 21st, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
17576 1	Jaiambocke	Anna	25		f s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szombathely	mother Elisabeth Metz Pakatules 61. Belgrad Servia	N.J.	New York
17576 2	Metz	Franca	17		f s	— do —	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
7 3	Bogoya	Frayco	39		m m	former	no	no	Macedonia	Ottoman	Macedonia	Velesko	friend Stefo Wangeli Monastir, Turkey	Ind.	Indianapolis
8 4	Riske	Velican	22		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Velessko	— do —	do	— do —
4 5	Petri	Georgi	31		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Monastir	— do —	do	— do —
80 6	Riske	Petri	19		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Velessko	— do —	do	— do —
1 7	Mlipchev	Vasil	21		m s	do	no	no	do	do	Turkey	Seis, mile	friend Georgios Andrea Monastir, Turkey	this	Community
2 8	Dimo	Stefan	25		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Macedonia	Valmitski	friend Georgi Andrea Monastir, Ville Turkey	do	do
2 9	Petros	Israelis	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Monastir		N.J.	New York
1960 10	Wolf	Schejer	16		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sergia	father Leib Wolf Sergia Plotski Russia	do	do
11	Batler	Dora	17		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Negolotuk	Moses Batler Yakus Yapsolokoy Russia	do	do
12	Markovitz	Marie	17		f s	— do —	no	no	do	do	do	Roman	father Saul Markowitz Roman	do	do
13	Loberbaum	Abraham	19		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	do	Galicia	Czernowitz	father Jacob L. Loverbaum 52 Prospect Court Czernowitz	do	Brooklyn
14	Friester	Marcus	23		m m	mason	yes	yes	Roumania	do	Roumania	Jassy	wife Rosa Friester 4 Sucidava street Jassy	do	New York
9 15	Jakubowicz	Michal	25		m s	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bojan	father Stefan Jakubowicz Bojan Austria	do	Jersey City
17	CHLOPICKI	JULIUS CAESAR													
53892	Lupanowsky	Stanislaw	27		m m	electrician	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Warsaw	father Zygmunt Lupanowsky Lodz, Russia	Md.	Baltimore
53892 17	Chlopitzky	Joseph	24		m s	chauffeur	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Joseph Chlopitzky Warsaw Rue N 6 Russia	do	do
18	Hakansson	Per	66		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Westra Worm	owner Anna Hakansson Aetra stigalen 5 Norby Sweden	Iowa	Forest City
19	do	Anna	63		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
29359 20	Cuidratt	Ola	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Broumna	father C. Cuidratt Roddenjo Brokodal Sweden	Minn.	Isanti
29360 21	Johansson	Otto R.	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Elgheutta	mother Mathilda Johanson Elgheutta Sweden	Ill.	Hartwood
517 22	Persson	Anna	26		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Yarne	father Per Nilsson Yarne N.G. Jofgwesborg	Mich.	Mich
53804 23	Schejer	Bertha	22		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	father Leib Schejer Sergia Plonska Bukowina	N.J.	New York
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 30 NOV 1907, 1907

126

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	self	$10	no	—	—	friend Isaka Brosel, 29 Madison Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Bakela Bodrom
2	~~yes~~	friend	$20	~~no~~	—	—	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	do	do
3	~~yes~~	self	$20	~~no~~	—	—	friend Athanas Danoff, 548 W. Washington street Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	do	brown	none	Turkey	Orkovelo
4	~~yes~~	self	$20	~~no~~	yes	—	friend Borgo Bogoieff 548 W. Washington St. Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	do
5	~~yes~~	self	$20	no	—	—	friend Lisko Stoitcheff 548 W. Washington St. Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	Macedonia	Monastir
6	~~yes~~	self	$20	no	—	—	friend Troiteh Lazaroff 20 Washington street Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	none	do	do
7	~~yes~~	self	$20	no	7	—	friend Christo Anastas 324 W. Wakes street Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	Salonika
8	~~yes~~	self	$20	no	—	—	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	blue	none	do	Velimitski
9	~~yes~~	self	$20	no	—	—	cousin Jules Engraptor 311-7 Avenue New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Monastir
10	~~yes~~	brother-in-law	$2	no	—	—	cousin Jules Canis 55 Rivington street New-York	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lazza
11	~~yes~~	brother	$4	no	—	—	brother Joseph Baka 262/64 Greene street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	~~yes~~	sister	$8	no	—	—	sister Hacke Abarkowitz 115 Christie street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black	gray	none	do	Roman
13	yes	brother	$1	no	—	—	brother Israel Lederbaum 320 Bushwick Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Czernowitz
14	yes	do	$4	no	—	—	brother Elias Freisler 168 Suffolk street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	red	do	none	Roumania	Jassy
15	yes	uncle	$4	no	yes	—	cousin Jacob Leszicky 21 Ridge street Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	gray	none	Austria	Nojan
16	yes	self	$15	no	yes	—	friend Leo Kaminski Chicago P.O. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		light	black	blue	none	Russia	Plotsk
17	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	brown	do	none	do	Warschau
18	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	son-in-law J.P. Isaackson R.F.D. #2 Forest City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	white	blue	none	Sweden	Brosarps Kirkby
19	yes			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	none	—do—	Kronoby Österbo
20	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	—do— Anna J. Anderson Box 123 Scandia Minn	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	reddish	do	do	none	do	Bakeniga Österbo
21	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	brother Viktor Johnson Viksman Box 673 Hayward Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	light	blue	gray	none	do	Sigmarb
22	yes	brother	$15	no	—	—	brother Alfred Carlson Adm. Klonck Co. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	reddish	brown	blue	none	do	Hans Wasboro
23	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	general Delivery Rensk 155, Rivington New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Rukovina
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the S. S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. M. Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. Cedric sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 127 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 2nd November, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1957 1	Matkin	Dosef	19		M. S.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitebsk	Father Leib Matkin Mitebsk gub. Mitebsk	N.Y.	New York
1957 2	Bartwinikow	Elke	23		F. S.	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	Bariosow	Father Dadik Bartwinikow Bogrizow, gub. Kielcy	N.J.	Gouverneur
X 3	Flaje	Schaje	26		F. M.	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Warschau	Sister Frebre Rosenberg 11 Pawlowa Warschau	N.Y.	New York
X 4	do	Hyam	5		M. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
1958 5	do	Dobe	3		F. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 6	do	Schlajme	1		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
CANCELLED 1955 7	Finkelstein	Elkan	11		M. S.	do	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Father Jenke Finkelstein	do	do
962 8	Weiner	Abraham	38		Mch.	Tailor	do	do	do	Polish	do	Ludzke	Gomery gub. Warschawska Wife: Chawe Weiner Ludzke Argozera	do	do
17565 9	Luck	Chaim	35		Mch.	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Bialo Cerkew	Wife: Ester Luck Bialo Cerkew Kugera Polande	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Kahn	Moris	20		Mch.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father: Noter Kahn		
17564 11	do	Edie	20		F. M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bialo Cerkew Russia Poland	do	do
17563 12	Luck	Schulem	30		Mch.	Labour	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Hradi Luck Bialo Cerkew Russia Poland	do	do
960 13	Stang	Abraham	30		M. S.	2-10 2-35 01-0	do	do	do	181 43	do	Tarnow	Mother: Jaywit Stang Tarnow Russia Poland	N.Y.	New York
961 14	Tzimak	Rosia	18		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	do	Melnice	Father: Israel Trimon Melnice gub. Radzivilow	do	do
5387 15	Geduld	Moritz	28		M. S.	Waiter	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Szetkusz	Father: Hyrz Lawerezan Szetkusz gub. Piotrkowska	do	do
1931 16	Friedmann	Ruben	18		M. S.	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Zakwaria	Mother: Sara Friedmann Walivarya gub. Suwalzka	do	do
1930 17	Freibaum	Aron	16		M. S.	Labour	No	No	do	do	do	Marselaus	Brother: Juda Freibaum 57 Nowolipie Warschau	do	do
1932 18	Chalimowicz	Entka	16		F. S.	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kalkonie	Father: Hyrz Chalimowicz Kalkonie gub. Kowno	do	do
ADMITTED 19	Macejna	Martin	20		M. S.	Labour	No	No	do	Russian	do	Pasweinty	Father: Jan Macejna Pasweinty gub. Kalyneska	Pa	Scottdale
1933 20	do	Anton	10		M. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5386 21	do	Marya	26		F. S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Rubel	Leib	48		Mch.	Labour	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Palander	Wife: Mere Rubel Pl Palander gub. Kudlanska	N.J.	Jarga
1934 23	do	Jenny	18		F. S.	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	Boris	20		M. S.	Labour	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Lilla	17		F. S.	Dressmaker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5385 26	do	Schaskel	15		M. S.	Labour	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Schmul	21		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1935 28	Razzin	Jankel	24		M. S.	12-586 957 2 506	—	No	No	25-38	do	Krynesl	Brother: Moses Razzin Krynesl gub. Grodno	Conn	Waterbury
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 30 NOV 1907 , 190 128

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Brother	Yes				Brother Meyer Malkin 2766 Pitkin Av. Brooklyn New York
2	do	Cousin	do				Cousin Samuel Einsohn 63 Christy Str. Gouverneur Av.
3	do	Husband	do				Husband Esro Hoins
4	do	Father	do				12 Essex Str. New York Father
5	do	do	do				
6	do	do	do				
7	do	do	None				Father Moses Finckelstein
8	do	Cousin	do				126 Norfolk Str. New York Cousin Rachel Feldmann
9	do	Self	$25				100 Bierna Place Brooklyn New York
10	do	S do	$20				Brother in Law Mr. Essner
11	do	do	do				1440 Crawford Str. Pittsburg Pa Brother in Law
12	do	do	$25				do
13	do	Father	$20				Father Jappei Kangro
14	do	Brother	$20				224 2nd Street New York
15	do	Self	$25				Brother A. Friedman
16	do	Brother	$				17 Antona ave Brooklyn New York Brother Meyer Schuldt
17	do	do	$				38 Leonard Str. Brooklyn New York Brother Hirsch Friedmann
18	do	Brother-in-law	$25				68 Cliff Str. New York Brother Leib Freidmann
19	do	Brother	do				85 Forck Str. New York Brother-in-law Jacob Reich
20	do	do	$20				555 Bushwick Str. Brooklyn New York Brother Harriman Macopar
21	do	Self	do				Lakewood Pa
22	do	Brother	do				do
23	do	Uncle	do				Brother Maisha Rubel Fargo N. Dak Uncle
24	do	do	$20				do
25	do	do	do				do
26	do	do	do				do
27	do	do	do				do
28	do	Brother	$2				Uncle M. Bernstein 160 Bleecker St. New York Brother Mack Razzin 5 Jefferson Str. Waterbury Conn
29							
30							

19 Every person, or alien, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	2	Fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Witebsk
5	3	do	dark	do	do	do	Barisow
5	2	do	black	black	do	do	Makarow
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	4	Healthy	brown	brown	None	Russia	Lomsk
5	6	do	blond	grey	do	do	Bialo Cerkow
5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	do
5	2	do	do	grey	do	do	Lamsse
4	9	do	black	brown	do	do	Melusca
5	2	do	dark	blue	do	do	Jekbus
5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Kalwarya
5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Warschau
5	4	do	black	black	do	do	Walkowisk
5	4	do	dark	grey	do	do	Rowety
-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
5	2	fair	dark	blue	do	do	do
5	2	do	light	do	do	do	Polander
5	3	do	fair	grey	do	do	do
5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	do
5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kryanel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, of the S. S. "Cedric" , from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-311

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Miles Prior, Surgeon of the s. s. Cedric sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. U. K. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Miles Prior

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool 21/11, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
5389 1	Seppänen	Lempi	18		F	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jurva	Parent Jaakko and Emma Seppanen Kirkon kyla	Mont	Florence
92	Salmivaara	Tervo	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parent Heikki and Maria Salmivaara Jurva Kirkon kyla	do	do
53400 3	Koskinen	Edvin	19		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parent Herman and Maria Koskinen Jurva Niemen kyla	Ill.	DeKalb
14	Aho	Fabian	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parent Juho and Anna Aho Jurva Niemen kyla	Ill.	do
2 5	Hannula	Tilda	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Otto Hannula Jurvaujoen kyla	Minn.	Buhl
3 6	Karlson	Anna	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father Emil Karlson Turun dagerra	Pa	New York
4 7	Mäntynen	Ida	30		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Augusta Mäntynen Keinola	do	do
5 8	Tjäs	Hilja	27		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Signe Tjäs Mäpuri	do	do
~~6 9~~	~~Kyttönen~~	~~Maria~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	~~Brother Matti Kyttönen~~ Turku Aur. Helsinki Jan	do	do
97 7 10	Särkisilta	Anna	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Somero		Parents Heikki and Maria Särkisilta Koja Lunsiojenkeuna	do	do
F A 2 3662 11	Ahnström	Maria	55		F	W	housekeeper	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingborg	Brother Oscar Anderson Hellsberga Sweden	U.S.	Jamestown
3662 12	do	Elizabeth	23		F	W	bookkeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Oscar Anderson Aesberga Sweden	do	do
2560 13	Jensen	Peter F.	24		M	S	laborer	do	do	Denmark	do	do	Kolding	father Jens Jensen Horsens Denmark	S.D.	Wyborg
BCP I 205 14	Rasmussen	Niels C.	18		M	S	farmer	do	do	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aalberg	sister Signe Jensen Aalberg	S.D.	Wyborg
F A 4 9841 15	Toivari	Anton	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finish	Finland	Jakkyan	mother Anna Toivari Jakojarvi Kaukola R.	Ill.	Mill Hall
F A 4 9831 16	Juppin	Johan	16		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kiuruvesi	cousin: Juho Hyttinen Jakolahti	elle	Russian
A 2 2040 17	Hansen	Mathias	20		M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	father Hans Larsen Farmannsv. Sam Tonsberg	Mich.	Baltimore
1 18	Lauritzsen	Anders	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Lauritz Anders Enka Rammas Tonsberg	do	do
2 19	Hansen	Ferd	34		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Oline Hansen Tagerheim Tonsberg	do	do
3 20	Isaksen	Anker	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Hans Isaksen Solveien 16 Tandefrost	do	do
4 21	Olsen	Olaf	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Olaf Olsen Walle Tonsberg	do	do
5 22	Nilsen	Kaj	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	sister Anna Boogen Sandefjord Norway	do	do
6 23	Evensen	Christian	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Olaf Evensen Sk. Olafsgadan N. 9 Tonsberg	do	do
7 24	Skaudkvis	Kristian	28		M	S	do	22-6131	9-565-5/10/38	do	do	do	do	father P.B. Skaudkvis Drammen Norway	do	do
8 25	Nilsen	Ferdinand	31		M	S	do	yes	yes	Denmark	do	do	do	cousin Dretta Jensen St. Olafsgade 4 B. Christiania	do	do
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24 yrs 2 yrs

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Per S.S. "Oscar II" 30 NOV 1907, 190

130

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison, or almshouse, or any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$10	no	Friend Jule A. Tinant Sister Florence Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light blue	none	Finland	Pirva
2	do	do	10	do	Sister Hulda Ostman Box 55 Florence Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	10	do	Father Matz Tellonen 1903 Oak St Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	grey	do	do
4	do	do	10	do	Sister Anna Aho 1903 Oak St Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	do	do
5	do	do	10	do	Mother Matti Hannula 1903 Park Ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	blue	do	do
6	do	do	10	do	Friend Elina Pellonen Box 55 Florence Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	do	grey	do	do
7	do	do	10	do	Friend Elina Pellonen Box 55 Florence Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	light	do	do	do
8	do	do	10	do	Friend Ida Rackl 239 W. 97th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue	do	do
9	do	do	10	yes 1903	Friend Hilda Pellonen State of New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	do	brown	do	do
10	do	Sister	20	do	Sister Amanda Chizek 2042 Third Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	blue	do	do	do
11	do	self	$10	yes 23	State of N.Y. Home at 11 Cannon Ave Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	do	Sweden Jonkoping
12	do	do	"	Citizen of U.S.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	U.S.A. New York
13	do	do	$10	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Denmark Horsens
14	yes	brother	$10	no	brother in law Jens Paulsen R. F. D. Route 42. Wyborg S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Denmark Aalborg
15	yes	friend	$15	no	brother Jens Paulsen R. F. D. # 2 Wyborg S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	ruddy	com.	none	Finland Jakkyavi
16	yes	parents	$15	no	friend Elli alias Kaarlina Box 41. Child Lake Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ex. com.	grey		ex	ex Waasa
17	yes	shipowner	$3	no	Parents Johannes Williamsen 17, Bedford Rockland Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	do	Norway Wennelin
18	yes	do	$3	no	for my ship Norwegian ss. Sanored Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ex.	do	do	do	do Bjone
19	yes	do	$10	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	ex.	"	do	do Tonsberg
20	yes	do	$5	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Sandefjord
21	yes	do	$5	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	brown	do	do Tonsberg
22	yes	do	$5	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	blue	do	do Sandefjord
23	yes	do	$5	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Tonsberg
24	yes	do	$5	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	do	do	do Drammen
25	yes	do	$2	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	do	do	Denmark Stroe
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Cedric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

(state whether "going" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by" steamer thereof, as the case may be.)

U. S. L.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Prior

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Febru[illegible]07, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool 21 [illegible]ber, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
947 1	Fuchs	Heinrich	32		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galicia	wife Tuba - - Radautz	N.Y.	New York
948 2	Schwartz	Abraham	16		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Roumania	do	Roumania	Botosani	wife Gittel Botosani	do	do
3		Mendel	15		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do
949 4	Lazarek	Taube	28		f s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Russia	Warsaw	mother Chane - - Warsaw	do	do
950 5	Kuschner	Abel	22		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Warsaw	father Moses "	do	do
951 6	Sujewski	Nicolai	35		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Wiedrzica	wife Margaretha Sujewski Wiedrzica	do	Shenandoah
952 966	Wallerich	Joseph	17		m s	Baker	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Bremen	father Isaac Wallerich Rigte Howa Amerika	N.J.	New York
953	Nadeau	Jacob	16		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Persia	Persia	father Persia, Indianapolis	N.Y.	Yonkers
954 967	Karinitz	Nicole	17		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Olger Karinitz Ullinsk	N.J.	New York
955	~~Steinberg~~	~~Chaigeman~~													
956	de Bruyn	Johanna Elisabeth	33	10	f m	wife	yes	yes	Holland	Jewess	Holland	Amsterdam	used to live at 126 Hunterstraat Amsterdam	N.J.	New York
957	do	[illegible]	3	8	f s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do
958	Wolfenson	Isaac	41		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liban	brother S. Wolfenstein Odessa	do	do
959	do	Sitel	27		f m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do
960	do	Schindel	4	4	f s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HARRY COHEN Broker

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 30 NOV 1907, 190 132

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	$	no			to brother in law Moses Engelman 119 East 5th St. N York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	healthy	dark brown		Russia	Radautz
2	do	do	$	no			to brother in law Joseph Nelson 13 Broadway Yonkers N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Roumania	Botosani
3	do	do	$	no			to cousin B Brown 318 Monroe st N York City	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"		—	—
4	do	cousin	$	no			to brother Dr Reuben Belmont 100 West 11 St N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark blue		Russia	Kiev
5	do	brother	$	no			to friend Israel Schwake 1 Broadway Wall Street room 708	no	no	no	good	no	5			blue		"	Tulczin
6	do	friend	$15	no			to brother Israel Wohlgemut 98 Lewis street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	brown-blue		"	Nadwirna
7	do	brother	$ 5	no			to friend Dora Lazar 523 Eastern Pkway Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark black	brown	do	Rospicz
8																				
9	do	cousin	$5	no			to cousin M. Silverman 360 E 4th street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark black	brown	do	Minsk
10																				
11	do	self	$10	no			to husband L. de Bruyn 328 Washington Street Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	do	Haarlem
12	do																			
13	do	self	$	no			to brother-in-law B. Bern 529 E. 11th street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	do	Odessa
14	do		$25																	
15	do			no																
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No 10 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Barlett Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Barlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Miles Trow, Surgeon of the S. S. Cedric sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Miles Trow

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhiñk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Britt~~ Cedric sailing from Liverpool 21st, November, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
969 1	Stapanowska	Bronislawa	22		f s	~~Laborer~~	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gnyskowie	Father Stanislaus Stapanowska	Wis	Superior
5389 2	"	"	19		f s	"	Yes	no	"	"	"	Ruszke	father Lucas Ruszke	Ca	Castello
969 3	Kaplan	Yosel	26		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa			N York
970 4	Beda	Roche	19		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	brother Yankel Beda Minsk		
971 5	Gold	Welvel	26		m s	miller	yes	no	"	"	"	Zeturzew	father Hannack Gold Zeturzew — father Dovid		
6	~~Popok~~	Rosca	17		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Beiersdorf	~~father Hannack~~ Hirschman	N.Y.	Glen Cove
7	Glanuck	Katarzyna	20		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Wm Hirschman		
8	Fuchs	Meier	16		m s	worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zhorow	~~father Gustav~~ Fuchs, Hamm		N York
973 9	Spiess	Dawid	26		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Busk	Mother Selde Busk	N.Y.	New York
972 10	Slutzkin	Lilli	17		f s	Tailoress			Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalk	Father Iralt Slutzky Suwalk		
973 11	Rosenberg	Avrum	16		m s	Tailor	Yes	No	"	Hebrew	"	Chorszcz	mother Rochel Lei Rosenberg Chorszcz		
974 12	Zimah	Schije	18			Paper hanger	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomza	father Itzig Zimah Lomza		
975 13	Schein	Jacob	18			Merchant			"	"	"	Odessa	father Abraham Schein Odessa		
14	Nussbaum	Wolf	21		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	do	Galicia	Velbstein	father Marcus Nussbaum Felbstein Galicia Austria	do	do
5388 15	~~Grosak~~	Katarzyna	20		f s	farmer	no	no	do	Polish	do	Lipsko	parents Grosak Sisko Galicia Austria	Minn	Duluth
977 16	Schaikin	Beile	32		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	for 32 years living at Cowillent Street Sir Russia	N.Y.	Boston
17		Dzon	10		m s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
18		Abe	8		f s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
19		Rose	6		f s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
20		Chaine	2	6	f s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —	do	do
979 21	Janusz	Michal	19		m s	stevedore	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	father G. Janusz Lemberg Galicia	do	New York
ADMITTED 980 22	Feuer	Leiser Wolf	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	X do	Hebrew	do	Horodenka	father Gregor Feuer Horodenka Austria	do	do
ADMITTED 23	do	Osias	11		m s	do	yes	yes	X do	do	do	X do	— do —	X do	do
24	Rendel	Michem	15		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bojan	father Joseph Rendel Bojan Austria	do	do
ADMITTED 25	Rauchwerger	Wolf	15		m s	do	yes	yes	X do	do	do	X do	father Schmul Rauchwerger Bojan Austria	X do	do
982 26	Disendorf	Marie	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lemberg	father Pesach Disendorf Lemberg Austria	do	do
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 30 NOV 1907 , 190 1 5

134

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital for insane and treatment of the same which has been supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	yes	no	to brother Wm. Kaminowitz 139 West 11th St. Los Angeles Wm. a nephew in law Dan of Rabin Castello St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair blue	None	Russia Grodno
2	yes	brother in law	11/2	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	" "		" " Grodno
3		father	1/4	no	to father A Kaplan 908 7th St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	" brown		" " Kaminow
4		cousin	1/2	no	to cousin Sam Rosenberg 306 Cherry St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	" blue		" " Grodno
5		brother	1/2	no	to brother Wm Rosenstein 13 Rivington St N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	" fair		" " Tolczan
6	x	sister	35		~~to wife 459 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.~~ then Cure Bro. Jas. Step							5	[illegible]	[illegible] blue		[illegible] Austria Bielitzer
7	x	housewife	23									5	1	" brown		" " "
8	x	[illegible]	4		~~to brother 459 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.~~							5	[illegible]	[illegible] blue		[illegible] Austria Brisk
9	Yes	Wife	7	no	Wife S. Schecter 188-90 Chester St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible] brown blue	None	Austria Brisk
10	"	Brother	None	"	Brother H. Slutzky c/o K Depositum 374 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	" fair blue	"	Russia Swiack
11	"	father	1	no	Father Weinstein Lenard St. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	" brown brown	"	" Chorozey
12	"	Uncle	—	no	—	Uncle S. Rosen 384 Atlantic ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	" Red brown	"	" Ostrolenski
13	"	Brother in Law Friend	—	no		Brother in Law Z Freeman 226/228 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	" Brown blue	"	" Plock
14	do	sister	220	no	—	2nd cousin Linda Isenbaum 116 Lewis street New-York City sister F. Sulzkowitz	this	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do grey	"	Austria Feltstein
15	~~do~~	~~neef~~	~~024~~	no	—	~~Mrs L. Klein 38 St. Lukes Pl.~~ husband Walter Clarkin	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~do dark dark~~	"	~~do~~ ~~Lida~~
16	~~do~~	~~husband~~	~~no~~			~~233 West 42nd Street Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~—~~	~~do do do~~	"	~~Russia~~ ~~Ostrok~~
17	~~do~~	~~father~~	~~no~~			~~—do—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					
18	~~do~~	~~father~~	~~no~~			~~—do—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					
19	~~do~~	~~father~~	~~no~~			~~—do—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					
20	~~do~~	~~father~~	~~no~~			~~—do—~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					
21	do	uncle	82	no	—	uncle Ozot. Szczerbonski 319 E. Houston Street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do fair blue	"	Austria Marienpol
22	do	father	815			father Josef Feuer to London 157 Suffolk street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do brown do	"	" " Florenka
23	do					—do—	do	no	no	no	good	no			do do brown	"	" " "
24	do	uncle	01½			uncle J. Rosen 629/31 Lewis ave. New-York ~~between~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	do do blue	"	" " Zgoz
25	do	neef	87			114 Suffolk street New-York cousin S. Rosenblatt	this	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do " do	"	" " "
26	do	brother	—			63 Mill street Caleson N.Y.	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do brown brown	"	" " Lemberg
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Nos. 6/8. 15/20. & 24 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master, of the S. S. "Cedric" (Strike out either Master, First or Second Officer.), from Liverpool, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture apparent indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S. Miles Prior.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

31-402

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31-402

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* 21st, *November*, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which Citizen or Subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sherman	Benjamin	43		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kuchorotz	Brother Prof Sherman Konesama Uncle	NY	New York
2	"	Mechame Kuve	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
951 3	"	Hirsch	16		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	"	Serge	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	"	Chase	4		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
53906 6	"	Love	1		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
957 7	Gurwitz	Ille	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Moiscay	Father [illegible]	do	do
958 8	Dorin	Rochel	19		do	do	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kuminegin	Mother Chaue Sorin	NY	do
959 9	"	Irene	14		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Shmickeisa	Chana	55		F	M	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	Sukmicki	Brother in law Wicenty Gubelas Sukmicki	Pa	do
960 11	"	Sophia	13		do	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			
12			18		do	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do			
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1907 , 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Children	No				64 Cedar St Newark
2	Yes	Brother	do				do
3	Yes	do	do				
4	Yes	do	do				
5		do					
6		do					
7	Yes	Husband	No				resident 64 Cedar St Newark
8	Yes	Father	do				Subscr 64 Cedar St Newark N J
9	Yes	do	do				Father
10	Yes	Son	do				Brooklyn
11	Yes	Father					Agreement Sergo Kumekene
12	Yes	do					20-301 Rivington St
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Duchovtz
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Fair	do	None	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	do	do	None	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good									
No	No	No	No	Good									
No	No	No	No	Good									
No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Hair	Hazel	Scar	Russia	Lithuania
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	do	Courland
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	None	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Fair	Blue	None	do	Kovno
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	do	do	None	do	do
No	No	No	No			5	4	do	do	do	None	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Barkett, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Barkett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S. S. "Cedric" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

137

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool* *21st* *October*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex: Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Resnic	Taube	36		M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobryna	Father Jankel Zigan Kobryna Russia	NY	Brooklyn
952 2		Perl	4		S	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
3		Chanke	8		S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
952 4	Siegel	Chaim	16		S	Servant	No	No	do	Polish	do	Kholdetzka	Father Jenkel Siegel Kholdetzka Russia	do	do
5239/5	Sawick	Fyotra	38		S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Paleshu	Wife Sophicena Sawick Paleshu Russia	NY	New York
6	Grabowsky	Franz	40		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sat Rasyhn	Wife Theide Grabowsky Sat Rasyhn Russia	Conn	Shaffield
ALLOWED	Stern	Jankel	44		M	Tailor	No	No	do	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Wife Theide Stern Odessa Russia	NY	New York
ALLOWED		Chaie	18		S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
53907 9		Chaim Icke	11		M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		Hachim Solmen	7		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Mashkowitz	Rose	42		M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Rorsen	Sister Rachel Eidelmann Rorsen Russia	do	do
12		Hene	18		S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Eigie	12		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
53908 14		Chaie	9		do	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Abraham	9		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		Rachel	6		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		Jeler	4		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
53909 18	Neyun	Schloma	16		do	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Mawesolwk	Father Berl Kahan Mawesolwk Russia	do	Brooklyn
53910 19	Wobrowistowa	Hecke	24		S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Wtesk	Mother Selda Wtesk Russia	do	do
20	Kribs	Wendel	40		M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Sawicz	Wife Berna Kribs Skalmiersdorf Germany [illegible]	Mass	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	40		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
22	Dries	Konrad	17		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Saur	Father Nicolaus Dries Saur Prov Posen Germany	Del	Stanton
53912 23	Dolinin	Machna	18		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sinfropol	Father Marien Dolinin Sinfropol Russia	Ohio	Akron
24	Aransky	Feige	30		do	do	No	No	do	do	do	Pinsky	Father Jankel Aransky Pinsky Russia	NY	New York
954 25		Elke	7		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Gutenmacher	Alte	36		M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Sedsin	Father in Law Chaim H Gutenmacher Sedsin Russia	do	do
27		Doveire	11		do	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
955 28		Dove	9		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29		Bedalie	7		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Schlome	3		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Wm Alexander Inspector

[illegible] immigrants from Russia sailing in the S.S. Cedric [illegible] has also been distributed.

* Non-immigration of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† To be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1.50 pm 2.30 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1907 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by his other person, or by an) corporation, society, municipality, or govern ment.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or stowaway, or whether coming under the contract labor law, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Husband	$22	No	—	—	Husband Thendel Resnik 70 W. Siegel nr Bowery St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Vobojna
2	do	Father	—	No	—	—	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
3	do	do	—	No	—	—	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
4		Brother	$5				Brother Leib Siegel 262 Powell St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Volodzyn
5	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	Brooklyn Law of Eugeeks 78 Draper St Brooklyn Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Fair	Gray	None	do	Palachus
6	do	do	—	No	—	—	Step Brother in Babcock 39 Ann St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	do	Brown	Brown	None	do	Shlevitz
7	do	do	$23	No	—	—	Uncle A Levitsky 49 Hersch St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Romanovka
8	do			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	do	do	do	None	do	do
9	do			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	do			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No								
11	do	Self	None	No	—	—	S. Weinstein 76 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Sorocka
12	do	Husband	do	No	—	—	do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	do	do
13	do	do	do	No	—	—	do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	None	do	do
14	do	Self	$5	No	—	—	G Newman 210 Harrison Ave Harrison N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Brown	None	do	Konovsk
15	do			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No								
16	do			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No								
17	do			No				No	No	No	No	Good	No								
18	do	Self	$5	No	—	—	G Newman 210 Harrison Ave Harrison N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Konovsk
19	do	do	$25	No	—	—	Cousin M. Minsky 187 Harrison Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Black	do	None	do	Mlaka
20	do																				
21	do																				
22																					
23	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	Hymen Patushnik 207 High St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Sanjevka
24	Yes	Brother	$15	No	—	—	Brother Aron Leonsky 10th Essex St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Black	Blue	None	Russia	Mosheyka
25	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	Brown	None	Russia	
26	Yes	Husband	None	No	—	—	Husband M. Eisenmacher 307 Christopher Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	do	do	None	Russia	
27	Yes	Father	do	No	—	—	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
28	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
29	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
30	Yes	do	do	No	—	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No								

W.S. 11.+20/22 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Cedric", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Miles Orr, Surgeon of the SS Cedric, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith "or" employed by company named," as the case may be.)

S. Miles Orr.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

139

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 440 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Potter~~ Cedric sailing from Liverpool 21st November, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~3479~~	~~Harbow~~	~~Gust af Erik~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Hjorka~~	~~Father Frank Nilsson~~		
3179 2	Anderson	Nedomira	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Risa	Hjorted Mortrik	Ill	Chicago
3180 3	Wester	Oscar	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Mother Hulda Ferguson	Cal	Kingsburg
2287 4	Aberg	Axel Aelius	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Westra Emby	Father Emil Aug Webster	do	do
" 5	do	Hilder	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jogelfors	Westra Emby Sweden	Minn	Hutchinson
2285 6	Jonsson	Carl Aug	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Emil Aberg Jogelfors	do	do
" 7	do	Hilda	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 8	do	Adolfrid	2		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Anton Jonsson	Ill	Chicago
" 9	do	Anna	2	6	F	S	Infant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Jakobsberg	do	do
2286 10	Aberg	Anna Sofia	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
3174 11	Ringbrom	Johan	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vlada	Father Ludvig Aberg	do	do
2284 12	Nelson	Signe Maria	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ortrisk	Mother Jakobs Jonsson	Ia	Lime City
3176 13	Wants	Gustaf Adolf	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ortrisk Sweden	Mother Gabriel Langstrom	Minn	Duluth
2283 14	Ringström	Nils Oscar	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Flogkloster	Mother Josefina Larsson	Ill	Chicago
3175 15	Nilson	Wendela Aug:	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kungsör	Mother Carolina Larsson	Ill	Chicago
2282 16	Gabrielson	Ellen Gerhardina	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kjellmo	Father Carl Nilsson	Ill	Chicago
3173 17	Davidson	Anders	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ortrisk	Mother Barbro Ringbrom	Minn	Duluth
3177 18	Karlson	Johan Emil	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Strengnäs	Father Nels Nilsson	Ill	Chicago
2281 19	Olsson	Fredrik Hjalmar	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tekomark	Kungsör Sweden	Ill	Chicago
2280 20	Engberg	Gunnar Elias	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Näpelsjö	Father Karl Johnson	Minn	Virginia
~~3178~~ 21	~~Hjerpqvist~~	~~Charles~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Hjorted~~	~~Father Carl Hjerpqvist~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
3181 22	Eriksson	Johan Edw	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	do	Näpelsjö	Näpelsjö Sweden	Ill	Chicago
3182 23	Andersson	Gustaf Teodor	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hjorted	Father Carl Hjerpqvist	Ill	Chicago
2281 24	Karlson	Anders	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jakeby	Hjorted Sweden	Minn	Lacesh
3183 25	Johansson	Nestor Adolfin	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jakeby	Father Carl Magnusson	Iowa	Odebolt
3184 26	Ryden	Adolf	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hogrika	Father Carl Magnusson	Ill	Albany
27	Jonson	Jens Gunnar	18		M	S	Postmaster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ljungby	Father Johan A Nilson	Ia	Williams
2290 28	Hagg	Nils Anders	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kjellmo	Brother Carl Jagare	Neb	Thomasburg
3177 29	Karlsson	Gustaf Erik	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kjellmo	Father Olof Kjellmo	Cal	Sweden
30													Hjorted	Father Karl Nilsson Hjorted Mortrik	Ill	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15-19533-4-27-07

15-13947 1-8-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$12	No			Friend Frida Augustson 7031 Carpenter St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair blue	None	Sweden	Hjortsberg
2	Yes	do	$7.75	No			Cousin Hugo Nordquist Kingsburg Fresno Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	brown do	do	do	Risa
3	Yes	do	$190	No			Brother-in-law do Gus Vandamar Hutchinson Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	red do	do	do	Wadsa Dalarna
4	Yes	Brother	$24	No			Brother Oscar Johnson 277 Orleans St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown do	do	do	Fagelfors.
5	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do do	do	do	do
6	do	Brother	$15	No			Brother do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Fröding
7	do	Self	$4	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	yellow do	do	do	do
8	do	Uncle	$4	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	do	do	$4	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Yes	Self	$3	No			Cousin Hanna Oberg 220 S. Iowa St Hanna City Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	None	Sweden	Hanna
11	Yes	Self	$300	No			Brother Erik Danielsson Drummond Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair grey	None	do	Orsjöbo
12	Yes	Sister	$10	No			Sister Frida Anderson 7031 Carpenter St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown brown	None	do	Gimlaf
13	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1903	Ill	Friend do do Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No Short arm 5 Finger	5	11	fair	brown blue	None	do	Spetsad
14	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Erik Danielsson Drummond Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	None	do	Orbäck
15	Yes	Self	$150	No			Uncle Hans Peter Danielsson 5358 S. Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair blue	None	do	Fjällsnäs
16	Yes	Cousin	$3	No			Cousin Miss Lovisa Danielsson Ida Monroe Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brown brown	None	do	Åsvingsboda
17	Yes	Self	$10	No			Father Mrs. Andrew Olsson Box 583 Virginia Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light blue	None	do	Fackmora
18	Yes	Self	$22	No			Sister Miss Olsson 544 E. State St Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair blue	None	do	Tapelepö
19	Yes	Uncle	$1	No			Father Charley Johnson Box 65 Pleasant Grove Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	bleach blue	None	do	do
20	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Signe Engdahl 178 E 61st St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown light blue	None	do	Lerbäck
21	Yes	Self	American Gold				Friend Hanna Danielsson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Yes	do	$20	No			Cousin Jakob Lindberg Box 331 Carroll Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair grey	None	Sweden	Hoilund
23	Yes	do	$145	No			Uncle Anders Salsbyn Brother-in-law Odelgott Larsson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light blue	None	do	Salsbyn
24	Yes	Cousin	$3	No			Cousin K. Persson Box 189 Gilborn Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown blue	None	do	Stugsätra
25	Yes	Self	$10	No			Cousin Albin Nelson R.F.D. 3 Williams Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light blue	None	do	Segmon.
26	Yes	do	$20	Yes	1906	Minn	Brother Ludvig Lader Box 737 Thomsberg Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown blue	None	do	Hyssna
27	Yes	do	$20	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	do do	None	do	do
28	Yes	Aunt	$40	No			Aunt Hilda Johnson 325 Pearl St Fulton Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light blue	None	do	Ingelsta
29	Yes	Self	$12	No			Friend Frida Anderson 7031 Carpenter St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair blue	None	do	Hjortsberg
30																					

Oct 1 1921 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the ~~Steamer~~ Master S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Miles Price, Surgeon of the SS Kedric (Cedric), Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Miles Price

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Baltic~~ Cedric sailing from Liverpool 21st November, 1907

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
37193 1	Zwist	Rich Ernst	20		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jonkoping	father Otto Zwist Sweden	Pa	Greensburg
37194 2	Zick	John	42		M M	Miner	Y	Y	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portsled	Mother Sigrid Erickson Sweden	Oreg	Grand Mound
2295 3	Eriksson	Albin Albertina	19		M S	Engineer	Y	Y	do	do	do	Torneå	Father Albert Eriksson Torneå	Minn	Comfrey
2294 4	Dahlgren	Hector Maria	20		M S	Servant	Y	Y	do	do	do	Vorthsjo	Father Elora Dahlgren Vorthsjo	S. Dak	Litchfield
37192 5	Gustafsson	Anna	38		F S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Vorthsjo	Neighbor Christina Andersson Vorthsjo	Ill	Chicago
37191 6	Eriksson	Carl	20		M S	Laborer	11-21717	8	5/15/89 (505)	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Varberg	Father Carl Larsson Sweden	Ill	Chicago
37190 7	Anderson	Oscar	23		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	do	do	do	Gislaved	Father Carl Larsson Gislaved	Ill	Chicago
2292 8	Johannesson	Ida Josefina	19		F S	Servant	Y	Y	do	do	do	Ör	Father Johan Johansson Ör	Ill	Chicago
37189 9	Johanson	Oscar Wilhelm	26		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	do	do	do	Hyltebruk	Father Johan Olofsson Hyltebruk	Ill	Chicago
3718 2 10	Olson	Valfrid	17		M S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Barkeryd	Father J. P. Jonsson Barkeryd	Ill	Chicago
2291 11	Jonson	Emil Natanael	20		M S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Ingelunda	Father Alb. Olsson Ingelunda	Ill	Chicago
2289 12	Johansson	John David	19		M S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Gilberga	Nephew Jan Olsson Gilberga	Ill	Chicago
3718 5 18	Johansson	Elizabeth	29		F S	Servant	Y	Y	do	do	do	Skofde	Sister Gustaf Johansson Skofde	Ill	Chicago
2296 14	Peterson	Alfrida Josefina	19		F S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Jonkoping	Father Johanna Fridson Jonkoping	Ill	Chicago
3718 5 15	Andersson	Hedda Louisa	19		F S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	Osby Nyd	Father Carl Gustaf Eriksson Osby Nyd	Ill	Chicago
2290 16	Strömfelt	Karl Anton	19		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	do	do	do	Hunn Hol	Father Lars Andersson Hunn Hol	Ill	Chicago
3719 17	Andersson	Hilda	25		F S	Servant	Y	Y	do	do	do	Skalala	Mother Hedvig Strömfelt Skalala	Ill	Chicago
3719 18	Modin	Anna	17		F S	Servant	Y	Y	do	do	do	Ludvika	Father Johan Modin Ludvika	Ill	Chicago
3719 19	Lundberg	Ester	23		F S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Lundberg Ludvika	Ill	Chicago
2298 20	Eriksson	Gilmer Edgar	20		M S	Laborer	VI-396/372	6-56/35	1-3-3-37-505	n/A	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ellegn	Father Albert Eriksson Ellegn	Ill	Chicago
37199 21	Olsson	Ernst Fabian	20		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	do	do	do	Ekedahsgo	Father Gustaf Olsson Ekedahsgo	Ill	Chicago
37200 22	Olsson	Oskar	17		M S	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	Friend Emil Abrahamson Hena	Ill	Chicago
3693 23	Waterland	Irvin Edmund	15		M S	Servant	Y	Y	do	do	do	Olyss	Father David Waterland Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
25683 24	Anderson	James	60	7	m m	farmer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Anna Anderson Sweden	Ill	Chicago
25	Jensen	Jens Peter	20	7	m s	do	Y	Y	Denmark	do	Denmark	do	father Ch. Jensen Thorup pr. Faldborg	Ill	Chicago
26	Andersen	Gade Trolle	18	10	f s	children's nurse	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	father Ch. Andersen Veddum pr. Vedum	Ill	Chicago
27	Ehrenholdt Christensen	Karoline Marie	18	2	f s	do	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	father H. C. Ehrenholdt Veddum pr. Vedum	Ill	Chicago
8112 28	Hansson	Signe	16	11	f s	maid	Y	Y	Sweden	do	Sweden	Jonnersdef	parents Hans & Hanna Hansson Bonnesleff Sweden	Ill	Chicago
3662 29	Hammar	Hanna Maria	45	9	f m	wife	Y	Y	America	Hebrew	Austria Hungary	Austro Hung	Father P. & Ch. Pearson Austro Hungary	Ill	Chicago
		Edith Francine	10		f s	child	Y	Y	do	Hebrew	do	do	— do —	Ill	Chicago
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1907 *, 190* 142

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years, or alien[illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister Hanna Ringquist 620 George St East Grand Forks Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	blue	Stone	Sweden	Wedlosa
2	Yes	do	$10	Yes	1907	Grand Forks	my self same	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Krokstad
3	Yes	Brother	$10	No	—	—	Brother Carl Erickson Cromfrey & Hanna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	do	do	do	do	Fornäs
4	Yes	Brother	$10	No	—	—	Brother Oscar Gustafson Hitchcock S. D. (Hyman)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	do	do	do	do	S. Johannes
5	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1906	Chicago	Brother Gustav A. Carlstrom 234 - 25th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	dark	do	do	Torsåker
6	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother John Eriksson 503 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Wälanda
7	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend N. American 2224 Greenwich St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Gunnarsnäs
8	Yes	Brother in Law	$10	No	—	—	Brother in Law John Erickson Box 4 Hillsboro N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light	blue	do	do	Rydaholm
9	Yes	Self	$8	No	—	—	Sister Hilda Johnson 12 Outer Dr. St. George Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	Blue	do	do	Vinarum
10	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Cousin Rudolf Johnson 1109 - 3 ave S Moorhead Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Wärlanda
11	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Brother Walter Johnson Box 1062 Kings County Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Fjärdhundra
12	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Sister Sofia Gustafson 4446 Pleasant Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Sörgårde
13	Yes	do	$10	No	—	—	Friend L. Rudén Box 737 Bemidji Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Fjärdhundra
14	Yes	Brother in Law	$10	No	—	—	Brother Erik Andersson 320 - 7th Ave Moorhead Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Östra Ryd
15	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Brother Erik Andersson Water St. Kingsford Stone Norway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	brown	blue	do	do	Lerberg
16	Yes	Aunt	$10	No	—	—	Aunt Carrie Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	blue	do	do	Stockholm
17	Yes	Self	$150	No	—	—	64 Cayuga St Ohio Cousin Oscar Gustafson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	do	do	Rudskoga
18	Yes	do	$40	No	—	—	950 Selden Ave Pittsburgh Pa leaving — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	light	blue	do	do	Rudskoga
19	Yes	do	$10	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago	Sonnigang home in Hammarby Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	do	blue	do	do	Rudskoga
20	do	Brother	$2	No	—	—	Brother Johan Lundberg 396 Forsyth St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Kalmar Amt
21	do	Self	$10	No	—	—	Cousin John Magnuson Elgin Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	do	do	Fryxend
22	do	Self	$100	No	—	—	Brother Emil Jonk 931 W. 35th St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	—	light	blue	do	do	Rudskoga
23	do	Aunt	$10	No	—	—	Aunt Anna Falk 24 Green Ave Cliffside N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	do	do	Alnäs
24	do	self	$57	yes	Citizen		Sister at Lexington Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Stockholm
25	do	self	$20	no			uncle C. O. Christensen Wessington Springs S. D.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	fair	grey	black	Scott Bluff	Nebraska	Dalsjö Skaraborg Sweden
26	do	self	$20	no			uncle James Anderson Lexington Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9½	fair	black	brown	do	do	Skarps Alleby
27	do	self	$20	no	—		uncle Anders ch Lawsons Enebo Jonsa	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	3.	fair	do	grey	do	do	Vassäna Alleby
28	do	sister	$10	no	—		sister Hilda Hanna 1106 - 24 street Rock Island Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9½	fair	black	brown	do	do	do
29	do	self	$45	Citizen			brother in law P. P. Hammer 931, Harrison Av. St. Joseph Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	light	brown	grey	do.	Sweden	Romeleå
30	do	mother					— do —	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	1	do	light	blue	do	do.	Aston Skuge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Bartlett Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. ~~Baltic~~ Cedric Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S.

(Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Miles Prior.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Baltic~~ Cedric sailing from Liverpool 21st 10 07 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3111	1. Campbell	Clara	25		M	Wife	Y	Y	United States	Irish	America	Ohio	Virginia Abbott	Virginia	Abbott
3102	Leggett	Emma	24		F	Wife	Y	Y	United States	Irish	do	do	Pa Winburn	do	Winburn
3113	3 Lunberg	Andrew	29		M	Engineer	Y	Y	Sweden	Swedish	do	do	Mr Youngst	NY	Youngst
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

D 115

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Kind of means used to

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 30 NOV 1907 , *190* 144

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or bigamous relation (otherwise than as above stated).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self		Yes		America	Friend													
2		Yes	do				do	Cousin Mrs. Alberta Georgia													
3		Yes	do				do	Brother Andrew Lynde Wilkesbarre Pa													
4								~~do~~													
5								do 10 Bardway N Yorkjork													
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

No 3. did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. A. Barkett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. ~~Italia~~ Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Barkett
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

(Inspector, Examining Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CELRIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U B C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Miles Prior.
6

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Teduc* sailing from *Liverpool* November 21st, 1907

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1893 1	Maguire	✗	Daniel	21	✓	M	S	Farmer ✓	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlewellan	Friend John Keen Castlewellan Ireland	Ill	Chicago
10018 2	Lees	✗	Ernest	25	✓	M	S	Draughtsman	"	"	"	English	England	Hastings	Father Edward Lees [illegible]	NH	Orenda Center
9 3	Swan	✗	Frank	21	✓	M	S	Flower ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Swan 41 Tyrrell Road Hastings	"	"
14521 4	Fahey	✗	Patrick	17	✓	M	S	Labourer ✓	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Headford	Father Pat Fahey Ballindine Co Mayo	Ny	New York
20296 5	McCooby	✗	Susan	22	✓	F	S	domestic ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Castleblaney	Father Thos McCooby Drumnakeran Castleblaney	Cal	San Francisco
9 6	Perry	✗	Margaret	34	✓	F	M	wife	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mary Woodward 1a Hale St Liverpool	Ny	New York
21152 7	Wilson	✗	William Moffat	35		M	M	Tenturner ✓	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife Jane Wilson 4 Albany St Belfast	"	"
8	McMeekin	✗	Mary Ann	42	✓	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andrew Smith 14 Lyle St Belfast	"	"
9	"	✗	Mary Ann	11	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	✗	Annie	10	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	✗	Maggie	8	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	✗	Eliza	5	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25570 13	Betts	✗	Alfred Henry	37	✓	M	M	Gunmaker ✓	Yes	Yes	"	English	England	Aston	wife Mrs Betts 57 Gladstone St Aston	Ny	Ithaca
30924 14	Lockwood	✗	Geo Ernest	22		M	M	Dyer ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Yeadon	Father Mr Lockwood 34 Ingate Yeadon	Pa	Philadelphia
" 15	"	✗	Annie	23		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
35286 16	Harrison	✗	John George	32	✓	M	M	steward ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	wife Amelia [illegible] Dispatch Mother Mrs Dean 22 Killiam St Old Trafford	Cal	Vista
41178 17	Dean	✗	Samuel	27	✓	M	M	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Hulme		Ny	Patterson
" 18	"	✗	Annie	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 19	"	✗	Winifred	6		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
40447 20	Barlow	✗	Harry	24	✓	M	S	Fireman ✓	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mother Ann Barlow 52 York St Cuckenall	Pa	Scranton
33869 21	Beaumont	✗	Robert	27	✓	M	S	miner ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Low Ham	Uncle John Brown 339 Central Park Rd East Ham	Colorado	Denver
57726 22	Collinson	✗	John William	30	✓	M	S	Groom ✓	"	"	"	do	do	Hull	Aunt Mrs Amble Wellington St York	Pa	Chester
52588 23	Fitzpatrick	✗	Daniel	35	✓	M	M	Farmer ✓	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Castlewellan	Brother Mr Fitzpatrick Castlewellan Co Down	Ill	Chicago
17825 24	Henry	✗	Isaac	27	✓	M	S	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Banbridge	Father James Henry Lisburn Co Antrim	Ny	Buffalo
17457 25	Grace	✗	Pierce	20	✓	M	S	Gardner ✓	"	"	"	"	England	Rockhampton	Cousin Maria Grace 71 Madeira St Rockhampton	Conn	Hartford
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15 ✓
75

Wm Powers Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Com 1st Pd
Fin Pd

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Nov 30 1907*, 30 NOV 1907, *190*

146

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	Yes	No			Sister Miss Maggie 153 North state St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	cut right eye	Ireland	Kilcord
2	Do	"	$30	No			Uncle Peter Kain Vernon Centre Oneida Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dk	No	blue		England	Hastings
3	Do	"	$40	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
4	Do	"	$5	No			Aunt do Miss Cassidy 2nd Ave Co 118th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	"		Ireland	Ballindine
5	Do	"	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Uncle Owen McEvoy Lugonia San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	No	blue		"	Monivea
6	Do	"	No	No			Husband Herbert Parry 156 West 10th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	No	blue		England	Liverpool
7	Do	"	$10	No			Friend Augs McMinn 227 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	fair	"		Ireland	Carnafergus
8	Do	"	"	"			Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	No	No		"	Belfast
9	"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No				—				
10	"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No				—				
11	"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No				—				
12	"	"	No	No			"	No	No	No	No	good	No				—				
13	No	"	$10	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	dk	dk		England	Birmingham
14	Yes	"	Yes $25 cash	"			Uncle Joseph Rista 31st Clemptons St Schuylkill Co Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dk	dk	blue		"	Keadon
15	"	"	"	"			Brother Percy do Harrison	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	grey		"	"
16	"	"	$25	Yes	2 yrs	Oregon	80 Pacific Rd Volta Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dk	"	No		"	Enfield
17	No	"	"	"	1904	Patterson	Brother John Dean 62 - 16 Avenue Patterson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue		"	Manchester
18	"	"	"	No			"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dk	No	"		"	Widnes
19	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	No	good	No				—				
20	No		$10	Yes	1907	Evanston	Home [illegible] 1332 [illegible] 1908 4 P.O Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	No	blue		England	Huckmall
21	Yes	"	Yes	No			Friend Mr Wallace.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	No	gray		"	Eastham
22	Do	do.	$21	Yes	1880	Chester	Post Master Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	"	blue		"	Newcastle
23	No	No	Yes	No			Brother Thomas Fitzpatrick 97 Cooper St Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dk	dk	"		Ireland	Castlewellan
24	No	"	Yes	No			Sister Helena Conny 500 Main St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	"	fair	"	"		"	Banbridge
25	No	"	$20	No			Brother Owen Grace 22 New Britain Ave Hartford	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	No	"		"	Kilkenny
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett Master, of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chas A Bartlett
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Mills Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon, sailing thereon, or owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of M R C S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. D. Price

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, November 21st, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
24871 1	Sanchez Ferreiro	Manuel	24		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England	Liverpool	wife Teresa Prado Lopez Dorado Cesures Coruña	NY	New York.
2 2	Vieites Vidal	Juan	34		M	M	do	✓	do	do	do	Spain		wife Manuela Martinez Viera Oleiros Coruña	do	do ✓
3 3	Uymar Murgar	Jose	31		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Josefa Andres		
4 4	Conchado Garcia	Manuel	19		M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santa Cruz Oleiros Coruna	do	do ✓
5 5	Vasquez Navas	Benito	21		M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Vicente Conchado Santa Cruz Oleiros	do	do ✓
6 6	Dans Barba	Jose	21		M	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father Ramon Vasquez Cecebre Cambre	do	do
7 7	Gonzalez Fernandez	Jose	17		M	S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Mother Asuncion Barba Cecebre Cambre Coruna	do	do
24803 8	Lugros	Manuel	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Jose Gonzalez Lopez Pereillo Oleiros Coruna	do	do
9	Lopez	Manuel	26		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Prima Julian Martinez Marina 24 Pa Coruna	do	do
ADMITTED 10	Cano	Marcelino	15		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
11	Cabrada	Jose	34		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do do ✓
24804 12	Lugris	Andres	26		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do do
13	Carames	Luis	32		M	M	do	No	No	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do do
14	Carames	Luis	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do do
15	Carames	Jose Antonio	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	do do
16	Picado	Jose	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do do
17	Neira	Adolfo	20		M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do do ✓
24806 18	Maria	Jose	19		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Mother Fernando Maria Coruna Spain	mass	Boston ✓
24807 19	Villar	Francisco	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		prima Julian Martinez Marina 24 Pa Coruna	NY	New York.
20	Amor	Antonio	21		M	S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
48808 21	Sandrez	Jose	33		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father R Sandrez Puntan Spain	do	do
22	Conceiro	Salvador	22		M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father M Conceiro Spain	do	do
23	Lopez	Juan	19		M	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father J Lopez Spain	do	do
48809 24	Campos	Juan	50		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Uretana Bergondo Spain	do	do ✓
47727 25	Alfonso	Jose Pereira	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	CANADIAN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Alfonso. Castle Reyes Las Palmas	Cuba	Habana
48810 26	Saldaulbide	Santiago	24		M	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jose Ventura Murriaco Spain	NY	New York ✓
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1907, 190 148

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any relative, friend, or government; and how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	M	$10	No				None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dk	No	None	Spain	Lesmas
2	"	"	"	"				Friend Lodwingta St	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	No	"	"	Oleiras
3	"	"	do	Yes	1906	New York		125 New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	fair	No	No	"	"	"
4	"	"	No	No				None	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				do	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"	Cecabe
6	"	"	"	"				do	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	No	Blue	"	"	a
7	"	"	"	"				do	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	No	"	"	Oleiras
8	"	"	$20	Yes	1907	New York		Friend 504 24th St Les Dellaca New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	Blue	"	"	Lovenadeno
9	"	"	"	"				do	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	dk	"	"	Seda
10	"	"	"	"				do	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lovuna
11	"	"	"	"				do	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Maria
12	"	"	"	"	1907			do	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Mera
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend 146 Columbia St. Lee Franco New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	dk	dk	"	"	Bergando
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Corvina
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Maria
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Detango
17	"	"	"	No				Friend Geo Dobla Co. ~~504 24th St~~ ~~New York~~	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mera
18	"	"	Yes	No				Friend Keyck Manuel 13 Flat Street Bata	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lovenia
19	"	"	$5	Yes	1907	New York		Friend Geo Dobla Co 504 24 Street New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	Jan	"	"	"	Sada
20	"	"	do	No				do	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	dk	"	"	"	Betango
21	"	"	$20	Yes	1907	New York		Friend Jose Diaz 183 Ninth St. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	dk	"	No	"	"	Juve
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	No	"	"	"
25	S	"	$10	No				Friend Joaquin Alonso	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Iyento
26	do	"	~~$20~~	Yes	1907	New York		Friend Jun Ignacio 20 Kanara Estanbury Botan 41 Cherry St. New York	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jouna
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilbur A. Bartlett (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Master, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1910

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transite should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Miles Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Miles Price.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, November 21st, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
23845 1	Weinstein	Samuel	26		M	S	Joiner (11-17421Z)	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	3 years Manchester	Aunt Mrs Cohen 4 Stanley St Cheetham Hill Manchester		
2	Stark	Jacob	18		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	6 mos Manchester	Uncle Selim Legal 11 Cheetham St Strangeways Manchester	NY	New York
23881 3	Fleischmann	Elie	33		M	M	Baker	do	do	Austria	do	Wales	1 year Cardiff	Father in law Isaac Lekel	Md	Baltimore
4		Annie	28		F	m	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bucgrez Austria	do	do
40325 5	Pinne	Isaac	30		M	S	Baker	do	do	Russia	do	do	do	Uncle Isaac Finder Bialystock Russia	do	do
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1907 , 190 150

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, or arrangement, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons in the United States, to perform labor in this country. If so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	self	yes	no			Brother Max Weyerstein 1483 - 15th St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn	dk	none	Russia	Polotzk
2		"	"	"	"			Cousin Sam Mutarsky 235 6 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	Ulkonick
3		"	"	"	"			Brother in law David Schmmd 1016 Paterson Park Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	grey	"	"	Bialystock
4		"	"	"	"			do Cousin David Schmeel 1016 Paterson Park Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Bialystock
5		"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	grey	none	Russia	Bialystock
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A Bartlett master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Bartlett

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubs (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, [please write before "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U K B C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *November 21st*, 1907

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Cancd 1	Shannon	William	43		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	America	Irish	Ireland	Grange		Conn	Bristol
14253 2	Ross	Ernest	36		M M	Buckeye	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool		NY	New York
CANCELLED 9 16128 3	Young	Mary anne	61		F W	domestic	do	do	Ireland	Irish	do	do		NY	New York
CANCELLED	"	Sarah	32		F S	Dr.	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
55573 5	Thomas	Lizzie Mary	24		F S		do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Penarth		Pa	Scranton
5806 6	Jones	Elizabeth	35		F M		do	do	do	English	England	Whitehaven		Pa	Shamokin
51687 7	Hansen	George	22		M S	seaman	do	do	do	Scandinavian	do	Liverpool	mother [illegible] Norway	NY	New York
20308 8	Deakin	Francis	69		M S	Retired	do	do	do	English	America	Birmingham		do	do
14253 9	Ross	Mrs	35		F M	wife	do	do	do	English	do	Liverpool		do	do
" 10	"	Bert	7		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 11	"	Robert	5		M S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
" 12	"	Sarah	2		F S	"	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18	Stanway														
19	McLaughlin	Fred	22		M S	Lab	—	Yes	America	American	Born	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PASSED FROM ON PIER

1 2 3 9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 NOV 1907 , 190 132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Home Bristol Conn													
2						36 Howell St New York													
3						340 Prince St "													
4						"													
5						Atlanta Ga.													
6						129 So Franklin St Shamokin													
7						51 South Elliot New York													
8						" " " New York													
9						" Howell St.													
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No, did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Bartlett master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Bartlett
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190/,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B & S
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Miles Prior.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

153

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedric sailing from Liverpool, November 21st, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
P 14170 1	Lennon	James	20		m s	Plumber ✓	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Peter Lennon Dromaalshill Dundalk	Ohio	Columbus
14222 2	Ritson	Elizabeth	34 ✓		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	England	Sheldon	Brother Bart Robert Auckland Lane Shildon	WV	Scarburgh
" 3	"	Ester	6 ✓		f s.	8-19037 Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	"	Nelly	3 ✓		f s.	8-19567	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	"	Bart	10		m s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14223 6	Peverley	Fromer	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father 17 Princes St Shildon	"	"
" 7	"	Elizabeth	3		f s.	Child	no	no	"	do.	"	"	do	"	"
14246 8	Mc Hale	Nellie	23 ✓		f s.	domestic ✓	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Keighley	Father Anthony Mc Hale 13 West Henrey St. Keighley	Do	Washington
7 9	Healy	Michael	28 ✓		m m	Tailor ✓	"	"	"	do	"	do	wife Bridget Healy 15 West Tarker St Keighley	Ill	Chicago
14252 10	Jacobs	Doris	26 ✓		m s.	Tailor ✓	"	"	"	English	"	Birmingham	wife Mr. Healy West Tyson St Keighley	NY	New York
14262 11	Mc Garrity	Hanna	22		f s.	domestic ✓	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmore	Bernard Mr Garrity Father Carrickmoral, Cregradoneskey Carrigans	do	do
3 12	Keane	Margaret	21		f s.	"	do	do	do	"	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Keane New Ross Co Wexford	do	do
14270 13	Walker	William	25 ✓		m s.	miner ✓	no	no	do	English	Wales	Camden	Brother Mr Mason Brook St. London	WV	Scarboro
14204 14	Lang	William	33 ✓		m m	" ✓	do	do	do	Irish	England	Ashington	Brother John Lang 33 Park St Ashington	NY	New York
14213 15	Hydes	Elizabeth Ann	43 ✓		f m	wife	no	no	do	English	do	Auckland	Home Eldon Lane Bishop Auckland	WV	Scarboro
" 16	"	Elizabeth	16 ✓		f s.	domestic ✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
" 17	"	Emily	7 ✓		f s.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	"	"
See No 18 14252	Davis	Jacob	26		m s.	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Birmingham	Mother Mrs R Jacobs 19 Inge St Birmingham	NY	New York
4887 19	Williams	Thomas	19 ✓		m s.	Farmer ✓	"	"	do	Welsh ✓	do	Denbigh	Father David Williams Rhuvan Llansannan	Pa	Mulhenberg
41796 20	Sabar	Bernard	36		m m	draper ✓	"	"	"	English	"	Barnsley	Brother John Sabar Oldtown Barnsley	"	Philadelphia
" 21	"	Annie	39		f m	wife	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	"
" 22	"	Johann	17		m s.	draper ✓	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm Robbins Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Com. 2 Le P.M.
Fri 3 15 P.M

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Nov 30 1907*, 30 NOV 1907, *190* 154

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or in any other kind of trade or profession, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another, or coming in pursuance of an offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Wife	Self	$10	No			Sister Frances Mulvey 46 Hayes Ave. Columbus	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	No	Blue	None	Ireland	Donaghadee
2		Husband	Self	$20	No			Husband W Reston Whitebuck Kaubugh W.V.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	red	"	"	England	Chester le St.
3		"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—				"		
4		"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—				"		
5		"	"	"	"			Husband William Pennycuick	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—				"		
6		Aunt	Self	$10	"			Husband Wood Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	No	blue	"	Ireland	Fintona
7		"	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No		—				"		
8		Bro.	Brother	"	"			Aunt Annie McLaughlin 38 L Street Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	sallow	No	grey	"	Ireland	Rathlin
9		Do.	friend	"	"			Brother Martin Rosaly 6007 " State St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	dk	No	"	Scotland	Portglasgow
10		Do	Sister	"	"			friend Mr Goldstein 288 South 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	No	blue	"	England	Birmingham
11		Do.	Sister	"	"			Sister Mr Humbert 1161 Grand St Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Londonderry
12		Do	Brother	Yes	Yes 1906		New York	Brother Matthew Keane Co Franklin [illegible] Keane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	New Ross
13		Do.	self	$11	Yes 1907		Scanlon	Box 84 Scarboro. W.V.	NONONONO				Good	No	5	6	med	"	No	"	England	Bishop Auckland
14		Do	Mother in law	$7	No.			Mother in law Mrs Sweeney 64 West 11th St. New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	grey	"	Ireland	Skreen
15		Do	Husband	$10	"			Husband Thos Hayden Scarboro. West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	red	blue	"	England	Durham
16		Do	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	"
17		Do	"	"	"			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
18		Do	friend	$10	do			friend Mr Goldstein 288 South 4th St Brooklyn	NONONONO				Good	No	5	9	dk	dk	No	None	England	Birmingham
19		Do.	self	Yes	do			none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	"	"	"	Wales	Ystg
20		Do	"	Yes	do			none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	med	dk	blue	"	England	Barnsley
21		Do	"	"	"			none	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
22		Do.	no	no	do			"	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Oct. 5/7 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Bartlett master, of the CEDRIC, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A. Bartlett
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—1618

RECORD CF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Caronia arrived Nov 30/7, 19, M., from 155

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1 ✓	2318	4			5	Insuffic'y 17½	Held S.I. (wife & child & hosp. dec'd 6 27 pm.)	Gm	12/2	9	4	6	6 ✓
2 ✓	10039	4 35			1	Had Fever.	Destination	Gm	12/1	9	1		1 ✓

28
29

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC (White Star Line) Sheet #3 arrived Nov. 30, '08. , 19 , M., , from 156

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Wamer, Man. 3 ch	16	15/6	4	To tel $				Nov 6				
58	Nussbaum 18th		1		Detd				Nov 30	3 40	-	1	-
59									Dec 1	12 12	2	3	2
60													
61													

55 [illegible]

56 Benzel. Florentine 16 15

28

29

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC (White Star Line) Sheet #2 arrived Nov. 30, '07. , 19 , M., , from 177

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Primak, Rosie	14	14		1	To Bro.	Bro. Barnard, 17 Tadford Bkn	Prag	12/1	10.15	1	1	1
230	Galambache, Anna & Metz, Johanna	15	1/2	2		" Friend	Hungarian Home	Green	12/3	3.20	4	5	4
31	Flam, Chaje & 3 ch	14	3/6	1	3	" Husb.	husb. 1 and 3 Indiana St 147	Joliet	11/30	3.45	—	3	—
32	Hurewitz, Itte	10	7		1	" "	United Hebr. Charities	Green	12/3	noon	4	5	4
33	Persson, [illegible]	17	20		1	" S.S. Agent	Ericson	Green	30	3	—	1	—
34	Olsdotter, Calin Brita	17	9		1	" " "	"	"	"	"	—	1	—
35	Ijas, Hilja	12	8		1	" Friend	Miss Pinkerton	"	"	3	—	1	—
36	Born, Ellen N.	17	5		1	" "	Scand Img Home	"	"	3	—	1	—
37	Lagerquist, Hilma N.	17	2		1	" Sister	C Ericson	"	"	3	—	1	—
38	Varkasilka, Anna	13	10		1	" "	Miss Pinkerton	"	"	3	—	1	—
39	Nantonen, Ida	13	7		1	" Friend	"	"	"	3	—	1	—
40	Karlsson, Anna	13	6		1	" Sister	"	"	"	3	—	1	—
41	Mehbruch, Joseph	12	3		1	" Brother	Bro. Carl 78 Lewis	Prag	12/1	11.40	1	2	1
42	Hendriksen, Johan A	17	4		1	" tel. tic	Scand. Img. Home	Green	30	3	—	1	—
43							"	"	"	4	—	1	—
44	Andersen Gerda	7	15		1	" Brother							
	Schajer, Berta & bro	15	10&23		2	" Cousin	Cous. Ida Nash 140 Lincoln Pl BKn	Green	30	3.20	—	1	—
45	Solim, Rochel & sister	10	8/9		2	" Mother	Fan. Keik 23 E 109th St. N.Y.	"	12/	10.30	4	4	4
46	Rubel, Leib & 4 ch	14	22/5		5	" tel "	105 RR. to Bro. 104th Ave. Jamaica, N.Y. 24 or 4 Cen. & H. Sts. 3 United Hebr. Charities	Schur	12/	3.20	—	2	—
47	Mankanski, Rochel	16	12		1	" Father		Green	12/2	10.30	4	4	4
								Green	"	"	2	2	2
48	Bartinikow, Elke	14	2		1	" tel $	Isak, Louis, Hill & 74	Schur	12/1	10.45	1	1	1
49	McGarrity, Hanna	1	11		1	" Sister	Pete Mooney 63 Eighth Ave NYC	Joli	30	4.00		1	—
50	Disendorf, Hane	11	26		1	" Cousin	Care Mooney	"	30	3.40	—	1	—
51	Weiner, Abraham	14	8		1	" "	Care Isaac Rowe Borgman Pla, BKn.	"	30	3.20	—	1	—
52	Freibaum, Moische	14	17		1	" Brother	Can. Lucker Feldman, 100	Schur	12/1	10.30	1	1	1
53	Westerlund, Arvida	7	23		1	" Aunt	Bro. Hyman 85 Forest	Schur	"	11.10	1	1	1
54	Lundberg, Ester	7	19		1	" Img Home	Scand. Img. Home	Green	30	3	—	1	—
55	Stafanowska, Bromislawa	11	1		1	" tel $	Mr. Coll. Adam 39 Wm Superior Mrs.	"	"	4	—	1	—
56	Benzel, Florentine	16	19		1	" tel $	Miss Lorde	Schur	30	3.10	—	1	—
								Green	30	4	—	1	

28
29

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Cedric (White Star Line) arrived Nov. 30?'07. , 19 , M., from 158

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											None		
1	Meisterowa, Rosa & 6 ch	9	11/17		7	To. Husb.	husb Samuel 245 E 8th N Y	Zell	30	2.55	-	7	—
2	Aranasky, Feige & sister	9	24/5		2	" Brother	Bro Aaron 100 Ave D. " "	"	"	3.05	-	2	—
3	Debrowislawa, Necha	9	19		1	" Cousin	Cousin Mrs Sarah Minsk 137 Harrison Ave. Bkn	Schs.	12/1	10.40	/	/	/
4	Schlutzkiv, Tilli	11	14		1	" Brother	Bro Hyman, 306 E. 8 306 Clarence	"	"	4.00	/	2	/
5	Beda, Reche	11	4	1	1	" Uncle	Uncle Mrs Sarah Nonedwarsky Bkn	"	"	1.58	/	2	/
6	Malkin, Josef	14	1		1	" Brother	Bro, Hanna, 346 Pitkin Ave	"	"	11.4	/	/	/
7	Rajzin, Jankel	14	28		1	" tel $	" A Chamicer	Green	31	4.20	/	—	
8	Schein, Jacob	11	13	1		" Bro-in-law	B. C. Leb Freeman, 226 E 11th Bkn	Schs.	12/1	10.50	/	/	/
9	Ziman, Schija	11	12		1	" Uncle	Uncle, Mrs. Leigh 384 Atlantic Ave Bkn	Zell	30	3.50	-	/	/
10	Geduld, Moritz	14	15		1	" Brother	Bro. Jacob, 38 Leonard St Bkn	Schs	12/1	10.10	/	/	/
11	[redacted]	[redacted]											
12	McMeekin, Mary Ann & 4 ch	5	8/12		4	To Husb.	husb Chas. 227 Union St Brooklyn	Zell	30	2.30	-	5	—
13	Shepperd, Thomas	10	1		1	" tel $	Ch. W. Jud John Snow Shoe Co.	Thurs	30	1.	-	-	—
14	Gutenmacher, Itte & 4 ch	9	26/30		5	" Husb.	husb Hesken 361 Christopher St Bkn	Zell	30	3.55		3	—
15	Stang, Abraham	14	13	1		" Father	Father Mrs Sarah Minsk 137 Harrison Ave. Bkn	Schs.	12/1	10.10	/	/	/
16	Schwartz, Abraham & son	12	2/3		2	" Bro-in-law	Bro Hyman, 306 E. 8 306 Clarence	"	"	4.00	/	2	/
17	Lazurek, Taube	12	21		1	" Cousin	Cousin Mrs Sarah Nonedwarsky Bkn	"	"	1.58	/	2	/
18	Kazmitz, Riwke	12	9		1	" "	Cla. A K Hoffay Lyba. 27 Bkn	Zell	30	2.30	-	2	—
19	Gold, Welwel	11	5		1	" Brother	Cla. A K Hoffay Lyba. 27 Bkn	Zell	12/2	11.04	2	2	2
20	Firester, Marcus	15	14		1	" "	Cla. Mrs Rachel Eichenthal Bkn	Schs	12/1	11.25	/	/	/
21	Leberhamm, Abram	15	13		1	" Brother	Bro. Zepl, 43 Livingston	Zell	12/1	10.14	/	/	/
22	Kuschner, Riwke	12	5		1	" Bro.	Sis. Lina Firester 161 Suffolk St	Zell	30	3.40	-		—
23	Baller, Dora	15	11		1	" Brother	Bro. Israel, 8 Cla. B	Schs	12/1	11.2	/	/	/
24	Markowitz, Mina	15	12		1	" sister	Br. Ab. 31 Belmont Brook.	Zell	30	3.00	-	/	—
25	Resnik, Taube & 2 ch	9	1/3		3	" Husb.	Bro. Joseph 356 Jersey St Bkn	"	"	3.02	-	/	—
26	De Bruyn, Johanna E. & ch	12	11/12		2	" "	Lia Nelli 115 Chrystie	Schs	12/1	10.30	/	/	/
27	Chalimowicz, Estke	14	18		1	" Sister	husb Mendel 462 Pacific St Bkn	Green	30	3.10	-	3	—
28	Perry, Margaret	5	6		1	" Husb.	Mrs J. Leonard 328 Flush. Ave Brooklyn Bkn	Schs.	12/1	12.31	2	4	2
29							Sis Mrs Jenny Reed, 555 Bkn	Schs	12/1	10.55	/	/	/
							husb Herbert 147 Waverly Pl N Y	Green	30	3.10	/	—	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 159

S. S. CEDRIC (WHITE STAR) arrived Nov. 30, 1907, 190 , M., , from

JGL Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Reversings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32f 1	O'Brien, Annie & 5 ch	21	8/3	6	L. P. C.		Tuttle			11/30 81 JHS 2								6	
11m 2	Finelstein, Abraham	14	7	1	"		Spark'			12/ 150 Lvr / Pitt								1	2
17m 3	Fener, Leiser Wolf & bro	11	22/3	2	"		D'Mic			1/ 159 Em 10								2	2
15m 4	Kanchwerger, Wolf	11	25	1	"		"			12/ 162 Liv 1								1	2
44m 5	Stern, Jankel & 3 ch.	9	7/0	4	"		Alex.			12/ 47 Cm "								4	4
20m 6	Macejna, Martin, bro & sis	14	19/0	3	"		Spark'			12/ 147 Lvr /								3	6 3
21m 7	Gerschowit, Judel & nep.	16	10/1	2	"		Elliott			21/ 49 Cm "								2	2 2
15m 8	Cano, Marcelino	4	10	1	"		Fitz			7/ 41 C								1	2 1
61f 9	Young, Mary Anne & dtr	2	3/4	2	"	2 Dr Cert	Murphy			11/ 3051 Em 07									2
33m 10	Fleischman, Elie & wi	3	3/4	2	"	Dr Cert	Tuttle			13/ 152 Lvr / 07								2	4 2
66m 11	Hakansson, Per & wi	15	18/9	2	"	Dr Cert	Stuck'			12/ 176 Lvr / 21								2	4 2
43m 12	Perle, Itzchak, wi & 6 ch	16	1/9	8	"		Elliott	Ret'd to Marine / 8 S.S.		12/ 183 NS " 10								7	1 7
6f 13	Perle, Esther	16	6	1	from hosp 11/30		Sullivan			14/ 81 Stm " 28									

Italian (North).
Italian (South). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian.

S. Hudson. 122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements contained therein in relation to the mental and physical condition of each alien are correct.

Nov. 30/1907

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Nov. 1907

at New York

23

62

160

INDEXED

R & I ONLY

D & S

G & J NON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

Form 300
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Hudson sailing from Havre November 16th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bechara	Kaja	48		f	m	housekeeper	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Turkey	Edessa	Nobody	Ohio	Zanesville
2	do	Nader	17		m	s	Student	yes	yes							
3	do	Wadie	25		m	m	tailor						Edessa	Uncle Sabin El Faleh a Edessa	Mass	Springfield
4	do	Wadia	21		f	m	housekeeper	no	no							
5	Kakmaz	Boulos	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes				Gebele	Father Michael Kakmaz at Gebele	N.Y.	Troy
6	do	Marina	31		f	m	Wool makes	no	no						Texas	Livingston
7	Kirkmaz	Yousef Koukos	25		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes					Mother Shimouny Koukos at Gebele	N.Y.	Troy
8	Mourad	Nemer	35		m	d	farm laborer	no	no				Beelmouth	Nobody		New York
9	Eakhtah	Salem	30		m	m	farmer	yes	no							
10	do	Hannadel	30		f	m	house	no	no							
11	Ahmed	Ali	30		m	m	farm laborer				Turkish		Samsoun	Father Ahmed Mehmed a Samsoun	R.I.	Providence
12	do	Osman	30		m	m								Father Ahmed Kebeli a Karth.		
13	Merlorad	Hussein	21		m	s		yes	yes					Father Hussein Hadjelias Sivolan Harpoot	Mass	Worcester
14	Moravic	Lmudal	18		m	s				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jelovdine	Father Nikola Moravic, Lyubinum als Comiz	Pa	Mckeesport
15	Peccanica	Adam	17		m	s		no	no				Podgorcam	Father Ilya Peccanica Bacinje	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Jovanovitch	Blagota	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cernovic	Father Nikita at Cernovic		New York
17			1													
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil Pierre, Surgeon of the "Lt A. Hudson", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (illegible) of Paris. ... personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ... is in all particulars true.

22 10

1

162

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

161

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid. (Whether the money was that of the passenger, or that of relatives, or friends, or of some charitable or other institution, or of a transportation company, or of some other person.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through.	Whether going through to destination specified.	Whether destined to a city, town, or village where there are public schools.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes. Year or period.	If yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	herself	$30	yes	1902	New York	Husband Abraham Cohen 1 Main Street Jamesville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Fair	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Hazel	no	Turkey	Erzeroum
2	"	"	"	no	1907		Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Black	"	"	W.S.A.	Fairmont W.Va.
3	yes	mother	$40	no			Mother Hanna Saykar Ferry St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Tripoli
4	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Hazel	"	"	"
5	no	herself	$40	yes	1904	New York	Brother Hugo Gabriel Railway Station 4th and Third Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lebole
6	"	"	"	no	1905		Husband Youssef Moukarzel 2nd Syr. merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Grey	Hazel	"	"	"
7	"	"	$30	no			Cousin Gabriel Railway Station 4th and Third Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	Chestnut	Gre	"	"	"
8	yes	"	$20	no			Cousin John Charbel 25 Rector Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	Chestnut		"	"	Kala
9	"	"	$15	yes	1896 1903	N York	Uncle Elly Shahin 25 Washington St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Zeta
10	"	"																			
11	yes	"	$10	no			Brother in law Eli Bey 22 Atlantic Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Yenidje
12	"	"	$10	no			Cousin Farad Abou Adal 979 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$10	no			Brother Mohamed Hussein 67 Summer Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Scholar
14	"	"	$12	no			Adam Marouf 67 E Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jubbulpur
15	"	"	$10	no			Uncle Ibrahim Bratteroi 423 Buffalo West Seneca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Bacuya
16	"	"	$10	no			Friend George Zwierzina 407 4th Ave Ave & 42nd New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	Montenegro	Onan
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Perrin, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, sailing therewith, do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Perrin 1st Officer, of the S.S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an believing in or advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

1st Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1907

New York

P. Mario

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write, etc.). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race is

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelian and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country only of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fruel Pierre, Surgeon of the S.S. Ryndam, arriving thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing th rewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 190 7

Immigration Officer.

1 to 162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Haddon sailing from Havre November 16th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Salem	Nijam Joseph	18		m	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Beirouth	Nobody	N.H.	Rochester
2	Aboelahon	Tebo 124			m		9-18087 6-13-37									
3	Salem	Thabsin	18		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes							
4	Abkarius	Elly	30		m	m										
5	John	Hanna	31		m	m	housekeeper									
6	&	Nassib	32		m	S	peddler			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Georgia		Father Abraham Kanda at Ferzol Wife Bahjat Abkarius Yobody		
7	David	Isaac	45		m	m										
8	Najeeb	Khalil Hadad	20		m	S	none			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
9	Souria	Chaun	25		f	S						Palestine				
10	Ferris	Martha	18		f	S	housekeeper					Beirouth		Mother Labiba Abd Khalleh		
11	Jacob	&												Sister Marie Souria & Hanna		
12	Eure	Chafica	17		f	m										
13	Rahwan	Nazha	20		f	S						Lebanon		Father Hanna Eure at Lebanon Yobody		
14	&	Mary	50		f	w	housekeeper									
15	Ghalgoul	Mariam	25		f	S	do									
16	Boutros	Ladife	17		f	S	none									
17	Salibia	Mary Khalaf	14		f	S						Beirouth		Mother Labiba Ghalgoul Beitshabab		
18	Nasser	Nahel	18		f	S	3-1309							Brother Youssef Boutros Abla Alt Liban		
19	&	Fadoual	25		f	m	housekeeper					Lebanon		Yobody		
20	Hanna	Rachmi	41		f	S	none							Brother Abdel Ghani at Lebanon		
21	&	Sultan	50		f	w	"					Roumania		Yobody		
22	Jamilia	Jabour	11		f	S										
23	Bahijan	Nanne	21		f	m	housekeeper					Zgarta				
24	Schellemas	Tellie	20		m	S	none					Beirouth		Mother Sofia Sakid at Zerkali Yobody		
25	Noman	Chakeb	18		f	S										
26	&	Ghelia	23		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
27	Chahin	Gerios	20		m	S	none	yes	no					Father Hanna Saad at Deir Tralon Yobody		
28	Mallakki	Antonn	20		m	S	farm laborer									
	&	Amin	28		m	S	tailor	yes	yes			Kfarsal			N.H.	Rochester
	&	Jamil	20		f	S	"	yes	yes						N.Y.	New York
29							housekeeper									
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1245 92

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22-

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. November 30th, 1907. 163

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL 25		26	INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Number of the immigrant in the list of immigrants	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes.	No.	Year or years.	Where.														
1	Yes	himself	$ 30	no			Father Aron Lakin York State Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	No	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut		no	Turkey	Turkey Erbaa
2	"	Brother	$ 20	no			Brother Hanna Lakin same as above		"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kinkisar
3	"	"	$ 30	no			Brother Nasra Lakin same as above Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	"	Fenaya
4	"	"	$ 25	no			Brother Hassan Ali 18 South Canbury Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"		"	"	Jebea
5	"	Husband	$ 25	yes	1899 1900	Trinidad	Husband Jakob Lehman 201 W. Main St. Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Hagyne
6							Father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	Brother	$ 50	yes	1900 1901	Trinidad	Brother Jacob Lehman at Trinidad Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	Grey	Chestnut	Tattooings right hand	"	Konieh
8	"	"	$ 10	no			Brother Abraham Kalil Yazid 11 Winston Street do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	Chestnut		no	"	Ebeshia
9	no	Herself	$ 20	no			Brother Khalil & Samuel Nasr & Bros Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	"	Black	"	"	"	Kremad
10	Yes	Brother	$ 5	no			Brother Joseph Yazid 21 Winchester St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Serrain
11	"	Herself	$ 80	no			Boston Gabriel Nebel 83 Kneland Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 24/25	"	"	"	"	"	Hadid
12	no	"	$ 10	no			Brother Khalil Cure 10 Beach Street Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	Black	"	Attoonds on both hands	"	Kipara
13	"	Son	$ 30	no			Son Elias & Habib Lahwan 83 Hall Street Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10 3/4	"	Chestnut	"	no	"	Damas
14	"			no			Brothers do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"		"	
15	Yes	Herself	$ 10	no			Uncle Abraham Khalifoul 13 Washington Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/4	"	Chestnut	"		"	Berteba
16	"	Father	$ 8	no			Father Yanous Kouhot 619 Pine Street Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	eba
17	no	Mother	$ 12	no			Mother Zane Saliba 720 Philips Street West Orleans La.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Light				"	Homer
18	Yes	Husband	$ 8	no			Husband Father do 76 John Habib Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black			"	Houaira
19				no			Father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	Children	$ 25	no			Son Cyprid Hanna 309 2nd Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	Chestnut		"	Houacha
21				no			Brother do.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Bromah
22	"	Husband	$ 12	no			Husband Yashed Yanous Market Street Brownsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Tattooings left hand	"	Yarka
23	"	"	$ 7	no			Husband Hanna Moosh 521 Black Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	Chestnut		no	"	Ain Arabi
24	"	Father	$ 10	no			Father Yakoub Sulaiman 521 1st St. Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"		"	tora
25	no	Himself	$ 40	yes	1898 1900	Canada	Cousin Assad Farid 412 W. Federal St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"		"	Aeia
26	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"		"	
27	"	"	$ 20	no			Uncle Elias Ghannam 169 Main St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	Black		"	Tebugni
28	Yes	"	$ 160	no			Nephew Elias Hannakad 112 116 W 18 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	Black			"	Damas
29	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans Pierre 1st Officer of the SS Hudson, from Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 1 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or that person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a procurer of girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1907

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Use red ink for all entries in columns 3 to 28 inclusive, except in answering questions which do not apply to the person entered, when the word "No" or the letters "N. A." (not applicable) should be used.

Entry of Alien.

Each alien must be entered on a separate line, and the entries must be in the order of the consecutive numbers.

Entry of Manifest.

The entry in column 1 should be the consecutive number of the manifest, beginning with 1 for each vessel or each fiscal year.

Name.

The entry in column 2 should be the name in full of each alien, including surname and given names. Initials may be used for given names.

Married Women.

The entry in column 3 should show whether the alien is married or single, by the words "married" or "single," or the letter "M" for married or "S" for single.

Age.

The entry in column 4 should be the age at last birthday. If under one year, the entry should be expressed in months, as "6 mos."

Occupation.

The entry in column 5 should be the occupation of each alien, if any, and should indicate as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, dressmaker, engineer, cook, hot molder, miner, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between "engineer" and "engineer," and between "cook" and "cook," as the amount of money shown, as follows:

"Engineer" is one who operates a mine, either for himself or others.

"Engineer" is one who works on a train for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary by inspector and registry clerk during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens only going to pass through the United States should be provided under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 to 14, inclusive. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Nationality.

Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Race or People.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negro.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose race name only discloses admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ENGLISH, SCOTCH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Northern Italian." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po, i. e., comprising most of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Race or People of Future Immigration.

Country of last permanent residence.

The entries in column 10 should show the purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and address of friend.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Final destination.

The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether ticket is prepaid.

The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. Who paid passage.

The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Money in possession of alien, and how much.

Column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred Pierce, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, Sailing Eburnwith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Cyprus, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1906,

at Pier 21 [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson sailing from Havre December 16th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chatem	Fahd	22		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Turkey in Asia	Beyrouth	Father Fahd Saad Hanna Lebanon		
ADMITTED 2	Saba	Hanna	20		m s	"			"	"	"	"	do		
3	Nicolas	Hanna	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Jesse Hanna at Thurston.		
ADMITTED 4	Boutros	Nicolas	22		m s	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	Uncle Abdallah Sarkis at Thurston		
5	Nicolas	Philip	28		m m	"	no	no	"	"	Roumania	Galatz	Brother Nassif Nicolas at Galatz		
6	Michael	Maroun Ghanem	21		m s	"			"	"	"	Galatz	Brother Maroun Ghanem at Galatz		
7	Semaan	Khalil	20		m s	trade			"	"	"	South Bend	Brother Semaan Khalil at South Bend		
8	Michael	Nassif Hassan	26		m m	shoemaker			"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	do		
9	Semaan	Hanna	15		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do		
10	Chafic	Hanna	21		m s	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	do		
11	Saad	Hanna	22		m s	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	do		
12	Saad	Hanna	21		m s	farm laborer			"	"	"	"	do		
ADMITTED 13	Fahd	Hanna	23		m s	2X11 26089 - 505 - 2/1/01			"	"	Roumania	Galatz	Brother Michael Hanna at Roumania		
ADMITTED 14	Nassif	Hanna			m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do		
ADMITTED 15	Fahd	Hanna			m s	"			"	"	"	"	do		
16	Ghastine	Habib	23		m s	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		
17	Jacob	Youssef	23		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Turkey in Asia	Beyrouth	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	Ignatius	St Jean	18		m s	"			"	"	"	"	Father Youssef Jacob at Egypte		
ADMITTED 19	Gabriel	Michael	18		m s	"			"	"	"	"	Father Gabriel Allad at Rhune		
20	Khalil	Elias	25		m s	"			"	"	"	"	Island		
21	Abed	Joe	20		m s	carpenter			"	"	"	"	do		
S. I. 22	Gallasse	Naim	19		m s	baker			"	"	"	"	Father Abed Youssef at Medan		
23	Jabert	Jean	22		m s	Laborer			"	"	"	Aleppo	Brother Elyahan Gallasse at Aleppo		
24	Husseins	Bou Nicaul	25		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	France	Paris	Island		
25	Eacmia	Nicholas	19		m s	"			"	"	Turkey in Asia	Beyrouth	do		
ADMITTED 26	Rashied	Sam'n	11		m s	none			"	"	"	"	do		
27	Mina	George	25		m s	Laborer			"	"	"	"	do		
28	Fahed	Samuel	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kefraia	do		
29	Saba	Joseph	30		m s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Beyrouth	do		
30	Faris	Hanten	22		m s	farmer			"	"	"	Ehmech	Brother Ramond Saba Aboo at Ehmech		
												Beyrouth	Volovdy		

Alexander Beyrouth

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12 Mch Sheet 3 pm. **THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 30th, 1907

165

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether [illegible]	By whom		Whether ever before in the United States [illegible]		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address							Height.	Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Y.	N.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Landself	$10	no		Cousin Abe Rein at Fitchett Junction Ky	no	no	no	no	coord	no	5 1 3	Dark	Brown		Turkey	Zen
2	Yes	"	$10	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Eyna
3	"	"	$10	no		Brother Yechiel Shoiphat 76 Elan Hokwan 93 Oak Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Brown Hair			Pamad.
4	no	"	$9	no		Cousin Mohamed Ishaam Box 11 North York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Black Grey			Eman
5	"	"	$12	no		Cousin Thomas Abraham at Carlisle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Chestnut			Hanna Asher
6	Yes	Brother	$20	no		Brother Jacob Haroun 76 C 9 Isabel 106 Wabash Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"			Eliad Abner
7	no	Landself	$16	no		Brother Braskin Salaf 4th Hungarian St Fall River.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Chestnut			Jacob Easter
8	"	"	$40	no		Brother in Law Hamida Yousef 197 Hopkins Street Jacksonville Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Faipoli
9	"	Brother	$ 14	no		Brother Bedic Hashua Worsted Mills Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"			Hazad
10	"	Landself	$100	no		Hanna Isso [illegible] Scottsville Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Operation on right hand		Tibet
11	no	"	$9	no		Joseph Bachos Russia 231 2nd St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black	"		Kotteroma
12	Yes	Brother	$16	no		Brother Abdallah Syrian Store Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Chestnut			Hanio
13	no	Landself	$32	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Black		1	Hanna
14	"	"		no		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Zo
15	Yes	Brother	$ 10	no		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"			Ito
16	"	Landself	$ 2	no		Brother in Law Brother [illegible] Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
17	"	Cousin	$80	Yes	1895 1900	Cousin Gabriel Wolf 83 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
18	"	Brother	$ 30	no		Brother Yousef 64 Lewis [illegible] Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Black			"
19	"	Cousin	$ 3	Yes	1900 06	Mail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"			"
20	no	Brother	$ 10	no		Brother Abraham Riad [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black			Ismail
21	Yes	Uncle	$10	no		Uncle Elias Shamaan [illegible] Mosleyn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut			Hanna
22	"	Brother	$ 8	no		Brother Abraham Nellel [illegible] Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	Black			Aleppo
23	"	Landself	$25	no		Cousin Nicola 57 Washington Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"			"
24	"	"	$100	no		Friends Worthy & Pahana 87 St. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Chestnut			Iza
25	no	Same	$10	no		Brother Halil Croma 361 Water St Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"			Cochiat
26	no	Father	$ 5	no		Father Solim Yousef 9 Goth. St Danbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Ventaja
27	no	Landself	$25	Yes	1902 1905	Boston	Cousin Abdalawahim 60 Beach Street Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Black			Petzaia
28	Yes	Brother	$ 1	no		Brother Yousef Lomaan 324 Bleecker Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Chestnut			Sarim Bashop
29	"	"	$ 42	no		Brother Peter Saba 61 North Front Street New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 4	"	Black			Sanech
30	"	"	$ 20	no		Brother Riad Hanna 304½ Church Street Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Chestnut			Verbouk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Pierri 1st Officer, of the SS Hudson, from Naples; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Seven number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1907

Immigration Officer.

1st Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M. married S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Viets, Surgeon of the U. S. Hudson, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Penn; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1907, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Hudson sailing from Havre November 16th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1																
2																
ADMITTED 3																
ADMITTED 4																
ADMITTED 5																
ADMITTED 6																
ADMITTED 7																
ADMITTED 8																
ADMITTED 9																
ADMITTED 10																
11																
ADMITTED 12																
13																
14																
15																
DEPORTED 16																
DEPORTED 17																
ADMITTED 18																
19																
20											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
ADMITTED 21																
ADMITTED 22																
ADMITTED 23																
ADMITTED 24																
ADMITTED 25																
ADMITTED 26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 30th, 1907 167

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				27		28	29	
														25		26						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to shell final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, or has money sufficient in amount for same, or has been supplied with same by any corporation, society, private individual, or foreign government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	Date of last arrival.	Where.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28							Brother Pannatello Bonjabour [illegible] N.Y.															
29							Federal Youngstown Ohio															
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, First or Second Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or, if under the age of one year, in months. Every child born on the vessel during the voyage should be entered as an infant of its parents.

The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

The entry in column 5 should be either Married or Single. Widowed persons should be entered as Single. Widowed or Divorced.

The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible], regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

[illegible] is one who operates a farm, either on shares or otherwise.

[illegible] is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to go through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending [illegible] through transit, shall be classed as coming for whatever declared occupation.

[illegible] Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can read and write. No. Can neither read nor write. Yes. No train to [illegible] where.

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in lists on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

WHITE OR NEGRO

"White or Negro" refers to the African Negro, without admixture of other blood, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien whose parentage is in dispute or is a mixture of Negro blood should be classed as "Negro" race.

JEWISH

The people who can trace to the lands of the Bible as their native country, and who comprise all of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, but the Italian language.

ITALIAN

The people who can trace to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] River Po, comprising all of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria proper, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

[illegible] The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

[illegible] The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] The entry in column 13 should be either Yes ticked or No. no ticked.

[illegible] The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, before and if so the year or period of years and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

19

168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Truel Lurie, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of November, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hydon sailing from Havre, November 16th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kostoff	Gheorghi	25		m	m	farm labor	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Pechobnitza	Brother Christo Kostoff at Pechobnitza	N.J.	New York.
2	Kyriakou	Athanal	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsiniatcha	"	"	"
3	Evtpe	Stoyo	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikoly	"	"
4	Traico	Risto	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Serbish	Turkey	Tomosel	Wife Stoyca Evtpova at Tomosel	Wisc.	Economowoc
5	Apostolos	Iossif	19		m	s.	labor	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Poustetch	Mother Traico Mato at Poustetch	Mo	St. Louis
6	Ariston	Pando	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corytza	Parents father & mother at Corytza	"	"
7	Naoum	Georgi	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sadeni	Brother Nicolo " at Corytza	"	"
8	Kote	Petroff	23		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germum	Mother Lovanka Gheorgieva at German	"	"
9	Gheorghi	Vastoff	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father & Mother at Presps Monastir	"	"
10	Lio	Vasto	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vladitoffi	Wife Ladutolla Manu at Perlepe	"	"
11	Spyro	Ilo	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poustetch	Mother Lazo Kita at Corytza, Poustetch	"	"
12	Sotir	Joannou	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Sotir Ilo at Poustetch	"	"
13	Tsvetko	Koteff	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corytza	Brother Vasil Joannou at Corytza	"	"
14	Naoum	Metre	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Mother Kotentza Dafnin at German	Ohio	South Toledo
15	Nicola	Nando	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Naoum Traicoff	"	"
16	do	Stoyan	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Dotka Nandova	"	"
17	Christo	Andon	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Kalo Stoyan	"	"
18	Vasil	Done	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Christo Bogoja	"	"
19	Stefanoff	Karste	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vasil Stefo	"	"
20	Naoum	Jovan	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stefan Traiko	"	"
21	Stefo	Traiko	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jovan Greschoff	W.Va	Richwood
22	do	Ilioff	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Traiko Grostanoff	W.Va	Richwood
23	Spiroff	German	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ilioff Velyan	"	"
24	Stassoff	Kizo	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Spiro Ivanoff	"	"
25	Mihail	Lazaron	18		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Krosda Stassova	"	"
26	Ilia	Christo	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vithikouskij	Mother Jana Mihail at Vithikouskij	Mass	South Bridge
27	Apostoloff vl 393/559	Risto	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	German,	Wife Dafina Christova at German	Ills	Chicago
28	Dimeff vl 393/559	Evode	38		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Perlepe	Mother Katha Apostoloff at Perlepe	Pa	Shelton
29	do	Atto	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dimeff Naidoff at Perlepe	"	"
30	do	Tsvetko	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stevan Dimeff	"	"
														Father Dimeff Naidoff	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov. November 30th, 1907

169

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by such corporation, society, municipality, or government named.	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 20	yes 1907	New York. Friend Vasil Popoff Stefanoff 70 Frederick St New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark.	Chestnut	Black	no.	Turkey	Peckovitza
2	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Thomas J. Fatis 209 W. 36th Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	Black	"	"	"	Gumendje
3	"	"	$ 16	no	Friend Pavel Stoiov. R.F.D. 27 Camp Hounsovoe Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Gomsel
4	"	"	$ 12	no	Friend Vasil Stojan 220 Sydney Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	Poustetch
5	"	"	$ 20	no	Son in Law Pandeli Vatkoff 124 Second Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	"	Corytza
6	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Atche Kiadoy 230 Sydney St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Soulani
7	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Ilia Stefanoff 124 Second Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	German
8	"	"	$ 20	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	do
9	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Georgi Stanoff 124 Second St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Vladikoffi
10	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Peter Atche 230 Sydney Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	Poustetch
11	"	"	$ 20	no	Son in Law Joachim Peter 230 Sydney St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	do
12	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Evgeni Petroff 2010 S. Jefferson St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Corytza
13	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Stojan Koloff Box 64 South Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	"	German
14	"	"	$ 20	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	do
15	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Jovan Mandoff Box N. 60 South Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	do
16	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Traico Stojan Box 64 S. Lorain	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	do
17	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Yeno Dimoff Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	do
18	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Karsten Georgeff Box 64	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
19	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Nikola Filip Vein Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	do
20	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Ochan Christoff Box N. 3 Rockwood	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	do
21	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Ilia Ivanoff	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	do
22	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Spasso Danoff	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	do
23	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Bolchin Spiroff	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	do
24	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Vasil Stoin	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	do
25	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Athanas Lazar 59 Elm Street South Bridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vitkiposky
26	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Steve Jovanoff 657 W 42 St Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	German
27	"	"	$ 16	no	Friend Stojan Petroff 321 Franklin St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Perlepe
28	"	"	$ 12	no	Friend Simon Koschkoff	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	"	"	"	do
29	"	"	$ 16	no	Friend Evgeni Trojanoff	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	do
30	"	"	$ 16	no	Brother Efthim Deme	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Bierri, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hudson, from Cape, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty therein number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 190 , M. Mirio

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Israel Finn., Surgeon of the S.S. Finnish, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets numbered Twenty three inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 190 7

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson sailing from Hagre, November 16th, 1907.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hastan	Mahmoud	40		m	m	farm labor	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Sourtown	Father Mahmoud Hasan, friendship Harpoot	N.J.	Providence
2	Eunor	Aman	30		m	m	IN HOSPITAL.	DIED IN HOSPITAL.		"	"	"	"	Father Aman Zeinby Gueul	"	"
3	Talkin	Louis	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jaffa	Uncle Hindo Josef at Jaffa	N.Y	Brooklyn
4	Zeki	David	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Ilian at "	"	"
5	Yeprenian	Yeghenon	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Keri	Wife Takouhi Deprenian at Keri	Mich	Detroit
6	Kastonian	Manong	32		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hatonova	Wife Pehi Kastanian Hatanova Keri	R.I.	Providence
7	Kirkorian	Mardiros	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erzroum	Father Kirkor Mardirospian Darmoy Erzroum	"	"
8	Kessian	Boghos	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ardith Kessian at Erzroum	Mich	Detroit
9	Garabedian	Karekin	25		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Yozgat	Cousin Garabed Garabedian at Yozgat	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Kouchan dau	Hairouhi	15		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Chahid Garo Kaphaclian	"	"
11	"	Nvagui	2	9	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Filor	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Eranid	24		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Kirkor	8		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" dau	Mistak	38		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Avakian	Kevork	55		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palou	nobody	Ohio	Columbus
17	"	Anna	50		f	m	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Arousiak	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Mugueridich	16		m	s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Mariane	14		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Vergine	1	1	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kortanian	Luz	28		m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smyrna	Father Simon Kortanian at Smyrna	N.Y	Troy
23	Simonian	Marie	27		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	do. E.I. Reg. 53604	Antonie		24	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kalagian	Varvar	18		f	s	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Tamas Kalagian at Smyrna	"	"
26	Krikorian	Simon	22		m	s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoot	Cousin Manoushagh Krikorian at Harpoot	Mass	Lowell
27	"	Mariam	21		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Traico	Shavarsh	23		m	m	farm labour	no	no	"	Armenian	"	Germair	Father Traico Lazar at Germay	Ills	Granite City
29	Alekoff	Dimitri	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armenokor	nobody	Ohio	Columbus
30	Kjasim	Usein	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perchomtza	-"-	N.Y	Fairport

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

171

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether all or part was paid by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of vessel or by any other person or by any corporation, society, or municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$10	no			Cousin Constantin Kalemkiarian Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Chestnut		no	Turkey	Yozgat
2	"	"	$10	no			Br in law Hagop Kachadoorian - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$10	no			Father Mary Kalkian 47 Cook Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$10	no			Cousin Mardiros Ekrian 933 Bedford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$8	no			Father in law Hagopdjan Adamian 11 Calvary Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	Black	"	"	"	Kerr Hasanova
6	"	"	$10	no			Cousin Boghos Kahagian 170 Second Street Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	Darmon
7	"	"	$8	no			Uncle Mardiros Arsenian 11 Winter St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Karpz.
8	"	"	$10	no			Uncle Hachi Kalkian 374 Green Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Yozgat
9	no	(6)	$80	no			Friend Gulbenk Daderian 596 Haverford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	no			Friend Kegham Daderian	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	-	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	$221	no			Joy H. Mouradian 281 Fourth Ave corner 22nd Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	"	Grey	"	"	"	Peelon
17	"	"	-	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Black	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	-	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$60	no			Br in Law Simon [illegible] 81 10th Ave Troy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	-	no			Husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	no			Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	-	no			Bedros Ardashes Agop der Hagopian do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$20	no			Brother John Krikorian 230 Middlesex St. Street Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoot
27	"	"	-	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$20	no			Friend Gregor Kohloff Box 295 Granite City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	German
29	"	"	$20	no			Friend Enoch Shenghoff 449 20th St Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Armenibar
30	"	"	$20	no			Friend Hanko Kodloff Box 101 Fairfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	"	"	small brown marks	"	Pedchechnitza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miriw Pierre 1st Officer of the S.S. Hudson, from Calais, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to carefully examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty three number, and that to the best of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that I believe that no one of said aliens has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to the country for the purpose of polygamy, or an unlawful or immoral purpose, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind, or is a contract convict coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full and correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The ages of infants under one year should be expressed in years or fractions of a year, as 6 months, 9 months, etc.

Each alien must be listed on the Manifest of the vessel in which he sails.

Each alien must be examined by the Medical Officer of the port at which the vessel arrives, unless he is specially exempted from examination by the Commissioner of Immigration or the Superintendent of Immigration.

Each alien must be questioned by the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, whether he has been examined by the Medical Officer of the port or not

F.7

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunder, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing statement, to which I have affixed my signature, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true information in all particulars, touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1907

[illegible]
Inspector.

New York, N.Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Ivrean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson sailing from Hayre, November 16th, 1907

List No.	1	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3 Age: Yrs	3 Age: Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation*	7 Able to: Read	7 Able to: Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or people†	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	12 Final Destination: City or Town
1		Stefan	Kosta	33		m	m	Laborer				Albanese	Turkey	Finland	Wife Louisa Stefan at Finland		Minneapolis
2		Frederick	Stefan Louis	26		m	m	farm labr	no	no					Brother Theo Louis Frederick at Athens		
3		Diamandis	Nicolas	23		m	m								Brother Virgo Nikolandel at Stal		
4		Nicolas	Basil	17		m	s		no	no		Greek		Engld	Brother Neddeo Marcan Thomas Lake		
ADMITTED 5		Georgo	Logos	35		m	m	Miner							Wife Nikita Georgo at Athens		
ADMITTED 6			Nicolas Costa	14		m	s		yes	yes					Mother		
7		Nicolaides	Nikolas	17		m	s	farm labr	no	no					Father Nicolaides		
8		Theophil	Theo	22		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes							
9		Pastori	Cosmo	21		m	m		no	no				Austria	Relation Vaughal Vasil at Austria	Mass	Boston
10		Nicolas	Nicolas	20		m	s								Friend Nikki Petrovich at Austria		
11		Ahmed	Mustafa	15		m	s							Montenegro	Father Nikki Stoian at Montenegro		Lowell
12		Nikki	Nicolas	3		m	s								Cousin Nikki Moustafa at Zegatsk		
13		Hassan Ahmed	Hassan	23		m	s					Turk			Cousin Hassan Abdallah at Plagkenitz		Peabody
14	X	Halil	Ali	22		m	m								Father Hassan Riza Ahmed		
15	X	Mehmed	Hussein	18		m	m								Father Ibrahim Ismail at Montenegro		
DEPORTED 16		Christo	Georgi	25		m	m		yes	yes							
17			Gudon	19		m	s							Austria	Father at Austria	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED 18		Pando	Jovan	23		m	m		no	no		Polena		Polena	Parent Christo Ilo Polena		
DEPORTED 19		Kerstine	Vassil	18		m	s							Austria	Parent Ilo Traicho at Austria		
20		Tobeodor	Mitre	25		m	m								Parent Kerstine Stoian at Austria		
21		Petre	Spiro	23		m	m		yes	yes				Poustetti	Parent Mitre Teodor Poustetti		
22		Christo	Nicolas	35		m	m		no	no					Parent Spiro Petre		
ADMITTED 23		Papadimitri	Tocuntza	20		m	s		yes	yes					Parent Evanco at Sta		
24		Lambi	Tchina	22		m	s								Parent [illegible] at Sotir at Poustetti		
25		Gusli	Evacki	23		m	m		no	no				Polena	Parent Christo Ilo, Polena	Wis	Milwaukee
26		Panteli	Constantin	17		m	s		yes	yes				mestya	Parent [illegible] at Polena		
27		Dimitri	Marco	21		m	m		no	no				Polena	Parent Costa Gheorgo at Polena	Conn	Bridgeport
28		Panteli	Cosma	20		m	s		yes	yes				Coritza	Parent Kyriaco Themeli at Coritza		
29		Constantinoff	Christo	20		m	m		no	no		Macedonian		Flinki	Parent Theodothiel at Hantzi	Mass	South Bridge
30		Nazarian	Kirkor	28		m	m					Armenian		Kroushoradi	Father Kristo at Kroushoradi	Ill	Granite City
														Keri	Sirma Nazarian at Keri	"	Troy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1907

173

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List	Whether a ticket or head passage	Whether in possession of $50	Amount of Money	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Whether going to join a husband	Whether in Polygamy	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]		$14	no	Friend Roman Jorge 548 Washington Street Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	sano	no	5	6	light	black			Turkey	Bristendil
2	"		$14	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	brown	"	"	Stolna
3	"		$		Friend Luca Simich 1st South West Street Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	do
4	"		$12	no	Brother Roman " South West Street Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Zorne
5	"		$15	no	Friend Guy Grozowitch 1st South West Street Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Cobertza
6	"	Father		no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	do.
7	"	himself	$14	no	Friend Roman 548 South West Street Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	do
8	"	"	$16	no	Friend Sophocli Stepina 933 Pitts Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	33	"	brown	"	"	"	Kunkas
9	"	"	$16	no	Cousin Nicola Ilia 33 Pitts Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	do
10	"	"	$10	no	Friend Nick Radosch 133 Commercial Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Zenglitz
11	"	"	$10	no	Uncle Frederick Hustian 133 Commercial	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cozatske
12	"	"	$10	no	Nicholas Hlandes Hustian 6 Pearl Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Fajtmir
13	"	"	$10	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	do
14	"	"	$10	no	Friend Frances Hruza 1st Pearl Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Hlambotapan
15	"	"	$10	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$12	no	Cousin Frank Stepan 130 Sydney Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuvelers
17	"	"	$12	no	Brother in Law Vitz Zaun 144 Rowe Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$16	no	Cousin Mike Anton 130 Sydney Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	dark	"	"	Cortesa
19	"	"	$16	no	Uncle George Felkis do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	brown	"	"	"	do
20	"	"	$16	no	Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaustelec
21	"	"	$16	no	Friend Spasa Vitis do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$12	no	Friend Mike George do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$16	no	Uncle Spasa Vitis do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$12	no	Brother Costi Ohimi 531 Caldon Street Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Stena
25	"	"	$12	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Cortza
26	no	"	$15	no	Brother Filipp Constantin 179 Warren Street Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Polena
27	no	"	$16	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Medzepolis
28	no	"	$20	no	Brother Nicola Cosma 130 Main Street South Bridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Fliske
29	yes	"	$20	no	Friend Faire Anastasoff Box 117 Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Krouchovas
30	yes	"	$8	no	Cousin Sarkis Tartanian Malcabb Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	"	"	"	Kiri

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mirio Turi, of the SS Hudson, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a previous, or a convict, or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and further, that I have personally inspected each of said aliens, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The returned age in column 3 should be expressed in years or if under the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3. The entry in column 5 should be either M married S single Wd widowed or D divorced.

Column 4. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person at the time of his arrival as for example Civil engineer stationary engineer locomotive engineer mining engineer brass polisher steel polisher iron molder wood turner etc and not simply as engineer polisher molder turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborer and farmer as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

Laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be reported as such. Aliens coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes can read and write; No No can neither read nor write; or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs as "Anglo-Saxon" "Bohemian" "Bulgarian" "Celtic" "Croatian" "Dalmatian" "English" "Finnish" "French" "German" "Greek" "Hebrew" "Irish" "Italian" "Lithuanian" "Magyar" "Moravian" "Polish" "Portuguese" "Roumanian" "Russian" "Ruthenian" "Scandinavian" "Scotch" "Servian" "Slavonian" "Slovak" "Slovenian" "Spanish" "Spanish-American" "Syrian" "Turkish" "Welsh" "West Indian" "Other nationalities" (naming them).

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Italian, for instance, applied to a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. Finnish appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. Any alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

"Anglo-Saxon" refers to the English people not Negroes.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Negro" refers to the African Negro whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

"Italian" refers to the people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i e the compartments of Piedmont Lombardy Venetia and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy Switzerland Austria Hungary or any other country. should be classed as "Italian race." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

"Italian" refers to that portion of Italy southeast of the basin of the River Po i e compartments of Liguria Tuscany the Marches Umbria Rome the Abruzzi and Molise Campania Apulia Basilicata Calabria Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants heed not whether born Italian south.

Column 10. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination if within the United States country if outside the United States.

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes ticket or No no ticket.

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self husband father brother or other relative friend steamship company etc.

Column 15. If in possession of $50 or more, so stated. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. If going to join a relative or friend, so stated. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so the year as near as possible and place as 1895 Philadelphia.

Column 18. If going to join a relative or friend, so stated. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

174

I, Ernest Perri, Surgeon of the S.S. Lyndsay, sailing steamship (State whether steamship sailing vessel or employed in towing a lighter), do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Seventy three aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to names and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of October 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Kroojan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson sailing from Havre November 16th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Jeffo	Hussein	30		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Turkey	Syr Turk	Turkey	Sandoun	Son Mehmed Jeffo Konja at Sandoun	N.J.	Providence
2	Kara	Ali	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Keran Anda	Father Ali Kassem at Harbout	"	"
ADMITTED			20		m	s							Harfout	Father Osman Abas oglou at Harfout	"	"
4	Mehmed	Djouma	19		m	s							Sandoun	Father Djouma Chaban Keredenidj	"	"
5	Yunus	Halil	19		m	s								Father Halil Nefeli	"	"
DEPORTED	Djouma	Kassoul	35		m	m								Brother Suleiman Moustafa, Merkdiro Drerbekhir	"	"
ADMITTED	Ismail	Mehmed	23		m	m								Brother Hussein Mehmed Khotli Harfout	"	"
8	Suleiman	Mustafa	35		m	m								Brother Ali Mustafa at Harfout	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED	Mehmed	Jakoupa	40		m	m								Brother Ali Kafa	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Ismail	Kerim	20		m	s								Father Kerim Ismail at Kenefik	"	"
11	Hussein	Kerpicho	18		m	s								Father Derwish Hussein at Harbout	"	"
12	Mehmed	Kouchoud	25		m	s								Brother Hassan Kouchoud at Hezja	"	"
ADMITTED 13	do	Hamza	36		m	m								railway.	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Mehmed	Ali Osman	25		m	m								Brother Abdoullah Osman Kargeboud, Harfout	"	Peabody
ADMITTED 15	Moustafa	Abdoullah	20		m	s								Father Abdoullah Zargoglou Harfout	"	"
16	Bekir	Hussein	30		m	m								Son Hakim Bekir Malakadjo	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Bakkak		19		m	s								Brother Hussein Hassan Kurzoglak	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Emin	Ali	22		m	m								Father Ali Osman Tchelik	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Faik	Emin	18		m	s								Father Emin Khodo at Khotli	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Ali	Osman oglou	25		m	s							Harfout	Brother Mustafa Osman oglou at Harfout	"	"
21	Ismail	Mehmed	28		m	m							Alexandria	Brother Hussein Mehmed Melikan Harfout	"	"
22	Mohamed	Nazir	23		m	s							Beyrouth	Nobody.	Conn	Danbury
23	Assad	Nazir	23		m	s							"	do.	"	"
24	Jacopson	Morris	26		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Jaffa	Mother Pechie Jacopson at Jaffa	N.Y.	New York
25	Balbandian	Haroutin	38		m	s	Clerk				Armenian		Arapkir	Father Bedros Balbandian at Arapkir	"	"
26	Sasporta	Daoud	17		m	s	joiner				Turkish		Smyrna	Father Abraham Sasporta at Smyrna	"	"
27	Marco	Thomas	18		m	m	miner				Croatian		Austria	Brother Stanj at Kouvelle	Ind	Indianapolis
28	Stasich	Spatta	25		m	s	farm laborer				Servian		"	Brother Andrea Stasich at Otcha	"	"
29	Marco	Mane Stojan	25		m	s	"				"		"	Father Stojan Stanko "	"	"
30	Jefto	Todor	20		m	s	shoemaker				"		"	Father Stefo Jefto "	"	"

Alien Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

12.40 P.M.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to go to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether the alien has paid his own passage or has been assisted by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law, and if so, how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes. Year or period of years	If yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$40	yes			Brother Mustafa Mohamed Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Black		no	Turkey	Kozin
2	"	"	$40	yes	1902 1906	Worcester	Brother Hagop Mohamed 127 Westminster Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Bulbol
3	"	"	$12	yes	"	"	Brother Mohamed Mustafa 127 Westminster Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoot
4	"	"	$10	yes	"	"	Uncle Mohamed Hakan 63 Dorrance St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Chestnut		"	"	Chuthan
5	"	"	$10	no	"	"	Uncle Ahmed Hakan " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Karaterngy
6	"	"	$10	no	"	"	Uncle Mehmed Hakan 331 West Main St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black		"	"	Elekdain
7	"	"	$10	no	"	"	Friend Hasan Mehmed 5 Vale St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Khoosh Harpoot
8	"	"	$10	yes			Friend Hagop Hanoman Uxbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"				Chestnut				Zentendi
9	"	"	$10	no	"	"	Friend Yousouf Mehmed 2 Lexington Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"				Hazel				Eunefik
10	"	"	$10	no	"	"	Friend Yousouf Mehmed "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Chestnut				do.
11	"	"	$10	no	"	"	Brother Vasil Giles 27 Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Harpoot
12	"	"	$10	no	"	"	Uncle Vasil Gilpo 63 Dorrance St	"	"	"	"	"	"		5½		Black				Khoot Harpoot
13	"	"	$10	no	"	"	Brother Mehran Emma 13 Lenox St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Chestnut				Hade Harpoot
14	"	"	$10	no	"	"	Friend Hartage Agop Emma 5 Foster St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½		Black				Barsbout
15	"	"	$10	no	"	"	Brother Mehmed Kaka "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Chestnut				Chenyak
16	"	"	$10	yes	1902 1905	Worcester	Cousin Ahmed Mehmed 63 Dorrance St	"	"	"	"	"	"		2						Halatanja
17	"	"	$10	no	"	"	Cousin Mustafa Emma 5 Foster St Peabody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Black				Tuzuncha
18	"	"	$10	no	"	"	Uncle Ahmed Mehmed 63 Dorrance St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Chestnut				
19	"	"	$10	no	"	"	Cousin Ahmed Yusuf 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Chestnut				Khoosh Harpoot
20	no	"	$12	yes	"	"	Cousin Mamad Ali Zakar Yusuf "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Black				Harpoot
21	yes	"	$10	no	"	"	Brother in Law Iskender Hassan "	"	"	"	"	"	"								Helikan
22	no	"	$10	no	"	"	Cousin Hassan Ali Nasar North 18 Danbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Chestnut				Abadi
23	"	"	$10	no	"	"	Cousin Hassan Ali " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	3/4	Chestnut				do
24	yes	"	$10	no	"	"	Uncle B. Kolanga 32 Ridge St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	3/4					Jerusalem
25	"	"	$15	no	"	"	Relative Ismael Emmanuel 32 Ridge St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½		fair				Erzeke
26	"	"	$20	no	"	"	Brother Hag Kasparia 140 W. 29th Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½		Black				Eingene
27	"	"	$16	yes	1904	Portland	Friend Giorgi Kadicha South West Street Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		fair	Dark			Gonicatle
28	"	"	$18	no	"	"	Friend Louka Demick 455 West St Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½		Black				Ochna
29	"	"	$14	no	"	"	" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾		fair	Chestnut			do
30	"	"	$	no	"	"	Friend Norman Gregory 548 Washington St Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		Black				Erivand

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Livio Luvini, master of the S. S. Ludwig, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or admits the commission of or admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have personally examined, and fully understand the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, and that such information is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1907

Inspector.

Master or Commanding Officer.
First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The prefixed number of each column should be carefully noted, as the letter applying to each column on the manifest sheets refers to the corresponding number.

The entry in column 1 should be the number of the manifest.

The entry in column 2 should be the number of the line on the manifest.

Write with ink or indelible pencil.

The entry in column 4 should show the name in full of each alien, including surname and Christian name.

Write plainly so that there can be no mistake in the name.

The entry in column 5 should show the age of each alien at his last birthday. If under one year, the age should be stated in months.

The entry in column 6 should show whether each alien is married or single. Write the word "married" or "single" as the case may be.

The entry in column 7 should show the occupation of each alien, if any, as far as practicable. Persons having no occupation, such as wives, children, and persons of leisure, should be so stated. Laborers without special trade should be described as laborers. Do not use such indefinite designations as "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "clerk," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," etc., unless such be the actual occupation. Be specific. Thus, instead of "manufacturer" state whether cotton manufacturer, woolen manufacturer, etc.; instead of "dealer" state whether coal dealer, lumber dealer, etc.; instead of "clerk" state whether salesman, bookkeeper, cashier, etc.; instead of "agent" state whether real estate agent, insurance agent, etc.; instead of "engineer" state whether civil engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, etc.; instead of "laborer" state whether farm laborer, coal miner, iron miner, etc.; instead of "miller" state whether flour miller, wood turner, etc.; and do not simply say "mechanic," but state whether blacksmith, carpenter, machinist, etc. Avoid indefinite designations.

Women should be described as housewives, housekeepers, or at home, as the case may be.

Persons who have no occupation should be described as having no occupation.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and correctly describe the occupation of each alien by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Children should be described as having no occupation.

Aliens who work on a farm for the owner, whether he operates it by hired help or by cropping on shares, should be described as farmers.

Aliens who work on a farm for the owner, who operates it by cropping on shares, should be described as farmers.

Aliens who work on a farm for the owner, who operates it by paying cash rent, should be described as farmers.

Aliens who work on a farm for the owner, who operates it by paying cash rent, should be described as farmers.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and correctly describe the occupation of each alien by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Aliens who have been in the United States previously and are returning after visiting abroad should be described as to occupation the same as other aliens.

Aliens who have been in the United States previously and are returning after visiting abroad should be described as to occupation the same as other aliens.

Aliens coming to the United States to follow a definite occupation

15

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Pierre, Surgeon of the Detention, Wellington Barracks, (state whether Surgeon "acting in rewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of twenty three number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and of the personal conditions of such aliens.

Sworn before me at this day of November, 190 .

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson sailing from Havre November 16th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vradovic	Steve	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Ugerja	Father Luko Vradovic Posta Zabljak Selo Zegrja	Ill	Chicago
2	do	Lukas	21		m	s								do do		
3	Jakovich	Tomo	19		m	s		no	no					Father Jovo Jakovich at Nikoj Posta Zabljak		
4	do	Milovan	23		m	s								Father Jovan		
5	Vlahovich	Marko	35		m	m							Uskoki	Wife Ileanna Vlahovic post Zapunik Selo Crmnica	Ill	Chestnick
6	do	Stjepan	30		m	m								Brother Mirko Vlahovich post Selo Crmnica		
7	do	Mirko	38		m	m								Mother Nasta		
8	Vouktchevitch	Lejko	4		m	s							Montenegro	Father Mirko Vouktchevitch at Brocanac posta Nikshic	Ills	Chicago
9	Vouktovich	Lazar	34		m	m							Saranci	Wife Maria Vouktovich at Saranci Gradina		
10	Vomovich	Mirko	18		m	s		yes	yes				Ugerja	Mother Anja Vomovich Posta Zabljak	Ill	
11	Slivancanin	Radoje	20		m	s								Father Rako Slivancanin Posta Zabljak		
12	Sekulovich	Radoje	21		m	s		no	no				Cetinje	Father Lazo Sekulovich at Bordonozici	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Poporich	Marko	25		m	s							Saranci	Mother Pava Poporich at Vel Posta Zabljak	Ills	Chicago
14	do	Vojo	20		m	s							Uskoki	Father Petar Poporich Crmnica posta Saanik	Pa	Chestnick
15	Vomovich	Mirko	3		m	s								Father Vuko Vomovich Crmnica Posta Saanik		
16	Jasenovac	Tritko	20		m	s								Father Lukan Jasenovac Posta Saanik Selo Bar		
17	Jovovitch	Risto	21		m	m								Father Jovo Jovovich Selo Crmnica		
18	Chmivatchanin	Mihail	26		m	m		yes	yes				Saranci	Father Rako Chmivatchanin at Slivanska Posta Zabljak	Ills	New York
19	Novosel	Nikola	22		m	s		no	no				Ugerja	Father Vaso Novosel at Botaca Posta Zabljak		
20	Dabzitch	do	25		m	s								Father Ivan Dabzitch Selo Vrela		
21	Danilovich	Milan	20		m	s								Father Luka Danilovich Trnovcek		
22	Radosevitch	Vojo	21		m	s							Cetinje	Father Stanco Radosevitch at Bratonozici Posta Belgarica	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	do	Rako	32		m	m							Saranci	Brother Stojan Radosevich at Zerjunni posta Zabljak	Ills	Chicago
24	do	Mirko	20		m	s							Cetinje	Father do do	Pa	Westwick
25	Strunjachia	Miloshka	17		f	s	housemaid						Drobnjak	Father Mirko Strunjacka Selo Crmnica Posta Zabljak	Pa	Westwick
26	Kazalas	Nicolas	22		m	s	pastry cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Constantinople	Alexandria	Cousin Leonidas Vathilos at Alexandria	Mass	Lynn
27	Michaelidis	Stelios	19		m	s	Laborer						Port Said	Brother Elias Michaelidis at Port Said		
28	Papalivdi	Kerath	19		m	s							Alexandria	Volodya	Pa	Worcester
29	Frogakis	Joanis	19		m	s										
30	Tsinanoff	Constantin	17	11	m	s					Macedonian	Turkey	Monastir	Wife Magdalena Tsinianoff at Monastir	Ill	Syracuse

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907 12 M. 177

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; less; how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join husband, or to other person, and if so, what person, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$10	no			Friend Vladimir Kovacevich 109 E 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	5½	Light	Black		no.	Montenegro	Vrzaga
2	"		$10	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Chestnut		"	do.
3	"		$10	no			Friend Spasoje Kovacevich do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut			"	do.
4	"		$10	no			Friend Wladimir " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	do.
5	"		$10	no			Friend Nikolaj Bulatovich Box 27 Chestwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Black			"	Uskotzje
6	"		$10	no			Friend Nikola Zunich "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut			"	do.
7	"		$10	no			Friend Mihaila Shumjat "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	do.
8	"		$10	no			Friend Petar Begovich from East 108 St 295 Ave C Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"		1	"	Brown	Eyes		"	Pavanne
9	"		$10	no			Brother Mladjen Vouitovich 3765 S Chicago Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3¼	"	Black			"	Lavanci
10	"		$10	no			Nikola Vasilow York St 136 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Chestnut			"	Vrzaga
11	"		$10	no			Friend Milich Bojovich 107 E 2nd Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	"		"	do.
12	"		$10	no			Friend Patrick Milacich 135 Broadway St Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown			"	Brabonoja
13	"		$10	no			Brother in law Mladjen Vukicevich 3765 South Chicago Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Black			"	Lavanci
14	"		$10	no			Cousin Mihaila Shumjat 108 St Box 27 Chestwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	Chestnut			"	Uskotzje
15	"		$10	no			Brother Nikola Tomich Box 27 Chestwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	"	Grey			"	do.
16	"		$10	no			Cousin Milutin Bulatovich	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	"	Brown			"	do.
17	"		$10	no			Friend Mihaila Shumjat — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	do.
18	"		$10	no			Friend Milich Bojovich 107 E 2nd Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown			"	Lavanci
19	"		$10	no			Friend Vidak Karadzich 1063 36th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Black	Chestnut		"	Vrzaga
20	"		$10	no			Cousin Jovan Zatezich 107 E 2nd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	Chestnut			"	do.
21	"		$10	no			Cousin Vukasin Elenkovic 1836 E. 136 St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown			"	Brabonoja
22	"		$10	no			Friend Patrick Milacich 135 Broadway St Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Jaun blue			"	Lavanci
23	"		$10	no			Friend Ilija Ungelich 6768 South Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3¾	"	Chestnut			"	Fergunia
24	"		$10	no			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	"	"	"		"	Vrzajk
25	"		$10	no			Brother Mihaila Shumjatoff Box 27 Chestwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	"	Chestnut			Greece	Lavanci
26	no		$10	no			Friend Milka Mitchell 29 Exter Street Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Grey			"	Uskotzje
27	"		$10	no			Brother do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut			"	Chio
28	yes		$10	no			Brother Geo. Papulovich P.O. Box 731 Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Black			"	Chio
29	"		$10	no			Cousin do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
30	"		$10	no			Friend Jovo Petkovich E. Washington Street 1206 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown			Turkey	Monastir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Mario Pierre 1st officer of the SS Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1906

1st Officer.

P. Pierre

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

The entry in column 4 should be made [illegible]

The entry in column 5 should be made [illegible]

Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

The entry in column 6 should correspond with the [illegible] as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as Laborer, Farmer, Servant, Tailor, Civil engineer, Mechanical engineer, Locomotive engineer, Stationary engineer, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Painter, Bricklayer, Mason, Plasterer, Plumber, Blacksmith, Machinist, Moulder, Wood turner, Clerk, Merchant, Gentleman, Physician, Surgeon, Trained nurse, Professional nurse, Midwife, Actor, Artist, Author, Musician, Teacher, Professor, Lecturer, Clergyman, Editor, Journalist, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicure, Chiropodist, Photographer, Aviator, Electrician, Engraver, Decorator, Lithographer, Photoengraver, Designer, Draughtsman, Sculptor, Upholsterer, Weaver, Tailoress, Dressmaker, Milliner, Seamstress, Laundress, Cook, Waiter, Waitress, Housekeeper, Steward, Stewardess, Baker, Butcher, Miner, Fisherman, Sailor, Deckhand, Stevedore, Longshoreman, Porter, Hostler, Driver, Chauffeur, Boatman, Canalman, Lumberman, Woodchopper, Guard, Soldier, Sailor, Marine, Policeman, Detective, Watchman, Fireman, Engineer, Conductor, Brakeman, Switchman, Foreman, Inspector, Agent, Clerk, Salesman, Merchant, Peddler, Banker, Steamship agent, Contractor, Real estate dealer, Manufacturer, Gardener, Florist, Nurseryman, Stockman, Herder, Cowboy, Farmer, Farm laborer, Fruit grower, Rancher, Turpentine farmer, Planter, Hunter, Trapper, Guide, Miner, Prospector, Driller, Well driller, Oil driller, Well puncher, Pumper, Roustabout, Teamster, Painter, Paperhanger, Glazier, Roofer, Tinsmith, Plumber, Gasfitter, Steamfitter, Sheet metal worker, Blacksmith, Machinist, Moulder, Wood turner, Cabinetmaker, Furniture finisher, Upholsterer, Weaver, Loom fixer, Spinner, Textile worker, Tailor, Tailoress, Dressmaker, Milliner, Seamstress, Shoemaker, Harnessmaker, Saddler, Horseshoer, Wheelwright, Millwright, Carpenter, Sawyer, Logger, Lumberman, Woodchopper, Driller, Miner, Mucker, Pitman, Stonecutter, Stonemason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Tile layer, Paperhanger, Painter, Glazier, Roofer, Plumber, Steamfitter, Tinsmith, Sheet metal worker, Engraver, Lithographer, Photoengraver, Designer, Draughtsman, Electrician, Electrical engineer, Stationary engineer, Mechanical engineer, Civil engineer, Technical expert, Accountant, Actuary, Architect, Surveyor, Chemist, Assayer, Metallurgist, Mathematician, Astronomer, Meteorologist, Statistician, Teacher, Professor, Lecturer, Clergyman, Author, Editor, Journalist, Sculptor, Painter, Musician, Actor, Actress, Artist, Showman, Trapper, Furrier, Guide, Explorer, Herder, Stockman, Cowboy, Horse breeder, Rancher, Gardener, Florist, Nurseryman, Fruit grower, Farmer, Farm laborer, Turpentine farmer, Planter, Lumberman, Woodchopper, Forester, Hunter, Fisherman, Sailor, Deckhand, Boatman, Canalman, Steamship agent, Real estate dealer, Contractor, Banker, Merchant, Peddler, Salesman, Clerk, Gentleman, Manufacturer, Engineer, Conductor, Brakeman, Switchman, Foreman, Inspector, Agent, Soldier, Marine, Sailor, Guard, Policeman, Detective, Watchman, Fireman, Porter, Hostler, Driver, Chauffeur, Teamster, Laundress, Cook, Waiter, Waitress, Housekeeper, Steward, Stewardess, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicure, Chiropodist, Baker, Butcher, Miner, Prospector, Driller, Well driller, Oil driller, Well puncher, Pumper, Roustabout, Aviator, Electrician, Engraver, Decorator, Lithographer, Photoengraver, Designer, Draughtsman, Sculptor, Upholsterer, Weaver, Tailoress, Dressmaker, Milliner, Seamstress, Laundress, Cook, Waiter, Waitress, Housekeeper, Steward, Stewardess

14

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gust. Ekire, Surgeon of the St Hudson, Spring Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, save as to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing to vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hegzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson sailing from Havre, November 16th, 1907

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Age: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Bulatovich	Mirko	16		m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Ustrotzji	Father Meleta Bulatovich Posta Savnik Selo Smaa	Pa	Chetwich
2	do	Risto	30		m	s	"	no	no				Cettigne	Father Jovan Bulatovich "	"	"
3	do	Radun	40		m	m	"						Ustrotzji	Wife Vineta Bulatovich "	"	"
4	do	Marko	29		m	s	"	yes	yes				"	Father Meleta Bulatovich "	"	"
5	do	Lazar	18		m	s	"	no	no				"	Mother Stana " "	"	"
6	do	Milos	10		m	w	"						"	Brother Meleta " "	"	"
7	do	Simo	21		m	s	"	yes	yes				"	Father Vodelyko " "	"	"
8	Vukmirovich	Vitola	35		m	m	"	no	no				Prechistje	Wife Stana Vukmirovich Po. Vukmir Selo Patrati	Ills	Chicago
9	do	Mirko	18		m	s	"	yes	yes				"	Father Risko " "	"	"
10	do	Lazar	13		m	m	"						"	Wife Stana " "	"	"
11	Boich	Evangelia	31		m	m	"	no	no				Montenegro	Wife Zefeta Boic Zergunia Posta Zelgate	"	"
12	Vukich	Ilia	36		m	m	"	"	"				Prekotzji	Father Vidak Vukich Posta Savnik Selo Smaa	Pa	Chetwich
13	Begovich	Tomo	26		m	m	"	yes	yes				Cettigne	Father Mirko Begovich at Podgorica	N.Y.	New York
14	Begovich	Milenko	19		m	s	10-12 yrs	yes	yes				Niksich	Parent Jenka Begovich Posta Niksich Selo Milocani	Ind	Gary
15	Milich	Zivko	20		m	s		no	no				Cettigne	Mother Stana Milich Selo Milocani Posta Niksich		
16	Milosevich	Djuro	20		m	s							"	Father Marko Milosevich " "		
17	Merick	Stevan	26		m	s	"	"	"				Ustrotzji	Brother Nikinof Merick Posta Savnik Selo Smaa	Pa	Chetwich
18	Medenvich	Nikola	23		m	m	"						"	Father Bogdan Medenvich " "		
19	Milosmovich	Djuro	20		m	s		yes	yes				Prevesa	Father Boza Milosmovich, Prevesa Posta Savnic		
20	Merick	do	28		m	m		no	no				Jezeza	Mother Jela Merick Posta Zabljak Selo Cijeza		
21	Milovich	Miletza	40		m	m							Cettigne	Father Nikola Milovich Dolyane Posta Podgorica	Ohio	Cincinnati
22	do	Bosko	35		m	m							"	Father Jovan " "	"	"
23	do	Meleta	17		m	s		yes	yes				"	Father " " "	"	"
24	Kovacevich	Savo	18		m	s		no	no				Niksich	Father Zurko Kovacevich Posta Niksich	Ind	Gary
25	do	Stevan	23		m	s		yes	yes				Jezeza	Father Savo " Posta Zabljak	N.Y.	New York
26	do	Milosav	19		m	s		"	"				"	Father Risto " "	"	"
27	do	Vodelyko	30		m	m		no	no				"	Brother Dragoje " "	"	"
28	do	Ilia	40		m	m		yes	yes				"	Wife Cijeza " "	"	"
29	Kothica	Lazar	26		m	s		"	"				Ustrotzji	Father Mirko Kothica Posta Savnik	Pa	Chetwick
30	Grba	Mile	35		m	m		no	no				Zazevac	Wife Drizija Grba at Zazeva	Pa	Monotown

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1907.

179

80

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether able to read or not.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has same been paid for by others, or has he any money, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$10	no	Friend Mijalo Vlahovich Box 27 Chedwick Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Light	Black		no	Montenegro	Ubkotzi
2	"	"	$10	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	Chestnut	Gray	"	"	do
3	"	"	$10	no	Friend Jakoo Kokana Box 27 Chedwick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black		"	"	do
4	"	"	$10	no	Friend Mijalo Vukovac "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut		"	"	do
5	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Milan Lubibratic "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
6	"	"	$10	no	Friend Mijalo Vukovic "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	3/4	"	Black	"	"	do
7	"	"	$10	no	Friend Milutin Stanojat "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	Brown		"	"	do
8	"	"	$10	no	Friend Stoy Popovich 845 S Green Bay Ave South Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Chestnut	Grey	"	"	Peechwtzi
9	"	"	$10	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	3/4	"	Black	"	"	do
10	"	"	$10	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1/4	"	Chestnut	Grey	"	do
11	"	"	$10	no	Friend Stoja Pugolich 6708 Stony Island Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3/4	"	Black	Chestnut	"	"	Horace
12	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Milutin Bulatovich Box 27 Chedwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	3/4	"	Black	"	"	Brobnyak
13	"	"	$10	no	Friend Vasso Tomanovich 561 10th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	1/2	"	Chestnut	"	"	Zagarac
14	"	"	$10	no	Friend Mako Lubibratic Box 100 Chedwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Veksich
15	"	"	$10	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut		"	"	do
16	"	"	$10	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	3/4	"	"	"	"	Milocane
17	"	"	$10	no	Friend Milutin Stanojat Box 27 Chedwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1/4	"	Black	"	"	Ubkotzi
18	"	"	$10	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	1/2	"	Chestnut	"	"	do
19	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Jelen Milobratovich 107 St Denis Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	1/2	"	Gray	"	"	Provoka
20	"	"	$10	no	Friend Blagoje Bukovacevich 107 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	1/2	"	"	"	"	Yagaza
21	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Batrich Milacicks 131 Broadway St Cunard Line do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1/2	"	"	"	"	Kuce
22	"	"	$10	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1/4	"	"	Chestnut	"	do
23	"	"	$10	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair		"	"	Brabnonca
24	"	"	$10	no	Friend Mako Milovich Box 106 Fairchance Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3/4	"	Chestnut		"	"	Vitesit
25	"	"	$10	no	Brother Radonia Kovacevich 107 St Denis Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1/4	"	"	"	"	Yagaza
26	"	"	$10	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black		"	"	do
27	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Spasoje do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1/2	"	Chestnut	"	"	do
28	"	"	$10	no	Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1/4	"	"	"	"	do
29	"	"	$10	no	Friend Mako Tomich Box 27 Chedwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	3/4	"	Black	"	"	Ubkotzi
30	"	"	$10	no	Brother Nikola Lubo at Union Town Pa Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	3/4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Zagovac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Pierre 1st officer, of the SS Hudson, from Prague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or anarchist, or believes in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that all of said aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named in [illegible] is correct in every particular.

Sworn and subscribed before me this 30th day of September 1904

New York

1st Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The consecutive number in column 1 should be expressed in figures as 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, etc.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should show the name in full of every person, including all children, whether accompanying or not accompanying parents or other relatives.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should show whether each person is married or single, by the letter M for married and S for single, as the case may be.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should show the age of each person at his or her last birthday, as 1 year, 2 years, 3 years, etc. Persons who have reached their first birthday, but not their second, should be returned as 1 year old; persons who have reached their second birthday, but not their third, should be returned as 2 years old, and so on. Persons who have not reached their first birthday should be returned as under 1 year.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should show the sex of each person, by the letter M for male and F for female.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people to which each person belongs, as Negro, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Hebrew, German, Irish, English, Italian, Spanish, French, Scotch, Welsh, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Polish, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Portuguese, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Spanish American, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Afghan, Hindu, Pushtu, Indian (Hindu), Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Indian (native of India), Chilian, Peruvian, Bolivian, Colombian, Brazilian, Nicaraguan, Costa Rican, Guatemalan, Honduran, Salvadorean, Haytian, Dominican, Liberian, New Zealand, Australian, Tasmanian, Ethiopian, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Greek, Corean, Japanese Ainu, Patagonian, Fuegian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Australian, Other European, Other American, Other Polynesian, Other Malay, Other Mongolian, or Other Oriental, as the case may be. Under no circumstances should the word "Caucasian" be used. Persons who have been naturalized should be described as belonging to the race or people to which they originally belonged before naturalization, as Irish, German, English, French, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Dutch, Scotch, Welsh, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Magyar, Polish, Finnish

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, Paul Paul, Surgeon of the S. S. Hudson, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing th rewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 190 at New York

Immigration Officer.

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson sailing from Havre, November 16th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nakmanad	Eyemad	43		M	M	farm laborer	can	can	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skamaga.	Wife Eleni Kalmard at Askamaga.	Mass	Peabody
2	do	Anastasi	10		M	S	none							mother do		
3	Polidis	Nicolas	23		M	S	farm laborer							Father Antonio Polidis do		
4	Papadopoulos	Pol.	20		M	M							Mantakio	Wife Panagiota Papadopoulos at Mantakio	Va	Norfolk
5	Papadopoulos	Nas	26		M	S							Constantinople	mother Eleni Papadopoulos at Constantinople	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Peros	Bill	17		M	S							Stylarios	uncle Demetre Caltsidis at Stylarios	Mass	East Braintree
7	Poulopoulos	Georges	18		M	S	2-1057480-4/10/44						Crete	Father Nicolas Poulopoulos at Crete	Mass	East Braintree
8	Papacostantinou	Michalis	20		M	S	2-113298-505-12/30/38						Hania	Father Nicolas Papacostantinou at Hania	Pa	Uniontown
9	Constantacopoulos	Dimitri	23		M	S							Othoni	Father Athanase Constantacopoulos at Othoni	Mo	St Louis
10	Christofilopoulos	Demetre	19	M	M	S	DISCHARGED						Zakynthos	Father Vasse Christofilopoulos at Zakynthos	Pa	Orange
11	Cosmopoulos	Costas	25		M	S		can	can				Calamata	Father Demetre Cosmopoulos at Calamata	Cal	San Francisco
12	Stavropoulos	Demetre	18		M	S		can	can				Tsimovo	Uncle Leonidas Stavropoulos at Tsimovo	Mass	Lowell
13	do	Nicos	17		M	S		can	can					Father Demetre Stavropoulos		
14	Stathopoulos	Theodore	21		M	S							Vasiliki	Father Constantine Stathopoulos at Vasiliki	Pa	West Chester
15	Sarelis	Basile	18		M	S							Drama	Father Yanni Sarelis at Drama	Mo	St Louis
16	Tsekeleon	Constantin	33		M	M		can	can	Turkey	Greek	Turkish	Karavelles	Wife Magdalena Tsekeleon at Karavelles	Pa	New York
17	Yiotis	Spiros	17		M	S								Father Yiotis Thomas		
18	Joannis	Demetri	19		M	S								Jean Dimitro		
19	Pappayanis	Athanasi	18		M	S								Jean Thomastaki		
20	Tsekeranis	Gregoire	18		M	S								Nikolaki Athanasiou		
21	Hadji Pipa	Nicolas	45		M	M								Wife Hadji Pipa		
22	Tsiroudakis	Emanuel	26		M	M								Nicholas Gregoire		
23	Tsikalis	Michel	17		M	S	laborer	can	can					Father Constantin Tsikalis		
24	Yannakis	Jean	25		M	S	"	"	"					Manalaka Galaganis		
25	Anastasiou	Demetre	32		M	M		can	can					Wife Vasia Angelopoulos		
26	Eustratiou	Georges	30		M	M		can	can					Father Stavros Tsekeleon		
27	Angelopoulos	Constantin	29		M	M								Wife Keratcho Angelakis		
28	Vasiliou	Emanuel	25		M	S		"	"					Brother Andreko Bogiatzi		
29	Karameta	Georget	21		M	M	farm laborer	can	can				Vyasusta	Wife Zoitsa Karameta at Vyasusta	Conn	Bridgeport
30	Obradovich	Vasko	17		M	S				Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Vezera.	Father Jenko Obradovich Tchera Vale frejeta	N.Y.	New York

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1907 181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	If so. When.	Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$30	yes	1903 1901	St Louis	Friend Constantin Papagopoulos 22 Walnut Street Pearlriver N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	Chestnut		Greece	Elasaga
2	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
3	"	"	$15	no			Uncle Constantin Stathos P.O. Box 313 Peabody Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	Blue	Gathong Greece	Elasaga
4	"	"	$15	no			Cousin Georges Athanasiou Stathos 14 Norfolk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Chestnut		"	Constantinople
5	"	"	$20	no			Cousin Nicolas Papadopoulos 191 Division St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	Black		"	Constantinople
6	"		$10	no			Brother Daniel Stathopoulos 14 Bay St Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	Chestnut		"	Elasaga
7	no	"	$12	no			Brother Theodore Papadopoulos Courland Ave Harlem New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Born on right cheek	"
8	yes	"	$15	no			Cousin Gust Papadopoulos 726 St Paul Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Scar on top of head	Greece
9	"	"	$15	no			Cousin Athanasios Papadopoulos 931 Walnut Street St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Thrace
10	no	"	$15	no			Brother Evangelos Papadopoulos 931 Walnut Street St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Black	"	"	Castoria
11	yes	"	$20	no			Nephew Nathaniel Papadopoulos 1 Beach Street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	Small cut on right ear	Elasaga
12	"	"	$10	no			Cousin Dimitrios Stavropoulos 121 Market Street Powell Block	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Do	"
13	"	"	$20	no			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	$10	no			Father John Stathopoulos 11 Atkinson Ave West Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	3½	"	Black	"	Castoria
15	yes		$10	no			Uncle Gabriel Papadopoulos 617 Olive St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Chestnut	"	Small cut on right ear	Thrace
16	"		$15	no			Friend Gerhard Lambert Lafayette Hotel 731 6th Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Blue	"	Germany
17			$8	no				"	"	"				4	10½	"	Dark	Chestnut		"
18	"	"	$10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
20	"		$20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Black	"	"	"
21	"		$20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"				Chestnut		"	"
23	"		$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	"	"
24	"	"	$18	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$18	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
27	"		$20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$17	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	$35	no			Brother Demetrios Papadopoulos 108 Division St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	$10	no			Friend Vladimir Kovicevich N. 107 Division St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Light	Grey	"	Herzegovina	Vrgora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mirio Perrie 1st Offr, of the SS-Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and full in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

P Mirio

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should, if necessary, be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of transportation as in transit. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under the head of occupation.

Column 7, Can read? Can write?—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Can read and write. No. 8 can neither read nor write; of Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which the alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and by the term of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emile Pierre, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhodes, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Pierre

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1907

at Pier 21

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson sailing from Havre, November 16th, 1907.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fredrikson	Hans	3		M	S		yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Chisholm	Father Georg Fredrikson at Chisholm	Minn	Duluth
2	Georgiou	Georgios	32		M	M							Esperitsa	Wife Calliopi Demetriadis Georgiou		Athens
3	Papadopoulos	Anastasios	20		M	S	farm laborer						Vasi	Father Nicolas Papadopoulos at Vasi		Athens
4	Poulos	Michael	30		M	M		no	no					Friend Stavro Koutsos at Vasi		Utica
5	Tsigos	Yangakis	19		M	S		23-57626-505	9/24/37				Methone	Father Yannis Tsigos at Methone	Ills	Chicago
6	Stefanou	Christos	17		M	S		yes	yes				Thouria	Father Evagelos Stefanou at Thouria		New York
7	Evangelou	Athanasios	18		M	S							Carteroli	Father Basilis Vasiliadis at Carteroli		
8	Evangelis	Nicolas	18		M	S							Tsarouxa	Father Dimos Evangelis at Tsarouxa	Wis	Eau Claire
9	Spyros	Georgios	23		M	S		no	no				Calamata	Father Athanas Spyros at Calamata	Ind	Indianapolis
10	Symbolas	Paylos	19		M	S		yes	yes				Memesaji	Mother Eleanora Symbolas at Memesaji	Ill	Chicago
11	Xepahadeas	Panagiotis	42		M	M							Grantsi	Wife Maria Xepahadeas at Grantsi	Mo	St Louis
12	Balsamakis	Georgios	18		M	S							Carveli	Father Evangelos Balsamakis at Carveli	Col	Pueblo
13	Braumas	Nicolas	22		M	S							Vlanaga	Father Demetre Braumas at Vlanaga	Mass	Peabody
14	Vathis	Christos	19		M	S							Zetcherenmin	Father Stavros Vathis at Zetcherenmin	Ohio	Miamisburg
15	Mandas	Georges	29		M	S		no	no				Viti	Mother Helen Mandas at Viti	Pa	Clearfield
16	Goulos	Panagiotis	19		M	S		yes	yes				Vlanaga	Father Ioannis Goulos at Vlanaga	Mass	Peabody
17	Lekovasilopoulos	Demetre	20		M	S		no	no				Carteroli	Uncle Athanasios Chrondoulos at Carteroli	Pa	Clearfield
18	Theohoulos	Eustatios	19		M	S		yes	yes				Gountaga	Father Athanas Theohoulos at Gountaga	Ind	Indianapolis
19	Stamatis	Demetris	32		M	S	grocer			Greek	Greek	Patras	Port Said	Brother Stamatis Georgiou at Port Said	Egypt	Alexandria
20	Dimitrakis	Elias	42		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greece	Pikerdga	Pikerdga	Brother Dimitrios Dimitrakis at Pikerdga	Ills	Atlanta
21	"	Evelethe	31		M	M	"									
22	"	Apostolos	16		M	S										
23	"	Pericles	13		M	S										
24	"	Dimitrios	11		M	S										
25	"	Costandis	11		M	S										
26	Kosmopoulos	Constantin	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Pahiaga	Father Leonidas Kosmopoulos at Pahiaga	Mo	St Louis
27	Koutsikis	Panagiotis	22		M	S	"	"	"				Kraina	Father Christos Koutsikis at Kraina		
28	Karnelos	Kairos	19		M	S	"	"	"				Nisi	Father Demetre Karnelos at Nisi		
29	Kyriacopoulos	George	35		M	M		no	no				Pettika	Wife Despina Kyriacopoulos at Pettika	Or	Portland
30	Kattsikis	Dionysios	18		M	S		yes	yes				Vlacholi	Father Fotis Kattsikis at Vlacholi	Wis	Milwaukee

DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907 183

13 No. on List	14 Whether has or has not a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien had funds for passage, whether paid by or for him, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever imprisoned, or in almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, or foreign government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			$ 15	no			Cousin Demetrios Jean 1116 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 3/4	Fair	Fair	Blue	no	Greece	Calyra
2	"	"	" 8	"			Husband Sarah " " Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Red	"	"	"	Thrakia
3	"	"	" 15	no			Maria Demetrios Box 2433 Tampa Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Elissa
4	"	"	" 10	no			Brother Demetrios Kostas Varlaam 1116 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	do.
5	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Constantin Papastathoulos 24 Wilmot Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Methoni
6	"	"	" 20	no			Friend Daniel Pappas 32 Oak St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Athoya
7	no	"	"	no			Cousin Panagis Stathopoulos 11 Chestnut St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Casteroli
8	yes	"	" 15	no			Uncle Nicolas Marmaras 105 W. Division St Fond du Lac Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	"	Scamnja
9	"	"	" 20	no			Cousin John Saporas 535 E. Washington Street Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Calamata
10	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Constantin Papastathoulos 24 Wilmot Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Menenja
11	"	"	" 15	no			Nephew Alexander Diacantonlos 816 Howe Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 2	"	"	Gray	"	"	Grantata
12	"	Father	" 20	no			Uncle Demetrios Papathopoulos 1634 P.O. Box Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Corveli
13	"	himself	" 15	no			Cousin Demetre Scalzakos 32 Walnut Street Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Eslanaga
14	"	"	" 15	no			Brother Athanasios Petkas Box 211 Williamsburg Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	"	Spot on right side of nose	"	Tsipherenimi
15	"	"	" 15	no			Relative Demetrios Pappas Harbison Walker Co Clearfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Grey	"	scar on forehead	"	Vidi
16	"	"	" 10	no			Uncle Kostas Panagopoulos 23 Walnut Street Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Eslanaga
17	"	"	" 10	no			Brother George Papadopoulos Harbison Walker Co Clearfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Casteroli
18	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Germain Anastasiou Caravasgeod 247 Market Street Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 2	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Coumbaya
19	"	"	" 100	no			Friend John Pappas 510 Jefferson Street Stoneboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Light	Red	"	"	"	Patrasso
20	"	"	" 25	yes	1902 1907	San Francisco	Brother in law Christos Papadopoulos 93 P.O. Box Shamokin Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dark	Chestnut	Blue	"	"	Petrentza
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 2	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	Dark	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	" 20	no			Cousin Athanasios Papadopoulos 1185 S. 7th St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Paliaga
27	"	"	" 10	no			Brother Vasile Kostoulas 617. 619 Olive St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Drama
28	"	"	" 15	no			Godfather Constantin Papadopoulos 1175 Olive Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	Black	"	"	"	Vissi
29	"	"	" 11	no			Cousin John Kyriacopoulos 334 Front Street Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Gethsa
30	"	"	" 12	no			Brother Prince Elias Athanasios Kotlikoff 816 St Paul Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	"	Papadopoulos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mirio Pierri 1st Officer, of the S.S. Hudson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Subscribed to before me this 30th day of December, 1907

New York

P. Mirio

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6. Occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, bed polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, Whether can read, whether can write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, N (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 8, Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which master, and is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9, Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil Pierri, Surgeon of the S. Fuldra, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed otherwise thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson sailing from Havre November 16th, 1907

1			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7-161705-9-4-41 SOS
7-166126 2-17-41 (SOS)

30

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether able to read or write	Nationality of alien passenger	Age	Whether can read	Whether can write	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether previously deported or refused admission, and why	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Greek	19	Yes		Brother 1 Cranston R.I.					Good			5						
2	"	"	17	"		Husband Holston Zurich 11 Euston	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Dark	"	Austria	Kolotica
3	"	"	18	"		Father 1 Cranston R.I. as Milwaukee Wis. Box 71	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Gray	"	"	Osnitz
4	"	"	19	"		Husband 120 same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	Medium	"	"	Prima Viktorica
5	"	"	40	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"		"	"	do
6	"	"	41	"		Husband Mike Smilyanic 11 Cranston R.I. Box 179	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	Brown	"	"	Kosanovo
7	"	"	44	"		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	Gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	42	"		Friend 1 Cranston R.I. Box 179	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Gradsk
9	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Medium	"	"	"
10	"	"	12	Yes		Relative Nikola Stratakovic Island Avy. 137 Fremont	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"		"	"	Grdovac
11	"	"	10	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"		"	"	do
12	"	"	10	"		Husband Lazar Stojanovic 137 Island Ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	Medium	"	"	Stichovo
13	"	"	40	"		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"		"	"	do
14	"	"	10	"		Relative Lazo Stojanovic 137 Island Ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Medium	"	"	Ozeria
15	"	"	11	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"		"	"	Gradinac
16	"	"	14	"		Husband Vasily Nikolic 11 Upland Ave. Cor. 138	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"		"	"	Gradac
17	"	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"		"	"	do
18	"	Husband	44	Yes		Husband Ilia Petrovic 11 Chase	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	Gray	"	"	Pavlovac
19	"	"	38	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"		"	"	do
20	"	Mother	40	"		Mother Cousin 11 Cranston R.I. Box 89	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"		"	"	Cuic
21	"	"		10			"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"		"	"	do
22	"	"		10			"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"		"	"	do
23	"	Servian	26	Yes	1907	Hastings on Hudson	Husband Zarko Jel 3rd 3rd Hastings on Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Brown	Pregnant 7 months	"	Gerzuje
24	"	"	40	40		Husband Stevan Jel 40 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	Lapovic
25	"	"		10		Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"		"	"	Gerzuje
26	"	Servian	46	Yes		Brother Stevan Vukicevic 1 Island Ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Brown	Left hand 2 fingers	"	Gerzuje
27	"	"	14	"		Brother Philipp Friedrich 1 Island Ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	Yes		Stephen Nikolovic Gradimirovic 1642 Linn Ave Petaluma Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Medium Grey	Upper & lower eyelids	"	Gerzuje
29	"	"	14	"		Father Vlado Nikolic 8 Wallis Ave Petaluma Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Black	Fathoms sign right forearm	"	Gerzuje
30	"	"	10	"		Cousin Dragoslav Pejcic 108 Market St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Gerzuje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ilario Pierre 1st Officer, of the S.S. Etrusco, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty three number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, for instance person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform Labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, accordant, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to ~~be before~~ me this 30th day of September, 1907

New York

1st Officer.

I. Ilario

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M married S single or Wd widowed or D divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer" regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens arriving by land, passing through the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as in arrival. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7. How to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of all Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. If going to join relative or friend. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. How much money in possession—over $30. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join husband, father, or other person in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 39. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

186

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Truel. Pierre, Surgeon of the St. Hyacinthe, Sailing Westerwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, containing Forty Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Hudson sailing from Havre November 16th, 1907

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or people	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
1	[illegible]											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]															
8	[illegible]															
9	[illegible]															
10	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]															
13	[illegible]	Joto	13		m	m										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	s										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	s		16-7773-505-10/19/38								
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		m	s										
17	do	[illegible]	36		m	m										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	m										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	s										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	s										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s										
23	do	[illegible]	19		m	m										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	m										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		m	m										
27	do	[illegible]	52		f	m										
28	do	[illegible]	13		f	s										
29	do	[illegible]	11		m	s		11-294434-3-5/14								
30	do	[illegible]	16		m	s		7-183492-505-9-19-41								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 30th, 1907 187

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation, and whether such transportation has been furnished by any person or corporation in the United States, and if so, by whom	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes, Date of previous visit	If yes, Where								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$16	yes	1900 1903	Pueblo Colo.	Relative Uncle Mich. Kovacevich 344 Main St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue		Austria	Trapica
2	"	"	$20	yes	1905	Johnstown Pa.	Brother Mr. Kovacic 44 Lancaster Ave	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3		Brown				Lugeloc
3	"	"	$18	no			Friend Frank Kuhelj 348 Clay Street Dayton Ky	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4		Fair	Chestnut			Lid
4	"	"	$8	no			Friend Stephen Simunic 324 1st Street Pueblo Colo.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3		Brown				Klajer
5	"	"	$22	no			Friend Frank Kolk 1st Ward between Pittsburg Pa. and Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2						Strädlerje
6	"	"	$8	no			Friend Lenora Kravanja Buffalo Ward between Seneca and Ohio Sts	no	yes	yes	no	"	"	5	1	2	Dark	Brown			Pecko
7	"	"	$17	no			Friend Stefan Kovacic 1st Wabash Street Nevada Ills	no	no	no	no	"	"				Brown				Zubricac
8	"	"	$26	no			Relative Frank Klapac	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3						Zebrin
9	"	"	$10	no			Friend Ivan Prusnofski 1st Harlem Ave Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	3/4	Brown				Zuckanica
10	"	"	$16	yes	1904	Wisconsin	Friend Stefan Zalarnove 1st & Main Street Evansville Ind.	no	no	no	no	"	"				Black				"
11	"	"	$6	yes	1901 1903	Pennsylvania	Friend Mr. Kopkovic at Allsburg	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7		Dark	Grey			Id Dolnac
12	"	"	$8	no			Brother in Law Nikola Lenko at Ignaco Ks	no	no	no	no	"	"	5			Brown				Petrusevac
13	"	"	$19	no			Friend Nikola Klapac at Elmo Kan	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6		Medium				Kolonica
14	"	"	$23	yes			do	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7 1/2						Lehnica
15	"	"	$15	no			Uncle John Vukelich at Kansas City Kan. 618 S. 4th Street	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8 3/4		Brown				Mayara
16	"	"	$16	no			Friend Dragoja Kovacevich at Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3 3/4		Dark				Zgala
17	"	"	$12	no			do	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7						do
18	yes	"	$24	no			Friend Josip Lucarac at Pueblo Colo Box 128	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6						Lekusevac
19	"	"	$28	no			Friend Nikola Vukic at Barberton Ohio Box 169	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5		Fair				Gregurovac
20	"	"	$8	no			Friend Luka Bruzakovic at Barberton Ohio Box 247	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	7		Medium				Vandjelos
21	"	"	$20	no			Friend Lucian Kravanja Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3						Letay
22	"	"	$23	no			Uncle do	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9 3/4						Gant
23	"	"	$20	no			Friend Stefan Gale 2127 E. 22nd Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	1						do
24	yes	"	$11	yes			Friend Ivan Pavlovich 22 Bay Street Oakland California	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	10 1/2		Brown				Stela
25	"	"	$20	no			Friend Kossak Bella 2107 E. 22nd Street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3		Medium				Mustra Spane
26	"	"	$33	no			Relative Frank Kmetko 133 So. Langham Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	8 1/2		Brown				Gotnisk
27	"	"	—					no	no	no	no	"	"	5	11		Brown				"
28	"	"	—					no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9 1/2		Fair				Teocotica
29	"	"	—					no	no	no	no	"	"								
30	"	"	—					no	no	no	no	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Pierre 1st Officer, of the S. S. Guyana, from Cayenne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1907

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "laborer," regardless of the character of work, as follows:

"Laborer" is one who performs a task either for himself or others.

"Laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct it, should it be erroneously made, if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, and 9: Nationality, race, and last residence.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein shall be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he belongs, as per list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name of person or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel. Pierre, Surgeon of the U. S. Hudson, Sailing Warewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pierre

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 521
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson sailing from Havre, November 16th, 1907

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or people.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ki Kingoye		30		m	m	ishore							Mother Lata Kingoye Kla 21.2	Ind.	Berg
2	Gabri		19		m	s	6-78476-7/20/39-505							Father Jose Gabri, Bequest Kla 17	W.Va.	Maysville
3	Jose		24		m	s									Ia	Ellenwood City
4	Novakovic		24		m	m								Mother Mara Kraic at Hohovo	Wis.	Milwaukee
5	Pavicevic		19		m	s								Father Ivan Novakovic at Busovaca 25	Iowa	Monroe
6	"		17		m	s								Father Jozo Pavicevic Kuchinec i ostali Busovaca	Ills.	Chicago
7	Jedelykovic		34		m	m								Father Ilija Novosel "	Ia.	Ellenwood City
8	Novosel		19		m	s								Wife Ivanka Jedelykovic at Babota	Ills.	Madison
9	Pavicic		21		m	m								Parents Ivanka i Perica Novosel at Novaska	Ills.	Madison
10	Ivankovic		20		m	s	7-126268 1-9-40 -(505)							Wife Helena Ivankovic at Novaska	Ills.	Chicago
11	Jovanovich		33		m	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wife Marija Jovanovich at Pavlin Kraik i sin	Ohio	Barnesville
12	Jurko		21		m	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father Luka Jovanovich at Petrina Novo Selo	Pa.	McKeesport
13	Jakelone		26		m	m								Wife Marcina Jurko at Jezhlegat		Altoona
14	Jerko		28		m	m								Wife Joka Ivankovic Jozak 108	N.J.	Robbins Block
15	Istvanic		17		m	s								Wife Kata Jerko at Petrovac 107	Ohio	Canton
16	Ivancevic		24		m	s								Mother Jela Istvanic at Petrovac 37		Canal Fulton
17	Jela		53		m	w								Father Ivanjo ovancevic at Petrovac Selo	Ky.	Ulcany
18	Jovicevic		21		m	s								Father Franjo Jovicevic at Petrovac Selo	Iowa	Mountain
19	Jovic		32		m	m								Father Franjo Lopic Selnica 45	Ohio	Johnstown
20	Zember		12		m	s								Parent Lukica Jovicevic at Petrovac	Cal.	San Francisco
21	Solomon		22		m	s								Wife Maria Jovic Zubovec " " Selnica	Pa.	Steelton
22	Jozepic		37		m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Brother Josip Zember Jagetec Sin of Ivanjeg	Va.	Lancaster
23	Stanisic		21		m	s								Father Paul Ivanjeg 22	Ills.	La Salle
24	Jolaja		43		m	m								Wife Evgenija Jozepic at Stomolfe	Ohio	Columbus
25	Jelkar		16		f	s								Father Ivanko at Polovac 22 a	Pa.	McKeesport
26	Jipan		25		m	m								Wife Kunja Solaja Josipovac 71	Cal.	San Francisco
27	Dottaric		40		m	s								Relation Mirko Stelar Zenga iz Draganic	Pa.	Arnold City
28	Stanek		33		m	m								Father Milan Jipan at Selo Brdo	Ills.	Chicago
29	Zivkovec		19		m	s								Brother Stanko Junja " "	Pa.	Monaco
30	Oblakovic		24		m	s					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wife Kata Stanek Berak 108		Jenna
														Father Januro Hubel 33	Ills.	La Salle
														Father Jovan Oblakovic Bacuga Op Kraljevica	Pa.	Johnstown

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907 189

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien had money for passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$18	No			Ivana Lukan Cyhovic Box 117 Gary Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Chestnut		No	Austria	Bechevci
2	Yes	"	$8	No	-	-	Friend Luka Markovic Box 121 Kingsville Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	Grjevac
3	Yes	"	$10	No	-	-	Friend Luka Cudgrevic Ellenwood City Pa Box 398.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kohovo
4	Yes	"	$ 4	No	-	-	Friend Stanko Dovic 14 12 Haybow Street Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	Budanica
5	Yes	"	$25	No	-	-	Brother Stefan Lovcic Ellenwood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Kuniivci
6	Yes	"	$13	Yes	1902 1903	Monaco	Brother in Law Ivan Lisulic 1189 W. 22nd Street Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	do
7	"	"	$10	No			Friend Steve Kustic at Ellenwood City Pa No 398	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bobota
8	No	"	$26	No			Friend Vlado Pelz at Hearn Ills U.S. No 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown		"	"	Virgrad
9	Yes	"	$11	No			Relative Nicola Ivanic at Barberton Ohio Box No 398	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Srbska Elena
10	Yes	"	$12	Yes	1902 1907	Monaco	Friend Ilija Pavlica 606 4th Street McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Foam
11	Yes	"	$52	Yes	1903 1906	Colona Pa	Brother in Law Simon Kapuna at Colona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pelina
12	Yes	"	$23	No			Ivan Vucko Tolej Mugora 118 S. 4th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Lyeplaga
13	Yes	"	$6	No	-	-	Robert Blaz 4th Ave. Pittsburg Pa Friend Ilyoka Bore Box 59 Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut		"	"	Jagak
14	"	"	$11	Yes	1905 1907	Canal Zone	Friend Jakob Kvarac at Canal Zones Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovac
15	"	"	$12	No			Uncle Ivan Lovsic at Chicago Ills 18 W. 22nd Street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ai Jorica
16	"	"	$26	No			Friend Mirko Francic Box 238 Mountain Iron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ivan Jaka
17	No	"	$20	No	-	-	Friend Ilija Stokan 252 Front Street Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Chestnut		"	"	Lelnica
18	"	"	$12	No	-	-	Brother in Law Tatalovic Nikola 137 Leland Ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Brown		"	"	Bestovac
19	"	"	$11	No	-	-	Brother in Law Ilija Stokan 254 Front Street Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	Lubovac
20	"	"	$24	No	-	-	Friend Stjepan Havaric 11 Call Francisco Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	"	Hair	Grey	"	"	Lugotac
21	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1904 1907	La Salle	Friend Martin Janusic 1219 First St La Salle Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Chestnut		"	"	Hajsar
22	"	"	$8	No			Friend Andrija Ilijan at Columbus Ohio Box No 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/4	"	"		"	"	Donja Selo
23	"	"	$30	No			Brother Jakob Stanchic at McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Dark		"	"	Pulovac
24	"	"	$10	No	-	-	Friend Jovan Miscevic 137 Leland Ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	Jelsedol
25	"	"	$10	No	-	-	Friend Lebelic Marko Box 3 Arnold City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	"	Chestnut		"	"	Zuge
26	"	"	$12	No			Brother Teodor Lovc at Chicago Ills Torrence Ave 11 10-900 South	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Selo Sela
27	"	"	$5	No	-	-	Friend Jakob Kusan at Monaco Pa Beaver Co 186	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Dark		"	"	Zyzeru
28	"	"	$18	No			Relative Matias Stanich Box 761 Verona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	"	Zerak
29	No	"	$16	No			Brother Martin Janusic 1219 1st Street La Salle Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lukg
30	"	"	$8	No	-	-	Brother Vaso Savic Johnstown Pa Ontario St Street 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Sarya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Crejo 1st officer of the S.S. Hudson, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty three* in number, and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the physical examination of each alien; that I have not knowingly and willfully concealed on board said vessel, or in the boats thereof, any of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, or any other person, for the purpose of preventing the detection of such persons by the officers of the United States; that I have not knowingly and willfully concealed, or attempted to conceal, any of the said aliens, or any part of their baggage, with intent to prevent the inspection thereof by the officers of the United States; that I have not knowingly and willfully delivered to any officer or agent of the United States, or to the Commissioners of Immigration, any false or fraudulent list or manifest, or any false or fraudulent statement, oath or affirmation, touching the matters or things required by the Acts of Congress to be stated in such lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens.

New York, 24th November 1897

M Crejo
1st Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 is to be filled in with the number on the list of the passengers who speak the English language.

Column 2 is to be filled in with the name in full of every alien who is to land in the United States, including children and infants, and the name of the person who is master of the vessel during the voyage and at the time of completion.

Column 3 is to be filled in with the answer Yes or No, as the case may be, to the question whether the alien can read or not. Yes or No must be written, and not words of equivalent meaning.

Column 4 is to be filled in with the answer Yes or No, as the case may be, to the question whether the alien has been in the country or not, which must be written out in full.

Column 5 is to be filled in with the age of the alien, the age of infants under one year being stated in months.

Column 6 is to be filled in with the sex of the alien, whether male or female.

Column 7 is to be filled in with the answer married or single, as the case may be, to the question whether the alien is married or single. Widowed persons should be entered as married, and divorced persons as single.

Special attention is called to the distinction between the terms race and nationality, and the former is usually the more important of the two for the purposes of these lists. For example, the native language spoken by an individual may be an indication of his race, but not necessarily of his nationality. Thus, many persons of French race are natives of Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, Mexico, and other countries, and not necessarily citizens of France. Similarly, persons of the Hebrew race are found in all parts of the world, but not necessarily of Hebrew nationality. An alien who is a Celt, a Teuton, or a Hebrew, for example, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he was last transported, but in no case should he be described as a native of such country unless he was born there.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people of Europe, Asia, and Africa, and to their descendants in other parts of the world.

The term "Mongolian" refers to the people of Eastern Asia, including China, Japan, and Corea, and to the descendants of such people in other parts of the world.

The term "African (black)" refers to the people of Africa, and to their descendants in other parts of the world.

The term "Indian" refers to the aboriginal people of America.

The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 8 is to be filled in with the answer Yes or No, as the case may be, to the question whether the alien is a married woman or not. Yes or No must be written, and not words of equivalent meaning.

Column 9 is to be filled in with the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 is to be filled in with the name of the country of which the alien last had a permanent residence.

Column 11 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Column 12 should show the last occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, specifically stating if without occupation, trade, or profession. Laborers, farmers, and servants should be so described, and persons of no occupation, such as children and wives, should be returned as without occupation. Many aliens returned as laborers have some trade, occupation, or profession, and many others have been engaged in some occupation, trade, or profession for a considerable time, although not at present employed. Such facts should be stated, if known, as they are frequently important in establishing the character of the immigrant.

Column 13 should show whether the alien has in his possession the amount of money required by law, which is not less than $30 in the case of each adult male alien, and not less than $50 in the case of each adult female alien not accompanied by husband, and not coming to join husband, and that the money is actually in his possession. The amount of money in possession of each alien must be stated, and the fact that he has the amount required by law. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticked or No, not ticked. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has a ticket entitling him to transportation to his destination beyond the port of arrival, and whether the ticket is paid for directly or indirectly by the alien or by others. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticked or No, not ticked.

Column 15 should show whether the transportation ticket of each alien was paid for by himself or by other persons, corporations, or societies, and in case it was paid for by other persons, corporations, or societies, the relationship, if any, of such persons to the alien, and whether it was paid for by relatives, friends, steamship companies, charitable societies, religious societies, or other societies or corporations. The entry in column 15 should be in accordance with the facts in each case, and should be stated specifically and definitely.

Column 16 should show whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity, and if so, which, and for how long a time. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes, ticked or No, not ticked.

Column 17 should show whether each alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should be in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 should show whether each alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 should show whether each alien is going to the United States or to some other country, and if so, which. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...TWO CENTS IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Truel Curri, Surgeon of the Ital. Str. Hudson, Sailing Waterwitch, do
(State whether bound on "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
List or Manifest of Aliens, containing Twenty three names, was accurately, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
touching the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Truel

Sworn and subscribed before me this 30th day of November, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

8

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noordam sailing from Havre November 16th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs	Mos				Read	Write			Country	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Muzarić	Ilija	32	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Novo Cice	Wife Roza Muzarić Vukovo No 30	Pa	Colora
2	Vasilić		2	✓			"	no	no	"	"	"		Wife Maria Vasilić at Vukovo		McKeesport
3	Radović		8	✓	m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Serbia	Wife Milica Radović at Vukovo	Pa	Baltimore
4	Radić	Lovro Stjepo	20	✓						"	"	"		Wife Mara Radić Selo [illegible]	Pa	Mill Creek
5	do	Nikola	32	✓				yes	yes	"	"	"		Wife Anja Nikolić Selo Vukovo		
6	Nikić	Ilija	20	✓						Hung	Serb	"		Wife Ruža Nikić Selo [illegible]	Pa	Carbon Hill
7	[illegible]		31	✓						"	"	"		Wife Ana [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
8	[illegible]						11-201993 9/28/38			"	"	"		Wife Mika [illegible]		
9	[illegible]			✓						"	"	"		[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
10	[illegible]			✓						"	"	"		[illegible]		
11	Radić	Ilija		✓				yes	yes	"	"	"		Father Mark Radić at Vukovo		
12	Tomicaly	Stjepo	40	✓						"	"	"		Wife Mara Tomicaly Selo Vukovo	Pa	Wilkes
13	Tomicaly	Stjepo	38	✓				yes	yes	"	"	"		Wife [illegible]		
14	[illegible]		30	✓						"	"	"		[illegible]		
15	[illegible]		20	✓				yes	yes	"	"	"		[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
16	Kiric		17	✓						"	"	"		Father Ilija Kiric at Vukovo No 15	Pa	Wilkes
17	[illegible]			✓						"	"	"		Father [illegible] at Vukovo		
18	[illegible]			✓				yes	yes	"	"	"		[illegible]		
19	[illegible]			✓						"	"	"		[illegible]		
20	[illegible]		23	✓						"	"	"		[illegible]		
21	[illegible]			✓						"	"	"		[illegible]		
22	[illegible]			✓						"	"	"		Wife Vukova [illegible]		
23	[illegible]									"	"	"		[illegible]		
24	[illegible]		32							"	"	Austria	Schafpee	[illegible]		Berth
25	[illegible]		40	✓				yes	yes	"	"	"	Servia	Wife Ruža [illegible]		[illegible]
26	do		38	✓						"	"	Slavonia		Wife Ela [illegible]		
27	[illegible]		22	✓						"	"	"		[illegible]		
28	[illegible]		31	✓				yes	yes	"	"	"	Bosnia	Wife [illegible]		
29	[illegible]		20	✓				yes	yes	"	"	"		Wife [illegible]		
30	[illegible]		37	✓						Hung.	Serbian	Croatia		[illegible]		

* In lieu of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	16 Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in possession of ticket reading to destination, or has sufficient money to purchase same, or has same in charge of conductor, agent, or other person, and amount thereof	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes		$10	no	Friend Nikola Kapuse at Olona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	Chestnut	Gray	no	Austria	Kostanjevo
2			$5	yes	Relative Tomo Magdic P. Box 91 03 McKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½			Brown			Hinterova
3	"		$10	no	Relative Gyuro Radinovich at Wabanoy Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		3						Karlova
4	"		$7	no	Friend Zachmoz H Friend Simo Bradara Wall Seneca Pa 132.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Česke
5			$7	no	Friend Adam Rosen 313 West Seneca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				Brown			Lusevlo
6			$10	no	Friend Ignatz Zorko at McKees Rocks No 89 Duquesne	"	"	"	"	"	"		3						Trug
7			$12	no	Relative Ivan Radin at Glen 10-900 Ferrence South Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"		3½						Bjelopolje
8			$12	no	Brother. do	"	"	"	"	"	"		1			Brown			Trubsko
9			$15	no	Friend Ivan Grabowsko 1515 Ohana Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"								Ovrac
10			$	no	Cousin Peter Simunja 2115 Carey Ave Gyldbury Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½						Turesko
11			$6	no	Friend Ivan Brozanac 13 Ayle Ave Wall Seneca Pa 132 Duncan Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Peskovo selo
12			$9	no	Friend Petro Grabolj at McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½			Brown			Zagay
13			$	yes	1901 Friend Mato at Canal Dover Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			Black			Tobrcz
14			$11	no	1905 Friend Mato Anac at McKeesport Pa Graves St Saur 33 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½						Trstenica
15			$10	no	Brother Frank Tomisko at Chicago Ill 233 So Le Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"		1						Ivanec
16			$6	no	Brother Anton Kuhar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		3			Gray			Zagoj
17			$10	no	No 307 Relative Marko Kolenc at McKeesport 82 2nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½			Brown			Zagaj
18			$10	no	Relative do	"	"	"	"	"	"		3						Selo
19			$24	no	Brother Franjo Zelec McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		11						Zelec
20			$10	no	Relative Stephan Kunaloz at Chicago Ill Wabash Ave No 4114	"	"	"	"	"	"		1						Gudavac
21			$10	no	Friend Josip Kolan at Monaca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						Sreda
22			$11	no	Friend Nikola Lekac at Glina Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								Glina
23			$10	yes	4 yrs 1903 Friend Mirko Vercic at Glina Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5						Veliko selo
24			$5	no	Friend Ilja Vercic at Pittsburg Pa No 531	"	"	"	"	"	"		10						Hrvatsko
25			$46	no	Friend Nikola Jurd at Kerfelet Pa Clearfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			Brown			Obrovac
26			$13	yes	1901 1907 Clearfield	"	"	"	"	"	"		3						Otok
27			$7	no	Friend Martin Vanic 1213 First St Cornella Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		3			Medium Grey			Trebot
28			$10	no	Friend Kralj Kolt West Seneca Buffalo Ave No 416 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½			Brown			Vasiljo
29			$10	no	Brother do.	"	"	"	"	"	"		8			Dark Grey			Adamje
30			$	yes	Friend Emil Vaden Detroit Mich. 14 115 Z Spallen	"	"	"	"	"	"					Brown			Primorje

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907. 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket and prepaid steerage passage through to final destination, and whether in possession of less than $30	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If yes, Year or period of each visit	If yes, Where								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			$10	No			Friend Nikola Kapuc at Colona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	Light	Chestnut	Grey	no.	Austria	Rosnika
2			$5	Yes	1901 1903	McKees Rocks	Relative Tomo Mandic 1 Box 101 - 03 McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Brown			Humlovo
3	"		$ 10	No			Relative Gjuro Radinovich " or Behem. Wabash	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"			Kerlova
4	"		$7	No			Friend Mr. Nicholas Badovi Wall Seneca Pa # 132.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"			Cerke
5	"		$7	No			Friend Mr. Nicholas Badovi 3rd West Seneca	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	Chestnut			Mrzlo
6	"		$10	No			Friend John Gerjan at Pittsburg No 59 Lowrence	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"			Lang
7	"		$ 15	No			Uncle Mr. Ivan Ivan 10-900 Forrence Ave South Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5½	"	"	Gray			Bjelotich
8	"		$ 13	No			Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	Chestnut			Drubdic
9	"		$ 15	No			Friend Mr. Nicholas Badovi 345 Hamilton Ave South Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"			Kovar
10	"		$ 8	No			Brother Petar Petrovich 2115 Larkin Street Gilsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"			Trnska
11	"		$ 6	No			Friend Ignatz Brodarich 53 Buffalo Ave West Seneca N.Y. 132, Dunkirk Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	Chestnut			Peskovdelo
12	"		$ 9	No			Cousin Petar Perkovich at McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Brown			Drazy
13	"		$ 3	Yes	1904 1906	Pittsburg	Friend Nikola Milich at Canal Dover Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Chestnut			Potrocz
14	"		$ 11	No			Friend Steve Ancic at McKees Rocks Pa 3 Jones St Room 30 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"			Cetinci
15	"		$ 10	No			Brother Frank Smoljan at Chicago Ill 133 So Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"			Ivanec
16	"		$ 6	No			Brother Anton Smoljan at Pittsburg Pa No 307	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Brown			Zagorje
17	"		$ 10	No			Relative Martin Sabanec at McKees Rocks 82 3rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3¼	"	"	Chestnut			Zagorje
18	"		$ 10	No			Relative " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"			Selce
19	"		$ 24	No			Brother Franjo Selec at McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"			Selce
20	"		$ 10	No			Relative Stefan Kunstler at Chicago Ill Wabash Ave. No 414	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"			Zudanovac
21	"		$ 10	No			Friend Josip Petrovich at Chicago Ill Spaces No. 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"			Sredica
22	"		$ 12	No			Friend Nikola Cikac at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"			Ustra
23	"		$ 10	No	4 times	1904 1907 McKees Rocks	Friend Mirko Vircic at Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"			Cesto selo
24	"		$ 5	No			Friend Ilija Vircic at Pittsburg Pa No 531	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"			Hrvatsko
25	"		$ 15	No			Friend Stefan Jurich at Kenfield Pa Clearfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"			Cikovac
26	"		$ 12	Yes	1905 1907	Clearfield	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			do
27	"		$ 7	No			Friend Martin Jamic 1213 First Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Brown	Grey			Grabost
28	"		$ 10	No			Friend Kralj Rok. Wabash Ave Buffalo Pa Ave West No. 416 Ave N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Chestnut				Lastje
29	"		$ 15	No			Brother do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Brown	Dk Brown			Andrije
30	"		$ 9	No			Friend Jakob Radow. Zebrid Mich. St. 1152 Spallen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	Chestnut			Cernava

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alirio Pierre 1st Officer of the S.S. Hudson, from Hayre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-three in number, and that said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or that any person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind, or is a prostitute, or coming for any such purpose to the United States, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens are true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September 1907

New York

Alirio Pierre

1st Offr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years for those under 1 year of age.

The entry in column 6 should be either Male or Female.

The entry in column 7 should be either Married or Single.

The entry in column 8 should describe as to calling the occupation, if any, of each alien, such as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, shoemaker, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, cabinet maker, weaver, bookkeeper, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, weaver, and bookkeeper.

Aliens who can read should be marked Yes in column 9, and those who cannot read should be marked No.

The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the alien named is a native, not the country whence he came. Care should be taken to distinguish between country and race or people. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Country to which they belong—Country of last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Ultimate destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 7 (Whether married or single). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" or "No." "Yes" can read and write. "No" No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people even in Ireland, black of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully revised by inspectors and reading clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

I, Guel. Quiri, Surgeon of the U. Hudson, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Hudson sailing from Fiume November 16th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Babic	Josip	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vipolica	Father Josip Jakic Vodovlej 28.	Wisc	Milwaukee
2	Babic	Jozo	43		m	m	"	"	-	"	"	"	Jabukovac	Wife Jovana Baric Cunkic br 25	N.J.	West Seneca
3	Brkic	Gleso	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gora.	Wife Stoja Brkic Pecko 2. opa Gora	"	"
4	Brnad	Pavo	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mato, Peckovsko 40 Opi Gora	"	Buffalo
5	Bubuly	Pave	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racic	Wife Djugo Bubuly at Racic	Pa	Hattonsburg
6	Bubuly	Velan	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neblyinci	Wife Stoja Bubalo at Neblyinci Kbr 66	"	"
7	Balya	Ergo	32		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mali Bukovac	Brother Ludwig Balya Novosele	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Mascevic	Mato	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josipdol	Wife Anica Mascevic at Josipdol	Cal	San Francisco
9	"	Ivan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Milos Mascevic " Kbr 13	"	"
10	"	Wade	37		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mimjova	Mother Maranica Mascevic at Mimjova Josip Dol.	Ohio	Elerical
11	Mihaly	Stanko	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrocz.	Wife Anka Mihaly Petrocz 761.	Ohio	Canal Dover.
12	Mihaly	Lenes	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mirko Lenes. Petrocz 135	"	"
13	Miksa	Ivan	24		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nove Cice	Wife Jaga Miksa Nove Cice Kbr. 51	Pa	Scharon
14	Mimaric	Jozo	45		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Potok.	Wife Jaga Mimaric Potok 176 abe Ptuj	Ohio	Collinwood
15	Mirudyer	Stjepan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	V. Gorica.	Father Pavo Mirudyer Ploski Vel Gorica.	Ills	Chicago.
16	Mitlic	(Ruby)	24		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Berak	Wife Katharina Mitlic at Berak.	Pa	Verona.
17	Muzic	Ivan.	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Cice.	Mother Kata Muzic Citarjevo No 41.	"	Fatona.
18	Matulin	Lovro	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Bara Matulin Drenje opi Nova Cice 7	"	"
19	Marjanski	Alska	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kumanii	Wife Justina Marjanski, Kumanii 179	Ohio	Akron
20	Milosco	Ignat	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bract.	Father Mladen Milosev. Bract: Vranja	Pa	Parkside
21	Martic	Bozo	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobota	Wife Lepotava Martic at Bobota.	Pa	Ellwood City
22	Madjenovic	Jozo	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gora	Wife Mara, at Peskovselo 76 Opi Gora.	N.Y.	West Seneca
23	Vincek	Marko	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marusevac	Parent Vincek Martin opi Marusevac	"	"
24	Vutcanic	Milivoj	36		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calma	selo Junketence. Father Artemio Vutcanic. Calma N°141	Pa	Scharon
25	Vujnovic	Josip	16		m	s	6-6	"	"	"	"	"	V. Gorica.	Father Mato Vujnovic at Kurilovec opi Vel Gorica	"	Monaco
26	Moncilovic	Milos	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zapat	Father Milutin Moncilovic at Ploski	"	Pittsburg
27	Milosevic	Nikola.	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rasinjica.	Mother Ana Milosevic at Rasinjica.	"	"
28	Martincevic	Jakob	24		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Marusevac	Brother Evinjan Martincevic, Novak	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 29	Mrakovic	Kosta	14		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Budanica	Father Mato Mrakovic Bridanic 5	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Moor	Franjo	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Filip Moor. Budanica No 22,	Ill	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to destination	15 By whom passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Whether an Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height		26 Complexion	27 Color of		28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth	
				Yes or No	If yes, year or period of visits, and where								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Himself	$8	no		Watson Va. to go to 1st Avg.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 3/4	Light	Jean	Grey	no	Austria	Novaki
2	"	"	$12	Yes	1906 Buffalo & Seneca	Milwaukee Wisc. Brother Peter Baric at West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	"	Brown	Chestnut	"	"	Cerkic
3	"	"	$8	no		Friend Jandro Bradanic Buffalo West Seneca Simon 122 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Brown	"	"	Vecko
4	"	"	$10	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Jean	Grey	"	"	Pecnovic
5	"	"	$8	no		Friend Jandro Bufalo at Walkontown Pa Beltzville. Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kocic
6	"	"	$20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Chestnut		"	"	Vebgenic
7	"	"	$10	no		Friend Mijo Stokan Iron Street 2 & 7 Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	"	Covdelo
8	"	"	$14	no		Brother Jovan Dilgeric 137 Leland Ave San Francisco Cal. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	"	Jean	Grey	"	"	Josipdol
9	"	"	$18	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	"	Chestnut		"	"	do
10	"	"	$15	no		Brother Steven Mercina [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"		"	"	Munjova
11	"	"	$21	no		Friend Stelich Mistko at Canal Dover Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"		"	"	Petrovy
12	"	"	$10	no		Friend Bor Balun Canal Dover, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	Jean	Grey	"	"	do
13	"	"	$12	yes	Scharon	Brother in law Jobo Cuncic at Scharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	Chestnut		"	"	Polgana
14	"	"	$12	no		Friend Como Marcod at Coltenwood. Ohio Box 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Potok
15	"	"	$10	no		Uncle Ivan Lipusic 188 W. 32nd Street Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Jean	Grey	"	"	Plese
16	"	"	$27	no		Friend Mathias Stear Box 361 Verona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	Chestnut		"	"	on Velenica
17	"	"	$20	no		Friend Nikola Klepac at Colona Pa do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	"		"	"	Bajniak
18	"	"	$10	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"		"	"	Lehnco
19	"	"	$2	no		Friend Nik Gulenac Athroy Ohio Box 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 3/4	"	Jean	Grey	"	"	Drenje
20	"	"	$ 0	no		Brother Milosav Jobo at Carlisle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Chestnut		"	"	Kumani
21	"	"	$ 8	no		Brother Stevo Markic at Ellwood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Erac
22	"	"	$18	no		Father Janko Brodaric 422 West Seneca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	"	"		"	"	Zobota
23	"	"	$20	no		Friend Petar Petavec West Seneca No 416	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown		"	"	Pashpovolo
24	"	"	$10	yes	1905 1907 Scharon	Relation Milosevic Rodoljub at Scharon Pa no 384	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Jenkebuca
25	"	"	$5	no		Brother Stefan Vujnovic at Monaca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	Jean	Blue	"	"	Calina
26	"	"	$8	no		Friend Hija Komadina at Pittsburg Pa 29. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown		"	"	Hurlovac
27	"	"	$10	no		Friend Ilo Sickovic at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Voska
28	"	"	$13	no		Friend Kraly Rok. West Seneca Buffalo N.Y. 2nd Ave no 416	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"		"	"	Rokenjica
29	"	"	$6	no		Friend Mirko Umidjik 412 Harbor St Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	"	Chestnut		"	"	Novak
30	"	"	$12	no		Friend Stefan Kindler Chicago Ills Wabash Ave 46 2548	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"		"	"	Budanica

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907 193

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to other final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid, through, and of sufficient amount to reach final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?							Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$8	no		Brother Luka Rubic at Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 3/4	Light	fair	Grey	no	Austria	Novaki
2	"	"	$42	yes	1900	Buffalo & Seneca Brother Peter Baric at West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3/4	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Gunkis
3	"	"	$8	no		Friend Jandro Bradaric, Buffalo West Seneca Sienna Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Brown	"	"	Vecko
4	"	"	$10	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	fair	Grey	"	"	Fara Vrelo
5	"	"	$8	no		Friend Jandro Rubalo at Hattonburg P.O. Bedford.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rocic
6	"	"	$20	no		Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Chestnut		"	"	Debljanci
7	"	"	$10	no		Friend Mijo Stokan Iron Street 257 Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	"	Korosko
8	"	"	$14	no		Brother Jovan Mijevic 137 Leland Ave San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	"	fair	Grey	"	"	Jelipolje
9	"	"	$16	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/4	"	Chestnut		"	"	do
10	"	"	$15	no		Brother Stevan Cvercic [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"		"	"	Unjsova
11	"	"	$21	no		Friend Helen Kusko at Canal Dover Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"		"	"	Petrovo
12	"	"	$ 10	no		Friend Bor Bakin Canal Dover Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	fair	Grey	"	"	do
13	"	"	$42	yes	Scharon	Brother in law Jobo Cincic at Scharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/4	"	Chestnut		"	"	Polgara
14	"	"	$42	no		Friend Como Marcovic at 2 Glenwood Ave Ohio Left Dec 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Potok
15	"	"	$10	no		Uncle Ivan Lipusic 188 W. 22nd Street Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	fair	Grey	"	"	Plese
16	"	"	$27	no		Friend Stefan Ivan 4 Box 361 Verona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	Chestnut		"	"	Gm Vrelonica
17	"	"	$20	no		Friend Nikola Hajnic at Colona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	"		"	"	Rajnica
18	"	"	$10	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 2	"	"		"	"	Lehnica
19	"	"	$3	no		Friend Nik Gulinac Athroy Ohio Box 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 3/4	"	fair	Grey	"	"	Dranje
20	"	"	$	no		Brother Milosav Jovo at Carlisle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Chestnut		"	"	Kumanić
21	"	"	$9	no		Brother Ilevo Markic at Ellwood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Erat
22	"	"	$18	no		Father Janko Bradarik 422 Wyatt Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	"	"		"	"	Zobota
23	"	"	$20	no		Friend Petar Pravec Wall No 416	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown		"	"	Pastovelo
24	"	"	$10	yes	1903	Relation Melodevic Rodoljub at Letraron Pa no 384	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Jurkovica
25	"	"	$5	no	1907	Brother Stefan Vujnovic at Monaco Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Calma
26	"	"	$8	no		Friend Ilija Komadina at Pittsburg Pa 29. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown		"	"	Hanlovac
27	"	"	$10	no		Friend Ilo Sokovic at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Vodic
28	"	"	$13	no		Friend Kraly Rok. West Seneca Buffalo N.Y. Ohd Ave no 416.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"		"	"	Rodenjica
29	"	"	$6	no		Friend Misko Umidjik 412 Harbor St Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 1/2	"	Chestnut		"	"	Kovak
30	"	"	$12	yes		Friend Stefan Kuridza Chicago Ills Wabash St Ave 46 2844	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"		"	"	Budanica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Pierri 1st officer of the S.S. Hudson, from Hayre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or was deported, or admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn before me this 20th day of August, 1907

New York

Immigration Officer.

1st Officer

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5: Whether married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, farmer, merchant, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, bench polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and [illegible], regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to live through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7: Can read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, Yes, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15: By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Name of person in country whence he came or person in the United States to which he is going; and his relation to such person.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

194

I, Gruel. Pierre, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, N.Y. Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1907, at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson sailing from Havre November 16th, 1907.

95

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Vodopijak	Pavao	16	V	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian			Father Josip Vodopijak Tokesovec 79.	Ind.	Desloge.
2	Vorgits	Vitaljos	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Beckerek.	Father Marko Vorgits at N. Bekskerek no 1362.	Ind.	Geo.
3	Vasic	Lazar	44		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gelelince	Parent Dragutko Kardunic, Divos	Pa.	Sharon.
4	Vujasinovic	Pavao	35		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	V. Poganac	Relation Marka Vujasinovic V. Poganac.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
5	Petricic	Ivan	17		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mikoljevac	Father Mikaljevec Save 34 Ope Mihaljevac	Minn	Duluth.
6	do	Ivan	16		m	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Luka Petricic at Mikaljevac.	"	"
7	Pogledic	Janko	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovina	Wife Tanja Pogledic Stare Cice 5 obc Vukovina	Pa.	Woodlawn.
8	do	Stefan	17		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mato Pogledic St Cice 2	"	Sharon.
9	Perobejic	Ivan	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozdanik	Wife Helena Perobevic, Rozdanik 72	N.Y.	West Seneca.
10	Polri	Stjepan	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gola	obc Raic. Wife Talja Polri Gola 145.	Ills	Madison.
11	Pirm	Stjepan	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potok	Wife Jana Pirm Potok 151 Ope Popovec	Ohio	Collinwood.
12	Puskaric	Dragan	16		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dol Zagorje	Father Karl Puskaric Dol Zagorje 2.	Pa.	McKeesport.
13	do	Mato	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pepa Puskaric " 41	"	"
14	do	Carle	14		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Relation Marka Puskaric " Ope Mrzlec	"	"
15	Pecar	Mato	19		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novoselo	Relation Jela Pecar at Novoselo ope Bosiljevo	"	"
16	Pucovic	Stanko	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa	Parent Kata Pucivovic 36 ope Gora.	N.J.	Buffalo
17	Petrov	Sandor	14		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kumani	Relation Rade Petrov Kumani Banat.	Mich.	Detroit
18	Perlog	Jakob	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Robnica	Father Josip Krivovec 36 ope Trnovec	Pa.	Massatown
19	Pavlic	Gaspar	16		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerovnik	Father Franjo Pavlic at Cerovnik.	W.Va	Benwood.
20	Pepelic	Petar	18		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Gorica	Relation Pepelic Martin Neta. V. Gorica.	Pa.	Monaca.
21	Probojcevics	Kokut	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lokonoplja	Relation Kata Probojcevics at Clonoplja,	Ohio	Columbus
22	do	Ruby	26	V	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tanja Probojcevics "	"	"
23	Bugarski	Mladen	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyala	Wife Kata Bugarski Lyalor 106	Pa.	Elida Oth.
24	do	Radivoj	26	V	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angelina Bugarsk: "	"	"
25	Borkovic	Djuro	16		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovina	Father Janko Borkovic St Cice 9 obc Vukovina.	"	Sharon.
26	Bendicek	Lubro	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potok	Father Simo Bendicek at Potok	Ohio	Collinwood.
27	Benda	Pal	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrocz	Wife Mara Banda at Petrocz 30	"	Canal Dover
28	Babjak	Andrija	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolgnik	Wife Kata Babjak Kolgnik 43	"	"
29	Barac	Mojsija	39		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Seracko Selo	Father Milan at Seracovselo no 30	Utah	Salt Lake City
30	Boban	Simo	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bredovac	Wife Kata Boban at Bredovac.	Pa.	Schiffendville

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907. 195

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient means to pay for same, or has been supplied with same by any transportation company, society, municipality, or individual.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind by or on behalf of any person or company, or is coming in consequence of the existence of industrial contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes. Year of last arrival. Where?								Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$20	no		Parent Josip Finanor at Dunlap Mon	no	no	no	no	Good.	no.	5	7	Light.	Chestnut.		no	Austria	Jakobsevo
2	"	"	$14	no		Brother in law Dusan Petrovic. Box 177 Jenny Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	N. Beskenka
3	"	"	$10	no		Parent Bogdan Katan. Sharon Pa. Box. 384.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Korlevo
4	"	"	$15	no		Friend Sep Gregkovic at Pittsburg Pa. 42 1844 Liberty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Drienski
5	"	"	$34	no		Brother Ilia Petricic at Duluth Minn No 581.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Pogana
6	"	"	$11	no		Relative do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	"	"	"	Mihaljevac
7	"	"	$10	no		Friend Stefan Leder at Woodlawn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
8	"	"	$11	no		Parent Ivan Poglodic. at Scharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	Brown	"	"	"	do
9	"	"	$16	no		Friend Gregur Mesko at Wall Seneca. W. J. Box 137	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brown	"	"	"	do
10	"	"	$13	no		Parent Blz Valent at Madison Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	"	"	"	"	"	do.
11	"	"	$11	no		Friend Ivan Marunic 15 Oak Street Collinwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Jaw Hue	"	"	"	Rozdanitz
12	Brother	"	$10	no		Brother Ivan Pustkaric at Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Zola
13	himself	$12	yes	1900 1903	Mc Keesport	Parent Mate Pustkaric at Mc Keesport No 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Jellinovac
14	Brother	$12	"	1901 1906	"	Brother Ivan Pustkaric 538 4th St Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorje
15	himself	$7	no			Brother Jozo Pezar Box 18 Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	"	"	— "
16	"	$14	no			Friend Jakob Bradina 183 Wall St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Jaw Grey	"	"	"	— "
17	"	$14	no			Relative Mladen Pehor 1133 Gunthal Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Bodi Gevo.
18	"	$10	yes	1904 1907	Wellsville	Friend Sef Mitrica at Mattawan Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Jaw	"	"	"	Peckler.
19	"	$12	no			Friend Mate Pavlic Benwood W.Va. Box 678.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Kumani
20	"	$10	no			Friend Ilyeman Lubic at Monaca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Knezevca
21	"	$11	yes	1907	Columbus	Friend Marko Divan 57 Verbakel St Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cernovic
22	"	$11	yes	1907	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Plesa
23	"	$11	no			Friend Belgancic Velja at Elizabeth Pa Box 226.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	Brown	"	"	"	Csonoplja
24	"	$10	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Chestnut Grey	"	"	"	do.
25	"	$9	no			Brother Jozo Bostkovic at Scharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cepic
26	"	$10	no			Friend Ivan Marunic at Collinwood Ohio Street No 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	Jaw	"	"	"	do
27	"	$14	no			Friend Melich Mesko at Canal Dover Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	"	"	Selce
28	"	$9	no			Friend Bolind Pal. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Potok
29	"	$18	no			Uncle Rad Skaric at Salt Lake City Utah. 13 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovo
30	"	$5	no			Friend Filip Smiljanic at Schipperville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kolgjinit
													5	5¾	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Scracovsch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicolo Pierre 1st Officer, of the S.S. Hudson, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from twenty three to one hundred and seventy three inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1907

P Heim

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

196

I, Fruel Pierre, Surgeon of the SS Hudson, Sailing Havremth, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September 1907

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 346
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson sailing from Havre November 16th, 1907.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vlasic	Thomas	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Dutch	Hungary	Szabadbarand	Father Mathias Vlasic at Szabadbarand	Ind	Mecca
2	Butter	Istvan	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	D. Bokony	Johnn Meggs Father Ludwig Butter at D. Bokony. Bacs Bodrog	N.Y.	New York.
3	Florian	Alexa	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	V. Becskerek	Wife Teana Florian at V. Becskerek.	Ind	Gary
4	Czako	Tomas	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temerin	Mother Terez Ferenz Kl. Jog	Ohio	Barberton
5	Stankovics	Kristof	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacs. Fr.	Parent owner Stankovics at Vranjevo	"	Albroy
6	de	Branko	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Perez	Athanas	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Milanz Mara Stankovics at Bacs.		
8	Pazstar	Josef	27		m	m	7-90256	yes	yes	10/16/39	"	"	V. Becskerek	Father Sava at V. Becskerek w 164	Ind.	Gary
9	Kozlovics	Gyoka	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temerin	Parent Verona Kovacs at Felmavecz	Ohio	Barberton
10	Mircs	Lazar	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	V. Becskerek	Wife Maleo Kozlovics at V. Becskerek	Ind.	Gary
11	Cipraud	Johann	26		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Dutch	Austria	Wien.	Father Mircs Gjoca. do		
12	Benech	Justine	16	1	f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	O. Lehota	Mother Maria Cipraud 9 Engelsthalle 96 Vienna	Iowa	Davenport.
13	Szabo	Imrene	20		f	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian		Szergeny	Father Benech Pal at O. Lehota Nyitra Megye	N.Y.	New York
14	de	Lidia	16	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father V. Molnar Sandor at Szergeny	Ohio	Cleveland.
15	Csordas	Roza.	22		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Szabo M. Josef do	Mich	Detroit
16	Zalmen	Rqueta	21		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	Dutch	"	A. Rajk	Mother Lenez Lazze a. Rajk Zala Megye	Ind.	Brandford
17	Dirnbeck	Maria	16	6	f	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Omlad	Mother Zuzanna Csik Szeben Megye	Ohio	Lancaster
18	Gyaki	do	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	V. Vorosvar	Father Franz Dirnbeck V. Vorosvar	Ill.	Chicago
19	Dirnbeck	Anna	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander Gyaki at V. Vorosvar	"	"
20	Strazinski	Suzanne	22		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Franz Dirnbeck do	"	"
21	Vucsetics	Julica	22		f	m	"	no	no	"	Hungarian	"	Petrovac	Father Palzo Kovac at Petrovac	Pa	Suttler
22	do	Pertida	5		f	s	none			"	"	"	Nagy Becskerek	Sister Helenka Gardinovacz V. Becskerek. No 1249	Ind	Gary
23	Anna	Antal	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	do			
24	do	Roza	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temerin	Parent Peter Kmo at Temerin	Ohio	Barberton
25	Simon	Janos	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	do	Janosne	34		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisfalud	Father Vemeth Istvan at Veszteny Szirom Megye	Ind	South Bend
27	Foth	Karoly	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	do	Terez	24		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csesztreg	Father Brodic Terenz. Kis Lengyel Zala Megye	N.J.	Perth Amboy
29	Lesernik	Josefine	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	do	Jozsef	9		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Csernye	Father Orenke Janos Csernye Vetpren	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Conn. 1 2d - p.m.
Fin 1 3d - p.m.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 197

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 30th, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to own final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether when paid for as an passage, whether paid by himself or other person, or by firm or corporation, society municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and whether has been assisted in coming, and whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or in consequence of existing conditions, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$40	no			Brother Jakob Klasic at Mecca Ind. Box 72.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	2½	Light	Brown		no	Hungary	Szabadberend
2	"	"	$16	no			Cousin Butler Frank 245 E. 115th Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Hodgagha
3	"	"	$8	no			Friend Vincente Cedo at Gerig Ind Lozar Bipa. Box 177.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	N Becskerek
4	"	"	$36	no			Friend Barna Imre. Box 82 Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Temerin
5	"	"	$22	no			Friend Rada Tomasko Akron Ohio. 1038 Helena Endro Saint Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Transjovar
6	"	"	$22.	no			Friend Rada Tomasko do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	do.
7	"	"	$8	no			Friend Vincetich Cedo at Gerig Ind. Lozar Bipa Box 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Becskerek
8	"	"	$1	no			Friend Barna Imre. Box 82 Barberton Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Temerin
9	"	"	$8	no			Friend Vincetich Cedo at Gerig Ind, Lozar Bipa Box 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	"	"	"	N Becskerek
10	"	"	$4	no			do do	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do.
11	"	"	$20	no			Friend Stefan Kothusch. Bettendorf Car. Work Davenport Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Vienna
12	"	"	$16	no			Cousin Paulina Ozefavic 223 E. 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	"	"	Hungary	O. Lehota
13	"	"	$10	no			Husband Szabo Imre. 1936 Columbus Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gergeny
14	"	"	$10	no			Brother Szabo Josef 2 Halbert Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"			4	11¾	"	fair	"	"	"	
15	"	"	$60	no			Brother Cordas Frank Hill 414 Street Ave. Brantford Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"			5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	O Kaja
16	"	"	$12	no			Cousin Andreas Albert Pellemier Desmoth Ohio Box 44.	"	"	"				5	1¾	"	"	"	"	"	Gulas
17	"	"	$12	no			Brother in law Michael Wagner 4356 5th Ave.	"	"					5	2½	"	fair	Chestnut	"	"	V. Varosvar
18	"	"	$10	no			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	do
19	"	"	$12	no			Brother in law do	"	"	"				5	5¾	"	"	"	"	"	do
20	"	"	$5	no			Husband Sam Strazanac at Buffalo N.Y.							5	1½	"	Chestnut		"	"	Pekovac
21	"	"	$4	no			Husband Vincetich Cedo at Gerig Ind Lozar Bipa Box	"	"					4	11	"	"	"	"	"	N Becskerek
22	"	"		no			[illegible]							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do
23	"	"	$20	no			Brother Barna Imre. Box 82. Barberton Ohio							5	4¾	"	"	"	"	"	Temerin
24	"	"		no			do						"	4	10¾	"	fair	"	"	"	do
25	"	"	$80	no			Brother in law Nemeth Josef 722 E. 11th Street St Bond Ind	"	"	"			"	5	3½	"	Brown		"	"	Vicza
26	"	"		no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¼	"	fair	fair	"	"	Veszkeny
27	"	"	$20	no			Brother in law Berke Vendel 92 Cortland Street Port Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	"	"	"	"	"	Kerka Kubas
28	"	"		no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Szenoy
29	"	"	$5	yes	1907	Elizabeth Port	Husband Gernik Josef 704 Frankfort Street Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown		"	"	Csernye
30	"	"		no	no	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Elizabeth Port

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Pierro 1st officer of the S.S. Hudson, from Hâvre, do
severally and jointly swear that I have carefully examined the surgeon's list of and the several persons employed by the owners thereof,
[illegible] and also the several persons named in the following Lists or Manifests of Steerage Passengers, numbering twenty-seven in number, and
[illegible] I believe that no [illegible] is a lunatic, idiot, or a feeble-minded
person, or [illegible] and that no one of said [illegible] is deformed or diseased
[illegible] to affect the ability of such person to earn a support, except as follows: [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Column 17 (Whether he has been in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

4

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing U. S. vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly swear, and state, that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible] and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian (Rumanian, Rumenian)
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 28
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson sailing from Le Cave, November 16th, 1907.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bardonovics	Janos	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fenyvos	Mother Bardolovics Magdalena at Fenyvos	Ills	Chicago.
2	do	Valentin	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bardovics Franz do	Pa	Butler
3	Bobkovics	Michael	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Wife Bobkovics Terez at Fenyvos	"	Catasauqua
4	Bilesik	Franz	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foth Ujfalu	Wife Bilesik Verona at Foth Ujfalu Fotonymegye	"	Lehigh Gap
5	Sood	Karoly	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Papkeszi	Father Sood Lajos at Papkeszi Veszprem megye	"	S. Bethlehem
6	Haicsek	Jozsef	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fenyvos	Mother Haicsek Maria at Fenyvos	"	Lynora
7	Szabo	Ladislaus	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bur Szt Gyorgy	Father Jozsef Szabo at Bur Szt. Gyorgy Pozsony megye	N.J.	Johnstown
8	Kolnot	Tomas	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kajar	Father Kolnot Janos at Kajar Pozsony Megye	Pa	Gutenberg
9	Kovacs	Janos	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bazin	Father Kovacs Janos at Bazin "	N.Y.	New York
10	Tomasovics	Terenez	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fenyvos	Mother Maria Tomasovics at Fenyvos	Pa	Catasauqua
11	Turoczij	Istvan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrocz	Brother Turoczij Andrej at Petrocz Bacs Bodrog	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Tarcol	Franz	28		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Velalucka	Mother Ivanica Barcol sposto Velalucka	Wash.	Anacortis
13	do	Antuna	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anton Barcol do	"	"
14	Vradojevic	do	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varjola	Father Anton Vradojevic do	"	"
15	Prezmic	Marina	33		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Velalucka	Parent Petar Kuzmic do	"	"
16	Mijacski	Sava	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Trig	Wife Pena Mijacska at Trig Szirmcse	Mich	Detroit
17	Guti	Istvan	26		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Papkeszi	Wife Guti Istvanne at Papkeszi Veszprem megye	Pa	South Bethlehem
18	Bodor	Karoly	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szergeny	Wife Bodor Karolyne at Szergeny Vas megye	Mich	Detroit
19	do	Jozsef	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Szabo Terez do	"	"
20	Bertok	Janos	16	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abara	Mother Darancsi Juliana at Abara Kemplem megye	Pa	Duquesne
21	Unger	Julius	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Walla	Wife Katarina Unger at Walla Arad Megye	Wash	Seattle
22	Desfot	Janos	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trig	Wife Desfot Veronika at Trig Szirmcse	Ohio	Dayton
23	Mantsch	Karl	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Punkafo	Wife Mantsch Elisabeth at Punkafo Eisenburg	Ills	Chicago
24	Rigo	Ludwig	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Trig	Wife Rigo Kata at Trig Szirmcse	Ohio	Dayton
25	Lobrentec	E1134 32603 Lajos	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kem Magasi	nobody	Mo	St Louis
26	Menghart	Jozsef	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veszprem	Father Mengehart Istvan at Veszprem	Ind	South Bend
27	Erot	Andras	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temerin	Parent Marcel Erot Andrad at Temerin	Ohio	Barberton
28	do	Mihaly	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hajard Terez at Temerin	"	"
29	Kantor	Josef	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolpeny	Wife Kata Kantor Ruljenia W. 302	Mich	Detroit
30	Sugity	Gyera	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Karlova	Wife Kata Sugity at Karlova	Ont	Belleville

In lieu of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 30th, 1907 199

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. or List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to point of destination, or has paid for same, and if so, by whom and for what amount.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes. Year or period of years	If yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$12	no			Brother Radovoicd Stef 45 41 St. Justin Street Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	1	Light	fair	Chestnut	no	Hungary	Fenyvos-
2	"	"	$16	no			Brother in law Mihalik Ferencz, at Ernstora Pa Butler Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	Brown	"	"	do
3	"	"	$20	yes	1907	Butler Pa	Brother in law Rudolf Tomasovich at Catasauqua Pa Lehigh Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	do
4	"	"	$28	no			Brother in law Iyalekov do do P.O. Box 196 Lehigh Gap.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fobb Gyfalu
5	"	"	$12	no			Friend Kuka Sandor 744 3rd Street South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Paphegy
6	"	"	$28	yes	1907	Butler.	Brother in law Michalik Ferdinand at Ernstora Pa Butler Co Box 163.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Fenyvos
7	"	"	$20	no			Friend Gustav Pollak 6 Canal Street Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Buzgyfalu Gyorgy
8	no	"	$36	no			Country Michael Kobsiesitch at Guttenberg N.J. Bulls Ferryroad Hooken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Grey	"	"	"	Gyar
9	yes	"	$16	no			Friend Jakob Koch 133 W. 62 Street West York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Bazin
10	"	"	$20	no			Brother Rudolf Tomasovich at Catasauqua Pa Lehigh Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Fenyvos.
11	"	"	$10	no			Brother Karol Turoczy 2143 W. 54 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Petrocz.
12	"	"	$10	no			Brother Kristina Barcak P.O. Box 748 Anacortes Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¼	"	Chestnut Grey		"	Austria	Velalistka
13	"	"	$10	no			Sister Kugma Barcak do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$10	no			Friend do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	do
15	"	"	$10	no			Friend do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Valepaneke
16	"	"	$10	no			Friend Kanko Sandukovic 1159 Rapelle Street Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Erig
17	"	"	$16	no			Friend Kuka Sandor 744 3rd St South Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Hungary	Paphegy
18	"	"	$10	no			Cousin Gyalo Tsovans 75 Mackie St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Gyorgeny.
19	"	"	$14	yes	1906	Monega Pa	Friend Gyalo Josef 2 Halbott Place Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	"	"	"	do
20	"	"	$10	no			Friend Berbok Eggi Box 1357 Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Ebara
21	"	"	$12	no			Cousin Michael Zongk 1750 15 Voo Street Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$10	yes	1907	Dayton	Friend Kapas Gergo at Dayton Ohio Forest Colonie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brown	"	"	"	Gyodri
23	"	"	$15	no			Brother Josef Maistich 167 Lasalle Street Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	"	"	T. Vorostvar
24	"	"	$10	no			Friend Kapas Gergo at Dayton Ohio Kosuth Colonie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Erig
25	"	"	$10	no			Cousin Horvath Karoly 3521 9th St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Kem Hagasi
26	"	"	$12	no			Cousin Nemeth Joe 722 E. Monroe Street South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Vestreny.
27	"	"	$10	no			Friend Barna Imre at Barberton Ohio P. O. Box 82.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Bro in law	$10	no			Bro in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	do
29	5	himself	$7	no			Friend Balczak Alex at Detroit Mich 2nd Street No. 1393.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kolpeny.
30	"	"	$8	no			Friend Edwa Tsivanov at Belleville Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	"	"	Ecsegvezy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Ciuia 1st officer, of the U. Ludson, from Trapani, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, nor insane person, nor a person likely to become a public charge, nor is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor a polygamist, nor one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, nor an anarchist, or under promise of employment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, nor a prostitute, nor was induced, encouraged, solicited, or assisted to come to the United States by the procuring, promise, or agency of any person for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] and belief the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible]

[illegible] 30th September

[illegible]

for Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The following instructions should be observed by masters [illegible] under heavy penalties.

The entry in column 1 should be the number of the [illegible]

The entry in column 2 should be the name of each [illegible]

The entry in column 3 should show whether the alien is a married or single [illegible]

The entry in column 4 should show the age of the alien [illegible]

The entry in column 5 should show whether male or female [illegible]

The entry in column 6 should show the alien's occupation [illegible]

The entry in column 7 should show whether the alien can read or cannot read [illegible]

Aliens may be admitted to the United States if they can read the language of some one of the following persons: Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Negro, Portuguese, Russian, Bohemian or Slovak, Spanish, Polish, Armenian, Chinese, French, German, Greek, Dutch or Flemish, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian or Croatian, Roumanian, Magyar, Scandinavian, Scotch, English, Mexican, Spanish-American, West Indian, Arabic, Turkish, Syrian, Hindu, or Korean, unless they are otherwise admissible, and may be admitted if they can read some other language or dialect not enumerated, unless the immigration officers have reason to believe that such alien can read some one of the languages or dialects enumerated, or unless he is otherwise clearly inadmissible.

Aliens not admitted to the United States because they cannot read are returned to the country whence they came. Aliens deported on account of their inability to read, coming in through the United States, are returned to the country whence they came. Aliens coming in through Canada or Mexico, if not admitted to the United States, are returned to the country whence they came.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No cannot read but can write.

Column 8 should be construed to refer to the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the question between race and nationality and ancestry. Should be carefully observed by inspectors and by entry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by naturalty. In the connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] The following instructions should be observed by masters [illegible] under heavy penalties.

The entry in column 1 should be the number of the [illegible]

The entry in column 2 should be the name of each [illegible]

The entry in column 3 should show whether the alien is a married or single [illegible]

The entry in column 4 should show the age of the alien [illegible]

The entry in column 5 should show whether male or female [illegible]

The entry in column 6 should show the alien's occupation [illegible]

The entry in column 7 should show whether the alien can read or cannot read [illegible]

Aliens may be admitted to the United States if they can read the language of some one of the following persons: Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Negro, Portuguese, Russian, Bohemian or Slovak, Spanish, Polish, Armenian, Chinese, French, German, Greek, Dutch or Flemish, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian or Croatian, Roumanian, Magyar, Scandinavian, Scotch, English, Mexican, Spanish-American, West Indian, Arabic, Turkish, Syrian, Hindu, or Korean, unless they are otherwise admissible, and may be admitted if they can read some other language or dialect not enumerated, unless the immigration officers have reason to believe that such alien can read some one of the languages or dialects enumerated, or unless he is otherwise clearly inadmissible.

Aliens not admitted to the United States because they cannot read are returned to the country whence they came. Aliens deported on account of their inability to read, coming in through the United States, are returned to the country whence they came. Aliens coming in through Canada or Mexico, if not admitted to the United States, are returned to the country whence they came.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No cannot read but can write.

Column 8 should be construed to refer to the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the question between race and nationality and ancestry. Should be carefully observed by inspectors and by entry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by naturalty. In the connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should show whether ticket was purchased by the alien or by others. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes. ticket or No. no ticket.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing fifty dollars in money, and if less, how much less.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred. Cure, Surgeon of the U.S. Indian Service, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ohio; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list, numbered from One to Seventy three inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, save as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1907

Fred Cure

Commissioner of Immigration.

Note whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be."

2

3

200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Kaiser sailing from Havre November 16th, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26			23										
27			21										
28	Albrecht												
29	Baguda		28										
30	Bok												

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Race or People. As to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 201

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1907.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Whether previously deported and why	22 Whether coming under contract to labor	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	himself	$20	yes	Carnegie	Brother Rinaldo Andrea Cordin at Carnegie	no	no	no	no	Good	120	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	Italy	Fiumicello
2	"	"	$20	no		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3½	"	"	"	"	do
3	no	"	$35	no		Virginia Rinaldi Andrea al Carnegie Pa. Hazleton Pa. 136 Fine Street	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Italy
4	yes	"	$40	no		Sabin Rinaldi Andrea al Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	8¾	"	"	"	"	Pescante
5	"	"	$20	no		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	Brumbella
6	no	"	$40	no		Brother Joseph Policastro 113 Howe St Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Brown	"	San Fregano
7	"	"		no		Br. in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do
8	no	"	$40	no		Husband Carlo Luigi 16 Carnegie St Newport R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Ricardarace
9	"	"	$30	no		Husband Riccardo Giovanelli 1908 98 Shamburgh Staich Father do	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	"	"	"	Eastern	Pezzano
10																			
11						do do													
12	"	Himself	$10	no		Friend Salvatore Ferrigno Corruption 230 10th St City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Light	Fair	Grey	"	Scalea
13	"	"	$7	no		Friend Odorico 18 3rd St Brooklyn Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Fair	"	"	"
14	"	"	$14	no		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	Arca
15	"	"	$8	no		Brother Frank Po Box 11 Verona Co. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Venzone
16	"	"	$18	no		Cousin Jozo Rifica 30 11th 2nd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	"	"	"
17	"	"	$16	no		Cousin Conrad Matar 35 J. Oliva Box 186 Somerset Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	Venzone
18	"	"	$20	no		Husband Michael Polk 41 Derwood W. Va P. O Box 317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Freglevar
19	"	"		no		Father do	4					100							do
20	"	"	$16	no		Sister Ludmilla Melik 2 Fatsuboyres Jakob Box 3rd St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Dark	Hazel	"	Hungary Polota
21	"	"	$12	no		Cousin Anny Benech 3 West 11 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	"	"	do
22	"	"	$24	no		Husband Johann Pfarrer 47-41 Summit Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11¾	"	"	"	"	Hochstetten
23	"	"		no		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	do
24	"	"		no		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	do
25	"	"		no		do Son	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	do
26	"	"	$20	no		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Light	Fair	Grey	"	Tabona
27	"	"	$20	no		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	"	"	do
28	"	"	$20	no		Cousin Conrad Matar 35 J. Oliva Street McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Peterfalu
29	"	"	$22	no		Brother in law Nikolaus Andrasi Stanford Pa Carbon Co Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	$12	no		Brother Peter Stif 424 14th Street Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Tolmin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hans Pierre 1st officer ... L. Hudson ... Arapc ... do
Swed ... Twenty three ... number, and

202

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

... Republic ...

... Yes or No ... United States ... Philadelphia ...

... The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the U. S. Liner Lapland, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris 202

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Forty-two Manifest Sheets, containing forty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1901, at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African Black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Hudson. sailing from Havre, November 16th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Soutag	[illegible]	16	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Teutonic	Germany	[illegible]	Uncle Ludwig Soutag [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2	Kahn	Phillipine	60	w	s	Book maker			Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
3	Zellhoffer	John	32	m	m	farmer			do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			W.Va.	Clarksburg
4	Seaford	David	36	m	s	Professor			do					N.Y.	New York.
5	Rosetti	Stefano	22	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Latin	Venezia		Father in law Arthur Rosetti [illegible]	N.J.	Newport.
6	Graviecchio	Giovanni	20	m	s	farm	Yes	Yes	Italy	Latin	Vicenza		Parents at Novale	Mass	St Louis
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother [illegible]	N.J.	Greenwich
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father [illegible]	N.J.	New York.
9	Trisselle	Angelo	19	m	s	farm	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father at Castegnato Brescia	[illegible]	Starkville
10	Sperino	Costantino	20	m	s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Perugia		Father Giovanni Angelo at Nocera Umbra	[illegible]	Lancaster
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s	Stone cutter			[illegible]	[illegible]	Foggia		Father Pasquale [illegible] at [illegible]	Conn	Waterbury
12	Stefani	Luigia	23	m	s	farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	Vicenza		Mother Stefani Giulia at Cornedo	[illegible]	St Louis
13	Mio	Attilio	24	m	m	farm labr	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brescia		Wife Matteini Maria at Nocera	Pa	Carbonera
14	Marchetto	Costante	23	m	m	Laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	Belluno		Brother [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
15	Mezzarano	Angelo	24	m	m		yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] at Isabel Cambagno	Ind	Coquenour
16	Maganzini	Pietro	28	m	s	=			[illegible]	[illegible]	Brescia		Mother Caterina Maganzini at Gussago	N.J.	New York
17	Le Grosto	Giovanni	17	m	s				[illegible]	[illegible]	Udine		Father Le Grosto at Vukavizza	Pa	Johnson
18	Cornelio	Pasquale	23	m	s	Stonecutter			[illegible]	[illegible]	Northern Prussia		Father [illegible] [illegible] at Cabo [illegible]	Conn	[illegible]
19	Cicolini	Giovanni	24	m	m	Laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Cicolini at Male	Pa	Hazleton
20	Urbani	Bortolo	42	m	m	farm laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	Vicenza		Wife & son at Novale	Illinois	St Louis
21	Zentelini	Lorenzo	37	m	m				[illegible]	[illegible]	Trento		Wife Domenico Zentelini at Male	Pa	Hazleton
22	Chisalberti	Giuseppe	27	m	s	Laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Chisalberti Carlo at Stabella	Pa	Hazleton
23	Giori	Alfonso	19	m	s				[illegible]	[illegible]	Bergamo		Father Domenico Giori at Rovereto Passo di Castello [illegible]	[illegible]	Carnegie
24	do	Silvio	19	m	s				[illegible]	[illegible]	Bergamo		Father Angelo Giori at Rovereto Passo di Castello [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Girandi	Francesco	46	m	s				[illegible]	[illegible]	Villafaletto		Father Giuseppe Girandi at Villafaletto	Mass	Brockton
26	Bontempi	Rinaldo	23	m	s	miner			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Angelo Bontempi at Nocera Umbra	Pa	Scranton
27	Benetti	Luigi	29	m	s	farm lab			[illegible]	[illegible]	Vicenza		Sister at Cornedo Vicenza	Illinois	St Louis
28	Vezzeletti	Giuseppe	18	m	s	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	Brescia		Father at Castrezzati Brescia	Pa	Starkville
29	Covagliari	Rodolfo	31	m	m	merchant			[illegible]	[illegible]	Lista		Father P. Covagliari at Lista	N.Y.	New York
30	Cambrunn	Constantino	33	m	m	farm lab	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cosenza		Wife & mother at St Basile Cosenza		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of New York, December 30, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether able to read or not	Last Residence and Intended Destination	Age	Whether married or single	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution	Whether a polygamist	Condition and Nationality of Immigrant	Nationality of Immigrant and Race	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	Yes	Italian	22	no	Brother Stefano Lenecke 260 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	dark	chestnut		Germany	Schwerdter
2					do														
3			10		do														
4					do														
5	Yes	Laborer	22	no	on the Pennsylvania to Yancey Street Auburn N.Y.							5	2	light	Brown	Brown		Italy	Vibalo
6	Yes		25	no	Brother in law Antonio Stanzione at Second Ward Street 232														Novato
7	no		40	Wid	1900 Brother Frank D. Jenca corner Locke & Queen Street Greenwich														Pagaviano
8	Yes		40	no	Italy Salerno 33 W. 16 Street														Cerbano
9			40	no	Friend Angelo Esposito 30 Thirty third Ave N.														Castrogato
10			20	no	Father Spiridione Pietro at Cerenta														Tocara
11	no		12	no	Brother Attilio corner 12th Street & Waterbury Conn														Casalvecchio
12	Yes		40	no	Friend Antonio Petrocco 232 Third Street Long Island														Cornedo.
13			20	no	Brother in law Pasquale Grenga at 28 Laurens														Mocara
14			10	no	Wife Margaret Carichetti 1 W. 33rd New York City														Cenare
15	no				at Organdrest Friend Box 203														Castel Campagno
16	Yes		20	no															Cinstano
17			8	no	Friend Pasquale Petrocco 3 Spruce 108 Scharen														Bergolato
18	no		40	no	Brother in law Angelo Anna Liberatore								1	2					Italian Papa.
19			30	Yes	1904 Hazleton Friend Donato de Francesco at Hazleton 130														Italy
20	Yes		14	no	Stefano Veronni Giovanni at Grove 2628 Broadway														Parecha Vicenza Italy
21	no		30	no	Friend Donato de Francesco at Hazleton 136 N. Pine Street														Italy
22	Yes				1907 Carnegie Cousin Christalle di Luciano Rodino Carnegie Pa.								2	4					Italy
23			30	no	Brother Guiseppe Leoni at Chicago Beardsley.														
24			24	no	Brother do							5	3						
25			26	Yes	1892 1907 Felony Cousin Pietro Pasquale di Rondellotti Brachton Mass.							5	3		Brown				Villafalette
26			00	Yes	1902 1906 Larceny Cousin at Pittsten near county							5	6		Medium				Fresonara Ave
27			16	no	Friend Isidoro Pianori 200 Canal Street Yonkers dead							5	4	3/4					Treeda Vicenza
28			12	no	Brother Ezzeletti Angelo at Stevens							5	2	1/2					
29			30	no	Brother Bruno Bovagliani 1908 St. 106 New York City							5	8		Chestnut				Lista
30			12	no	Brother Tamburrini Giovanni 89 Park Street New York							5	4	3/4					

Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] First Officer of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that said surgeon has certified in writing and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or believes in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a contract or [illegible] coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no facts are known to me by which the Department may know, infer, and believe, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and that said statement is [illegible]

[illegible] Office

30th day of November, 1906

[illegible] Commissioner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of aliens in column 3 [illegible] may be [illegible] the latter applying only to the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel.

[illegible] Manifest [illegible] Manifest [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] the money with [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] the port and [illegible]

[illegible] Column 7 is subdivided under the [illegible] therein [illegible] Yes [illegible] No. [illegible] neither [illegible] nor write [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 8 should be used to answer the [illegible] country of [illegible] Italian, Hebrew, Russian, Scotch, English, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Irish, Negro, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Finnish, Norwegian, Danish, Slovak, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, Korean, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Black, Colored, White, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, Canadian-French, Acadian, Australian, New Zealander, or [illegible] Such answers as Austrian, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Irish, Negro, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Finnish, Norwegian, Danish, Slovak, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, Korean, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Black, Colored, White, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, Canadian-French, Acadian, Australian, New Zealander, or [illegible] do not indicate the nationality of the people. For example, a native of Germany may be of German, French, Polish, Bohemian, Hebrew, or other nationality. A native of France may be of French, German, Flemish, Italian, Spanish, or other nationality. An alien who is by birth a German, or Hebrew by race, should be returned as such, and not as a native of the German Empire or Kingdom of Prussia, but if by birth a citizen of any other country it should be so returned. [illegible] should be carefully observed.

COLOR.

The term Color refers to the Caucasian people, as Negroes [illegible]

White [illegible]

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes [illegible]

[illegible]

Spanish-American refers to [illegible] of Central and South American of Spanish descent [illegible]

[illegible] White, Black, Mulatto, Quadroon, Octoroon, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other [illegible] should be [illegible] this heading.

[illegible] the Teuton, the Slav, the Latin, the Celt, the Hamite, the Semite, the Mongolian, the Aryan, the Iberian, the Polynesian, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Magyar, Hebrew, Celtic, Slavonic, Bohemian, Moravian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Icelandic, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Basque, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Hindoo, Gypsy, Japanese, Chinese, Corean, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, Canadian-French, Acadian, Australian, New Zealander, or [illegible] Such answers as Austrian, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Irish, Negro, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Finnish, Norwegian, Danish, Slovak, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, Korean, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Black, Colored, White, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, Canadian-French, Acadian, Australian, New Zealander, or [illegible] should be [illegible] under this heading.

[illegible] the Teuton, the Slav, the Latin, the Celt, the Hamite, the Semite, the Mongolian, the Aryan, the Iberian, the Polynesian, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Magyar, Hebrew, Celtic, Slavonic, Bohemian, Moravian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Icelandic, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, Basque, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Hindoo, Gypsy, Japanese, Chinese, Corean, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, Canadian-French, Acadian, Australian, New Zealander, or [illegible] Such answers as Austrian, German, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Irish, Negro, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Finnish, Norwegian, Danish, Slovak, Roumanian, Lithuanian, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, Korean, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Indian, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Black, Colored, White, Servian, Montenegrin, Greek, Cuban, Porto Rican, Canadian, Canadian-French, Acadian, Australian, New Zealander, or [illegible] should be [illegible] under this heading.

The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] last [illegible] residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be treated as manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If [illegible] relative leaves, give name and address of friend.

The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place as between [illegible] final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Truel Pierri, Surgeon of the S. S. Lapland, sailing therewith, do
(Name of vessel.) (Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed
(Name thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
I graduated in Paris of Paris
(Name of city and country.)
I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
(Name of city and country.)
list or manifest, containing twenty three names, is to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
so far as the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1909

New York

Inspector, Port of Ellis Island.

204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Finnish
American	Flemish
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
	Ruthenian (Russniak)
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson sailing from Havre November 16th, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Age: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Colin	Edouard	24		m	s.	miner	yes	yes	France	French	France	Flamet	Sister and Brother-in-law Mme Comtat	Ills	Pana
2	Sass-	Gen.d	23	a	m		[illegible]						Villars	Billy Hodgins		
3	Haubenreisser	Edmond	1	9			[illegible]						Vend	Niece Sagot Lucie at Villars & Mme Rom	Ills	Pekin
4	Hesq	Jean	20		m	s	farm labourer						Vendée	Parents Haubenreisser Joseph St Pierre Mont	Ills	Pana
5	Ferrecet	Martin	23		m	s.							Vendée	Father Hesqui Dominique at Jaunay	Nev	Eureka
6	Pibarie	Armand	17		m	s								Father Ferrecet Daniel at Jaunay	Cal	Fresno
7	Lorans	Guillaume	18		m	s							Schudern	Father Armand Pibarie at Schudern		
8	Fontana	Henri	23		m	s							Ferricret	Mother Guinard at Ferricret		San Francisco
9	Ferrecet	Pierre	23		m	s							Ferricret	Father Frederic at Id	Conn	Torrington
10	Guilhamoulie	Joel	15	6	m	s.	in transit						Ferricret	Mother Ferricret at Ferricret	Cal	Oakland
11	do	Anna	13	8		s.							Armon	Father Guilhamoulie Jean at St Armon	Canada	Nelson
12	Dufourniel	Marie	24		f	m	maid							- do -		
13	Guinaud	Léa	22		f	s	cook						Faverge	Husband Dufourniel Jean 21 Avenue Victor Paris	N.Y.	New York
14	Allemand	Fabrizia	28		f	s	none						Dufourniel	Brother Jean Guinaud at Informal	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	Rattini	Paul Pierre	35		m	s	farm lab						Chantraper	Father Allemand Pierre at Chantraper		San Francisco
16	do	Marie	20		f	m.	housekeeper						Feige	Brother Rattini Jean Joseph at Feige	Wis	Pence
17	do	Pierre Jean		2	m	s	none	no	no					Father Perini Ignace Joseph at Feige		
18	Boissier	Louise	24		f	m	housemaid	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	do	Eve	10	6	m	s	none						Le Vernarede	Mother Duval Julie at La Vernarede	Alab	Birmingham
20	do	Leon	9		m	s								do		
21	do	Roger	6		m	s	16-6954	5/5/08						do		
22	Balandras	Auguste	31		m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes							
23	do	Marie	30		f	m	none						Paris	Brother Baignaras Olivier 23 Rue Montmartre Paris	N.Y.	New York
24	do	Joseph	3		f	s	-	no	no					do		
25	Etchepare	Pierre	24		m	s.	farm lab	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bustince	Father Joseph at Bustince	Cal.	Fresno
26	Katz	Jakob	22		m	s.	Book Binder			Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Brother	N.Y.	New York
27	Kelis	Isaac	19		m	s.	tailor					Russia	Czernowitz	Sister Posta Kelis at Czernowitz Bovina	Conn	Stamford
28	Kleppisch	Itsche Meyer	21		m	s	Painter				Polish	France	Paris	Brother	N.Y.	New York
29	Szymela	Stanislas	23		m	s.	China maker							- do -		
30	Lang	Arthur	20		m	s	joiner			Austria		Austria	Cracopie	Father Maciej Szymon Emiliowa Pol. Rosdowy 21 Lwierzynieckiego Ragasen Cracopie	Cal.	Wilkes

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 512

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

205

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether has or has not a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket and sufficient money to pay railroad fare to such friend or relative.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes. Year or period of last visit.	If yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$20	no	—	—	Brother Colin J Baptist North Clark Street Chouteau Co. Pina Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	Lame	5	8	light	brown	Gray	scar on left cheek	France	Villeneuve d'Adrane
2	no	himself	$10	no	—	—	cousin Mlle Cindy 5 River street Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
3	yes		$10	no	—	—	Louis Hautbergeaux Adolphe at Pina Hill Christian County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	Blue	Scar on left cheek	"	S. Entragues
4	"		$60	no	—	—	cousin Pierre Bideganay chez Mr Eureka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	Gray	—	"	Yaux
5	yes		$50	no	—	—	Friend J. Bidegaray 1139 1139 G. Street Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Brown		—	"	Etreaux
6	"		$60	no	—	—	Cousin. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		gray	Grey	—	"	Cuperdum
7	"		$20	no	—	—	Brother Raymond Pierre 1/2 Granville 213 Fillmore Street and San Francisco Cal	33	"					5	1						Ferrieres
8	"		$20	no	—	—	Sister Alberdy Maria Avenue 33 Lincoln														Roaix
9	"	Brother	$20	no	—	—	Brother Gabriel Perez 1 Lincoln Street Oakland Cal.							5	2						Ferrieres
10	"	"	$20	no	—	—	Brother Fabien Duith Lincoln Ave 45							5	—						Grimon
11	"		—	no	—	—	Nelson B.C. Canada							5	2						do
12	"	herself	$40	no	—	—	Friend Louis Capdeville 30 Eighth Street New York							5	2		Brown	Natural			Caverge
13	"	Brother	$ 20	no	—	—	Brother Valentin Primanol 955 Commercial Street Los Angeles Cal.							5	3		Chestnut	Blue			Primanol
14	"	"	$50	no	—	—	Brother Allemandi Pierre 170 Bothwell Street San Francisco Cal.						Lame	5	5	4	Brown				
15	"	"	$40	no	—	—	Brother Ruffini Jean Pierre Box 218 Pine Mine							5		1/4					Pelyx
16	"	husband	—	no	—	—	Husband do							5	2						do
17	"	—	—	no	—	—	Father do							—	—						do
18	"	Herself	$30	yes.	1902 1907	Coal Valley	Husband Elie Barthier at Coal Valley Near Walker County. near Birmingham Alabama							5	6	2					Ria Tamarcaud
19	"	—	—	—	—	—	Father do							—	—		—	—			—
20	"	—	—	—	—	—	do do							—	—		—	—			—
21	"	—	—	—	—	—	do do							—	—		—	—			—
22	"	himself	$50	no	—	—	Friend Luigi Nas 439. N° 56 New York City							5	5	2	Brown	Blue			Cervetto Lanza
23	"	"	—	no	—	—	do							5	3	2	Chestnut			Italy	Bergolla
24	"	"	—	no	—	—	do							—	—		—	—			Turin
25	"		$	no	—	—	Friend J Bidegaray 1139 1139 G. Street Fresno Cal.							5	3	2	Brown	Chestnut		Spain	Alaiza
26	"	Brother	$2	no	—	—	Brother Maurice Katz 61 Norfolk Street New York							5	3		Chestnut			Russia	Bialistok
27	No	himself	$10	no	—	—	Friend M. Jacoman 60 Hawthorn Street Stamford Conn.							5	6						
28	No	Uncle	$2	no	—	—	Uncle M. A Cannon 244 Mars Ave 7 Newark N.J.							5	3		Black				Tarbes
29	"	himself	$10	no	—	—	Friend Smerinski 213 Fremont Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	4	Chestnut				Vincent
30	"	Brother	$20	no	—	—	Brother Raymond Canal St Somerville Mass.							5	6		Brown	Blue		Pyrenees	Eaux

Form 515

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 30th, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether in whole or in part by himself, herself, or the person or corporation, society, municipality or government in whose country he, she, or they last resided.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of time.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket through to his or her final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	Brother	$20	no	—	—	Brother Colin J. Baptiste North Clark Street Chouteau Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	Crippled	5	8	Light	Brown	Grey	Scar on left cheek	France	Villeneuve	4
2	no	Friend	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Felix Dubuy 5 Silver Street Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Lame	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Talence	3
3	yes	"	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Lamberjeune Adolphe at Pina Hti- Christoni County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 3/4	"	"	Blue	Scar on left cheek	"	Bamhagny	4
4	"	"	$60	no	—	—	Cousin Pierre Bidegaray Street Co Eureka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jaxu	4
5	yes	"	$50	no	—	—	Friend J. Bidegaray & Co 1125 1129 E. Street Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Urrenin	2
6	"	"	$60	no	—	—	Cousin. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	part	Grey	"	"	Subelcam	4
7	"	"	$25	no	—	—	Brother Jacques Pierre c/o Granville 213 Fillmore Street San Francisco Cal	33	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrieres	3
8	"	"	$20	no	—	—	Sister Albertine Maria Avenue 33 Lexington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rodez	3
9	"	Brother	$20	no	—	—	Brother Gabriel Verger 1 [illegible] Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrieres	4
10	"	"	$20	no	—	—	Brother Fabien Guith Avenue 22 nd 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Cirgues	4
11	"	"	—	no	—	—	Weldon B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	do	4
12	"	Herself	$40	no	—	—	Friend Louis Capdeville 5 Forsyth Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	part	Chestnut	"	"	Tauge	3
13	"	Brother	$20	no	—	—	Brother Valentin Primard 454 Commercial Street Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Confournal	1
14	"	"	$50	no	—	—	Brother Alexandre Pigeo 170 Bothwell Street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 3/4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	1
15	"	"	$42	no	—	—	Brother Pierre Jean Pierre 204 213 Prince Wise	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelgue	3
16	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	Husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	do	3
17	"	—	—	no	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	3
18	"	Herself	$30	yes	1902 1907	Coal Valley	Husband Elie Bordier at Coal Valley Box Walker County near Birmingham Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	2	"	"	"	"	La Vernarede	3
19	"	—	—	—	—	—	Same do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—	3
20	"	—	—	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—	3
21	"	—	—	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—	3
22	"	Himself	$50	no	—	—	Friend Luigi Rua 439. N° 56 New York City do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	2	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cairo Montenotte	3
23	"	"	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	2	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Bengasi	1
24	"	"	—	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	Turin	2
25	"	"	$8	no	—	—	Friend J. Bidegaray 1125 1129 E. Street Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	2	Brown	Hazel	"	Spain	Haimt	1
26	"	Brother	$2	no	—	—	Brother Maurice Katz 61 Norfolk Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	Russia	Bialistok	4
27	yes	Himself	$10	no	—	—	Friend M. Lachman 60 Hawthorn Street Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
28	yes	Uncle	$2	no	—	—	Uncle M. A. Cannon 244 Main Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	Pretoria	4
29	"	Himself	$10	no	—	—	Friend Emerentio 212 Fremont Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	Chestnut	"	"	"	Sicilia	4
30	"	Brother	$20	no	—	—	Brother Raymond Lanael at Briarville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Austria	Lemberg	4

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mario Pierre 1st Off'cer, of the SS Hudson, from St Pierre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and to the best of my information and belief and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person has been concealed aboard, who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in all respects full and correct, so help me God.

1st Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 190

New York

Immigration Officer.

Mine

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The number entered in column 3 should be expressed in years and months for infants under one year of age, and in years only for those one year of age and upwards.

The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single) or W (widowed) or D (divorced).

The entries in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at the time of sailing from the foreign port. Persons of no occupation, laborers, engineers, mining engineers, brass polishers, bakers, tailors, woodworkers, cabinetmakers, etc., are not to be simply so described, but the particular kind of work they do is to be stated, as mechanical engineer, pedlar, moulder, tailor, cabinetmaker, etc.

Words such as "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "none," and "nothing" are useless and should not be used, regardless of the circumstances in which they are given.

Examples:

Wrong: Right:

Clerk, grocer's clerk, or salesman, as the case may be.

Laborer, farm laborer, coal miner, etc., as the case may be.

Servant, cook, waiter, waitress, etc., as the case may be.

Housekeeper, housework, housewife, housekeeping, housework, housewife, housekeeping, housework, housewife, housekeeping

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
IL—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 206

S. S. HUDSON (FRENCH) arrived Nov. 30, 1907, 190, M., from

JGL

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m 1	Christo, Georgz	17	16	1	C. L.	Stuck'	12/3	23	b																
19m 2	Mitse, Jane	20	24	1	"	Murphy							12/3	Exm	10	50									
23m 3	Jakin, Gligor	20	22	1	"	"								44	10										
26m 4	Jacobsen, Morris	16	24	1	L. P. C.	Schlaar	2/16																		
25m 5	Theodor, Autre	17	20	1	C. L.	Stuck'	12/3	18	b																
27m 6	Damonoff, Angel	20	21	1	"	Murphy																			
35m 7	Christo, Naonm	17	22	1	"	Stuck'	12/3	18	b																
11m 8	Rashid, Sali	21	26	1	L. P. C.	Alex	12																		
20m 9	Papadimitri, Tantze	17	25	1	C. L.	Stuck'	12/3	24	b																
27m 10	Tsone, Close	20	22	1	"	Murphy																			
35m 11	Logan, Christan	20	25	1	"	"																			
23m 12	Pande, Novan	17	18	1	"	Stuck'	12/3	24	b																
18m 13	Kerstine, Vasril	17	19	1	"	"	12/3	24	b																
22m 14	Farel, Apostol	20	?	1	"	Murphy								44	10	50									
22m 15	Ammer, Ali	16	18	1	L. P. C.	Schlaar																			
18m 16	Faktak, Hassan	16	17	1	"	"																			
27m 17	Traitcheff, Ivan	20	9	1	C. L.	Murphy																			
26m 18	Fidan, Arso	20	?	1	"	"																			
26m 19	Christe, Jossif	20	6	1	"	"																			
28m 20	Fidan, Stoyan	20	4	1	"	"																			
25m 21	Pane, Mikael	20	?	?	"	"																			
36m 22	Fidan, Simon	20	3	1	"	"																			
25m 23	Mehmed, Osman	16	14	1	L. P. C.	Schlaar																			
35m 24	Gringe, Stojan & bro	17	5/6	2	"	Stuck'																			
30m 25	Ziflo, Hussein	16	1	1	"	Schlaar																			
22m 26	Proytche, Svelar	20	13	1	C. L.	Murphy	12/3	30	b																
22m 27	Traitchke, Stoitche	20	12	1	"	"	12/3	25	b																
20m 28	Halil, Hassan	17	19	1	"	Stuck'																			
18m 29	Mehmed, Hussin	17	15	1	"	"	12/3	27	b																
25m 30	Petre, Sjuro	17	21	1	"	"	12/3	33	b																

Department of Commerce and Labor
Department of Commerce and Labor
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hudson (arrived , 19 , M., , from 207

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	del. No Lea												
1	✓					E. D.	Destination	Insp. Gunn	9		/	/	✓
✓	"						"	"	"	"	/	/	/

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

208

S. S. Pleasen arrived Nov 30, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						No Title							
1	V	107	40	1		Clyde Line	Destination	Gmn	DEC 2 1907	9	2	2	2 ✓
2	"	119	2:00 PM	1		"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2 ✓
3	V	1331	5:15	1		"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2 ✓

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

P. L. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hudson arrived Nov 30, 19, M., from 209

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
30	Josia Saud	18			1	Docus	Docus Louis Jarpintel 1738	Brn called the	Plag	12	33	2	2 2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HUDSON (French Line) arrived Nov. 30 '07. 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mikael Elias	20	29		1	To Tel $							
2	Koury, Boulos	21	5		1	" " $							
3	Bousabour, Youssef	20	28		1	" " $							
4	Selima, Michail	20	27		1	" " $							
5	Kelami. Aido	20	30		1	" " $							
6	Gastin, Milad	21	11		1	" " $							
7	Malbasse. Chaim	21	22		1	" Bro.							
8	Ghalgoul, Maria	23	15		1	" Uncle							
9	Chamy, Souria	22	9		1	" tel $							
10	Taoma, Nikolas	21	25		1	" " "							
11	Gasparta, David	16	26		1	" Bro.							
12	Ipso, Mijo	0	17		1	" tel. $							
13	Misavec, Rade	7	10		1	" S.S. Agent							
14	Rahwen, Nazha & dgh	22	13/4		2	" tel $							
15	Balya, Geda	7	7		1	" " $							
16	Michalka, Kolomba	3	21		1	" Cousin							
17	Melis, Johanna	3	20		1	" Cis N. Y.							
18	Mantsch, Karl	4	23		1	" tel. $							
19	Benech, Justine	5	12		1	" Cous. N.Y.							
20	Lang, Arthur	1	31		1	" tel. $							
21	Mormond, Ferencz	K	7		1	" " $							
22	Bezzemeni, Isidor	K	6		1	" Bro. N.Y.							
23	Dufemonet, Marie	1	12		1	" Employer							
24	Sontag, Louise	2	1		1	" Sister							
25	Watner, Phillip	2	2		1	" tel $							
26	Halil, Elias	21	20		1	" " $							
27	Hanni Hann	/	/	/		tel $ no dinner							
28	Kelis Isaac	/	2/	/		tel $							
29	Kleinfisch Meyer	/	28	/		tel $							
30	Hudson 1st-30												

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 4

S. S. HUDSON (FRENCH) SHEET #3 *arrived* Nov 30, 1907 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 211

JGL

Insp'l No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser's.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m 60	Dimitroulias, Elias, wi & (3 ch		12	20/5 5	L. P. C. Ch in hos	Jones																			
55m 61	Avakian, Nevork, wi, 3 gr ch (d i l		18	15/1 6	" Dr Cert	"																			
19m 62	Fallaci...		21	22																					
23m 64	Koury Bouri...		21	5																					

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. HUDSON (FRENCH) SHEET #2. arrived Nov. 30, 1907, 190, M., from 212

JGL

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	31	Aulef, Gheorghi	20	1	1		C. L.																			
35m	32	Djomon, Russoul	16	6	1		L. P. C.																			
29m	33	Sterezan, Maisso	20	8	1		C. L.																			
20m	34	Moustafa, Abdoullah	16	15	1		L. P. C.																			
21m	35	Wantcho, Geo.	20	17	1		C. L.																			
30m	36	Broytche, Milal	20	15	1		"																			
31m	37	Jordan, Naum	20	19	1		"																			
19m	38	Milan, Simon	20	16	1		"																			
28m	39	Boyatin, Stefan	20	14	1		"																			
23m	40	Spiro, Jouran	20	18	1		"																			
18m	41	Mussein, Beiwiche	16	11	1		L. P. C.																			
14m	42	Moskovic, Nosta	7	29	1		"																			
16m	43	Vodopijak, Pavao	6	1	1		"																			
40m	44	Mehmed, Yahia	16	9	1		"																			
26m	45	Jefta, Stefan	20	10	1		C. L.																			
20M	46	Hassan, Osman	16	3	1		L. P. C.																			
23m	47	Ismail, Mehmed	16	7	1		"																			
25m	48	Ali, Osman	16	20	1		"																			
36m	49	Mehmed, Homza	16	13	1		"																			
25m	50	Mourad, Elias & 2 osns.	21	13/5	3		"																			
10m		Hatem, Ayou & bro.					"																			
20m	51	Ismail, Keim	16	10	1		"																			
18m	52	Faik, Emmer	16	19	1		"																			
25m	53	Mehmed, Konchour	16	12	1		"																			
45m	54	Gabriel, Michael	21	19	1		"																			
17m	55	Salim, Hochl	21	2	1		"																			
45m	56	Waghet, Ivan	10	23	1		"																			
28f	57	Toionatti, Augusta & 2 ch	3	9/1	3		"																			
23m	58	Limberopoulos, Christo	11	28	1		"																			
20f	59	Barna, Erzebet & ch - 2	11	20/2	3		"																			

Inspectors: Schlaar, Fitz, Sparks, Alex, Murphy, Elliott
Dr Cert
HOLD

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether "acting herewith," or "employed by the Government," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

I S Drurncliffe (1)

Dec 13th 1907

213

Arr Nov 30/07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S L Draincliffe, Surgeon of the ~~Steamship~~ [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Dec 13th day of 1907, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Arr Quebec Nov 30/07

213

11—1115

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Drumcliffe Drumcliffe Drumcliffe

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Drumcliffe sailing from Para, Sept 27th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ringman	James	25		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	~~Sweden~~ Centralia	~~Stockholm~~ Centralia	Father Ludwig Ringman Obama Sweden	N.Y.	New York
2	Cavelares	Demetrius	23		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andrus	Father Stamatis Cavelares Andrus Greece	Cal	San Francisco
3	Walker	Lacy	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Scotch	England	Sunderland	NONE	NY	New York
4	Evalatis	Antonia	38		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hydra	Father Nicholas Evalatis Hydra Greece	Cal	Geneva
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] List of [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Dec 30th*, 1907

214

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	In ships articles	Owner	$	Yes	4 yrs	on vessels coming to My	Sailors Home Market St. NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Blonde	Blue		Sweden	Stockholm
2	do	$300.	Yes	No			Do Andrus Cor State 27th & 3rd St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Sandy	Brown	mark of bite on thumb	Greece	Andros
3	do	$251.	Yes	2 yrs	1 yr		Sailors Home Market St. NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Pale	Brown	Brown		Russia	Riga
4	do	$295.	Yes	1 yr			Friend Theodore Bouchlas Geneva, Leat 20 Bx 115	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sandy	Black	Brown		Greece	Hydra
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9		St Paul																		
10		Nav & Trans Co																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Spurring Master, of the Br SS Drumcliffe, from Java, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Spurring
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Dec., 1907,
at New York

Edw F Sawyer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2317

Nov 30-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of AUG 5 1944, 194.....

Roe Baeran

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

AUG 5 1944

Date

George Schneider

Camera Operator